

1997
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE
(EUROPEAN)
(ZG)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

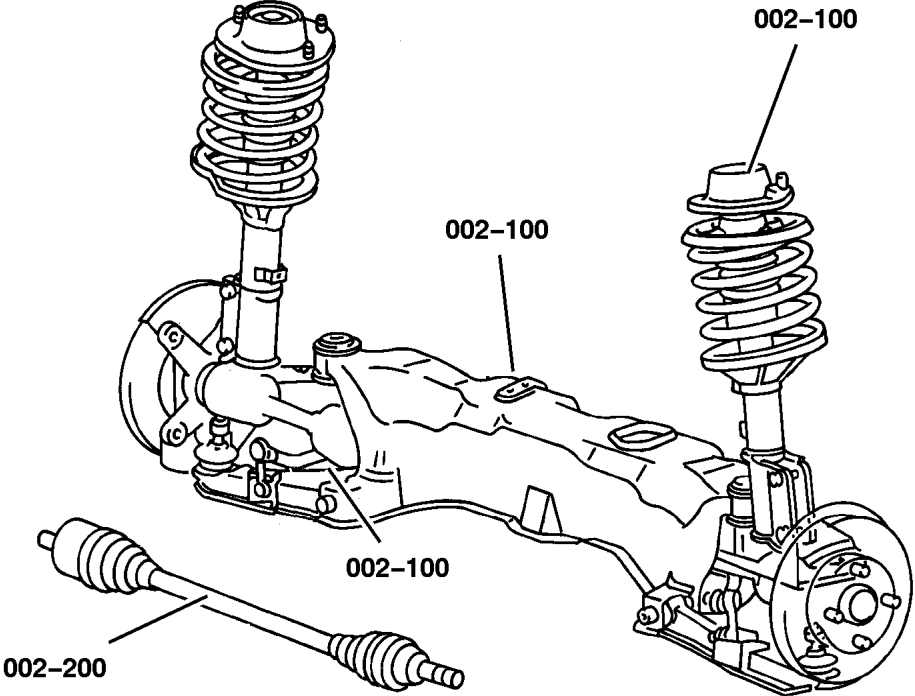
VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.


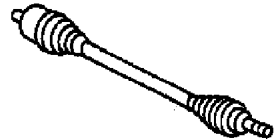
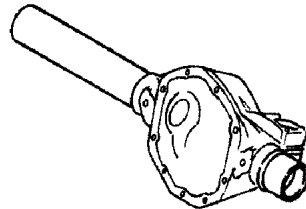
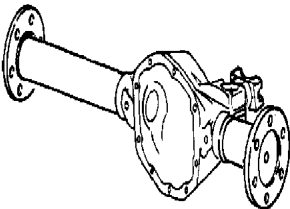
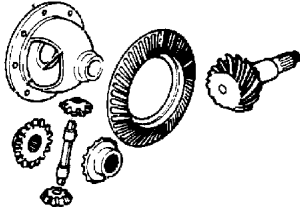
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = U.S.
2	Make	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle type	4 = MPV
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	Z = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD) W = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (RHD)
6	Series	5 = Laredo (w/ARN) 7 = Limited (w/ARP) 8 = Limited (w/ARV)
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility
8	Engine	P = 5.2L Gas (ELF) Z = 5.9L Gas (EML) S = 4.0L Gas (ERH) M = 2.5L Diesel (ENC)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	V = 1997, W = 1998
11	Assembly Plant	Y = STEYR Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 002
Front Suspension & Drive

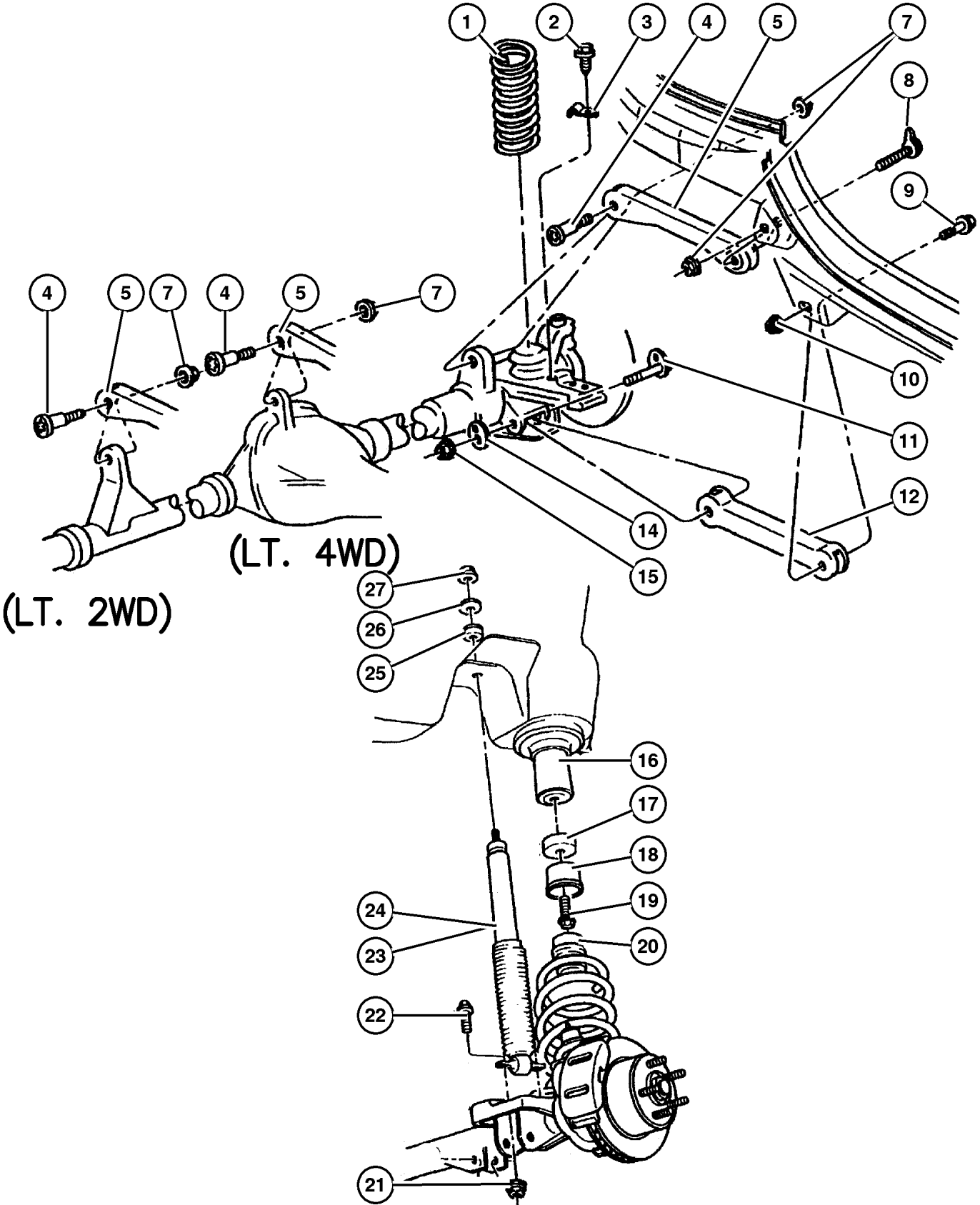


GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Suspension,Front,Springs,Shocks,Control Arms	Fig. 002-110
Bar,Front Stabilizer Bar	Fig. 002-120
Bar,Front Track	Fig. 002-130
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts, Front Axle	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly, Front	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front,Internal Parts	Fig. 002-610

002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
			
002-600 Front Axle Differential			
			

Suspension,Front,Springs,Shocks,Control Arms
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension

[SDU]=High Pressure Gas Charged Shocks

[ER0]=4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

[EL0]=5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine

Check VIN Number for Sales Codes on Front Springs.

1									SPRING, Front Coil
	5208 9171	1							[ZDL,ZSL]
	5208 8102	1							[ZFJ,ZUJ]
	5208 8103	1							[ZFK,ZUK]
	5208 8181	1							[ZFL,ZUL]
	5208 8361	1							[ZFM,ZUM]
	5208 8362	1							[ZFN,ZUN]
	5208 8104	1							[ZGK,ZVK]
	5208 8105	1							[ZGL,ZVL]
	5208 8363	1							[ZGN,ZVN]
	5208 9141	1							[ZGP,ZVP]
2	6502 468	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20, Coil Spring Bracket, Mounting
3									BRACKET, Spring
	5208 8114	1							Right
	5200 5917	1							Left
4	6502 469	2	J		74				SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x75
		2	U		74				UCA to Front Axle, Mounting
5	5208 7711	2	J		74				ARM, Control
		2	U		74				Upper With Bushing, Right or Left
-6	5208 7852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, To Sill
7	6502 696	4	J		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
		4	U		74				UCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
8									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20
	6503 085	2	J		74				UCA to Sill, Mounting
		2	U		74				UCA to Sill, Mounting
9									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105
	6502 963	2	J		74				LCA to Sill, Mounting
		2	U		74				LCA to Sill, Mounting
10	6502 696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, LCA to Sill

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

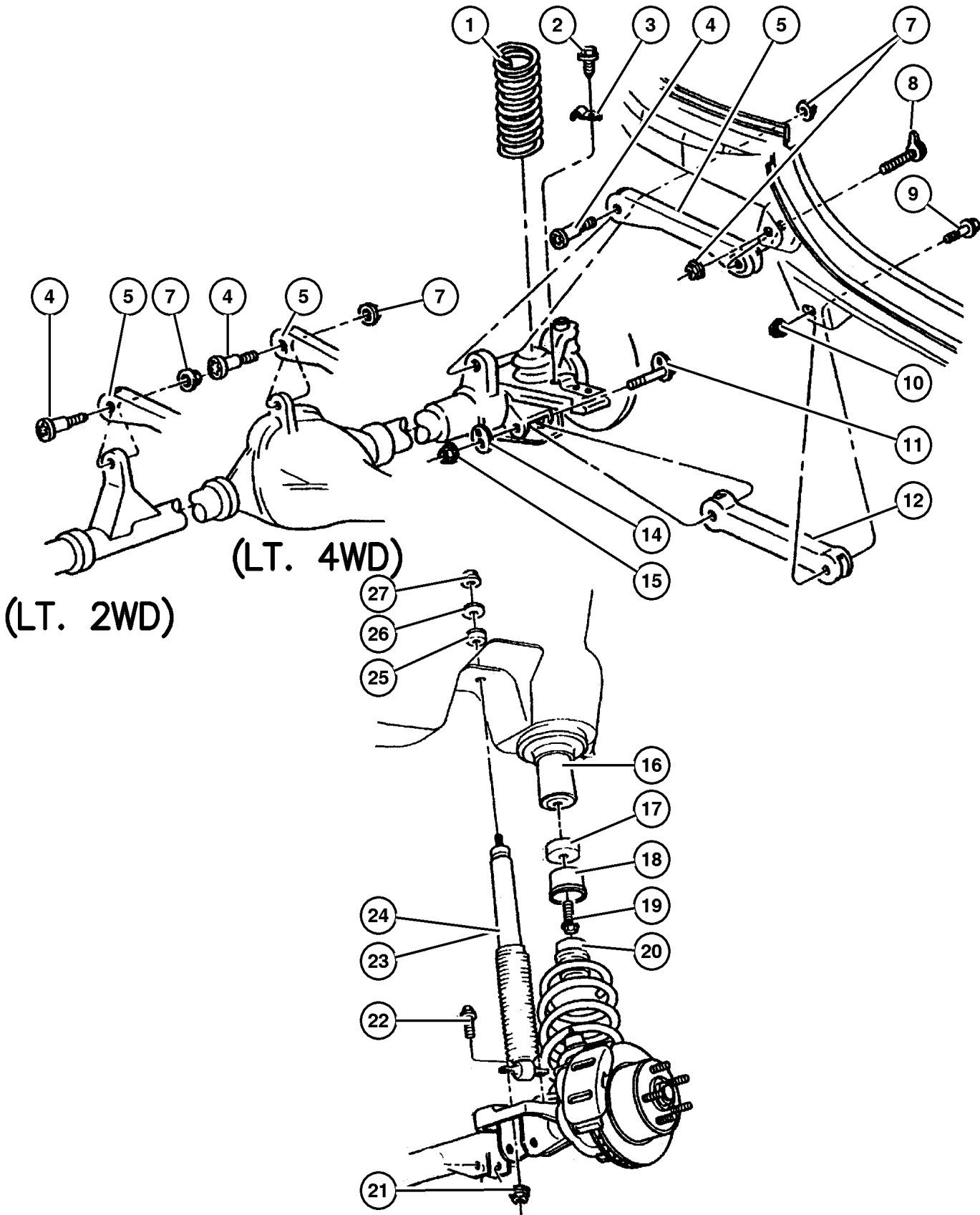
DG0 = All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Suspension,Front,Springs,Shocks,Control Arms
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6
	6504 238	2	J		74				LCA to Front Axle, Mounting
		2	U		74				LCA to Front Axle, Mounting
12	5208 8312	2							ARM, Control, Lower-With Bushings, Right or Left
-13									BUSHING, Control Arm To Axle, Lower
	5208 7720	2							To Body, Lower
	5208 8167	2							
14									WASHER, M14
	6504 236	2	J		74				LCA to Front Axle, Mounting
		2	U		74				LCA to Front Axle, Mounting
15									NUT, Hex, M14-2
	6503 841	2	J		74				LCA to Front Axle, Mounting
		2	U		74				LCA to Front Axle, Mounting
16									ISOLATOR, Spring
	5208 7767	2	J		74				Upper
		2	U		74				Upper
17	5200 5645	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper
18									CUP, Jounce Bumper
	5208 7635	2	J		74				
		2	U		74				
19	6504 425	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
20									BUMPER, Jounce
	5208 7992	2	J		74				
		2	U		74				
21	6101 675	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Shock Lower, Mounting
22	6502 555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock Lower, Mounting
23	5208 8490	2							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Front, [SDJ]
24									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	4883 368AC	2				ER0			[SDA]
	4883 364AC	2				EL0,			[SDA]
						EM0			
	4741 675	2							[SDU]
25	5208 7768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber
26									RETAINER, Shock Absorber
	5200 5574	2	J		74				

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

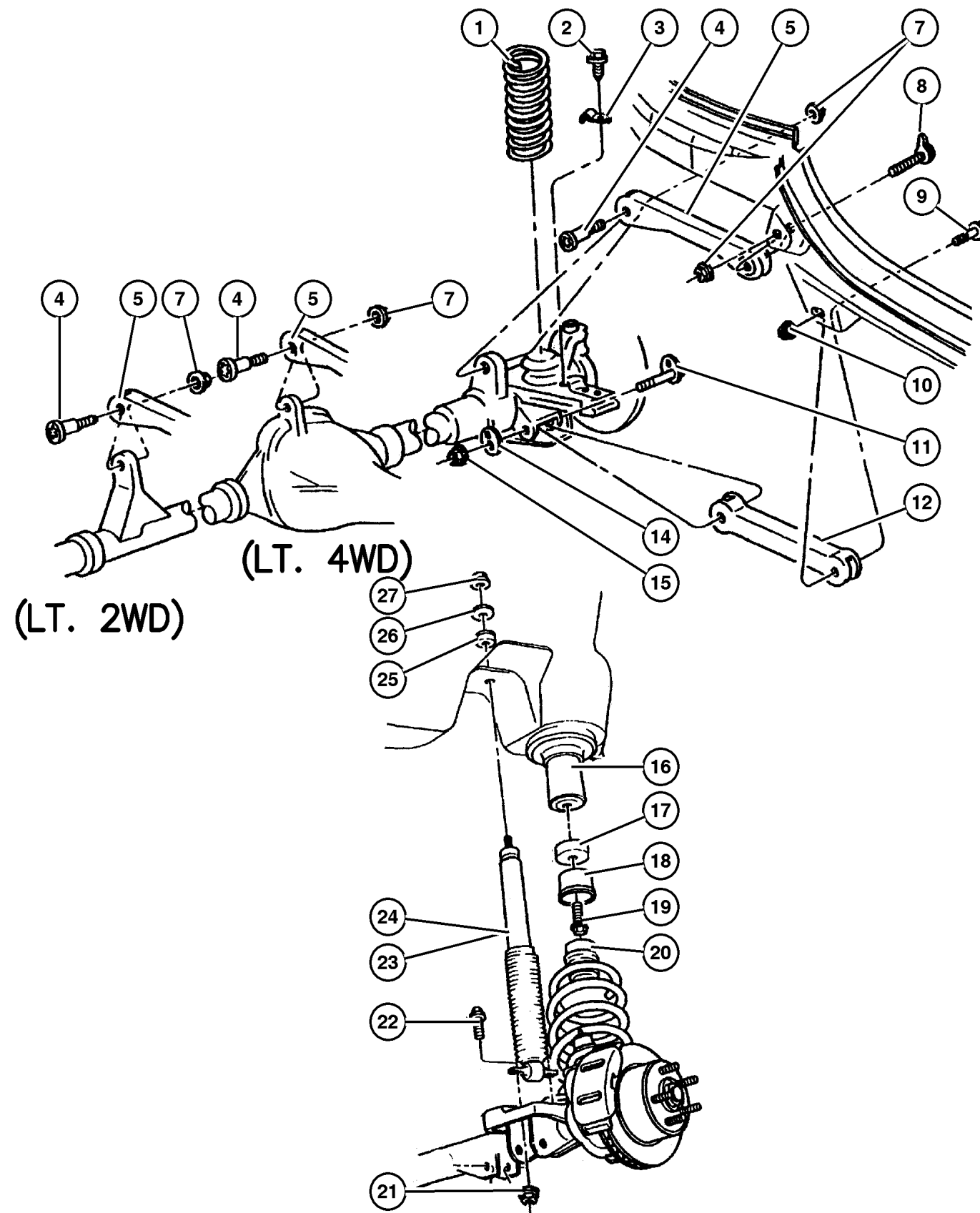
TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Suspension,Front,Springs,Shocks,Control Arms



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

27	6502 556	2	U	74	NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock Upper, Mounting
----	----------	---	---	----	--

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

**SELECT GRAND
SERIES**
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

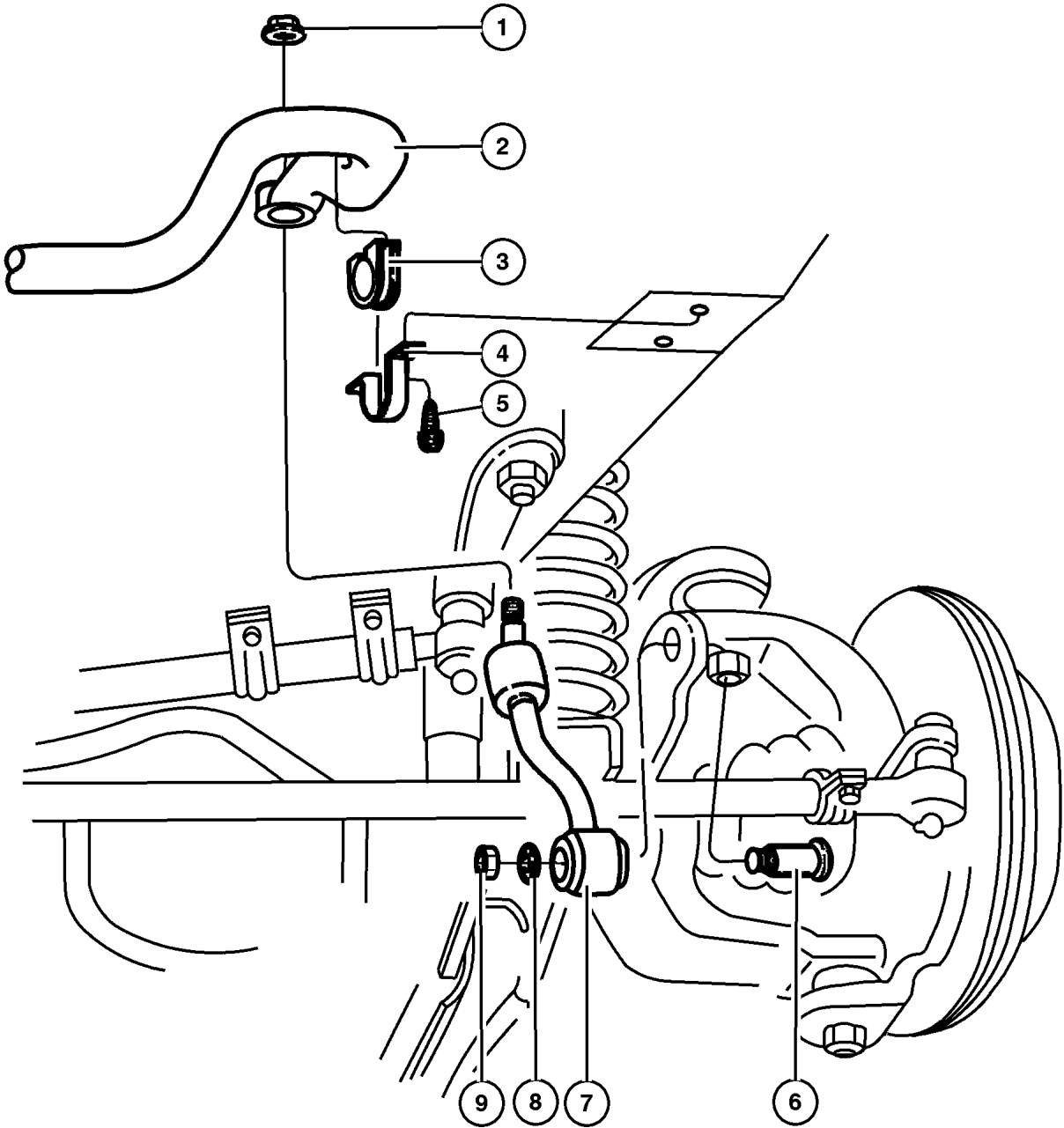
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
 DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
 DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
 DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
 DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
 DG0 = All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bar,Front Stabilizer Bar
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

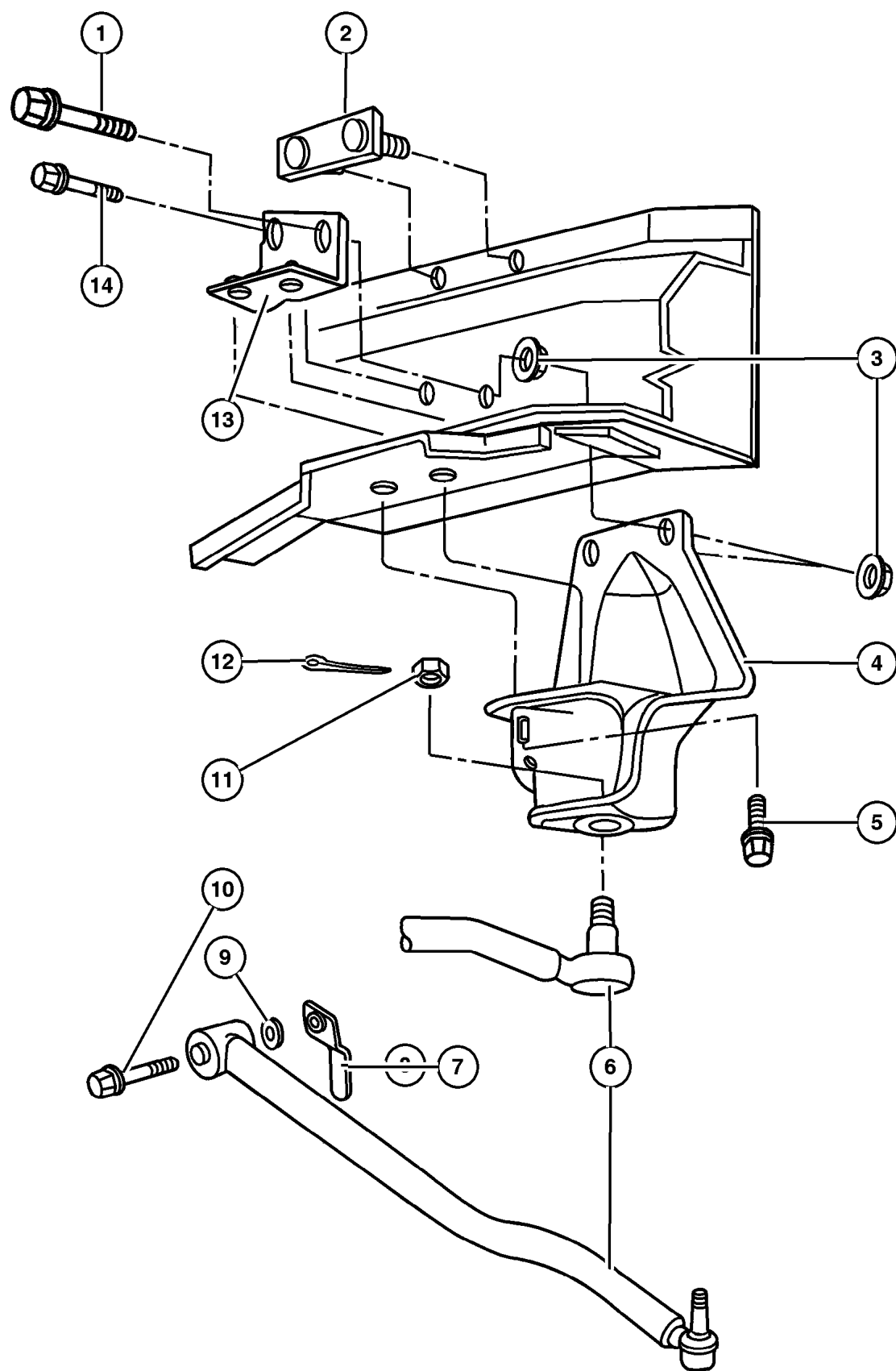
Note: Sales Codes
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty
[SDJ]=Suspension - Firm
[SDU]=Shocks = High Pressure Gas Charged

1	6502 979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
2	5208 8100	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			BAR, Front Sway [SDA,SDU]
	5208 8423	1	J						[SDJ]
	5305 4170	1	U			ER0			[SDA,SDU]
3									CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	5208 8523	2				EL0, EM0, ER0			
	5208 8524	2							[SDJ]
4	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Cushion
5	6101 972	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Sway Bar to Frame, Mounting
6									SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70
	6502 930	2	J		74				Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
		2	U		74				Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
7	5208 8437	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
8									WASHER, Flat, ID 13.07 x OD40.00 x THK 3.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Bar,Front Track
Figure 002-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1. 75x98, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5200 1493	1							PLATE, Track Bar, Mounting
3	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, As Required
4									BRACKET, Track Bar Reinforcement
	52088 444AB	1	J						Reinforcement
	53054 563AB	1	U						Reinforcement
5	6502 557	2	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40, Track Bar Reinforcement to Sill, Mounting
6									BAR, Track
	5200 7118	1	J						
	5305 4317	1	U						
7	6504 449	1	J						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
8	5208 7888	1	U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
9									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6504 416	1							SCREW, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
11									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	6034 358	1	J			74			Track Bar to Sill Bracket, Mounting
		1	U			74			Track Bar to Sill Bracket, Mounting
12									COTTER PIN, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									BRACKET, Track Bar
	5200 7120	1	J			EN0, ER0			
	5305 4362	1	U						
14	6502 557	2	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40, Track Bar Reinforcement to Sill

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

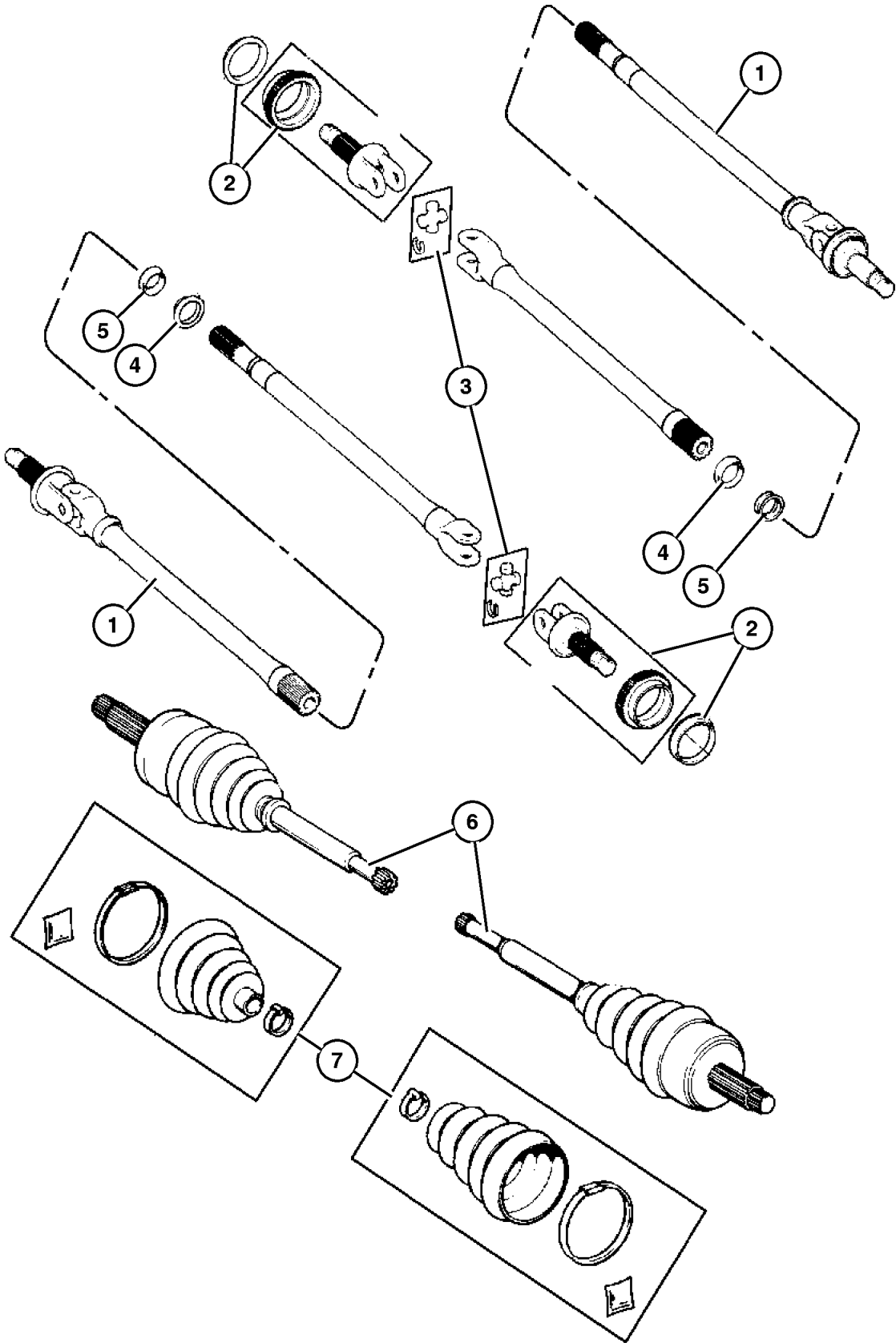
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shafts, Front Axle
Figure 002-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Code:
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time 4 Wheel Drive System
[DHR] = Quadra-Trac 'On Demand' 4 Wheel Drive System

1	4874 306	1	J						SHAFT, Axle [DHN], Right
	4874 307	1	J						[DHN], Left
	4874 306	1	U						[DHN], Right
	4874 307	1	U						[DHN], Left
2	4728 984	2	J						SHAFT, Axle [DHN], Right or Left
		2	U						[DHN], Right or Left
3	4137 757	2	J						U JOINT, Front Axle [DHN], Right or Left
		2	U						[DHN], Right or Left
4	4874 477	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft [DHN], Right or Left
		2	U						[DHN], Right or Left
5	4882 135	2	J						SLINGER, Oil [DHN], Right or Left
		2	U						[DHN], Right or Left
6	4720 380	1	J						SHAFT, Axle [DHR], Right
	4720 381	1	J						[DHR], Left
	4720 380	1	U						[DHR], Right
	4720 381	1	U						[DHR], Left
7	4796 233	2	J						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft [DHR], Right or Left
		2	U						[DHR], Right or Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VENT, Axle
	8350 4653	1	J						Lower
		1	U						Lower
2	6502 081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Axle Vent
3	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll,
									Axle Vent
4	J013 7214	2	J						PIN, Cotter
		2	U						Upper
									Upper
5	3420 1535	6	J						BOLT
									Knuckle to Hub and Bearing,
		6	U						Mounting
									Knuckle to Hub and Bearing,
									Mounting
6	8350 0203	2	J						RING, Ball Joint
		2	U						Upper
									Upper
7	J012 5258	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
		2	U						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
									Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
8									KNUCKLE, Front
	5206 7576	1	J						Right
	5206 7577	1	J						Left
	5206 7576	1	U						Right
	5206 7577	1	U						Left
9	J013 7214	2	J						PIN, Cotter
		2	U						Lower
									Lower
10	J812 3318	2	J						NUT
		2	U						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
									Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
11	8350 0202	2	J						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	5014 876AC	2	U						
12	J027 3573	10	J						SCREW, Hex Head, .375-18x.625
		10	U						Differential Cover, Mounting
									Differential Cover, Mounting
13	J400 4751	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	U						
14									COVER, Differential
	4713 451	1	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						
15	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
		1	U						
16	S011 4494	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle
		2	U						Stop
17	1791 701	2	J						BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
		2	U						
18	4882 463	1	J						HOUSING, Axle
	4882 605	1	U						
19	5003 648AA	4	J						BOLT, Differential
		4	U						
20	8350 4920	2	J						BOLT
		2	U						ABS Sensor, Mounting
21	5600 5216	2	J						ABS Sensor, Mounting
		2	U						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
-22	5602 6996	1	J						Right or Left
	5602 6997	1	J						Right or Left
	5602 6996	1	U						BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6997	1	U						Right
									Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

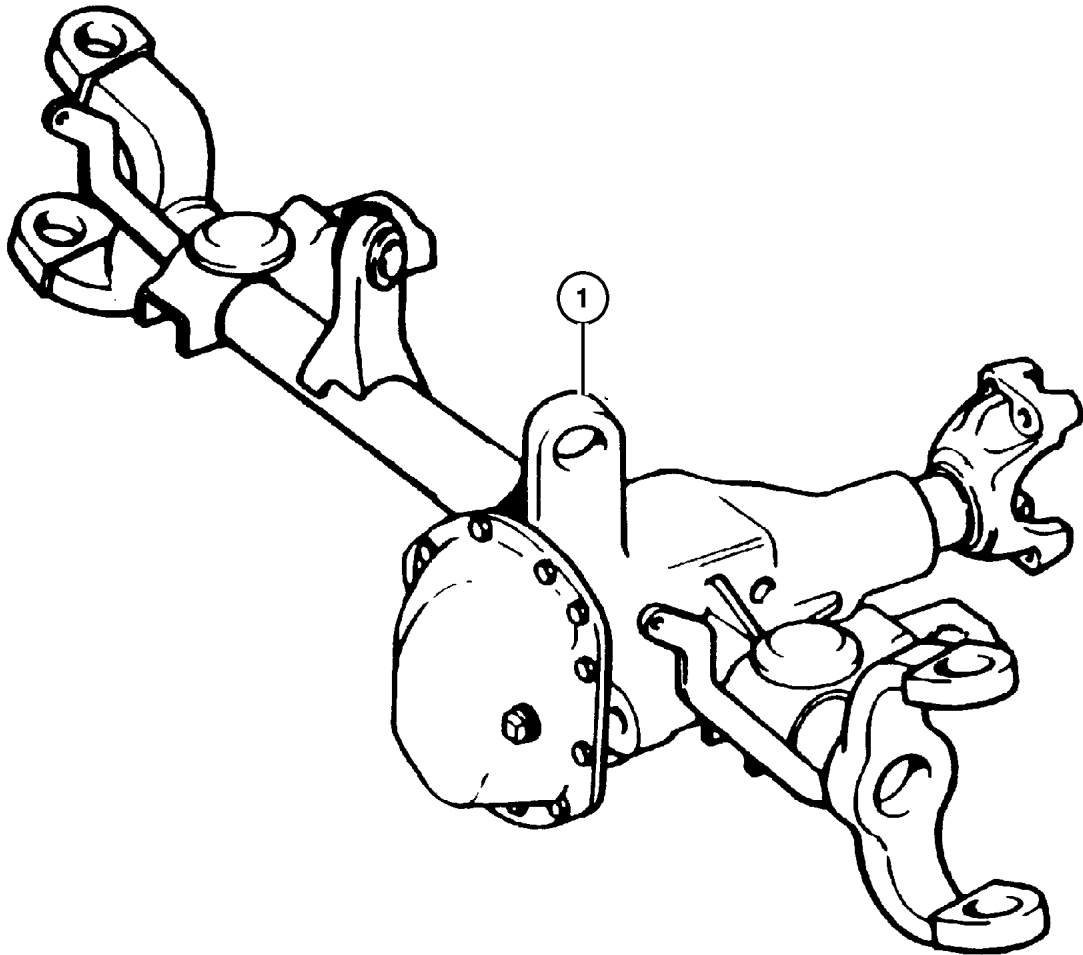
September 15, 2005

Axle Assembly, Front
Figure 002-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

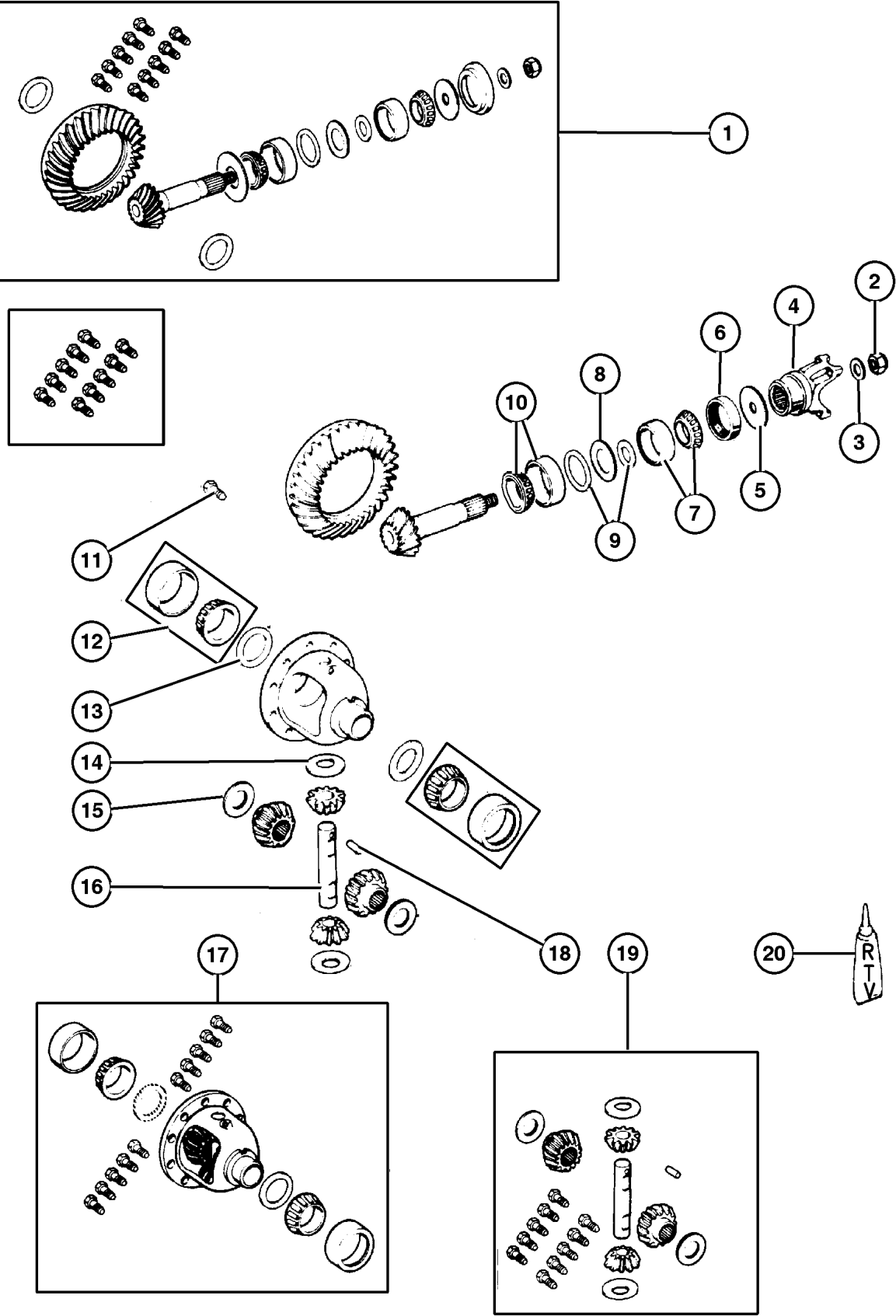
Note:Sales Code:
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time 4 Wheel Drive System
[DHR] = Quadra-Trac 'On Demand' 4 Wheel Drive System
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73

1									AXLE, Service Front
	4864 841	1	J						[DME,DHN] Tag#52098725
	4882 464	1	J						[DME,DHR] Tag#52098727
	4882 614	1	U						[DME,DHN] Tag#52098939
	4882 608	1	U						[DME,DHR] Tag#52098940



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

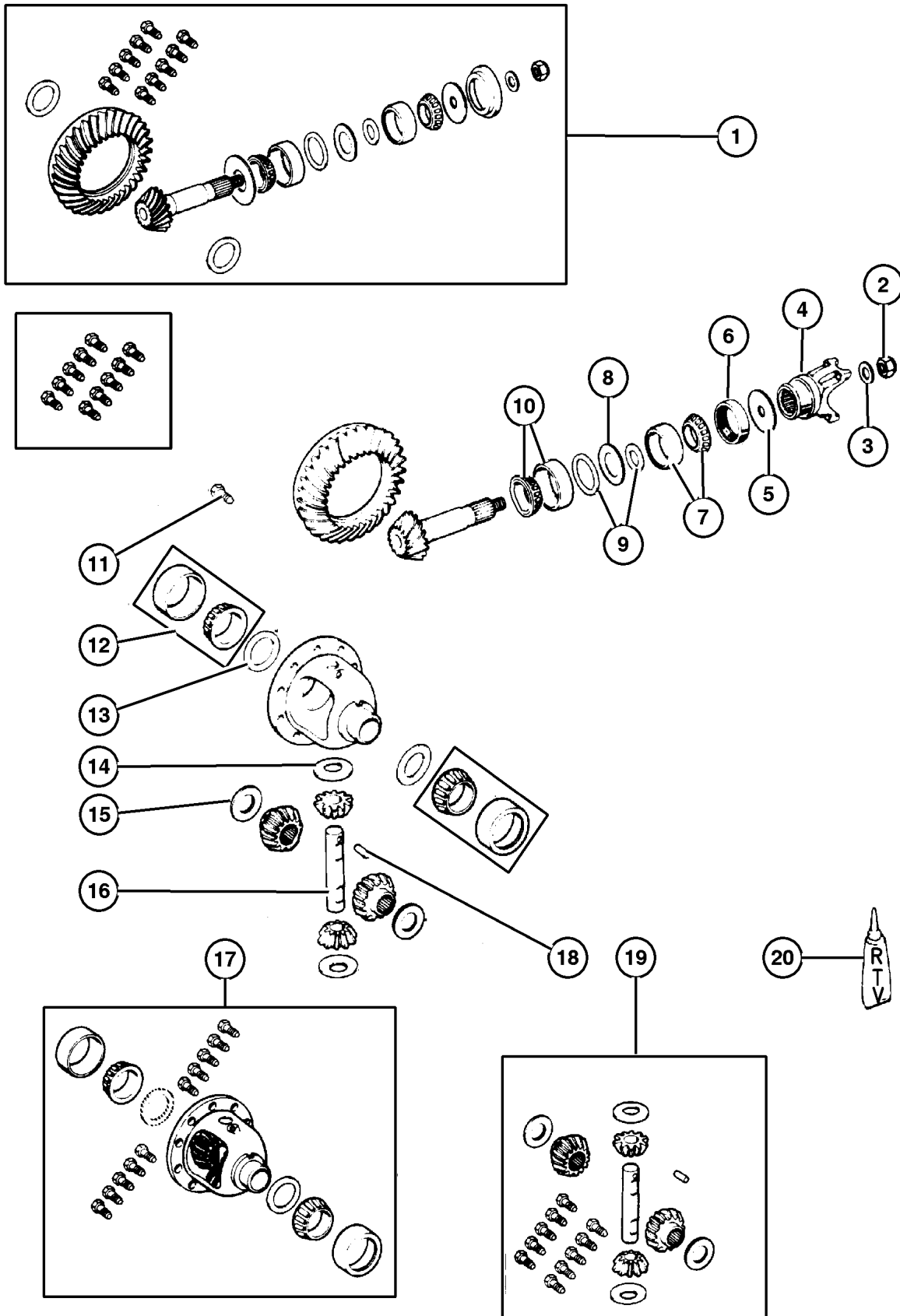
Differential,Front,Internal Parts
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code:									
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time 4 Wheel Drive System									
[DHR] = Quadra-Trac 'On Demand' 4 Wheel Drive System									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
1									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, 1
	4864 843	1	J						[DME]
		1	U						[DME]
2									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	1791 575	1	J						
		1	U						
3									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	1791 576	1	J						
		1	U						
4									YOKE, Axle
	8350 3388	1	J						[DHN]
	4778 812	1	J						[DHR]
	8350 3388	1	U						[DHN]
	4778 812	1	U						[DHR]
5									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	4031 974	1	J						
		1	U						
6									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	4746 772	1	J						
		1	U						
7									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	5252 508	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
8									SPACER
	4864 845	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
9									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	4720 862	1	J						
		1	U						
10									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 6499	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
11									SCREW, Drive Gear
	5252 503	10	J						Mounting
		10	U						Mounting
12									BEARING, Differential
	J812 6500	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13									SHIM KIT, Differential

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Differential,Front,Internal Parts Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4720 863	1	J						
		1	U						
14									WASHER, Pinion Gear
	J812 0831	2	J						Thrust
		2	U						Thrust
15									WASHER, Side Gear
	J813 3724	2	J						Thrust
		2	U						Thrust
16									SHAFT, Differential
	5003 840AA	1	J						
		1	U						
17									CASE, Differential
	5252 590	1	J						
		1	U						
18									PIN, Differential Shaft
	1791 563	1	J						
		1	U						
19									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	5252 591	1	J						
		1	U						
20									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	J						
		1	U						

SERIES _____ LINE _____

SERIES LINE
L = Low Line J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
 DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
 DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
 DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
 DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
 DG0 = All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 003

Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM],Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-110

Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] Fig. 003-210

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-220

Differential,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] Fig. 003-230

Differential,Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-240

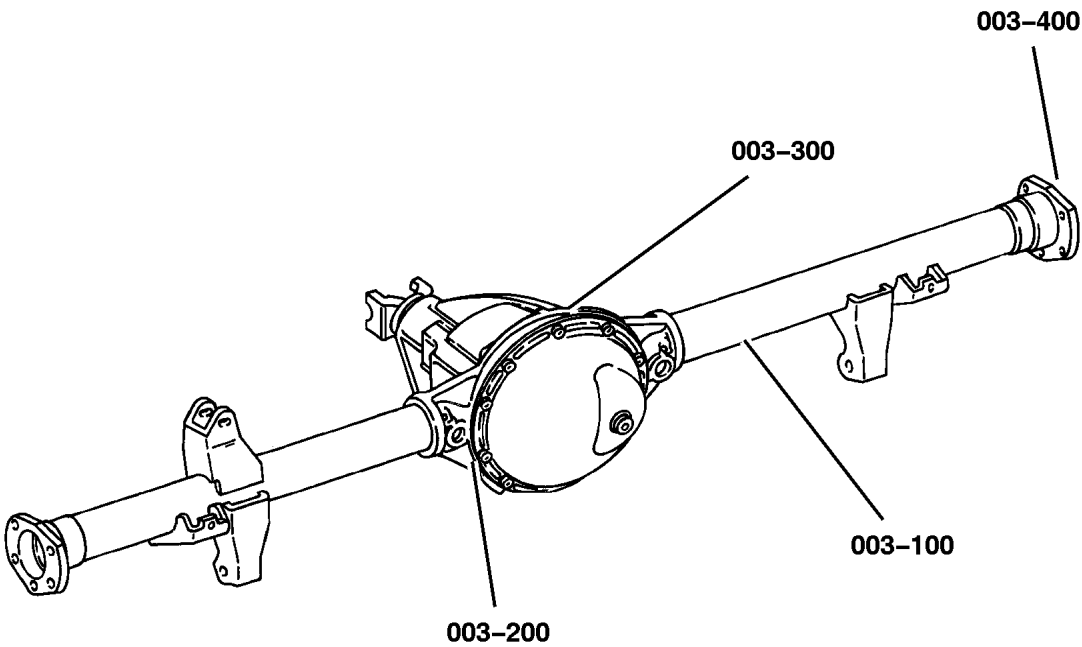
Rear Axle Vent

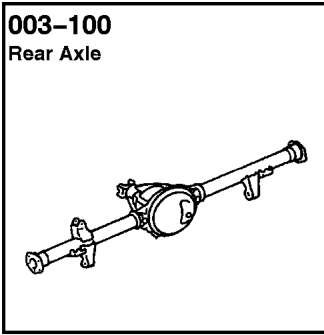
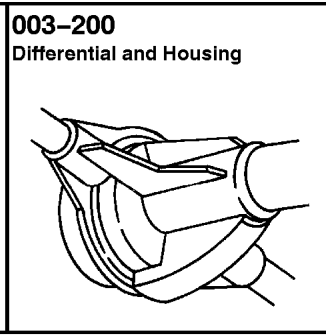
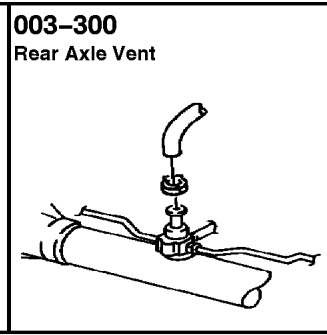
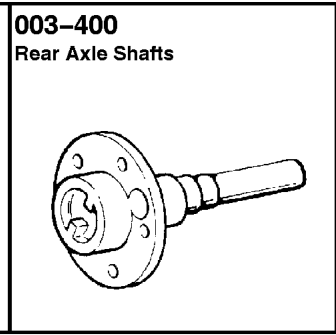
Vent,Axle Fig. 003-310

Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] Fig. 003-410

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-420



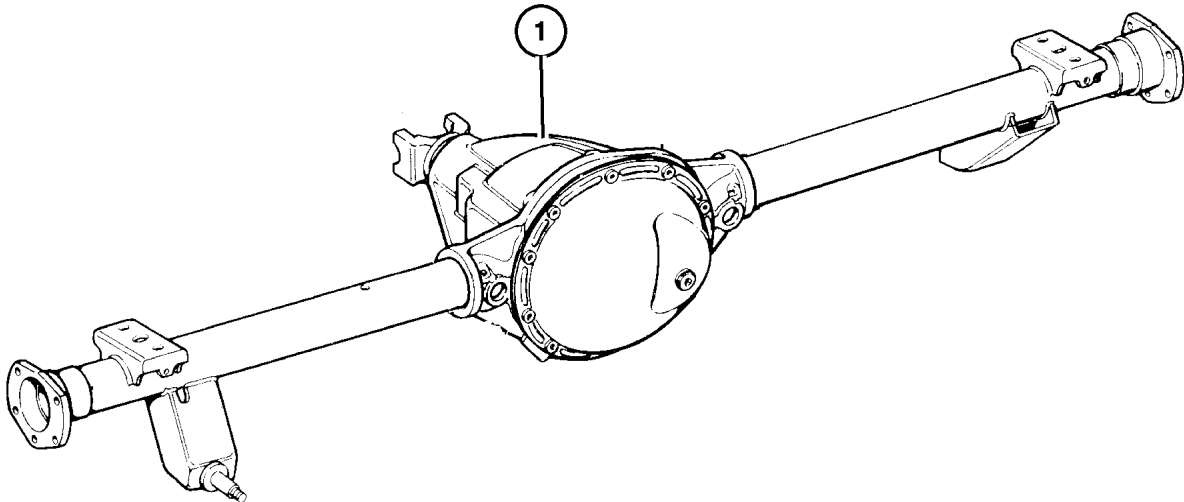
003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-300 Rear Axle Vent	003-400 Rear Axle Shafts
			

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

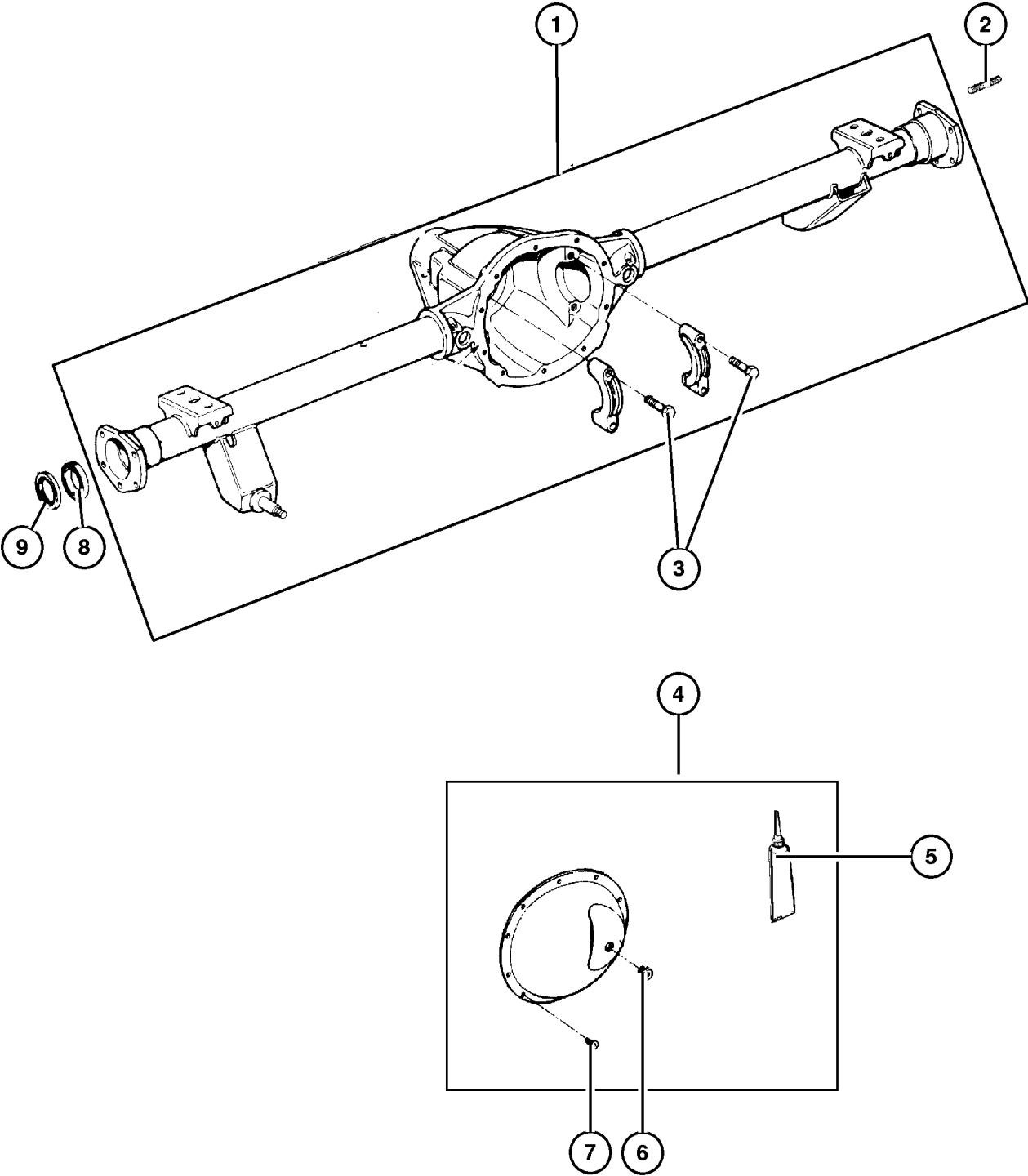
Note: Sales Codes;
[BRG]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DRK]=Axle,Rear, - Dana 44/226MM
[DRM]=Axle,Rear - Dana 35C/194MM
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Rear
	4882 451	1	J						[DRM,DME,BRG,DSA]
	4882 616	1	U						[DRM,DME,BRG,DSA]
	4856 330	1	J						[DRK,DME,BRG,DSA]



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[DRM]=Axle,Rear - Dana 35C/194MM

1	4882 444	1	J						HOUSING, Axle Also Includes 2,8
	4882 615	1	U						Also Includes 2,8
2	4856 352	8	J						STUD Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	U						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
3	J400 6553	4	J						BOLT, Differential
		4	U						
4	5252 493	1	J						COVER, Differential
		1	U						
5	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
		1	U						
6	5252 504	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	U						
7	J400 6708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56 Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	U						Differential Cover, Mounting
8	J813 4586	2	J						BEARING, Axle Shaft Right or Left
		2	U						Right or Left
9	4856 336	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft Right or Left
		2	U						Right or Left

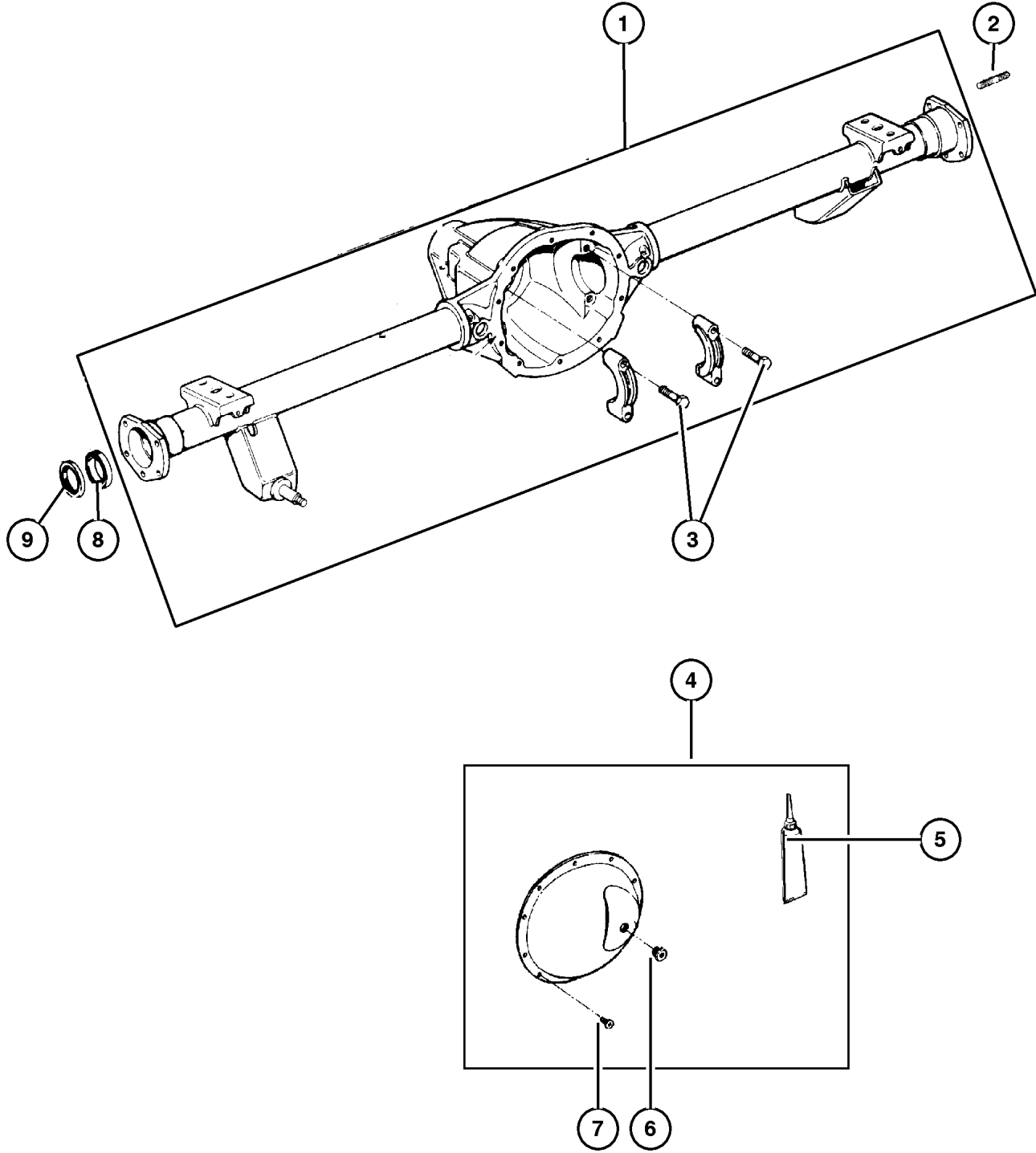
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[DRK]=Axle,Rear, - Dana 44/226MM

1	4856 329	1	J						HOUSING, Axle, Also Includes 2
2	4856 352	8	J						STUD, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
3	5012 879AA	4	J						BOLT, Differential
4	4856 347	1	J						COVER, Differential
5	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
6	5252 504	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
7	J400 6708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
8	J813 4586	2	J						BEARING, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
9	4856 336	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft, Right or Left

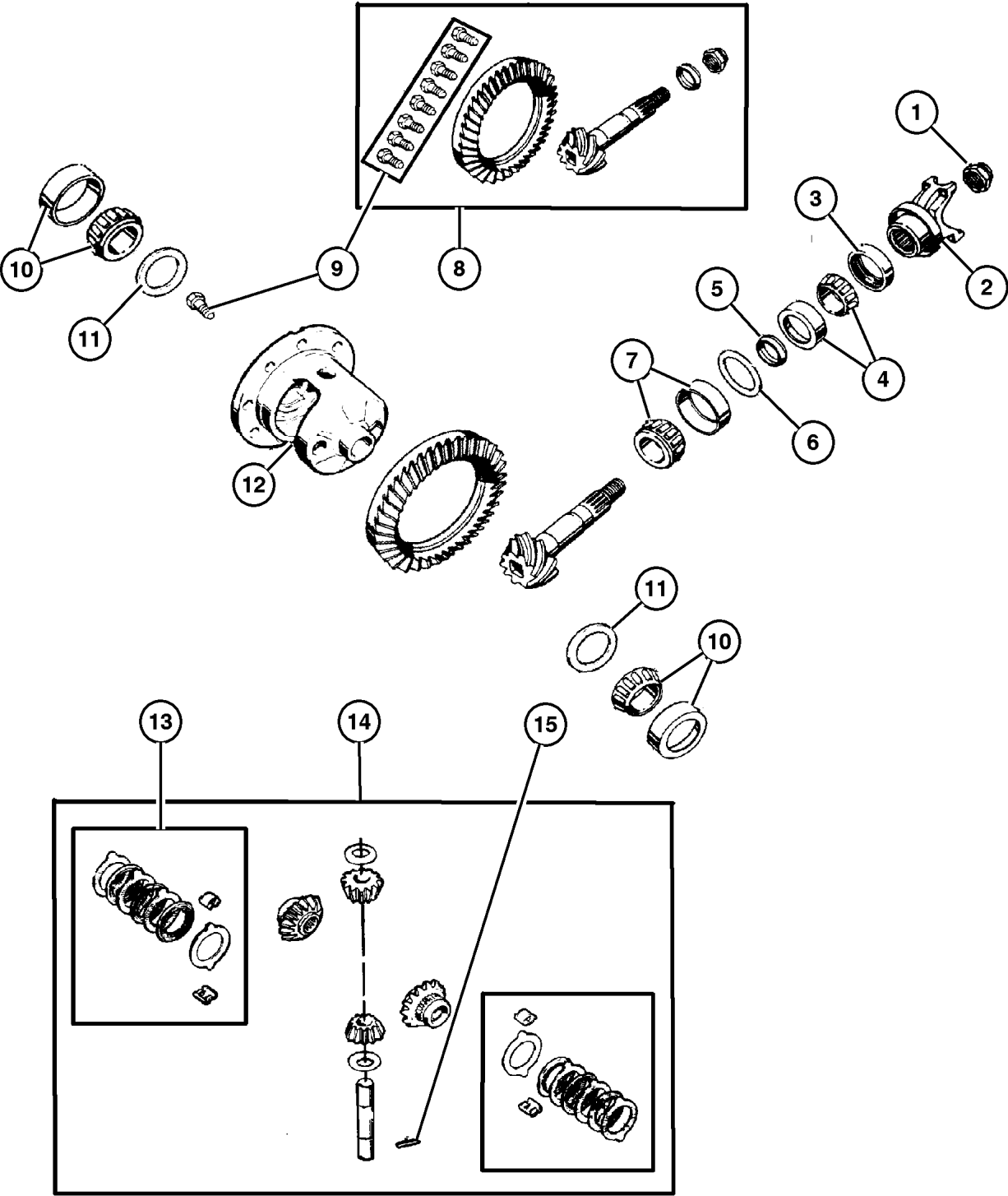
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Differential,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-230



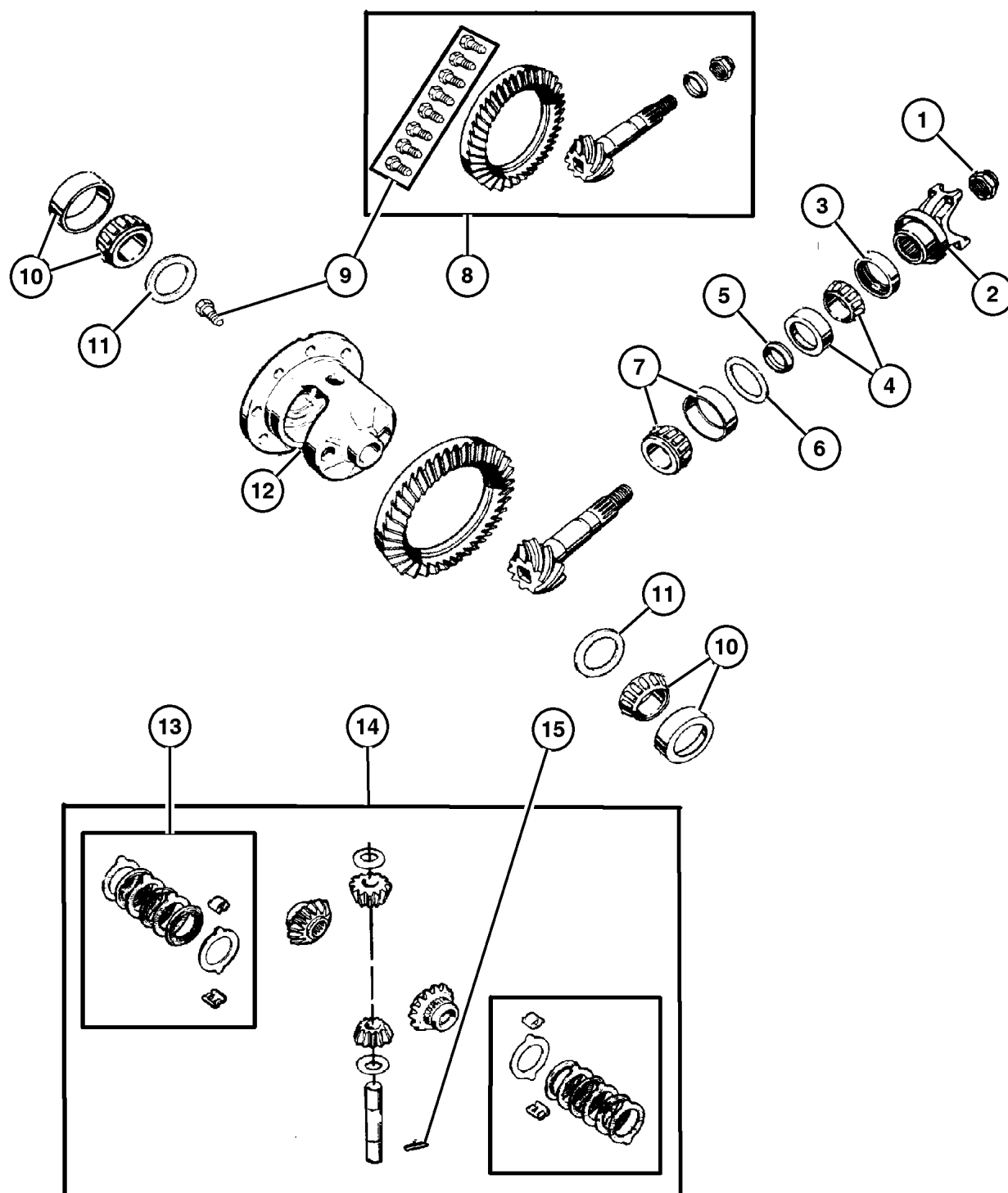
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	4720 895	1	J						
		1	U						
2									YOKE, Axle
	4797 552	1	J						
		1	U						
3									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	8350 4946	1	J						
		1	U						
4									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	5252 508	1	J						Bearing and Cup
		1	U						Bearing and Cup
5									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	J317 5779	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
6									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	4720 922	1	J						
		1	U						
7									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	5252 507	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4761 678	1	J						[DME]
		1	U						[DME]
9									BOLT KIT
	4720 891	1	J						Ring Gear, Mounting
		1	U						Ring Gear, Mounting
10									BEARING, Differential
	J812 6500	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11									SHIM KIT, Differential
	8350 3004	1	J						
		1	U						
12									CASE, Differential
	5252 496	1	J						Includes 9,14
		1	U						Includes 9,14
13									DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
	5252 506	1	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Differential,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] Figure 003-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4773 010	1	U						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	J						
		1	U						
15	5252 502								PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	J						
		1	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

```
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)
```

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

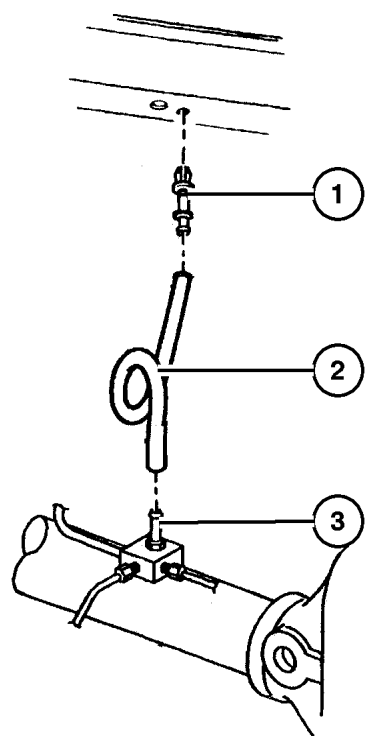
Differential,Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DRk]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	1795 173	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1795 175	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	4856 345	1	J						YOKE, Axle
4	4746 867	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
5	4384 188	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	4864 210	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
7	4864 214	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
8	4856 368	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft [.035 to .039]
	4856 369	1	J						[.040 to .044]
	4856 370	1	J						[.045 to .045]
	4856 371	1	J						[.050 to .054]
9	4746 979	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10	4856 346	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DME]
11	4864 213	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12	4856 367	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
13	4720 891	1	J						BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting
14	4856 355	1	J						CASE, Differential, Includes 15,16,17
15	4856 372	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
16	4626 720	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
17	5015 223AA	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,ELO=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Vent,Axle
Figure 003-310

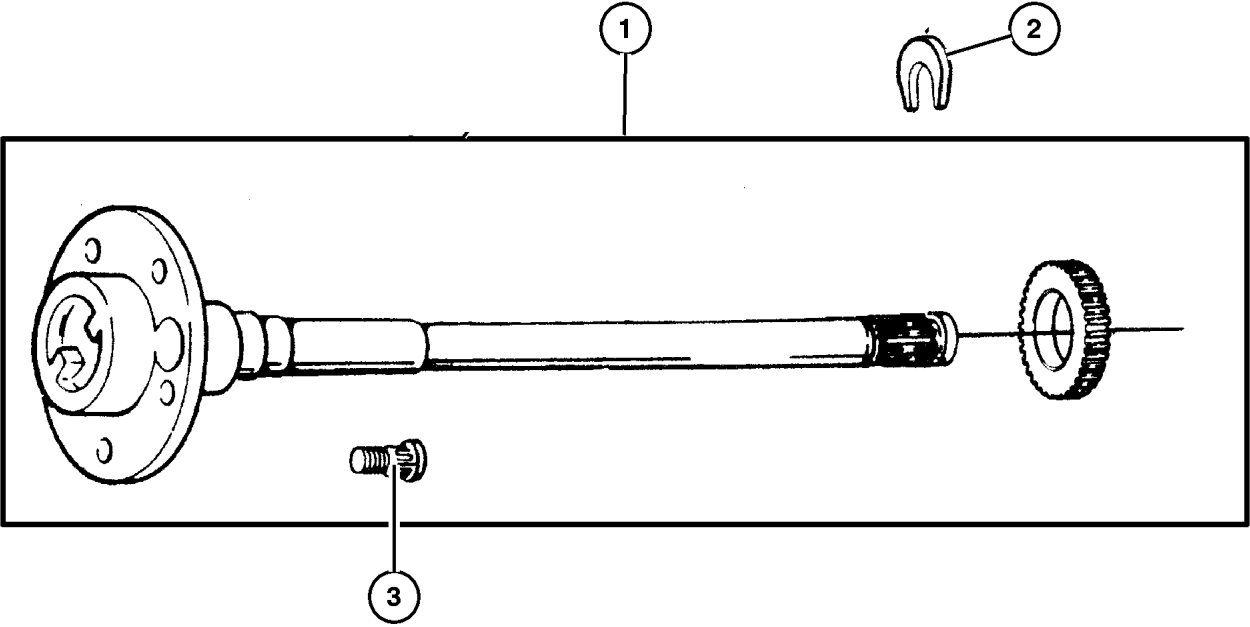
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J318 7999	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
2	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
3	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent, Lower



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
 Figure 003-410

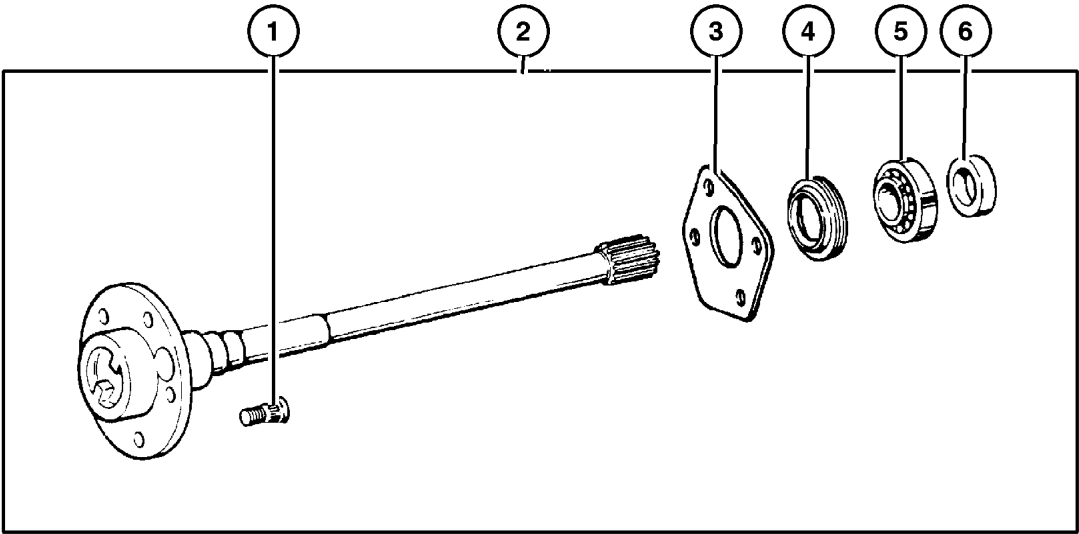
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHAFT, Axle
	4762 194	1	J						Right
	4762 195	1	J						Left
	4762 194	1	U						Right
	4762 195	1	U						Left
2									RETAINER, Axle Shaft
	5252 505	2	J						
		2	U						
3									STUD, Hub
	4762 841	10	J						
		10	U						



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
 Figure 003-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code EM0=All 5.9L 8-CYL									
1	4762 841	5	J						STUD, Hub, Right or Left
2									SHAFT, Axle
	4856 332	1	J						Right
	4856 333	1	J						Left
3	4856 344	2	J						RETAINER, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
4	4856 336	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft, Right or Left
5	J813 4586	2	J						BEARING, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
6	4856 344	2	J						RETAINER, Axle Shaft, Right or Left



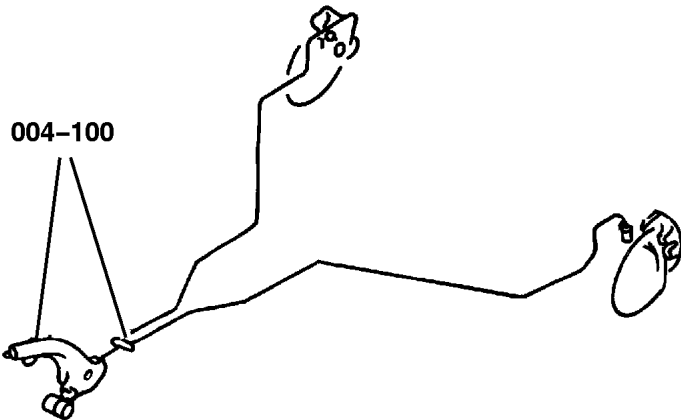
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 004

Parking Brake

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Lever and Cables	Fig. 004-110

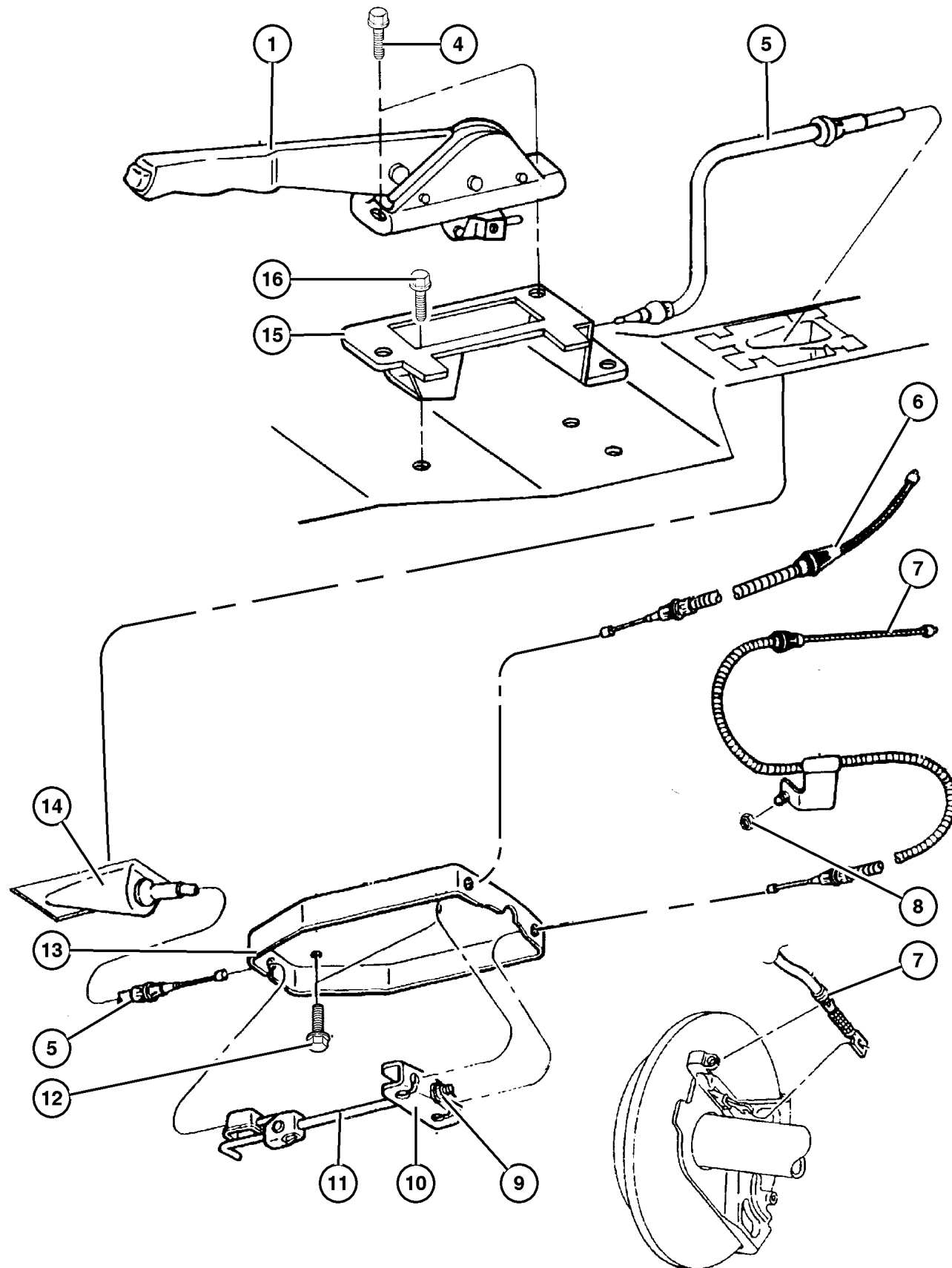


004-100
Parking Brake Lever and Cables



Lever and Cables

Figure 004-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ARV]=Limited LX Decor Group									
1									LEVER, Park Brake
	5212 7959	1	J						Without [ARV]
	5212 8173	1	J						With [ARV]
-2	5305 4178	1	U						SWITCH, Parking Brake
	5212 7960	1	J						Without [ARV]
	5600 7089	1	J						With [ARV]
-3		1	U						SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190x16x1.00
	9423 951	1	J						Parking Brake Switch, Mounting
4	6502 640	2	U						Parking Brake Switch, Mounting
									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 0x17, Park Brake Lever to Mounting Bracket, Mounting
5	5200 8232	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
6	5200 8905	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Left
7	5200 8904	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Right
8	6101 695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Cable
9	6502 499	1							Bracket to UCA, Mounting
									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut- Coned Lock Washer, M8 x 1.25, Equalizer to Tensioner, Mounting
10	5200 7532	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
11	5200 7842	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable
12	6100 293	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x14x17, Cable Bracket,
									Mounting
13	5212 7952	1							BRACKET, Cable
14	5200 5874	1							INSERT, Parking Brake Cable
15	5207 8884	1							BRACKET, Parking Lever, Mounting
16	6502 640	3							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 0x17, Park Brake Mounting Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

E = LOW ERIC

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

74 = 4 DGGI

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML.EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

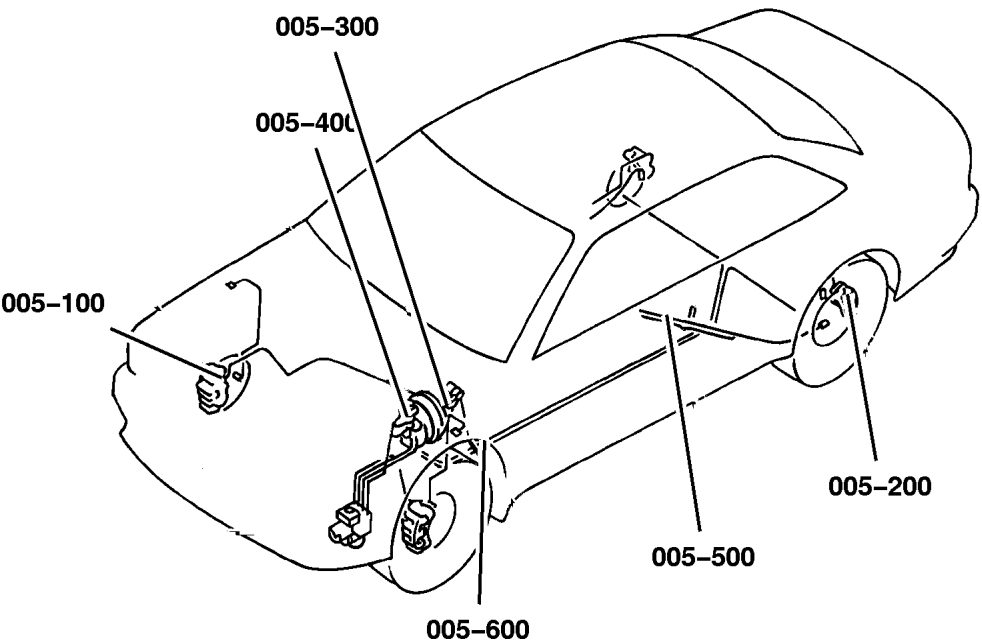
September 15, 2005

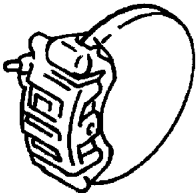
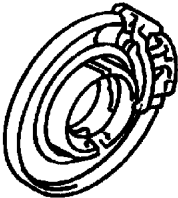
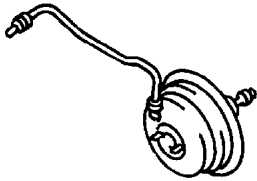
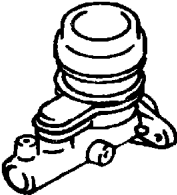
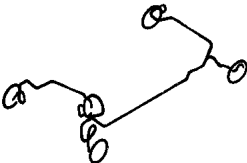

Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Brakes,Front	Fig. 005-110
Rear Brakes	
Brakes,Rear,Disc	Fig. 005-210
Power Brake Booster	
Booster,Brake	Fig. 005-310
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 005-410
Hydraulic Control Unit	Fig. 005-420
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front	Fig. 005-510
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear	Fig. 005-520
Brake Pedals	
Pedal,Brake	Fig. 005-610



005-100 Front Brakes	005-200 Rear Brakes	005-300 Power Brake Booster	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder
			
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses	005-600 Brake Pedals		
			

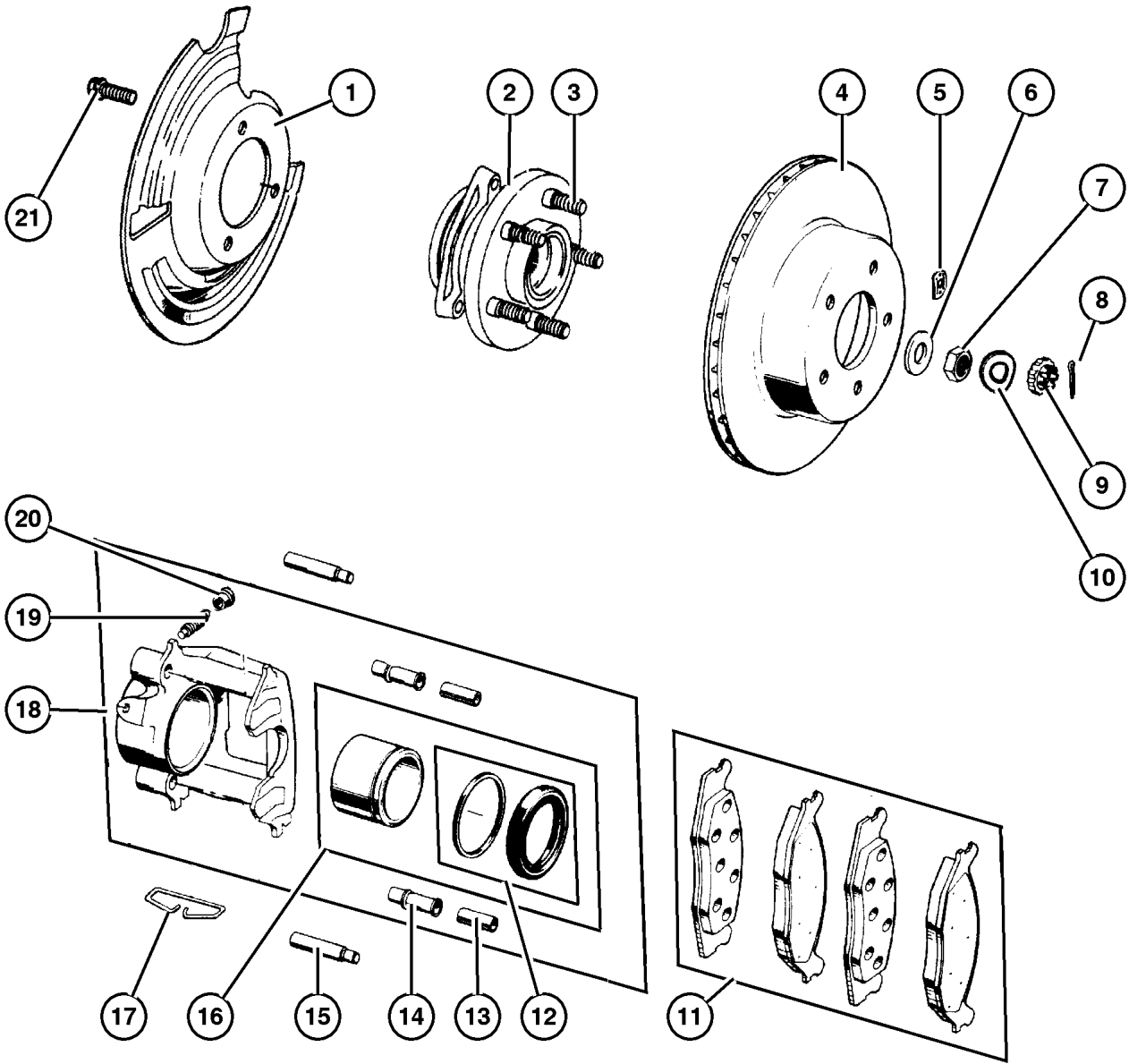
Brakes,Front
Figure 005-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Brake
	5200 5476	1	J						Right
	5200 5477	1	J						Left
	5200 5476	1	U						Right
	5200 5477	1	U						Left
2									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	5300 7449	2	J						
		2	U						
3									STUD, Hub
	5300 7463	10	J						
		10	U						
4									ROTOR, Brake
	5200 8440	2	J						
		2	U						
5	6026 430	AR							NUT, Push
6	J420 0096	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	U						
7	J420 0095	2	J						NUT, Hex
		2	U						
8									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	2	J						
		2	U						
9									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J420 0097	2	J						
		2	U						
10									WASHER, Wave
	4740 749	2	J						
		2	U						
11									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	4778 058	1	J						
		1	U						
12									BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
	J813 3852	1	J						
		1	U						
13									BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	4383 471	2	J						
		2	U						
14									SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
	4423 573	2	J						
		2	U						
15									PIN, Caliper

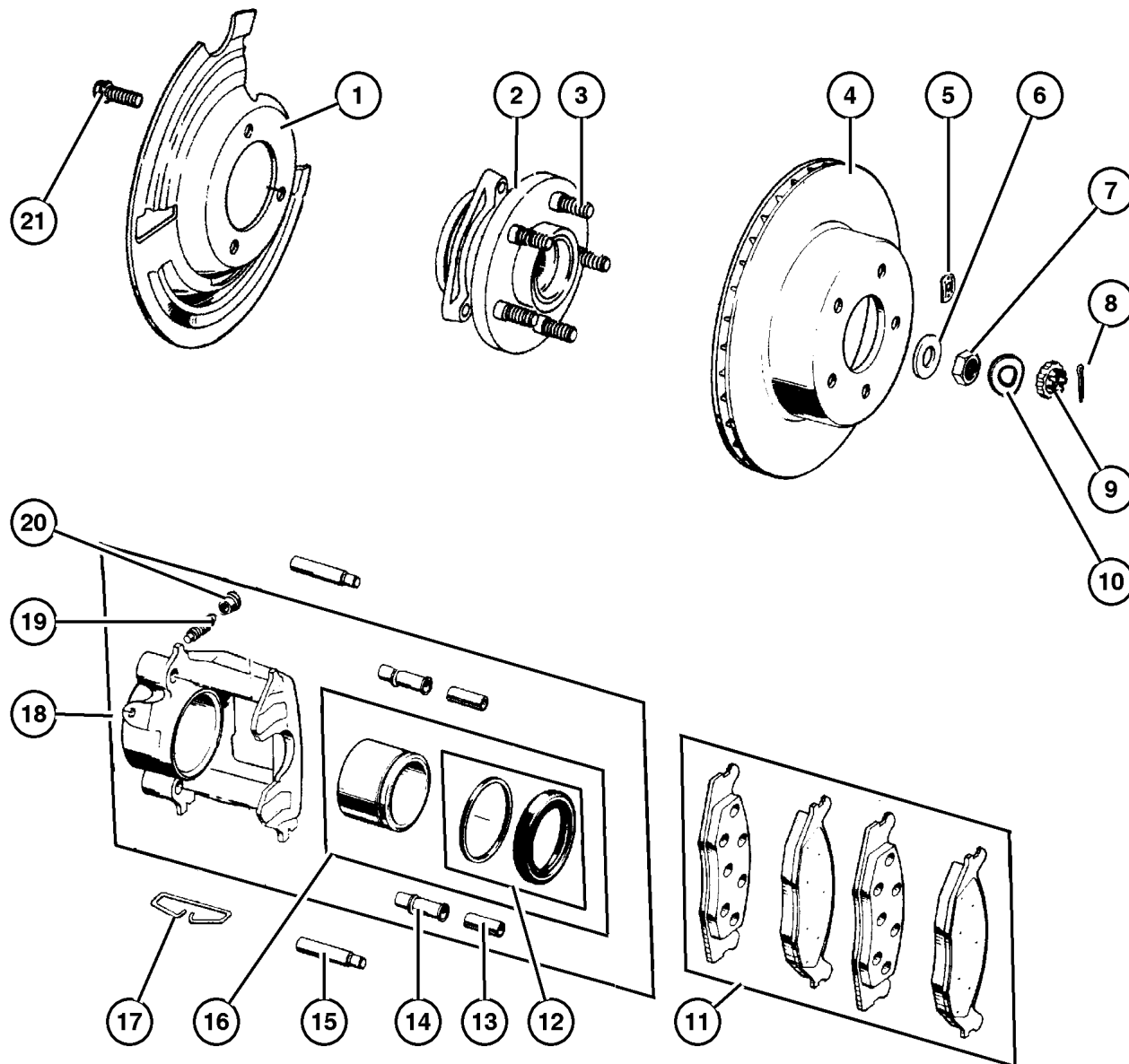
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Brakes,Front Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5253 000	4	J						
16		4	U						PISTON, Brake
	5252 614	1	J						
		1	U						
17									CLIP, Brake Caliper
	J323 9865	1	J						
		1	U						
18									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5252 984	1	J						Right
	5252 985	1	J						Left
	5252 984	1	U						Right
	5252 985	1	U						Left
19									SCREW, Bleeder
	J320 3313	1	J						
		1	U						
20									CAP, Bleeder
	4238 717	1	J						
		1	U						
21									BOLT
	3420 1535	6	J						Hub and Bearing to Knuckle,
									Mounting
		6	U						Hub and Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

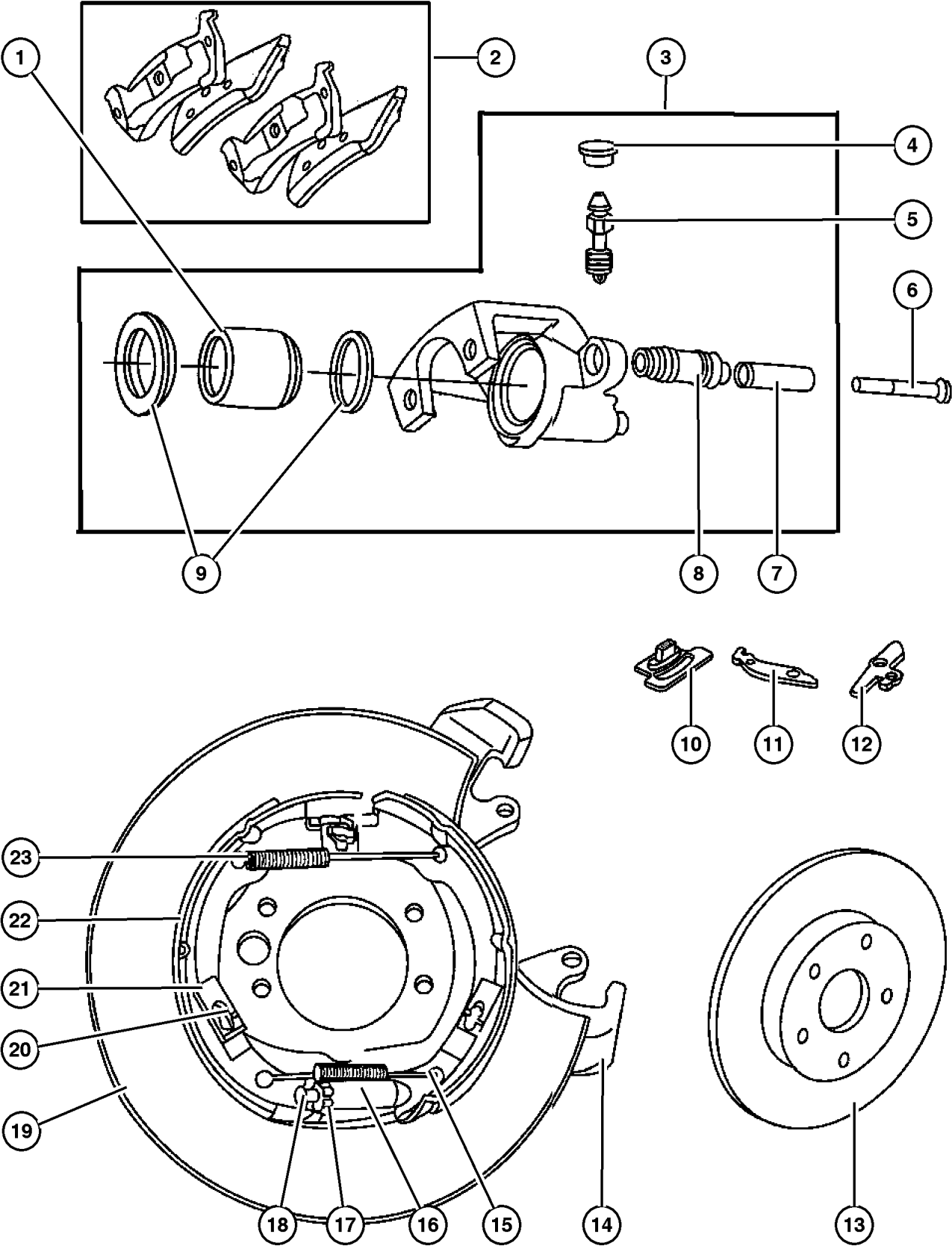
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
 DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
 DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
 DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
 DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
 DG0 = All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 005-210

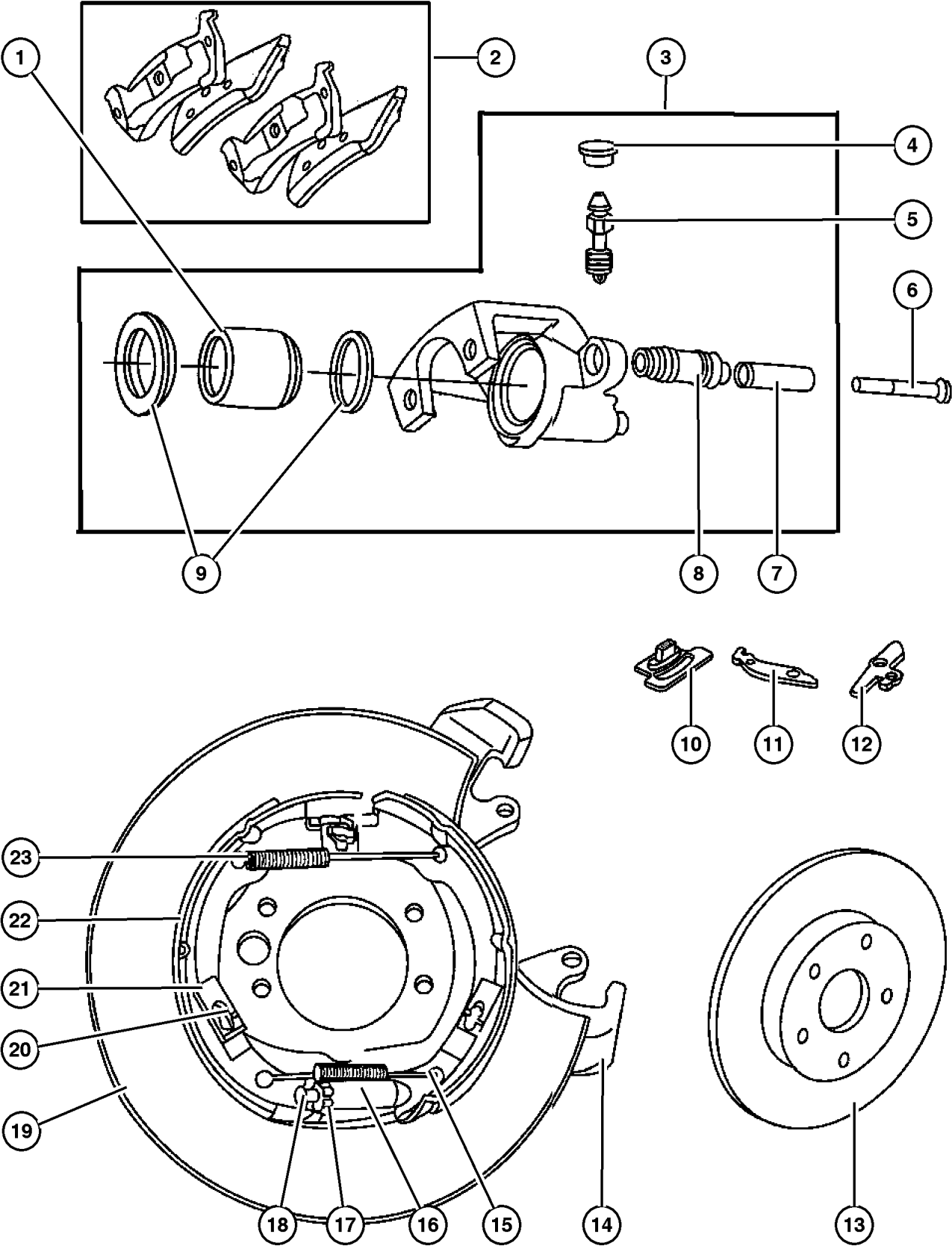


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PISTON, Brake
	4762 111	1	J						
		1	U						
2									SHOE AND LINING, Rear Disc Brake
	4883 717AA	1	J						
		1	U						
3									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	4762 102	1	J						Right
	4762 103	1	J						Left
	4762 102	1	U						Right
	4762 103	1	U						Left
4									CAP, Bleeder
	4762 113	1	J						
		1	U						
5									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	J092 0463	1	J						
		1	U						
6									PIN, Caliper
	5253 000	4	J						
		4	U						
7									SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
	4762 105	2	J						
		2	U						
8									BUSHING, Caliper
	4762 106	2	J						
		2	U						
9									BOOT AND SEAL PACKAGE, Disc Brake
	4762 110	1	J						
		1	U						
10									BOOT, Parking Brake Lever
	4762 124	1	J						
		1	U						
11									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting Cable, Right
	4762 130	1	J						
	4762 131	1	J						Cable, Left
	4762 130	1	U						Cable, Right
	4762 131	1	U						Cable, Left
12									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4762 132	1	J						
		1	U						
13									ROTOR, Brake
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Low Line		J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)		74 = 4 Door		ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI		DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

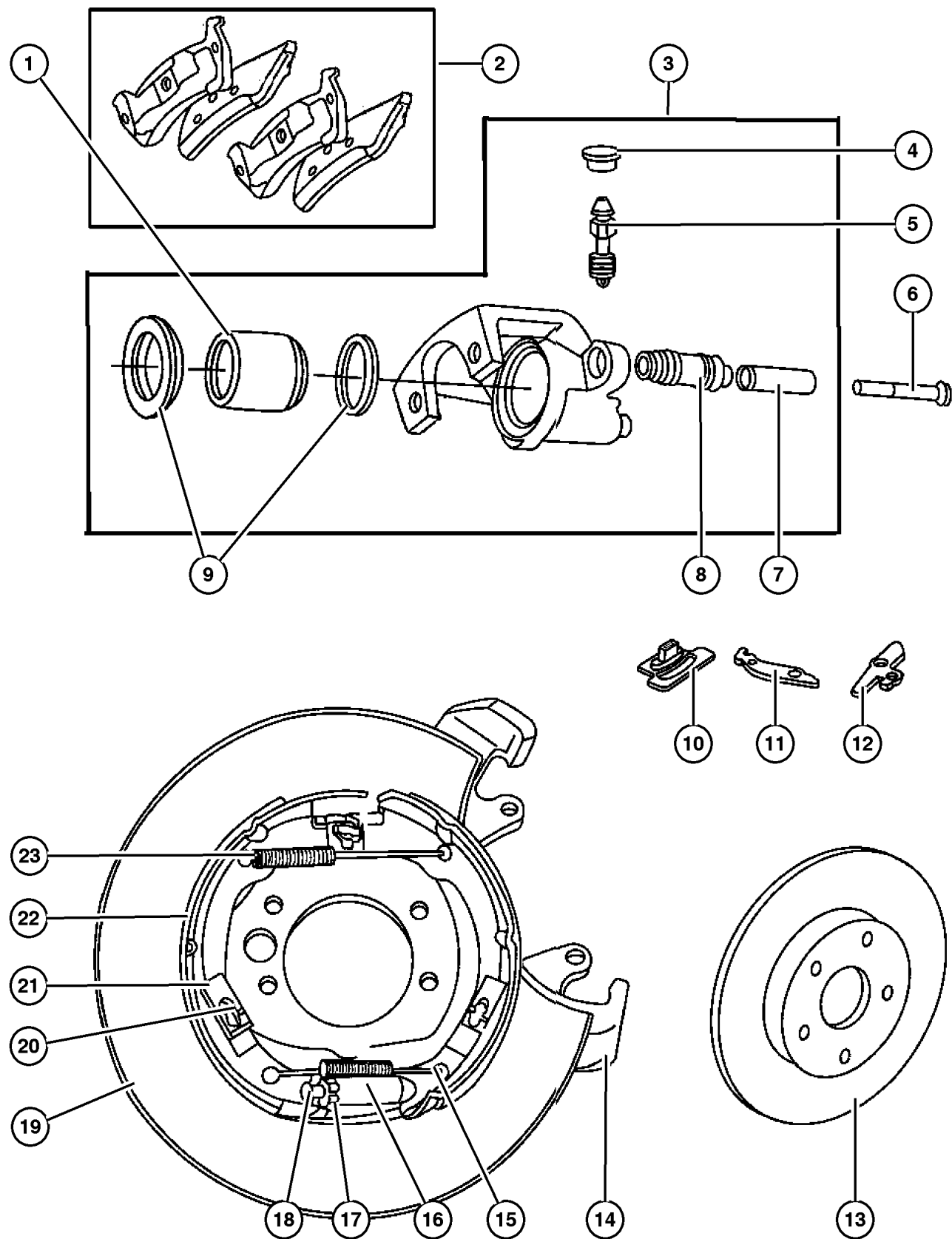
Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5200 8184	2	J						
		2	U						
14	4796 342	1	J						ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper Right
	4796 343	1	J						Left
	4796 342	1	U						Right
	4796 343	1	U						Left
15	4762 116	1	J						SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
		1	U						
16	4762 118	1	J						NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
		1	U						
17	4762 120	1	J						SCREW, Parking Brake Adjusting
		1	U						Adjusting
18	4762 115	1	J						SOCKET, Parking Brake
		1	U						
19	4762 128	1	J						PLATE, Brake Backing Right
	4762 129	1	J						Left
	4762 128	1	U						Right
	4762 129	1	U						Left
20	4762 126	1	J						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		1	U						
21	4762 125	1	J						CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
		1	U						
22									SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake
	4796 337	1	J						
		1	U						
23	4762 127	1	J						SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
		1	U						
-24	4762 121	1	J						PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
		1	U						
-25									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	5602 7722	1	J						Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Brakes,Rear,Disc Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5602 7723	1	J						Left
	5602 7722	1	U						Right
	5602 7723	1	U						Left
-26									BOLT, ABS Sensor
	4762 191	2	J						Mounting
		1	U						Mounting

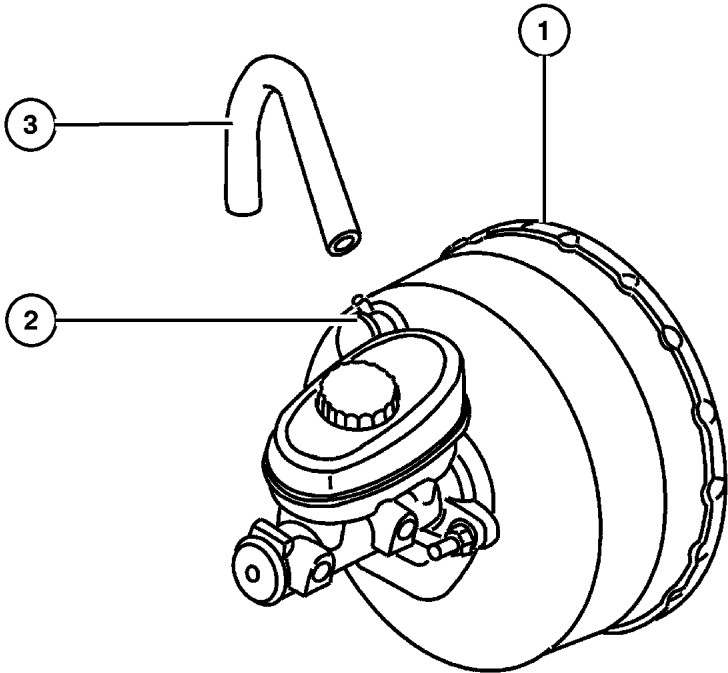
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Booster,Brake
 Figure 005-310

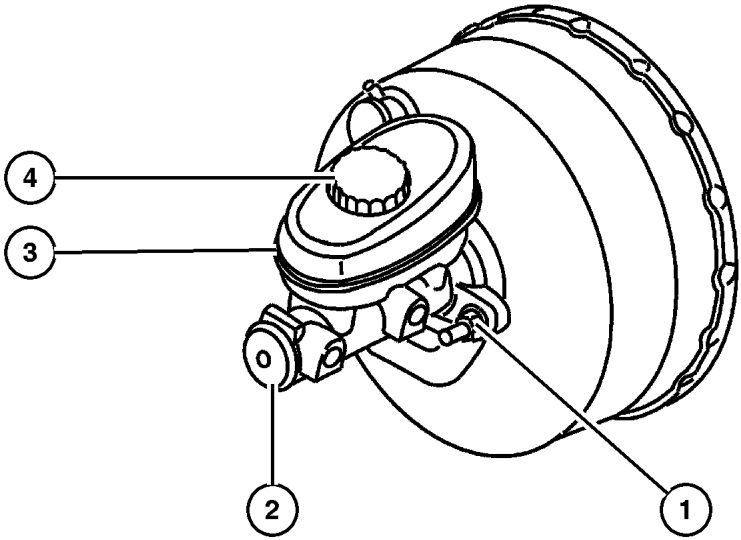
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	4761 786	1							[EL0,EM0,ER0]
	4856 097	1							[EN0]
2	4713 085	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow, [EL0,EM0,ER0]
3									HOSE, Brake Booster
	5200 8569	1							[EL0,EM0]
	3879 277	1	J						[ER0]
	5212 8287	1	J						[EN0]
	5305 4157	1	U						[EN0]
-4	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 005-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6100 517	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
2	4761 941	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake [EL0,EM0,ER0] [EN0]
3	4761 942	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder [EL0,EM0,ER0] [EN0]
4	4761 944	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir [EL0,EM0,ER0] [EN0]



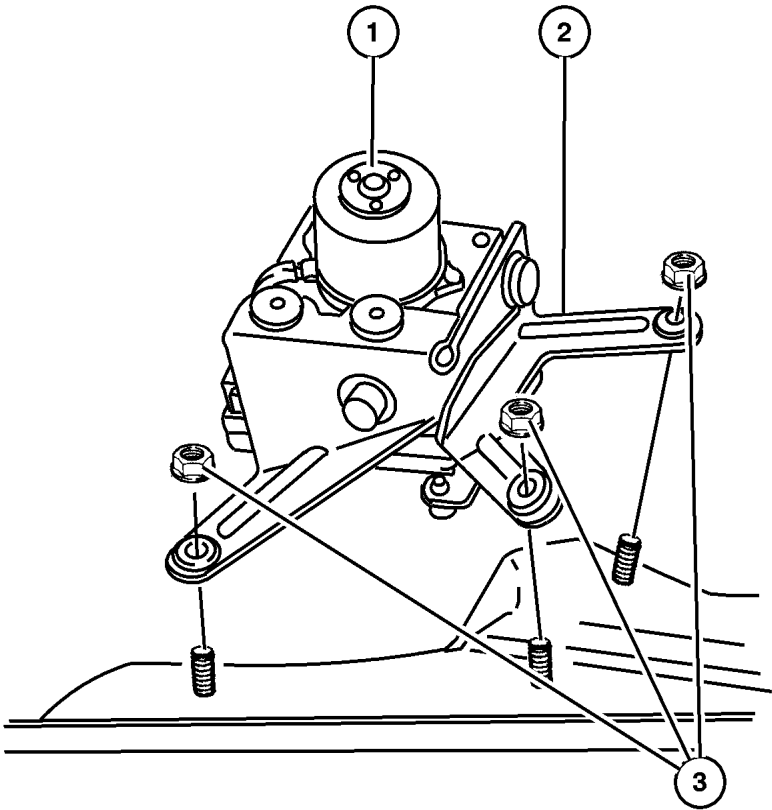
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure 005-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Anti-Lock Brake Awareness Video Tape Use Part# 52008713.

1	5200 9047	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
2	5200 9052	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit, Mounting
3	3420 1711	3							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU, Mounting



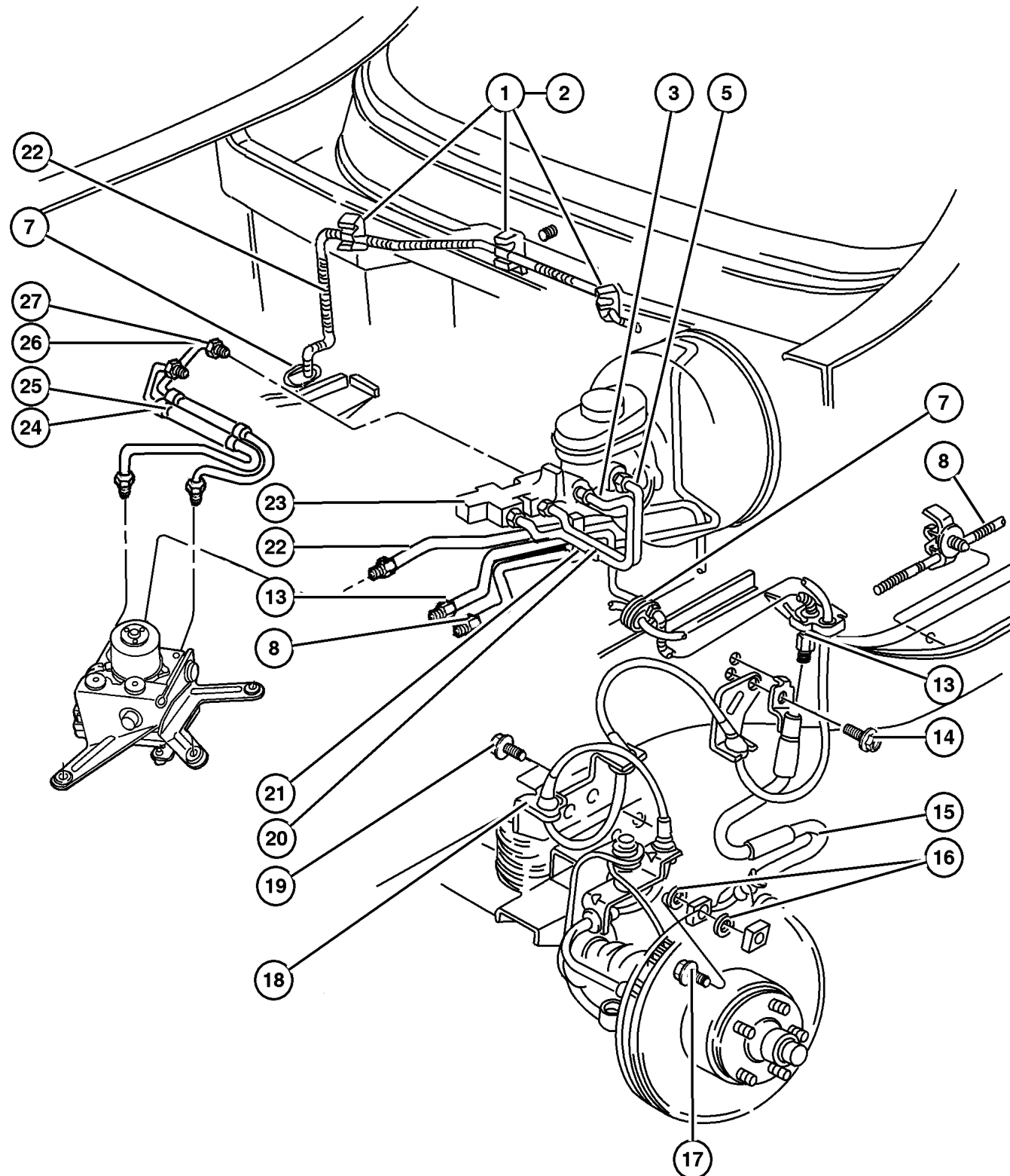
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 9077	3	J						CLIP, Brake Tube to Plenum, Mounting
2	5305 4413	6	U						CLIP, 3 Way, Brake Tube to Plenum, Mounting
3									TUBE, Brake
	5200 8939	1	J						Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
	5305 4149	1	U						Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
-4									NUT, Brake Line
	6503 707	1	J						For Tube 52008939-M12-1.0x17. 60, Secondary
	6034 627	1	J						For Tube 52008939-.437-24x.56, Secondary
		1	U						For Tube 53054149-.437-24x.56, Secondary
	6503 707	1	U						For Tube 53054149-M12-1.0x17. 60, Secondary
5									TUBE, Brake
	5200 8603	1	J						Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
	5305 4148	1	U						Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
-6									NUT, Brake Line
	6503 399	1	J						For Tube 52008603-M10-1.0x17, Primary
	6034 868	1	J						For Tube 52008603-.500-20x.62, Primary
		1	U						For Tube 53054148-.500-20x.62, Primary
	6503 399	1	U						For Tube 53054148-M10-1.0x17, Primary
7	5200 8339	2							GROMMET, Front Brake Tube, Brake Tube to Wheelhouse, Mounting
8	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Rear Brake Hose
-9	J319 5677	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24, For Item 16
-10	6503 707	1							NUT, Brake Line, For Item 16
-11	3879 283	1							COVER, Brake Tube Wire, .18, For Item 16
-12	5212 7936	1							SLEEVE, Braided, For Item 16

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

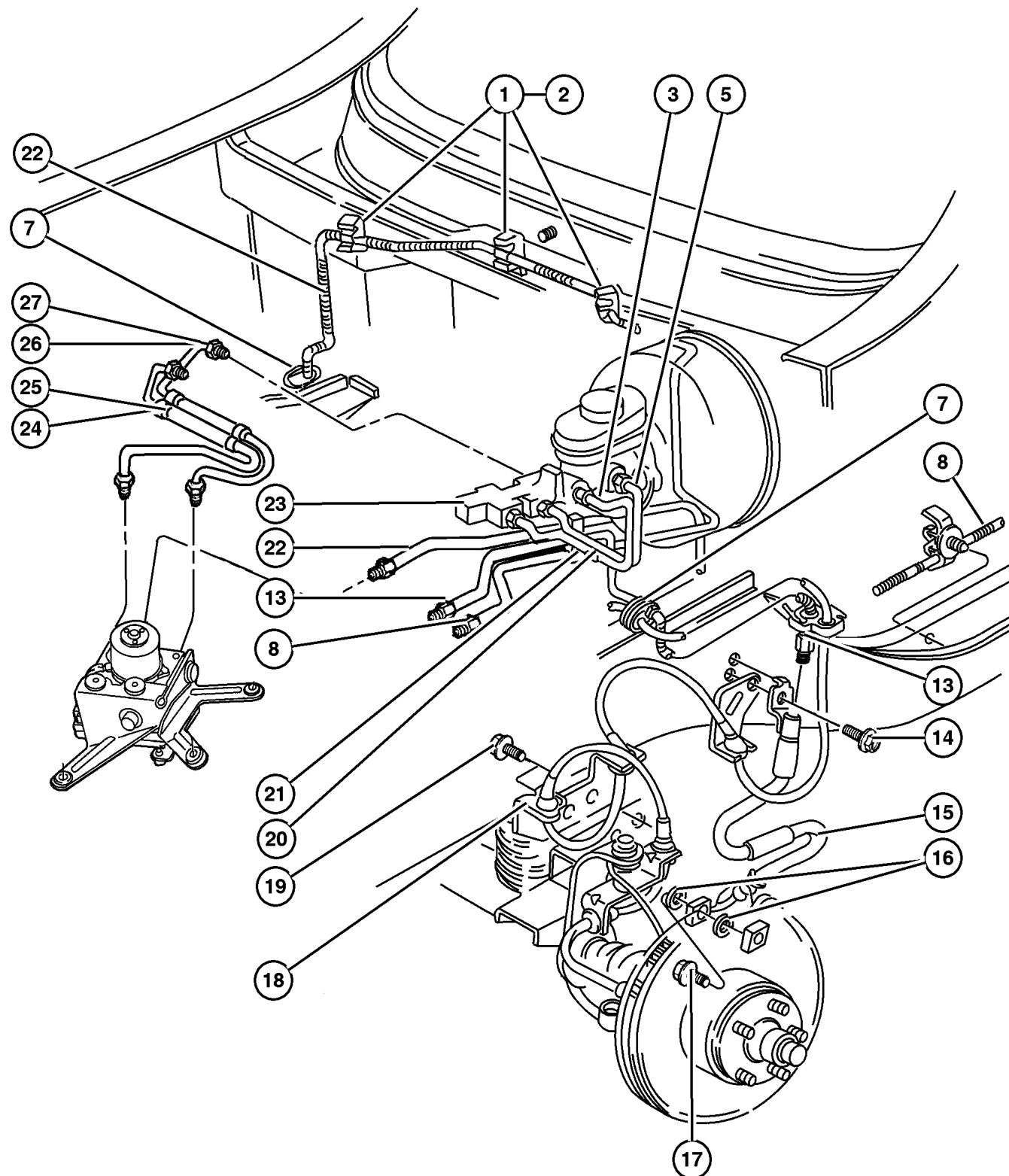
DG0 = All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5200 9223	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Left Front Brake Hose
14	6502 711	2							BOLT, Brake Hose to Wheel House, Mounting
15									HOSE, Brake
	5200 8674	1							Right
	5200 8675	1							Left
16	J323 7672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
17	J400 6700	4							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
18									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6996	1							Right
	5602 6997	1							Left
19	6502 655	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Sensor Bracket Mounting
20									CLIP, Brake Tube
	5200 8193	2							3 Way
	J400 6034	2	U						S Type Clip
21									CLIP, Brake Tube
	5200 8193	2							3 Way
	J400 6034	1	J						S Type Clip
		2	U						S Type Clip
22									TUBE, Brake
	5200 9222	1	J						HCU to Right Front Brake Hose
	5305 4494	1	U						HCU to Right Front Brake Hose
23									VALVE, Proportioning
	5200 9061	1	J						
	5305 4319	1	U						
24	5200 8957	1	J						HOSE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
25	5305 4497	1	U						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
26	5200 8956	1	J						HOSE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Primary
27	5305 4496	1	U						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Primary

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

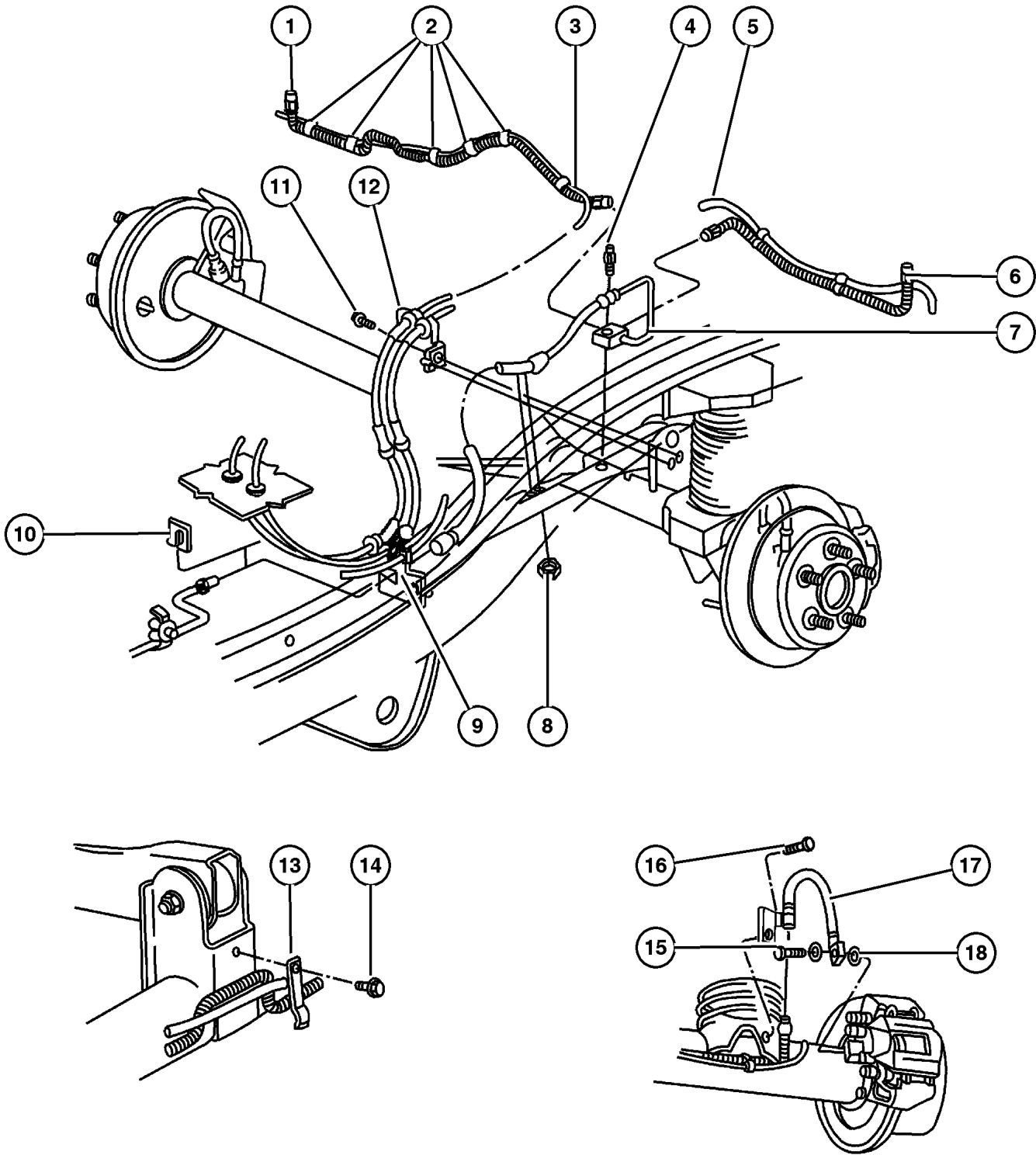
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[DRK]=Axle,Rear, - Dana 44/226MM

[DRM]=Axle,Rear - Dana 35C/194MM

1	5200 9050	1	J						TUBE, Brake [DRK], Right
	5212 8222	1	J						[DRM], Right
	5305 4546	1	U						[DRM], Right
2	5602 6775	8							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor, Mounting
3	5602 7722	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake Right
		1	U						Right
4	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
5	5602 7723	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake Left
		1	U						Left
6	5200 8609	1							TUBE, Brake, Left
7	5200 7401	1							HOSE, Brake, Brake Tube to Rear Axle Tee
8	6101 695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Brake Hose to LCA, Mounting
9	5210 0148	1							BRACKET, Brake Hose, Mounting
10	2208 893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose, Rear
11	6502 655	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, ABS Bracket, Mounting
12	5602 6757	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
13	5200 7748	1	J						CLIP, Brake Tube Mounting
	5305 4355	1	U						Mounting
14	6502 655	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Tube Clip, Mounting
15	J400 6700	4							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose, Mounting
16	6502 655	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Hose to Axle, Mounting
17	5200 8662	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	5200 8663	1							Left
18	J323 7672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

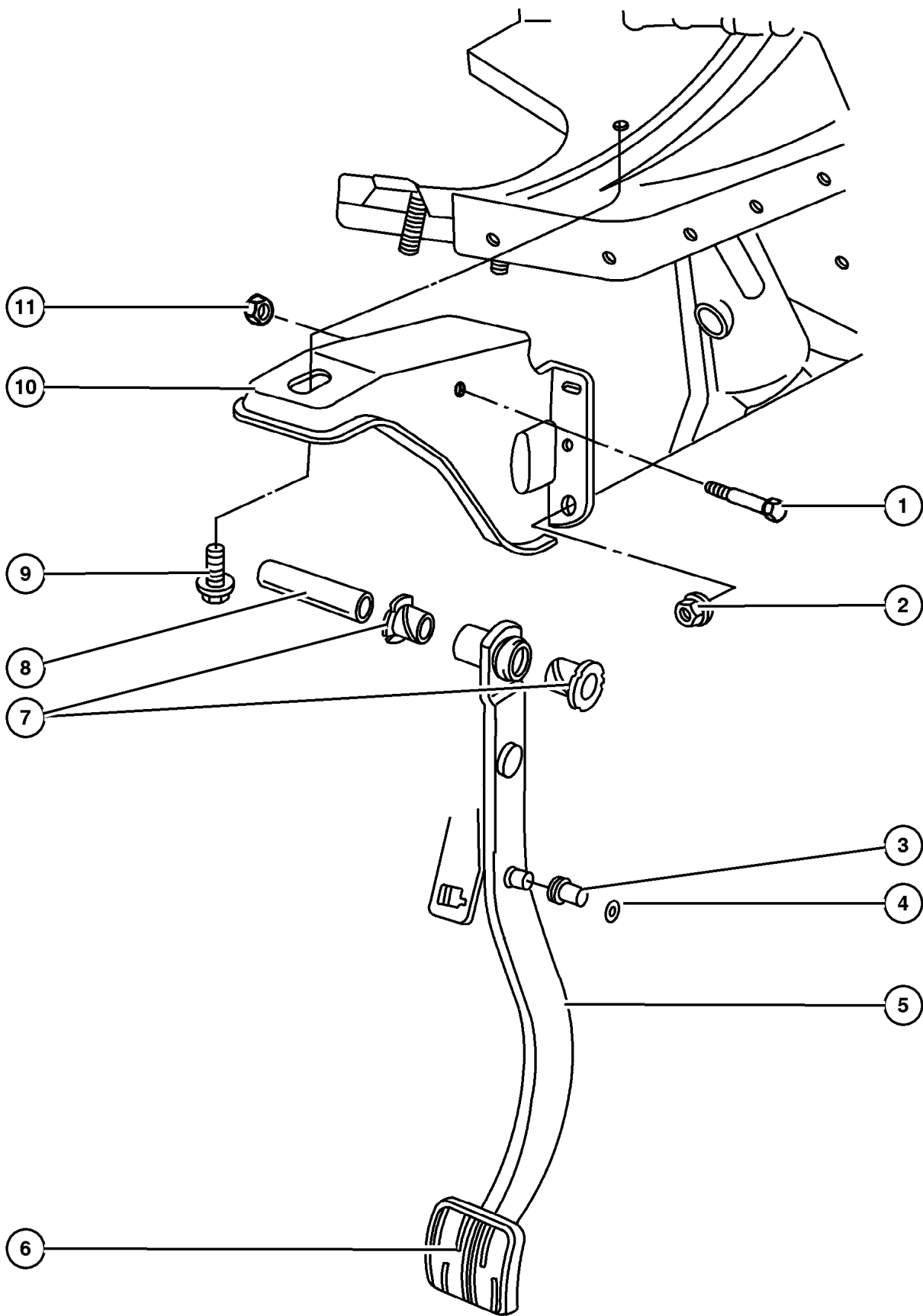
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0 = All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Pedal,Brake
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
1	6100 206	1	J						BOLT, Hex Head, M14x70 Brake/Clutch Pedal to Bracket, Mounting
		1	U						Brake/Clutch Pedal to Bracket, Mounting
2	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
3	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
4	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Mounting
5									PEDAL, Brake
	5207 8765	1	J						[DBB]
	5207 8995	1	J						[DG0]
	5305 4139	1	U						[DBB]
	5305 5009	1	U						[DG0]
6									PAD, Pedal
	5200 2750	1	J						[DBB] Brake and Clutch
	5200 2749	1	J						[DG0] Brake
	5200 2750	1	U						[DBB] Brake and Clutch
	5207 8540	1	U						[DG0] Brake
7	J322 5981	2	J						BUSHING, Pedal Shaft Mounting
		2	U						Mounting
8									SLEEVE, Pedal Shaft Mounting
	5300 0637	1	J						Mounting
		1	U						Mounting
9	0181 112	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 00, Brake Pedal Bracket, Mounting
10									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	5207 8407	1	J						
	5305 4137	1	U						
11									NUT
	6502 585	1	J						Brake/Clutch Pedal to Bracket, Mounting
		1	U						Brake/Clutch Pedal to Bracket, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

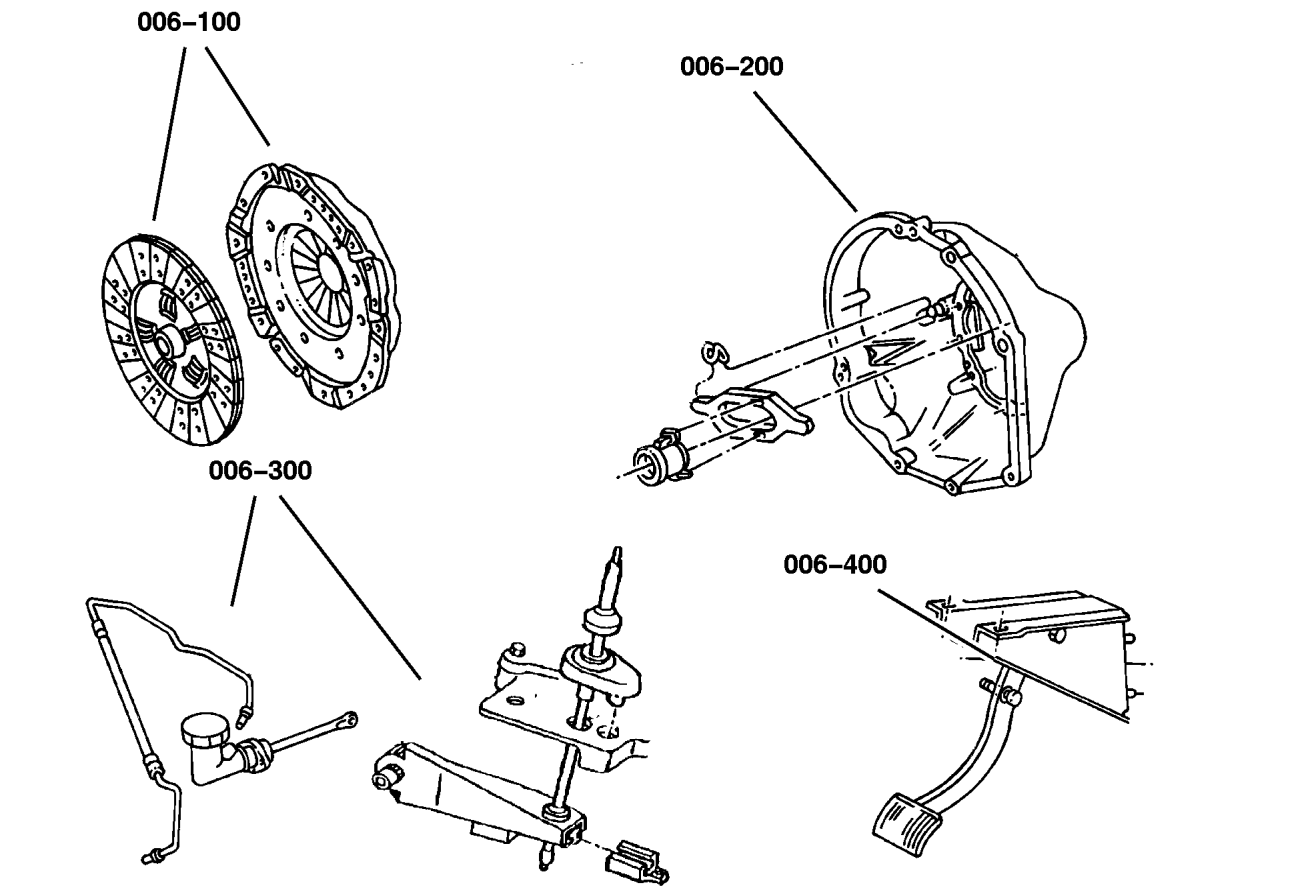
Group – 006

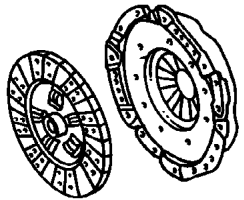
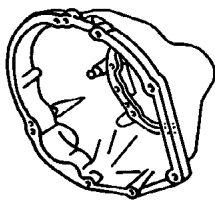
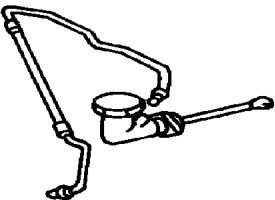
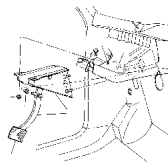
Clutch

GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

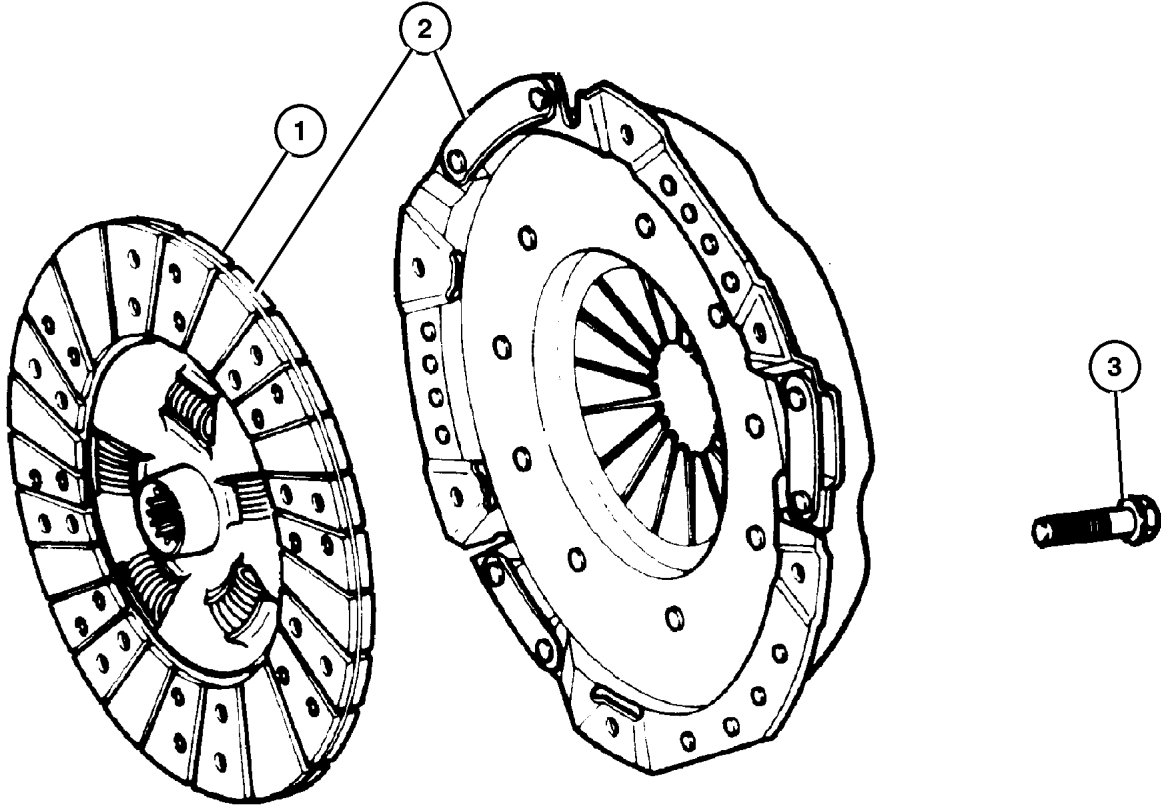
Clutch	
Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Clutch Housing	Fig. 006-240
Clutch Controls	
Control, Clutch	Fig. 006-340
Clutch Pedals	
Clutch Pedal	Fig. 006-440



006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals
			

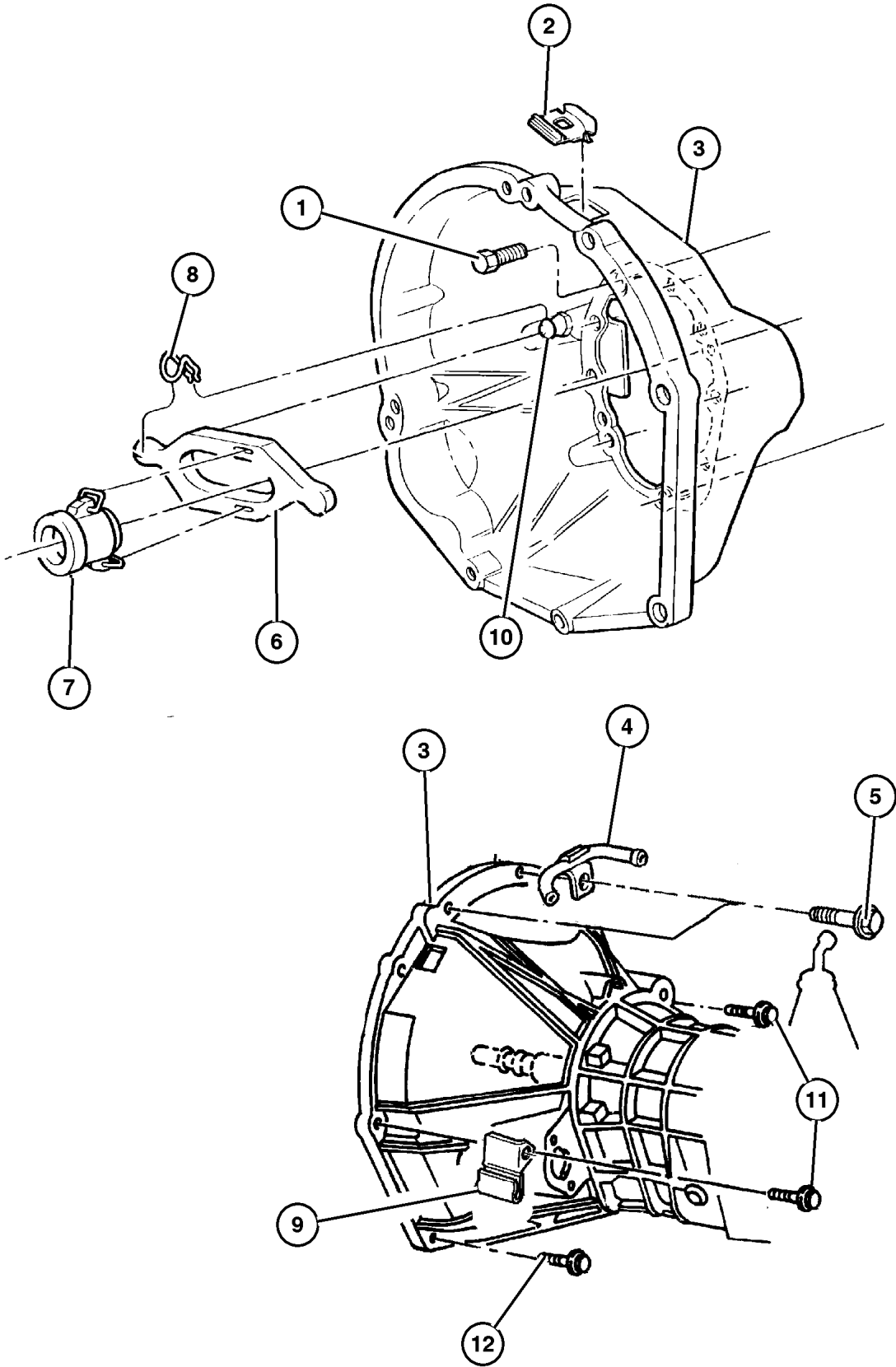
Clutch
Figure 006-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines									
DBB=All Manual Transmissions									
1									DISC, Clutch
	5210 4044	1	J			EN0	DBB		
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
2	4864 835	1				EN0	DBB		CLUTCH PACKAGE
3	6035 626	6				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Clutch Housing
Figure 006-240



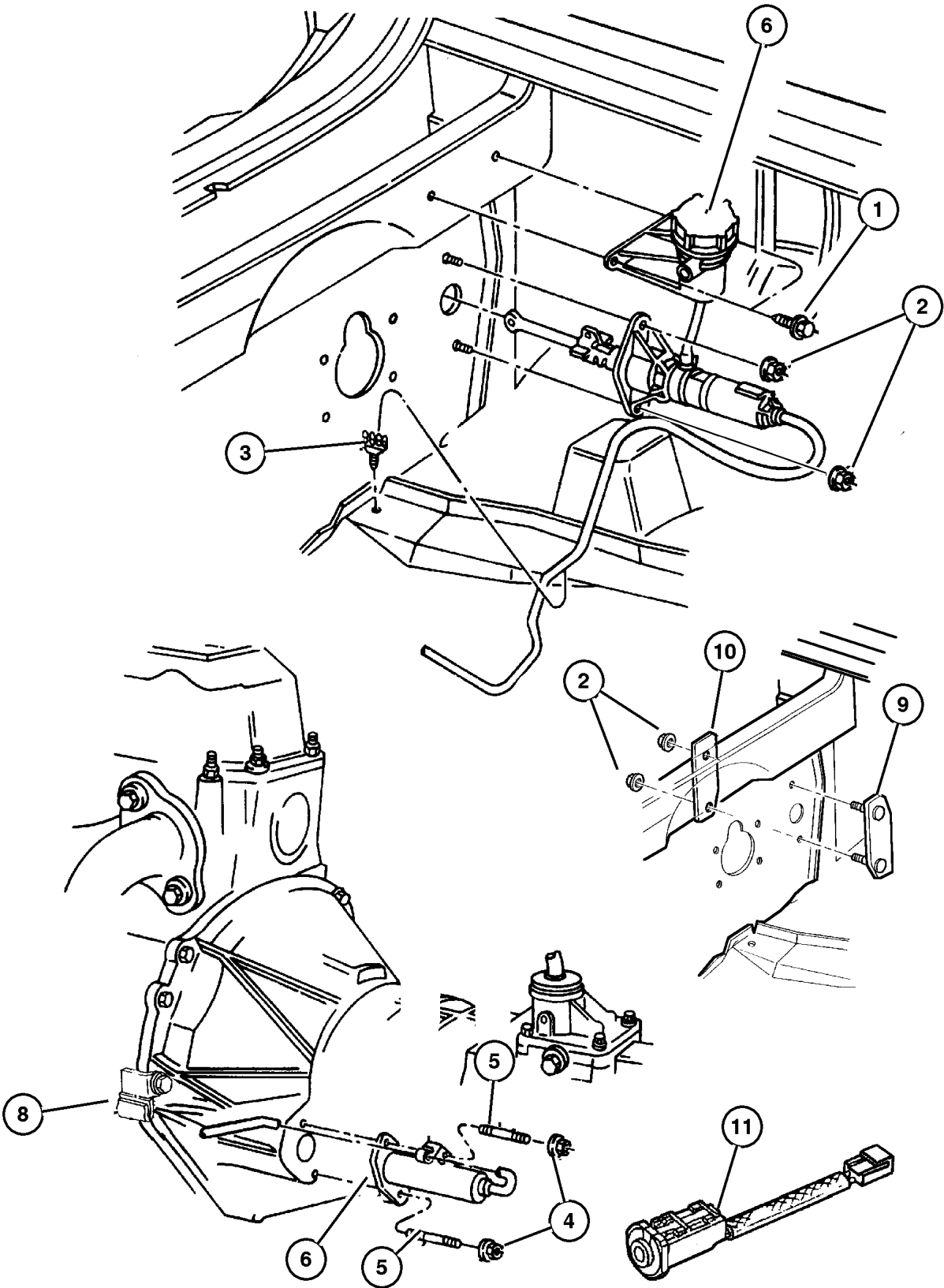
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines									
DBB=All Manual Transmissions									
1	6503 299	AR							BOLT, Hex Head
2	5210 7589	1				EN0	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe
3	5300 8158	1				EN0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
4	5300 4828	1							TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
5									BOLT, .375-16x2.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5210 7555	1				EN0	DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
7	5300 8342	1				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
8	4338 855	1				EN0	DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
9	5210 7595	1	J			EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
10	5208 7542	1				EN0	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
11	6035 626	6				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

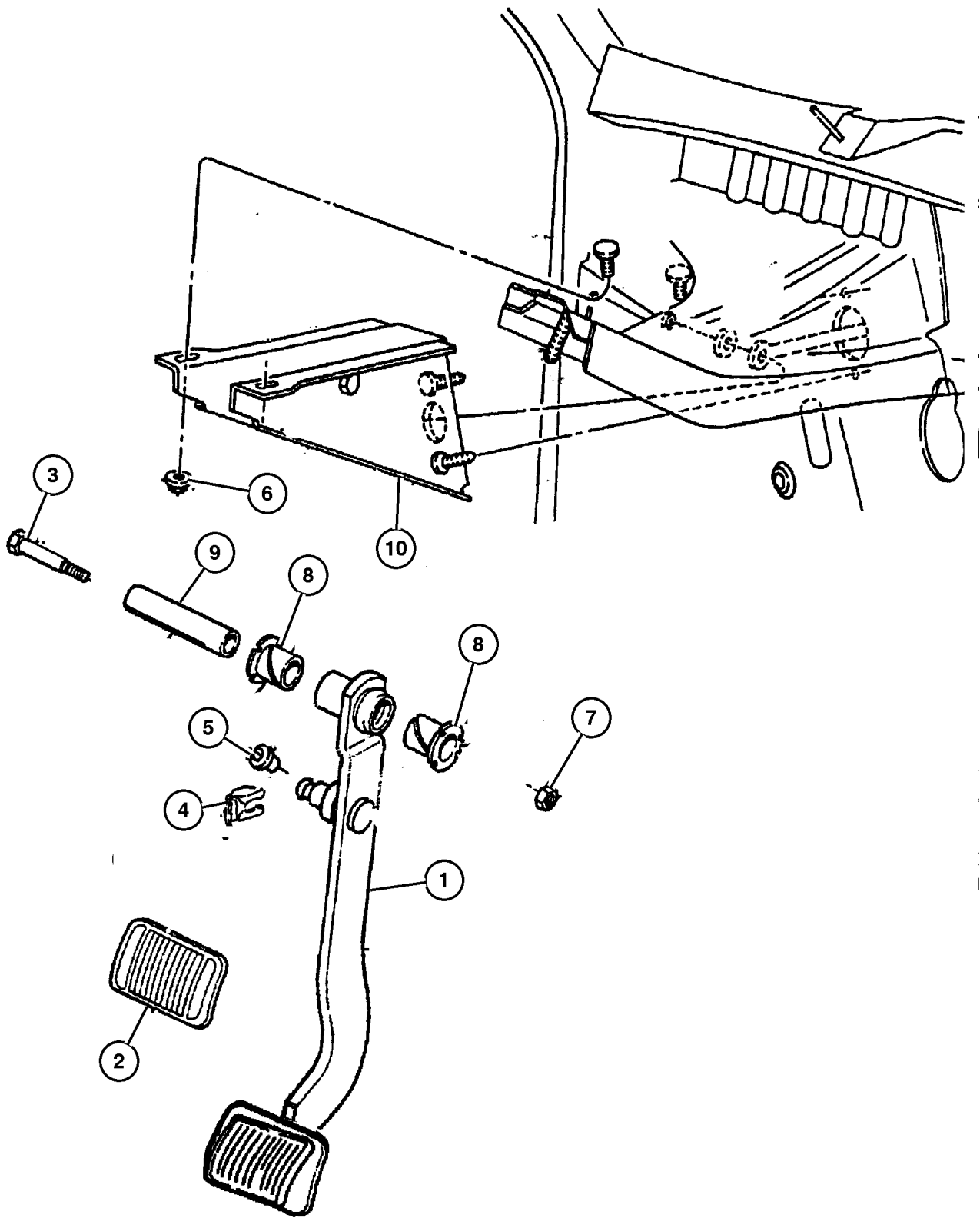
Control, Clutch
Figure 006-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DBB=All Manual Transmission									
1	J943 1948	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, .25-14x.75
2									NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
	6101 467	2				EN0	DBB		
		2				EL0,	DGW		
						EM0			
3	5200 7533	1							CLIP, Tube, 3 Way
4	0152 472	2				EN0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
5	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
6	52107 662AB	1	J			EN0	DBB		HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
-7	5305 4360	1	U			EN0	DBB		LINKAGE, Hydraulic Clutch
8	5210 7595	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
9	5208 7581	1				EL0,	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Mounting Cover
						EM0			
10	5300 9231	1	J						PLATE, Transmission Module
11	5300 7944	1	J			EN0	DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Clutch Pedal
Figure 006-440

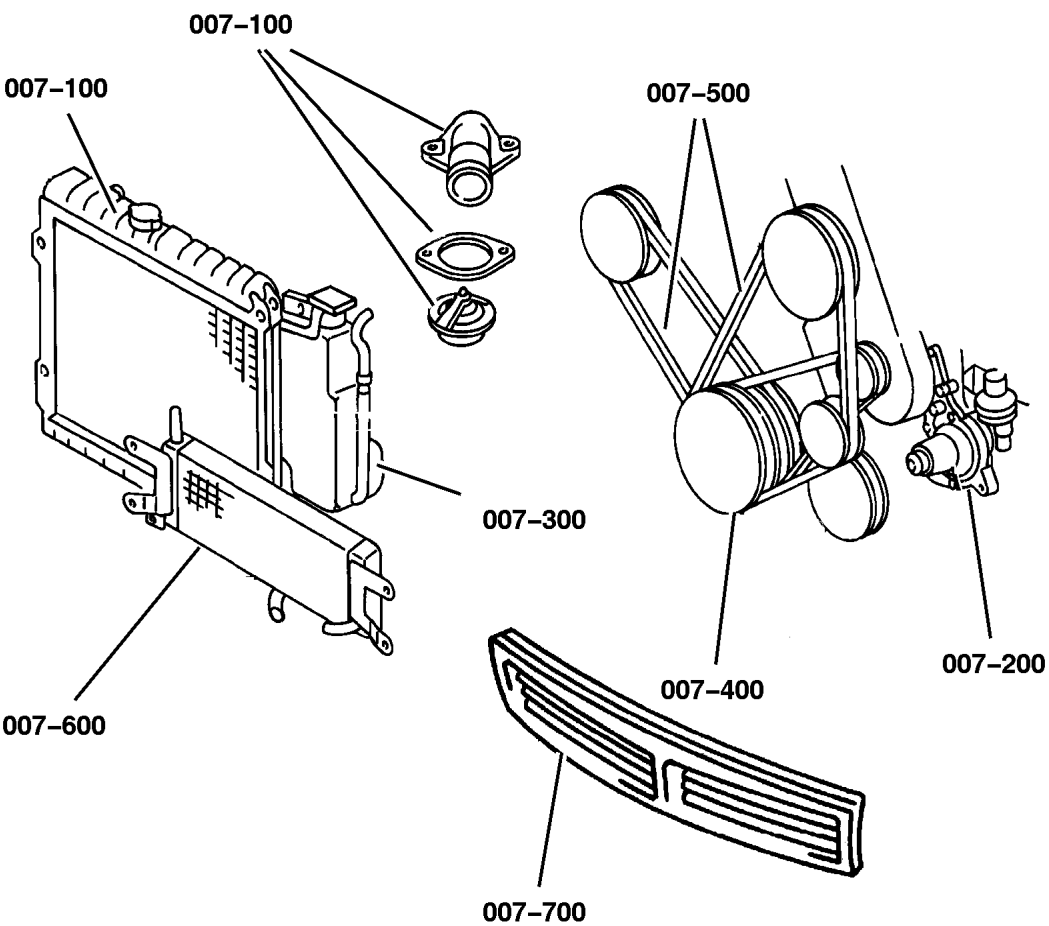


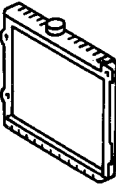
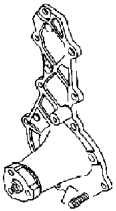
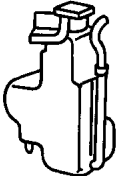
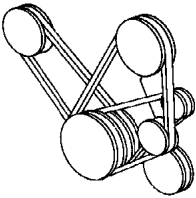
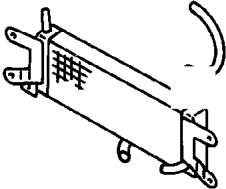
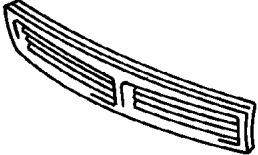
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DBB=All Manual Transmission									
1									PEDAL, Clutch
	5212 8216	1	J				DBB		
	5305 4108	1	U				DBB		
2									PAD, clutch
	5200 2750	1	U				DBB		
		1	J				DBB		
3									BOLT, Hex Head, M14x70
	6100 206	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
4	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
5	4446 361	1				EN0	DBB		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
6	6101 467	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
7									NUT, Engine Mounting, M12 x 1.75
	6502 585	1	U				DBB		
		1	J				DBB		
8									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	J322 5981	2	U				DBB		
		2	J				DBB		
9									SLEEVE, Pedal Shaft
	5300 0637	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
10	5300 8899	1	J				DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Pedal

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 007

Cooling



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts 	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine 	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	007-700 Grilles 		

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-150
Radiator and Related Parts 5.2L and 5.9L Engine	Fig. 007-160
Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-165
Intercooler Radiator 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-170

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump and Related Parts 5.2L and 5.9L Engine	Fig. 007-220
Water Pump and Water Manifold 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-225

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant	Fig. 007-310
---------------	--------------

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-420
Drive Pulleys 5.2L and 5.9L Engine	Fig. 007-430
Drive Pulleys 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-440

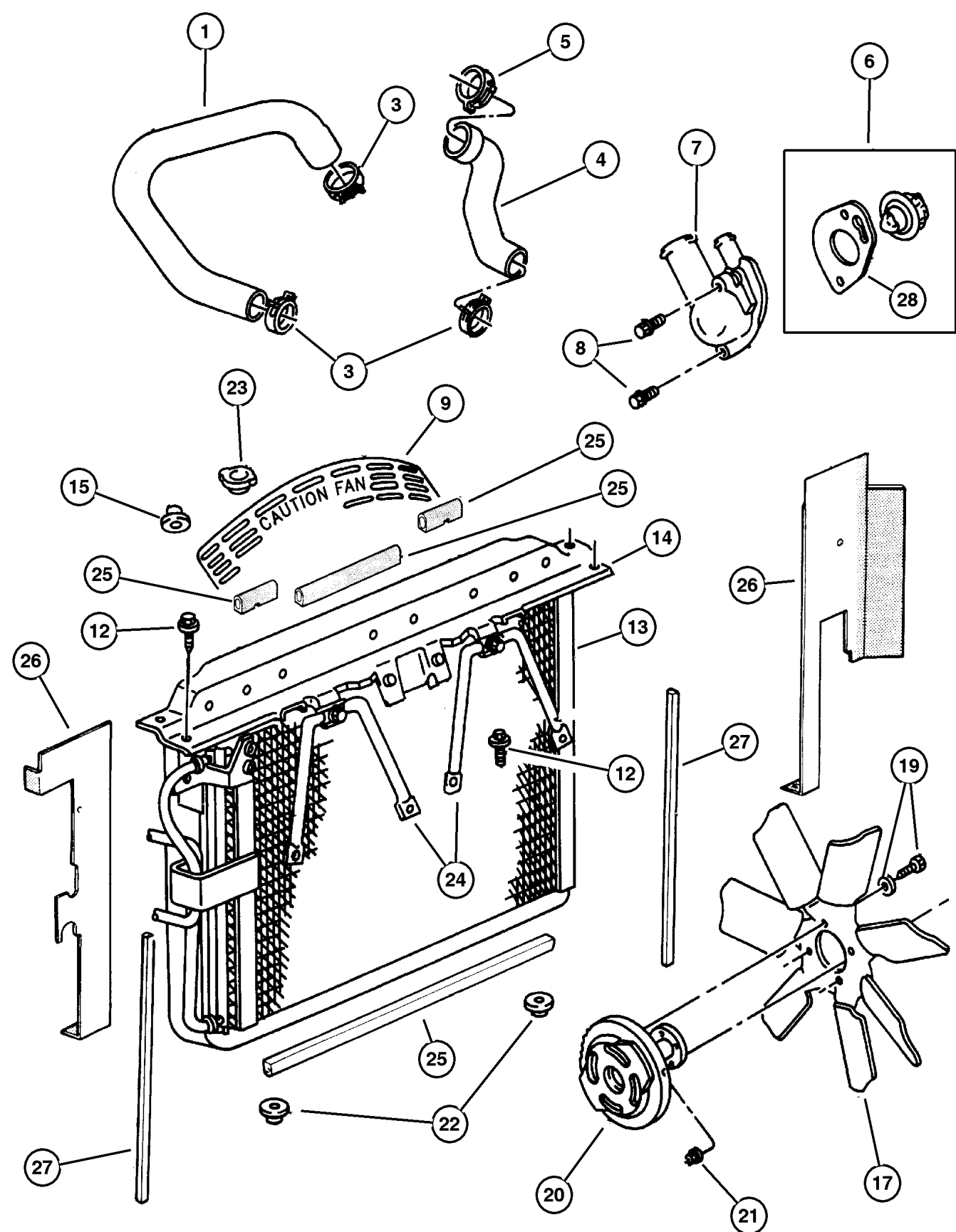
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler and Lines 5.2l and 5.9L Engine	Fig. 007-610
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-620

Grilles

Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-720
--------------------------	--------------

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5202 8263	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
-2	5202 7776	1	J			ER0			SLEEVE, Radiator Hose
3	3200 2983	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
4									HOSE, Radiator
	5202 8262	1	J			ER0			
	5305 4354	1	U			ER0			
5	3200 2366	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
6	5202 8186	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
7	5300 6192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
8	6034 927	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
9									SHROUD, Fan
	5305 4342	1	U			ER0	DGK		
	52079 583AB	1	J			ER0	DGK		
-10	5202 7978	2	U			ER0	DGK		BRACKET, Shroud
-11	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
12	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
13									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	5202 8379	1	U			ER0	DGK		
		1	J			ER0	DGK		
14									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	5525 4771	AR							Lower
	5205 8196	1							Upper
15	5256 035	2							WASHER, Flat
-16									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5
	6100 515	4	U			ER0	DGK		
		4	J			ER0	DGK		
17									FAN, Cooling
	4762 274	1				ER0	DGK		H-Duty
	5200 5164	1				ER0			Standard
-18	4762 276	1	J			ER0	DGK		U-NUT
19									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x30x20
	6100 288	2	J			ER0	DGK		
		2	U			ER0	DGK		
20	5202 7823	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive, w/ Max Cooling
21	0154 591	4				ER0			NUT, Hex, .312-18
22									GROMMET, Radiator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

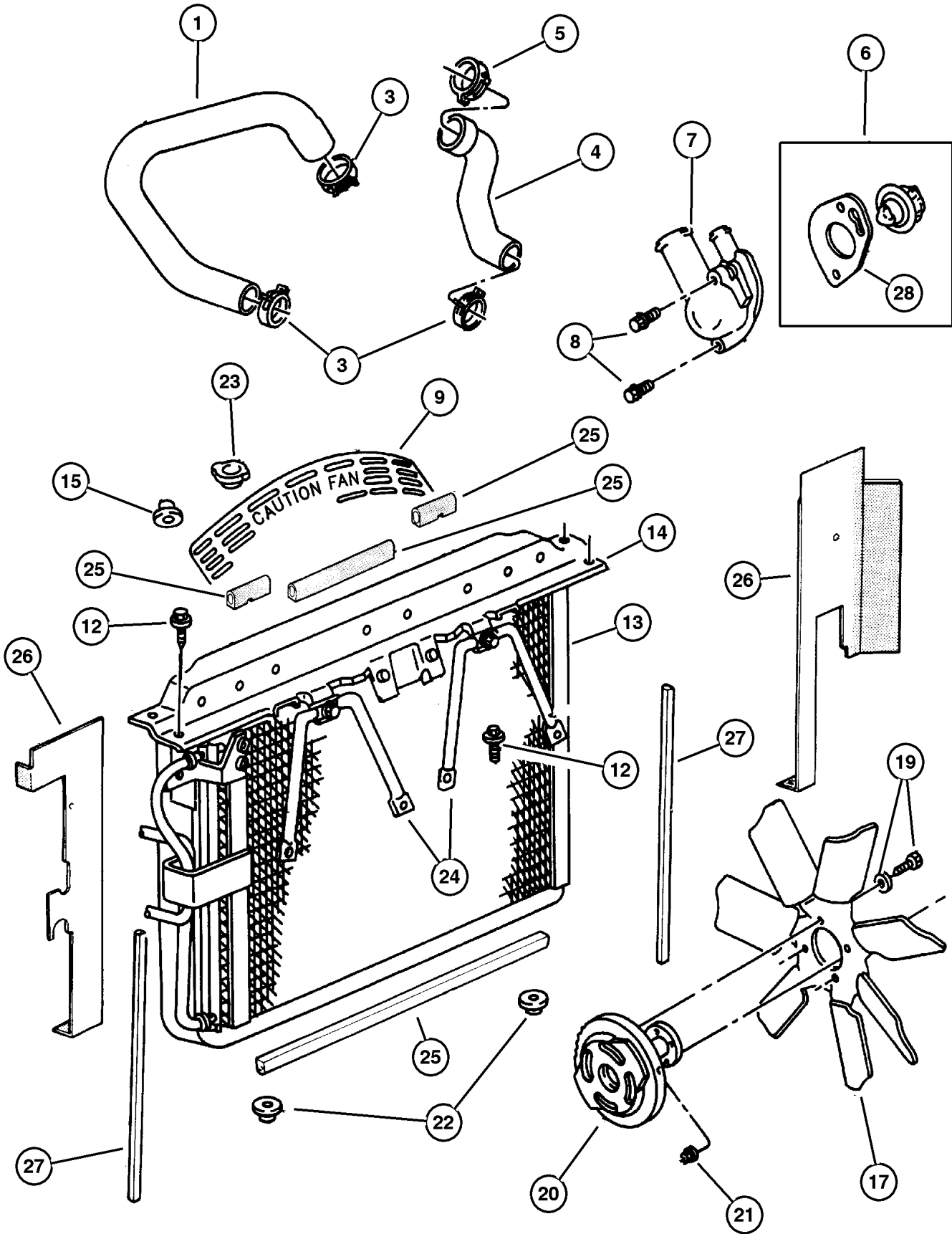
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0 = All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	J068 7550	2	U			ER0	DGK		CAP, Radiator
		2	J			ER0	DGK		
	5202 7793	1	U			ER0	DGK		
		1	J			ER0	DGK		
24	5525 4509	2	U			ER0	DGK		BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
		2	J			ER0	DGK		
25	5202 7506	1	U			ER0	DGK		SEAL, Crossmember
		1	J			ER0	DGK		
	5202 7507	1	U			ER0	DGK		
		1	J			ER0	DGK		
26	5202 7811	2	U			ER0	DGK		Upper SEAL, Radiator
		2	J			ER0	DGK		
	5200 6159	1	J			ER0	DGK		
	5200 6160	1	U			ER0	DGK		
27	5202 7509	2	U			ER0	DGK		Cooling Mod To Side Baffle Left Cooling Mod To Side Baffle Left SEAL, Radiator Condenser
		2	J			ER0	DGK		
28	5302 0547	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

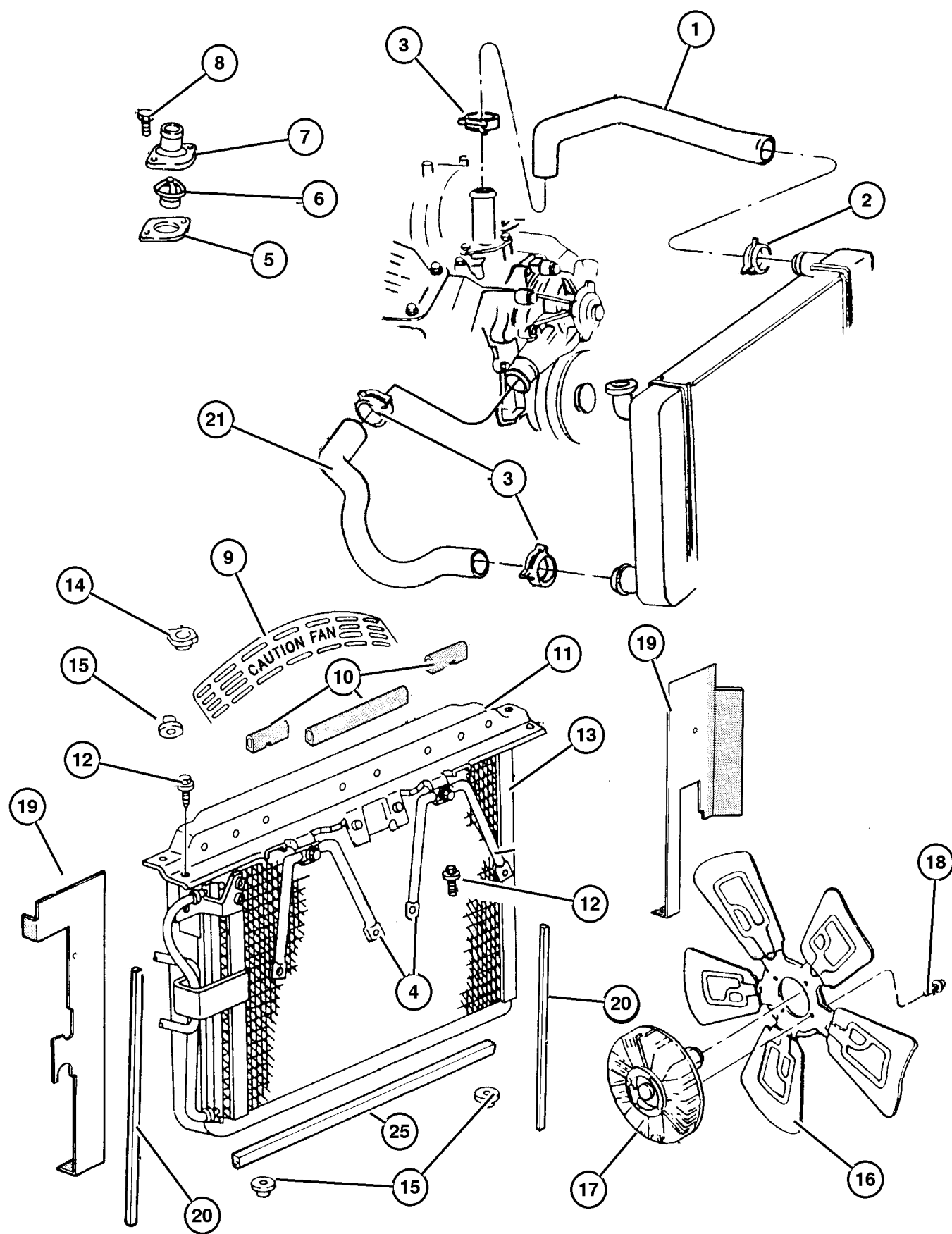
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Radiator and Related Parts 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5207 9559	1				EL0,			HOSE, Radiator, Inlet
2	5200 5580	1				EM0 EL0, EM0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
3	3200 2366	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
4	5525 4509	2				EL0,	DGW		BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
5	5302 1051	1				EM0 EL0, EM0			GASKET, Thermostat
6	5202 8185	1				EL0,			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
7	5302 0115	1				EM0 EL0, EM0			HOUSING, Thermostat
8	6034 549	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
9	5207 9594	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		SHROUD, Fan With [NMX] Max Cooling
	5202 8038	1				EL0, EM0			Without [NMX] Max Cooling
10	5202 8046	1				EL0,			SEAL, Fan Shroud Right, Radiator Fan Shroud
	5202 8047	1				EM0 EL0, EM0			Left,, Radiator Fan Shroud
	5202 8048	1				EL0,			Lower, Radiator Fan Shroud
11	5525 4771	1				EM0 EL0, EM0	DGW		CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Upper
12	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
13	4734 104	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
14	5202 7793	1				EL0,	DGW		CAP, Radiator
15	5200 6642	2				EM0 EL0, EM0	DGW		WASHER, Flat, Radiator Mounting
16	5202 7888	1				EL0, EM0			FAN, Cooling
17									VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

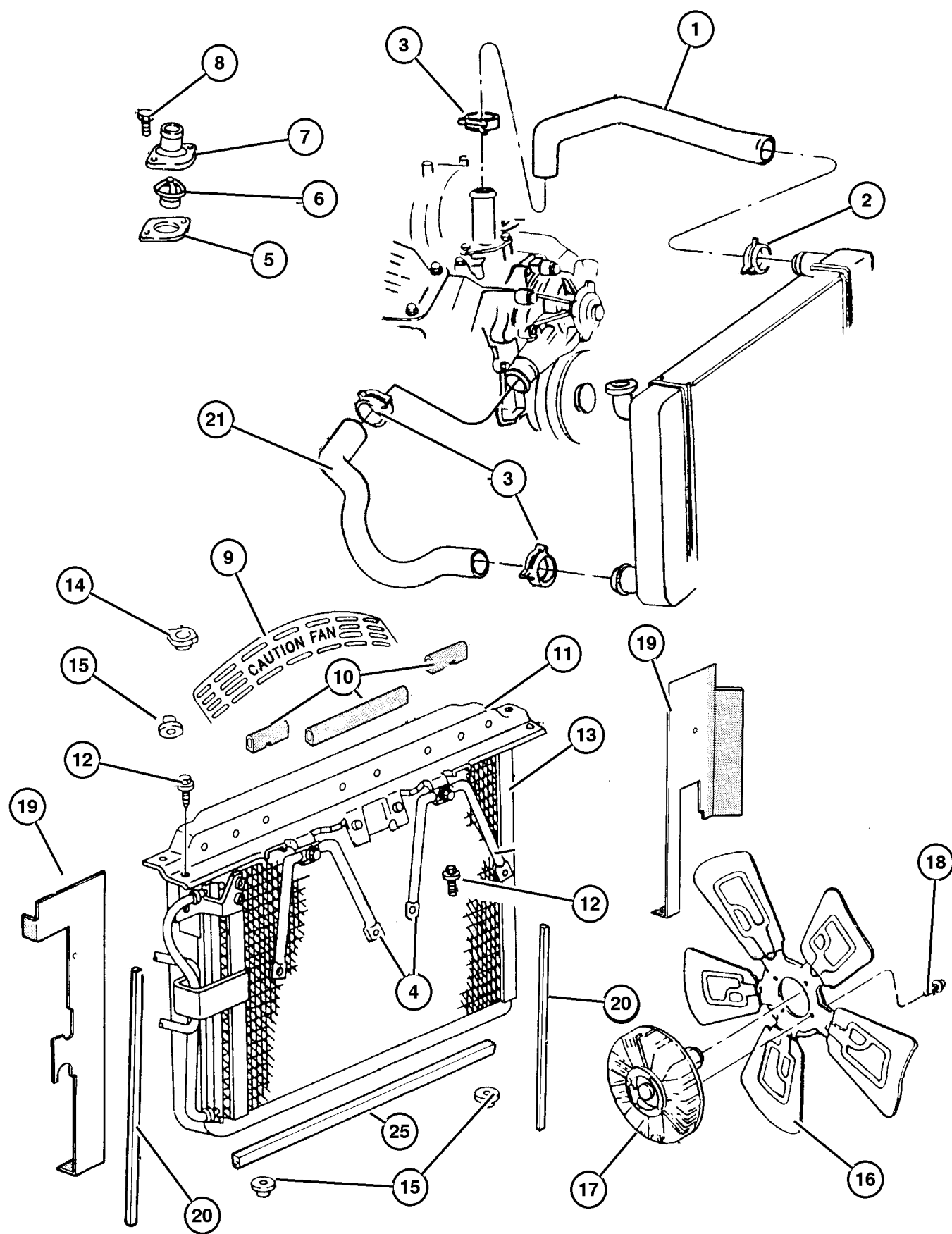
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Radiator and Related Parts 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5202 8297	1				EL0, EM0			w/o Max. Cooling
	5202 8298	1				EL0, EM0			w/Max. Cooling
18	0180 077	10	J						BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
19	5200 6159	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		SEAL, Radiator Right
	5200 6160	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		Left
20	5202 7509	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		SEAL, Radiator Condenser
21	5202 8226	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Radiator, Outlet, Radiator Outlet
-22	3420 1358	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
-23	5602 2139	1				EL0	DGW		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
-24	5207 9602	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		BRACKET, Shroud
25	5202 7506	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		SEAL, Crossmember
-26	5207 9198	1				EL0, EM0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature Maxium Duty
	5600 4815	1				EL0, EM0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

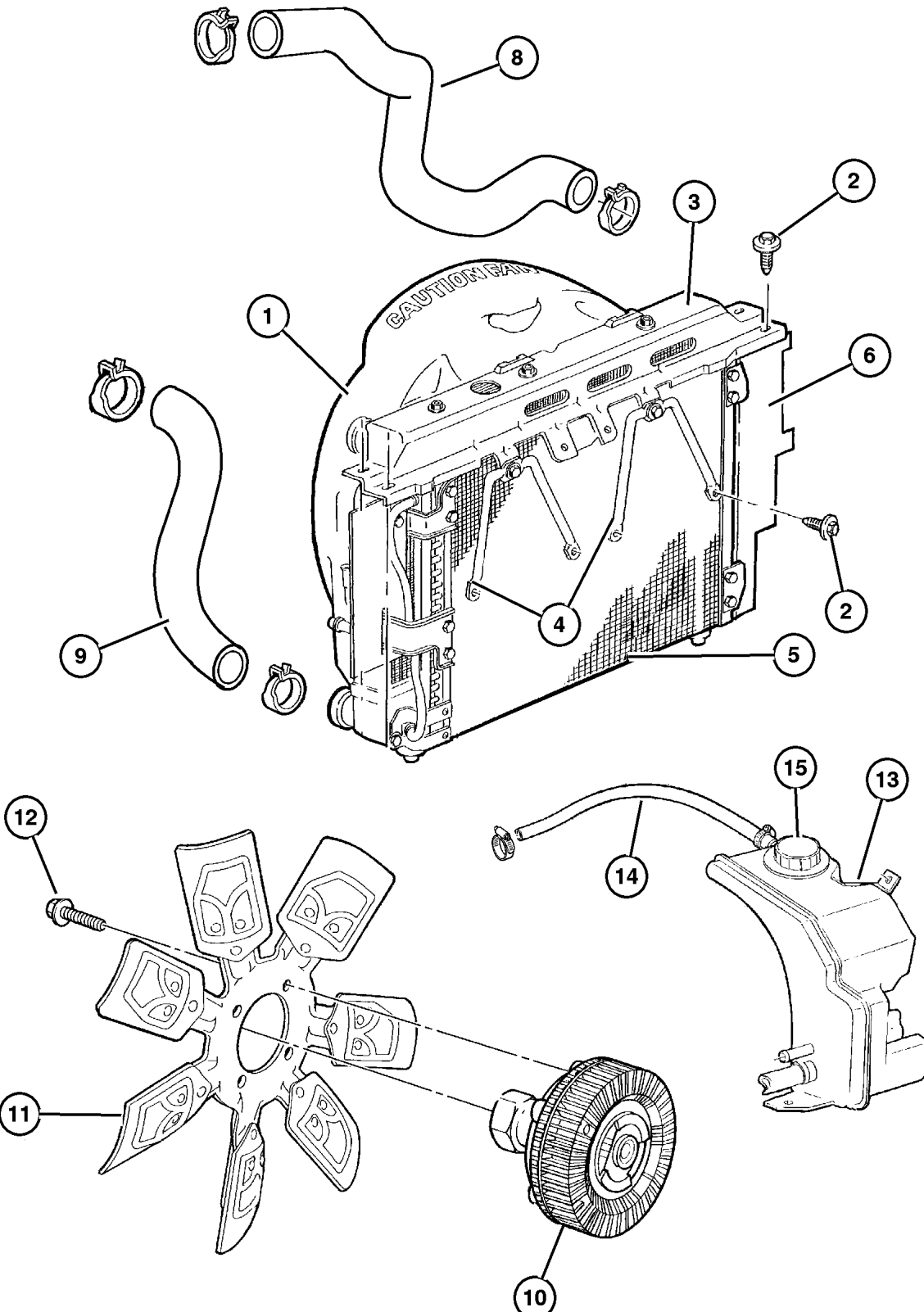
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

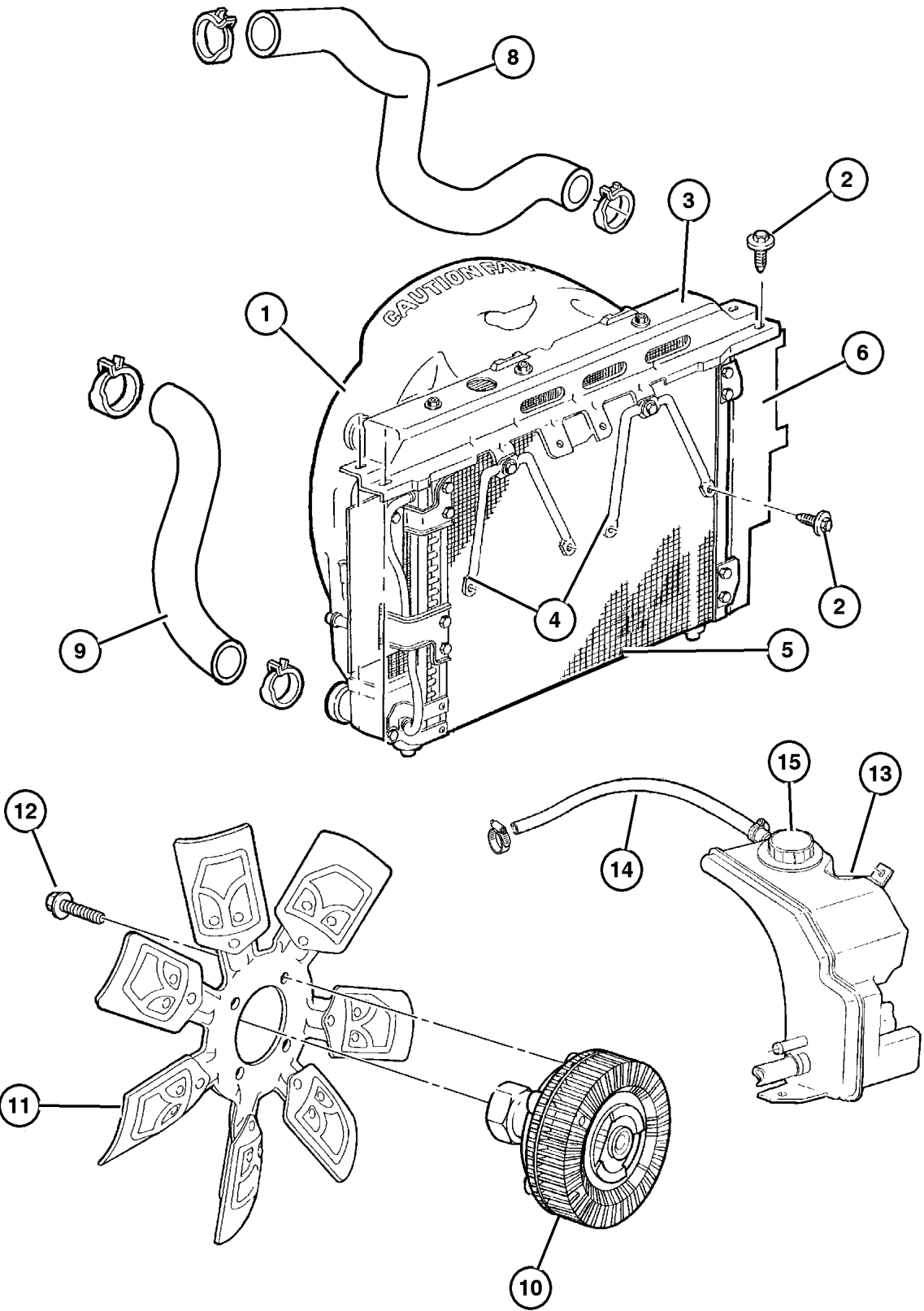
Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHROUD, Fan
	5207 9577	1	J			EN0			
	5305 4194	1	U			EN0			
2	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
3									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	5525 4807	1	U			EN0			
		1	J			EN0			
4									BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
	5525 4509	2	U			EN0			
		2	J			EN0			
5									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	5202 7746	1	U			EN0			
		1	J			EN0			
6									SEAL, Intercooler to Body
	5202 8155	1	J			EN0			
	5305 4433	1	U			EN0			
-7	5305 4436	1	U			EN0			SEAL, Radiator Condenser Tank
8	5207 9565	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
9									HOSE, Radiator
	5208 0090	1	J			EN0			
	5305 4393	1	U			EN0			
10	5202 7922	1				EN0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
11	5207 9556	1				EN0			FAN
12	6034 860	4				EN0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
13	5207 9518	1	J			EN0			TANK, Coolant Reserve
14									HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle Vent to Cyl,. Head
	5202 7959	1	J			EN0			
	5202 8153	1	U			EN0			
		1	J			EN0			
15									CAP, Radiator
	5200 6926	1	U			EN0			
		1	J			EN0			
-16									LABEL, Coolant Warning
	5202 8399	1	U			EN0			
		1	J			EN0			
-17	5305 4485	1	U			EN0			TUBE, Radiator
-18									SEAL, Radiator Crossmember
	5202 8156	1	U			EN0			Upper
		1	J			EN0			Upper
	5202 8058	1	U			EN0			Lower

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-165

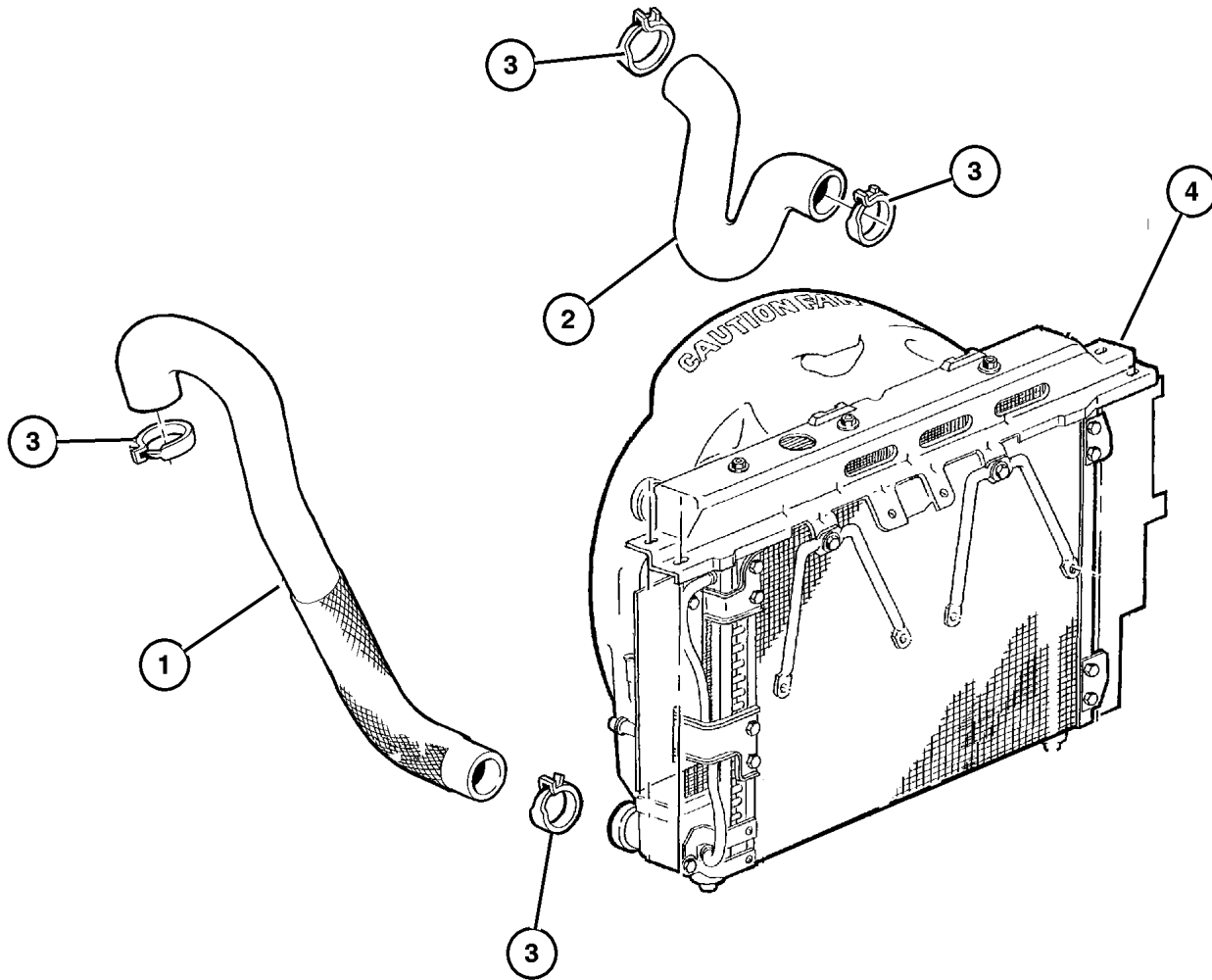


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EN0			Lower
-19	5202 7828	2	U			EN0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
		2	J			EN0			
-20	5207 9524	1				EN0			BRACKET, Hose
-21									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	6502 018	2	U			EN0			
		2	J			EN0			
-22	3200 2983	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
-23	5305 4191	1	U			EN0			HOSE, Coolant Tank To Pump
-24	5305 4508	1	U			EN0			BOTTLE, Degasser
-25									HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
	5202 7959	1	J			EN0			
	5202 8153	1	U			EN0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Intercooler Radiator 2.5L Diesel Engine Figure 007-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Intercooler Intake
	5202 7750	1	J			EN0			
	5305 4539	1	U			EN0			
2	5207 9576	1				EN0			HOSE, Inter Cooler Outlet
3	6033 135	1				EN0			CLAMP
4	4720 366	1				EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil
-5									SEAL, Intercooler to Body
	5202 8155	1	J			EN0			
	5305 4433	1	U			EN0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

```

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

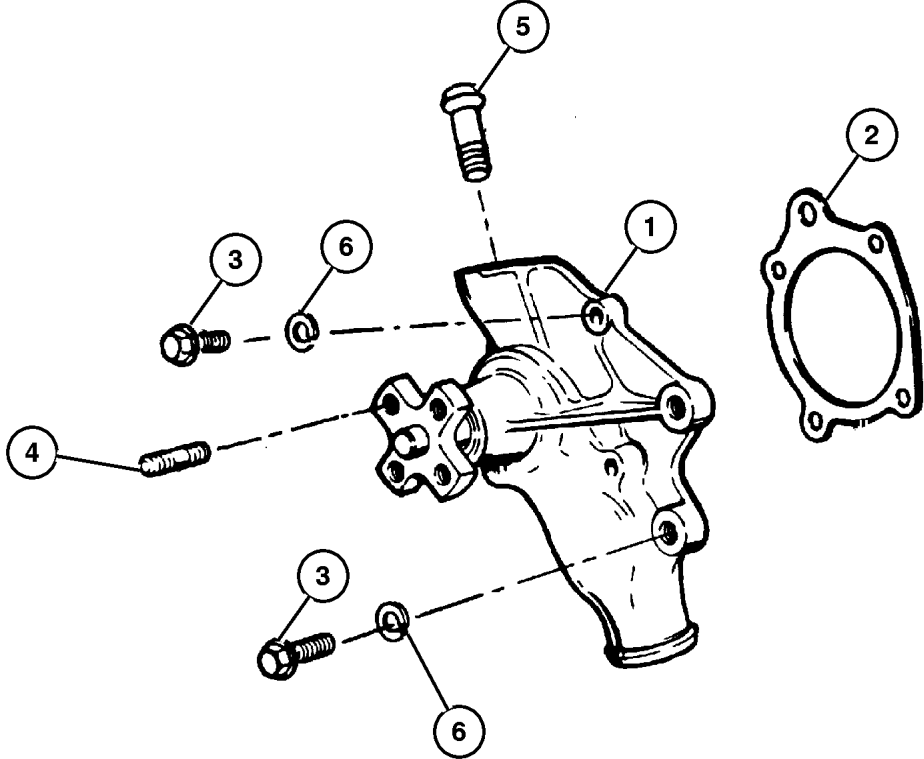
```

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
 DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
 DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
 DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
 DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
 DG0 = All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-210



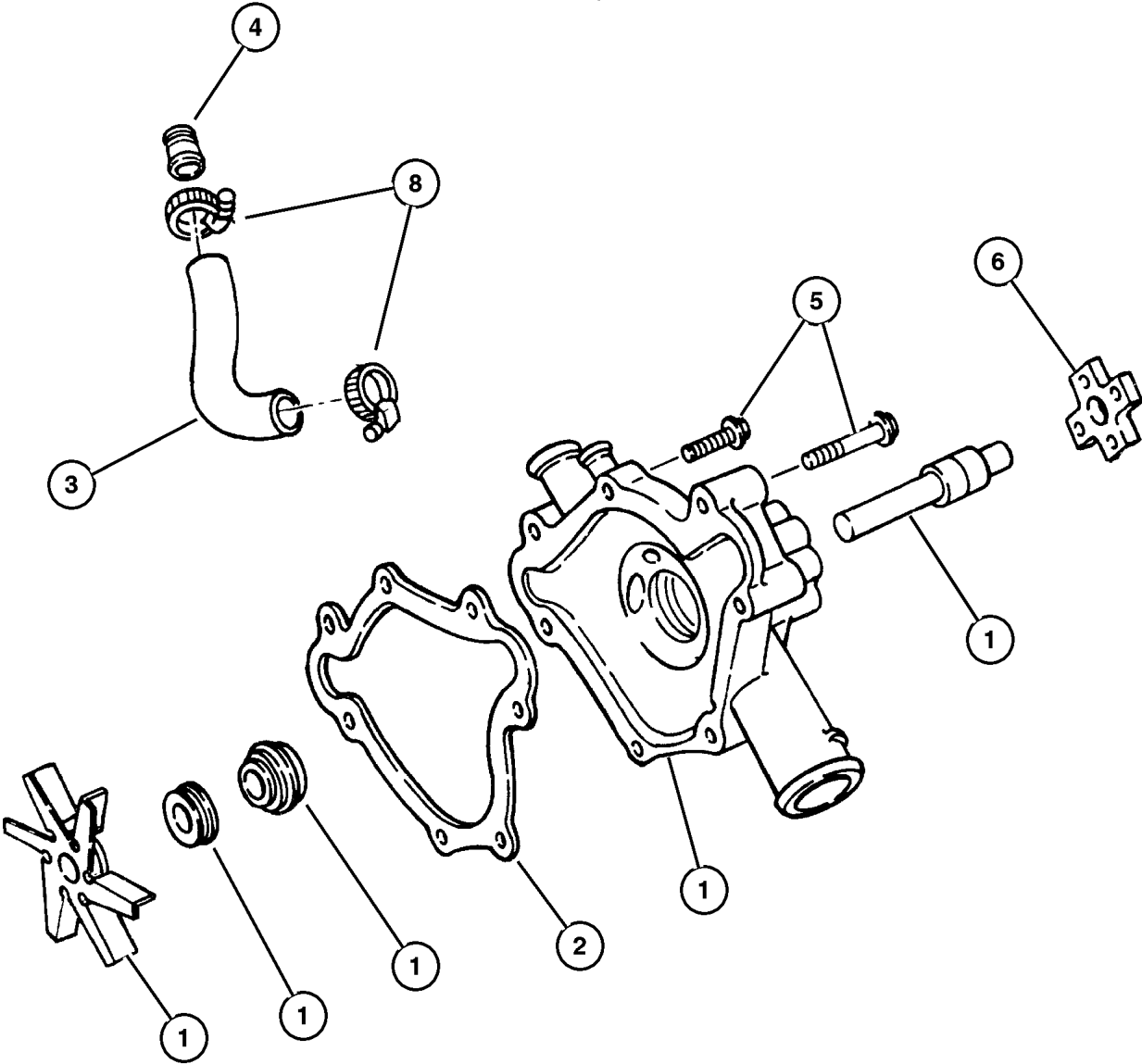
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4626 054	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	5302 0420	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6033 979	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75
4	J400 6714	4				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250
5	5300 7978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
6									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5302 1018	1				EL0			PUMP, Water
		1				EM0			
2	4483 757	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	5300 8654	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
4	5302 0185	1				EL0			NIPPLE, By-Pass
5	6034 279	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EM0			Lock, .375-16x1.75
6	5300 8291	1				EL0			HUB, Water Pump Pulley
-7	6034 076	4				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EM0			Lock, .375-16x4.45
8	4401 436	2				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Radiator

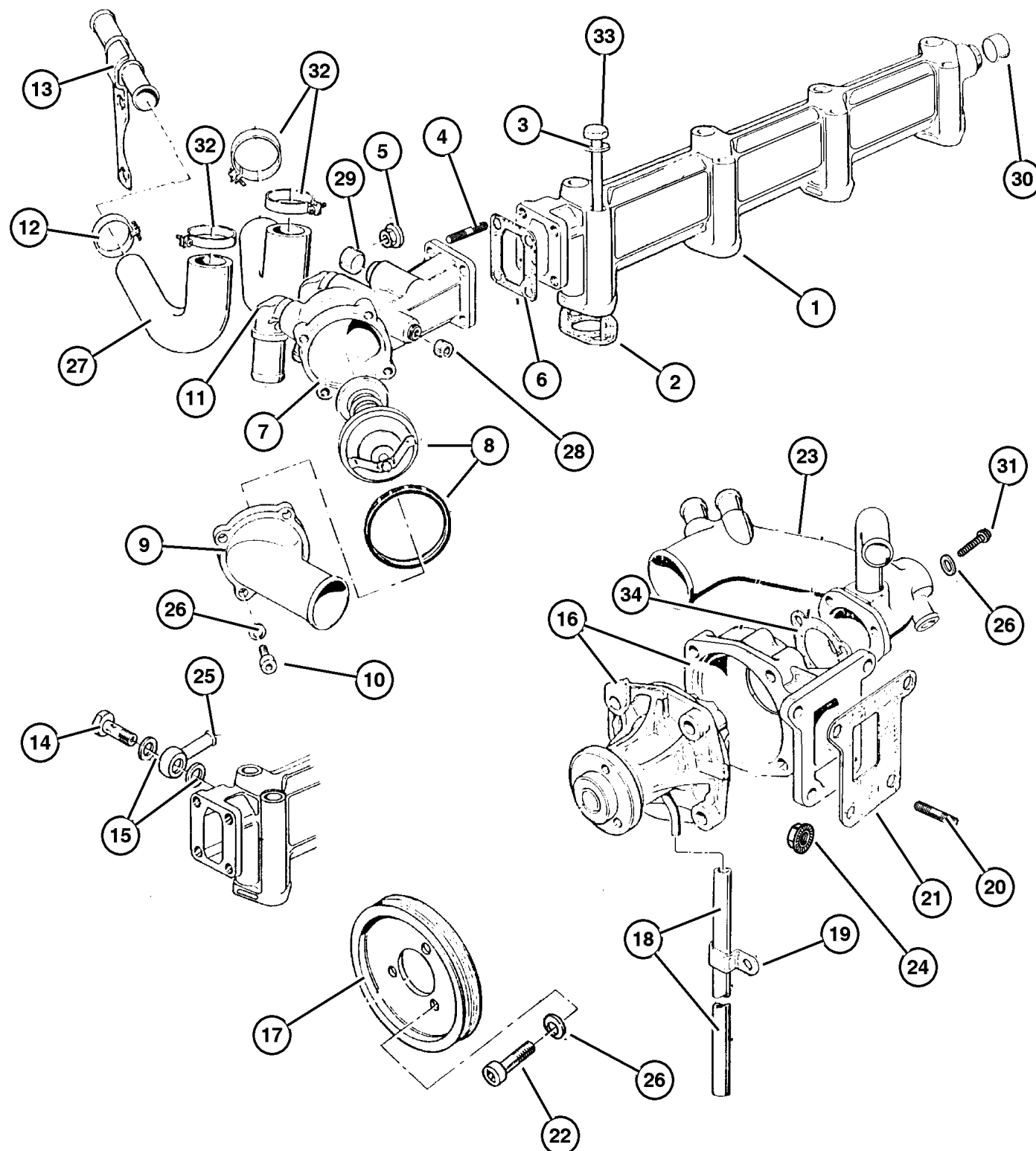
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Water Pump and Water Manifold 2.5L Diesel Engine

Figure 007-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4797 748	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Water
2	4720 450	4				EN0			GASKET, Water Manifold
3	4720 305	10				EN0			WASHER, Plain
4	4797 764	4				EN0			STUD, M6x14
5	4778 936	5				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
6	4778 971	1				EN0			GASKET, Thermostat
7	4778 974	1				EN0			HOUSING, Thermostat
8	4778 975	1				EN0			THERMOSTAT
9	4778 976	1				EN0			COVER, Thermostat Housing
10	4720 658	6				EN0			SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
11	4778 977	1				EN0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
12									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	4883 924AA	2				EN0			
	4886 050AA	3				EN0			Heater Hose To Pump
13	4864 565	1				EN0			TUBE, Heater Feed
14	4720 358	5				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
15	4720 554	10				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
16	4864 566	1				EN0			PUMP, Water
17	4864 567	1				EN0			PULLEY, Water Pump
18	4720 438	1				EN0			PIPE, Water Pump Drain
19	4720 446	1				EN0			CLIP, Drain Pipe
20	4720 550	4				EN0			STUD, Water Pump To Block
21	4720 451	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump
22	4864 559	22				EN0			SCREW
23	4864 576	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Water Pump
24	4778 961	26				EN0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold
25	4797 755	1				EN0			BANJO, Air Bleed
26	4723 204	7				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
27	4883 431AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Heater Feed
28									PLUG, Water Manifold
	4723 197	1				EN0			M20x1
	4797 047	3				EN0			Thermostat Housing
29	4723 197	1				EN0			PLUG, Water Manifold
30	4864 753	1				EN0			PLUG
31									SCREW
	4863 806	2				EN0			Adaptor
	4864 559	22				EN0			Pulley
32	4886 050AA	3				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
33	4883 401AA	8				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head
34	4864 575	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

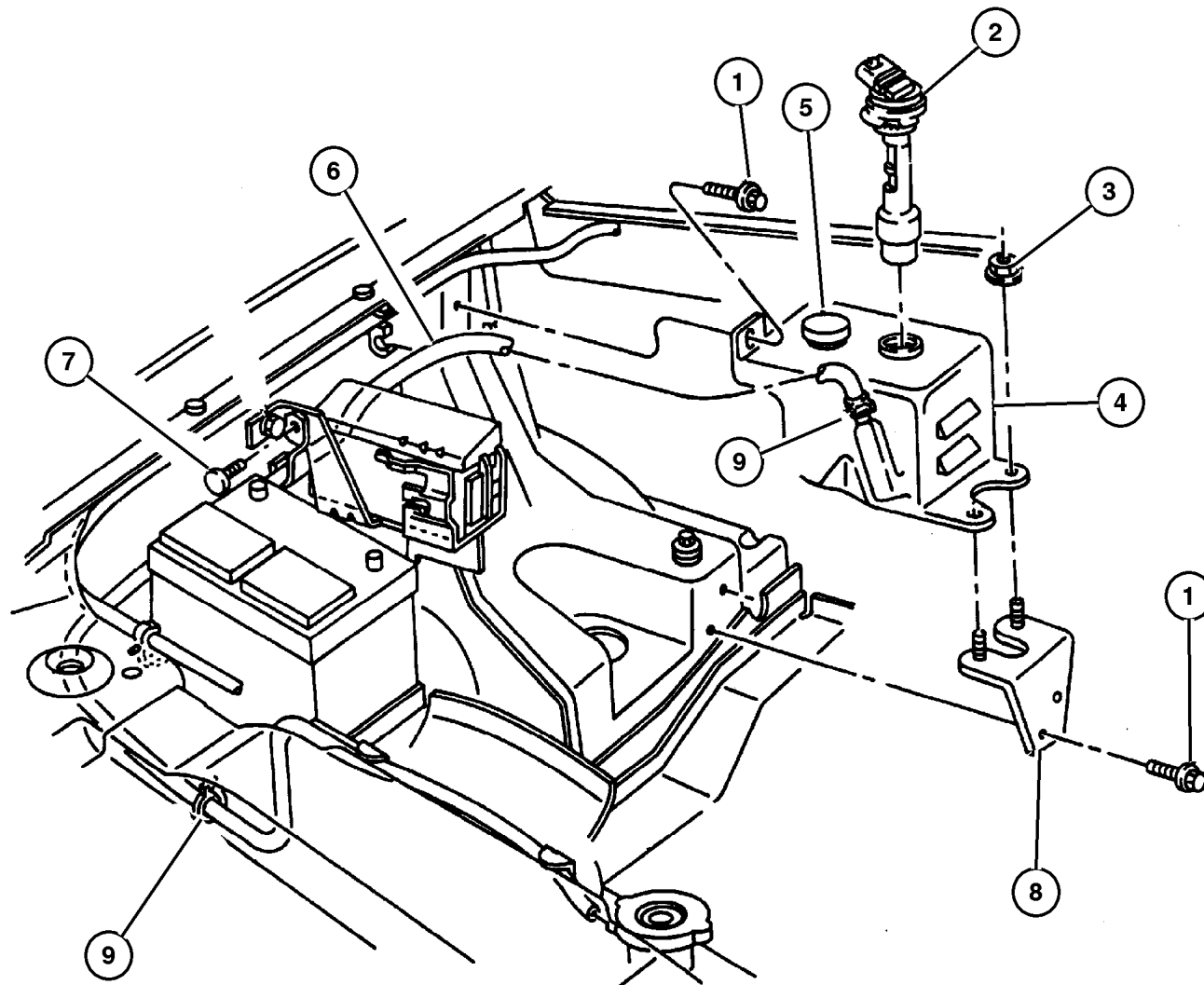
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Tank, Coolant Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5202 8031	1				EL0, EM0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
3	3420 1358	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
4									TANK, Coolant Reserve
	5207 9519	1	J			ER0			
	5207 9518	1	J			EN0			
	5207 9519	1				EL0, EM0			
		1	U			ER0			
5	5207 9331	1				EL0, EM0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
6	4026 148	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
7	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer
8									BRACKET, Coolant Reserve Tank
	5305 4294	1	U			EN0			
	5202 8199	1	J			EL0, ER0			
9	6034 648	1				ER0			CLIP, Hose

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

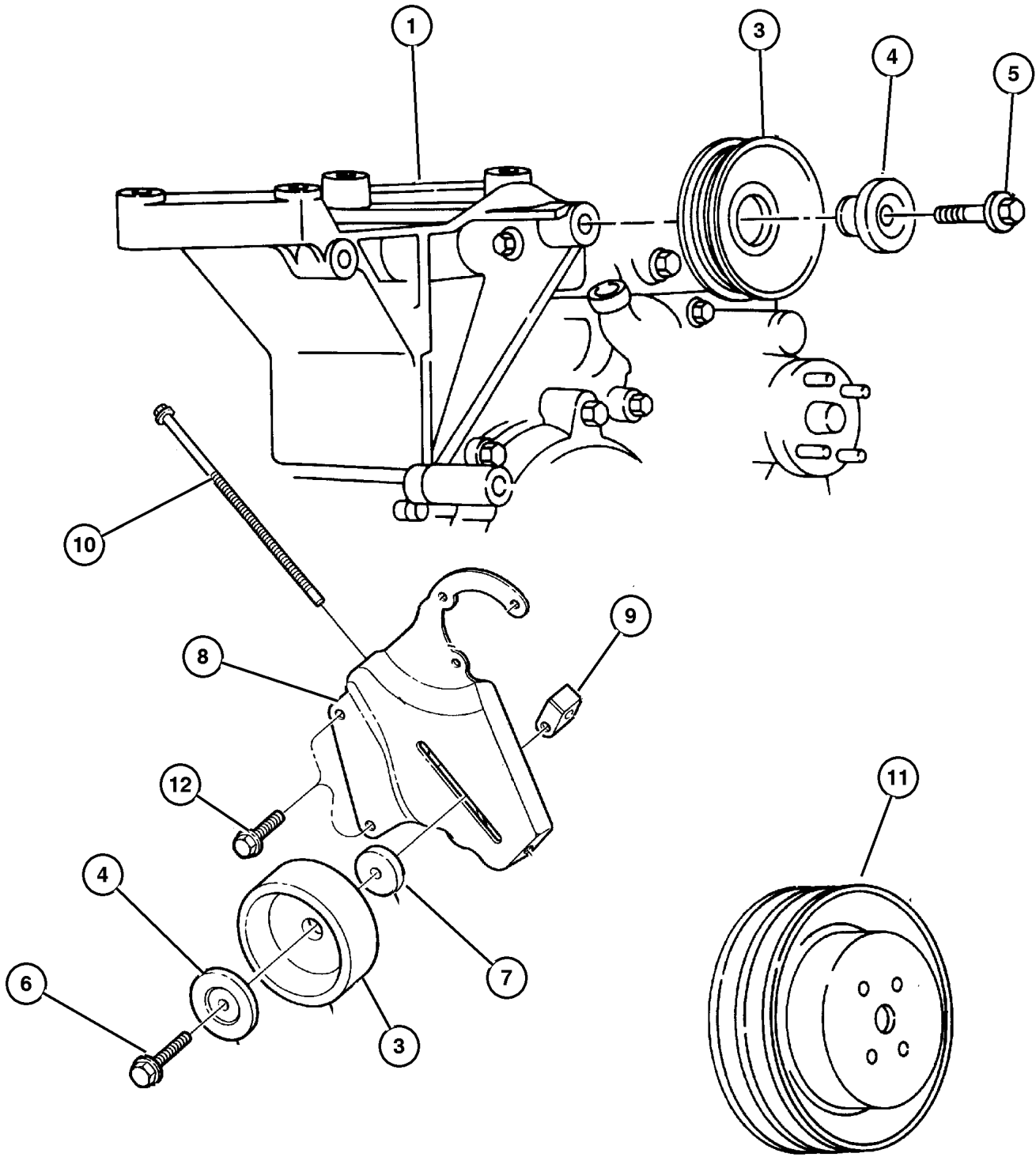
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
 DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
 DDD = 5 Speed Manual
 DGG = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
 DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
 DGO = All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

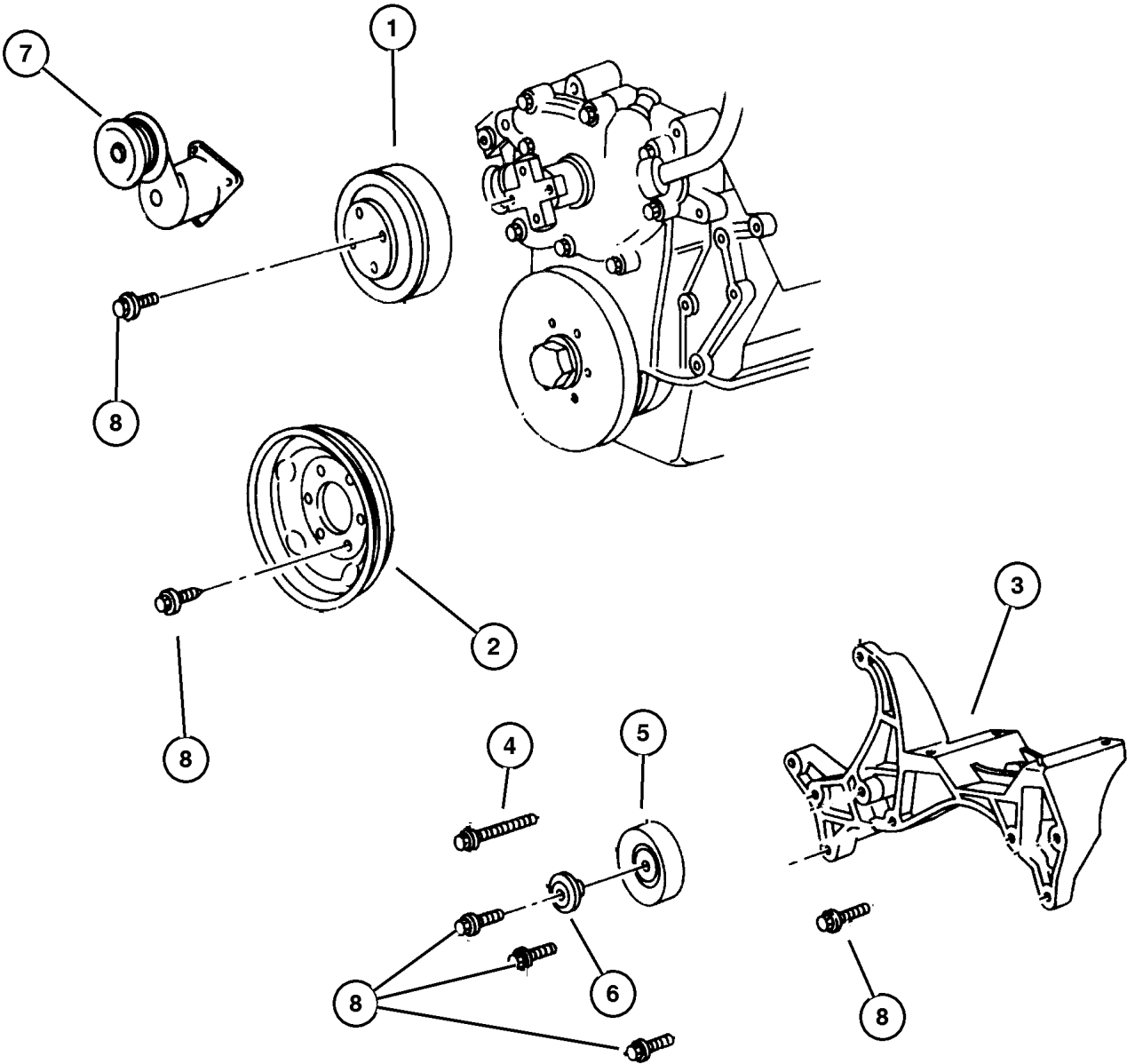
Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5301 0224	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
-2	5305 4336	1	U			ER0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
3	4792 112	1	J			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
		1	U			ER0			Upper Idler
4	3300 2201	1	J			ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
		1	U			ER0			
5	6504 239	1	J			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
6	3420 2029	1	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
7	6503 230	1	J			ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
8	5301 0148	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner
	5301 0190	1	U			ER0			
9	5301 0149	1	J			ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
10	6503 198	1	J			ER0			BOLT
11	5300 7154	1	J			ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
		1	U			ER0			
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Drive Pulleys 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5301 0221	1				EL0, EM0			HUB, Water Pump Pulley
2	5301 0222	1				EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Crankshaft
3	5300 8614	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
4	6034 247	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
5	5300 9508	1				EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Idler
6	3300 2201	1				EL0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
7	5301 0158	1				EL0, EM0			TENSIONER, Belt
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

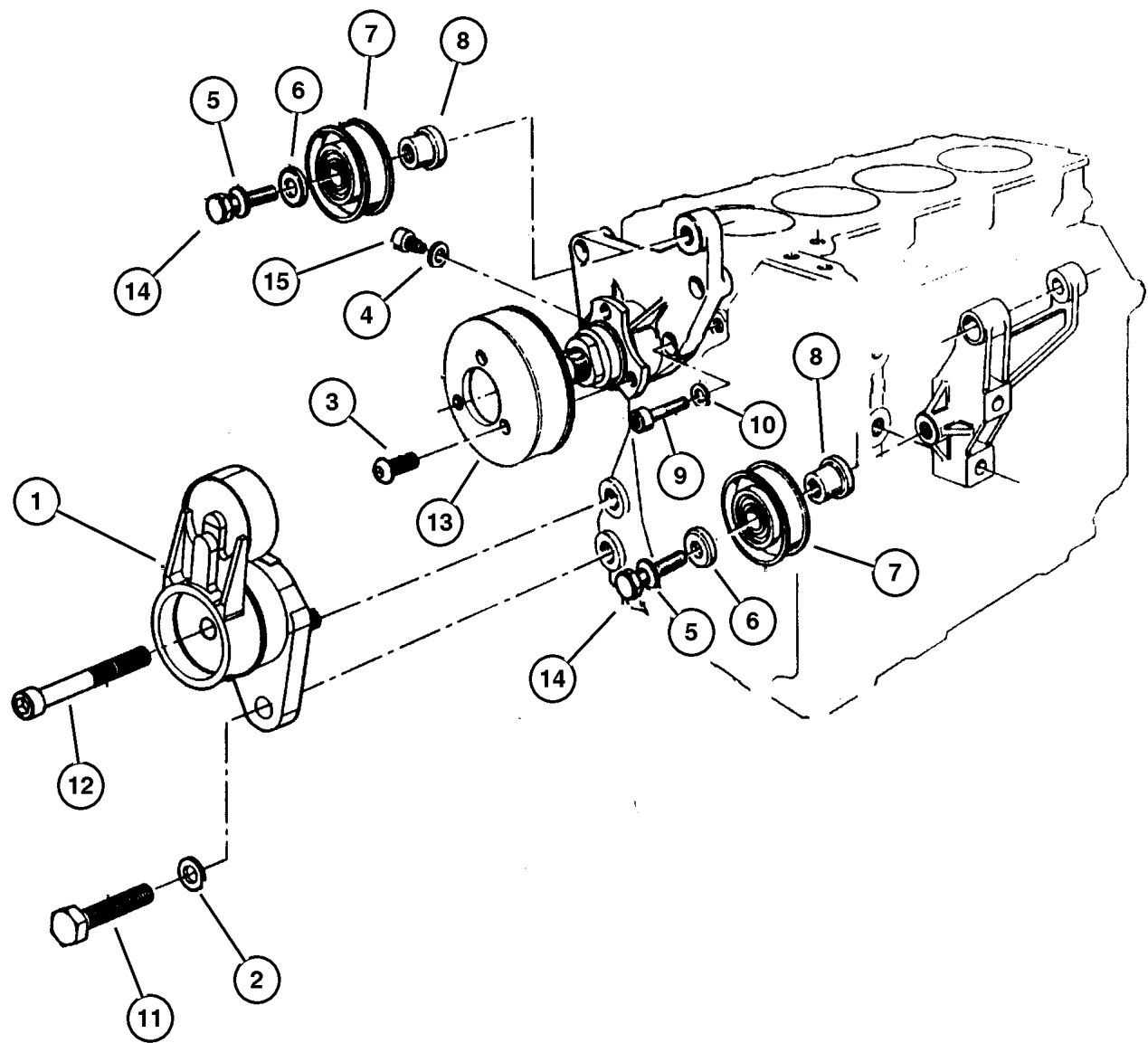
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drive Pulleys 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4883 527AA	1				EN0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	4863 828	1				EN0			WASHER
3	4864 559	22				EN0			SCREW
4	4723 200	1				EN0			WASHER, Flat
5	4720 243	7				EN0			WASHER, Lock, M10
6	4796 015	2				EN0			WASHER, Idler Pulley
7	4796 016	1				EN0			PULLEY, Idler
8	4796 017	1				EN0			SHAFT, Idler Pulley
9	4797 768	6				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
10	4720 688	4				EN0			WASHER, Flat
11	4886 054AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
12	4886 053AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
13	4883 491AA	1				EN0			PULLEY, Fan
14	4797 773	2				EN0			BOLT, Left Hand Thread, M10x50
15	4796 030	1				EN0			SCREW, Fan Bearing



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Oil Cooler and Lines 5.2l and 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-610

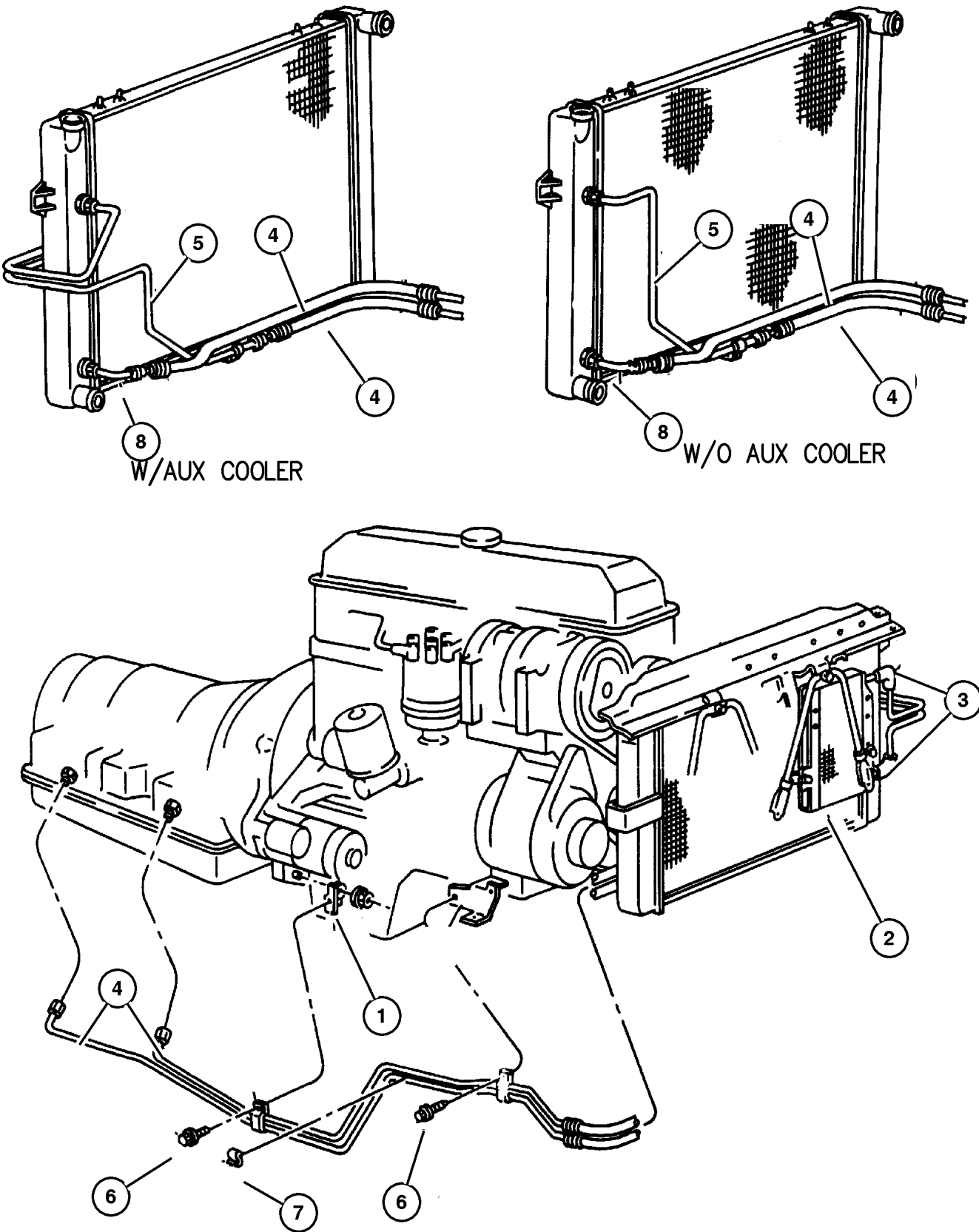
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	5207 9591	1				EL0	DGW		Return
	5207 9590	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		Pressure
2									HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5200 6344	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		COOLER, Engine Oil
4	5202 7684	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		ELBOW, Oil Cooler Line
5									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	5207 9677	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		
	5207 9692	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		Return
6									CLIP, Cooler Line, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-620



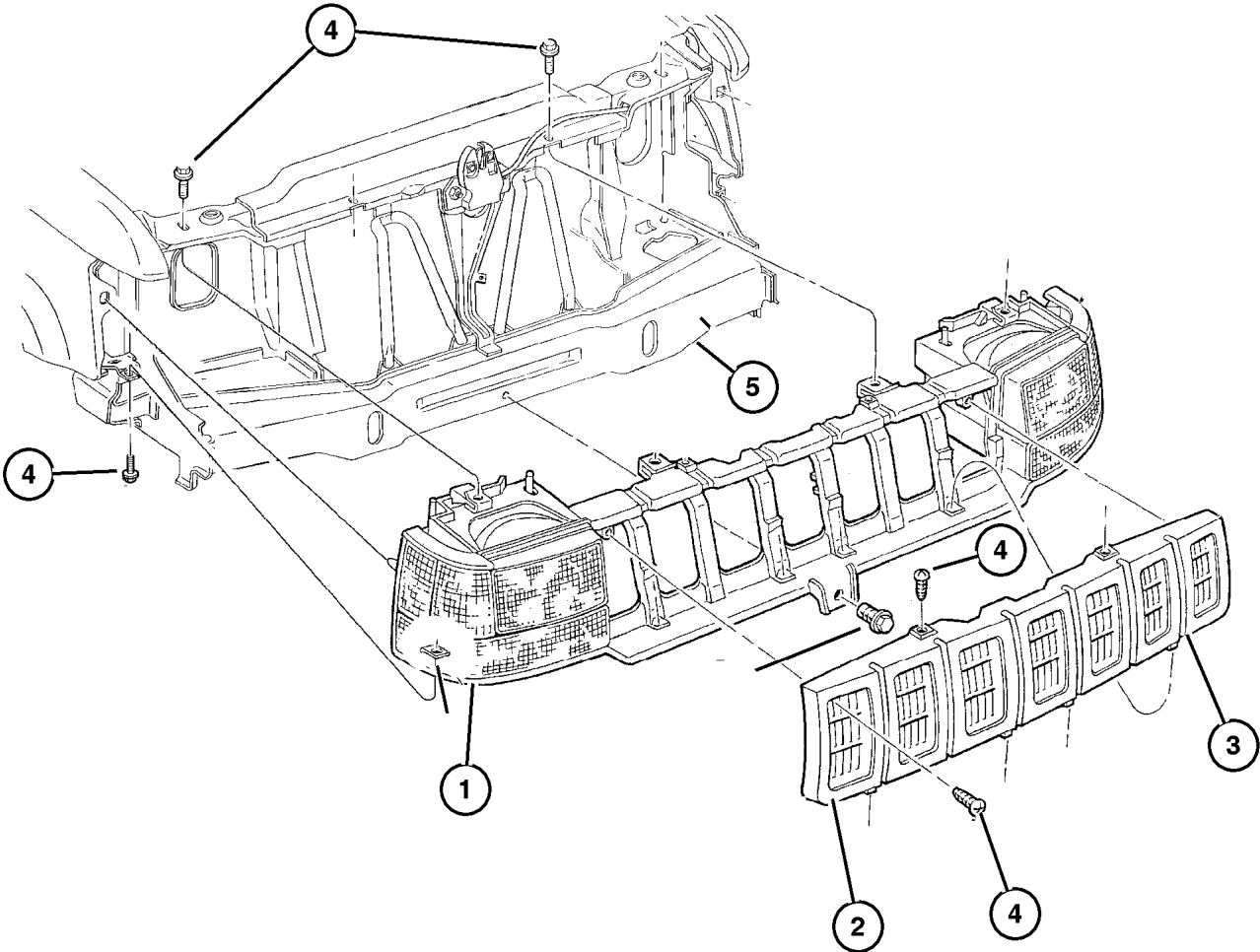
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5211 8067	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
2	5202 7796	1	U			ER0	DGK		COOLER, Engine Oil
		1	J			ER0	DGK		
3									ELBOW, Oil Cooler Line
	5202 7684	2	U			ER0	DGK		
		2	J			ER0	DGK		
4	5207 9422	1	J			ER0	DGK		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	5207 9423	1	U			ER0	DGK		Severe Use, Return
	52079 676AB	1	J			ER0	DGK		Pressure and Return
	52079 678AB	1	U			ER0	DGK		Pressure and Return
5									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	5207 9589	1	U			ER0	DGK		Return
		1	J			ER0	DGK		Return
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.41x13.00
	1150 2843	2	U				DG0		
		2	J				DG0		
7	5202 7775	1	U			ER0	DGK		CLIP, Oil Tube
		1	J			ER0	DGK		
8									TUBE, Radiator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 007-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REINFORCEMENT, Grille Opening
	5505 4996	1	J						w/o Headlamp Leveling
	5505 4998	1	U						w/Headlamp Leveling
2									GRILLE, Radiator
	5DN4 6SC5	1							Light Blue
	5DN4 6SC9	1							Jewel Blue
	5DN4 6SEG	1							Rosewood
	5DN4 6SG8	1							Forrest Green
	5DN4 6SJN	1							Moss Green
	5DN4 6SW7	1							White
	5DN4 6SR4	1							Bright Red
	5DN4 6SX8	1							Black
	5FJ1 21AW	1							Body Color, Red Orange
	5FJ1 2MS4	1							Body Color, Silver
	5FJ1 21CN	1							Body Color, Black
3									GRILLE, Radiator, Middle East
	5DN4 6SC9	1							Jewel Blue
	5DN4 6SEG	1							Rosewood
	5DN4 6SG8	1							Forest Green
	5DN4 6SJN	1							Khaki
	5DN4 6SW7	1							White
	5DN4 6SR4	1							Red
	5DN4 6SX8	1							Black
	5DN4 6TS4	1							Silver
	5DN4 6TCN	1							Gloss Black
	5505 5059	1							Bright
	5EW0 6SG8	1							Forest Green Middle East
	5EW0 6SC9	1							Jewel Blue Middle Esat
	5EW0 6SEG	1							Rosewood Middle East
	5EW0 6SR4	1							Red Middle East
	5EW0 6SW7	1							White Middle East
	5EW0 6SJ7	1							Khaki Middle East
	5EW0 6SX8	1							Black P.A.R. Middle east
	5EW0 6TCN	1							Black Middle East
	5EW0 6TS4	1							Silver Middle East
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5525 5200	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension

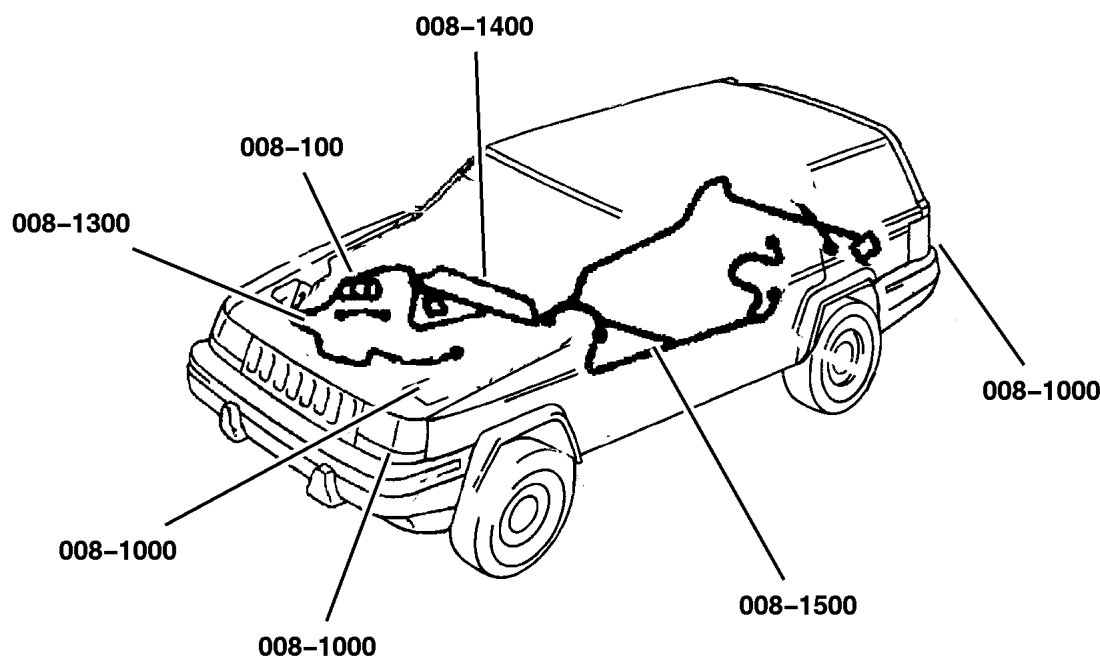
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

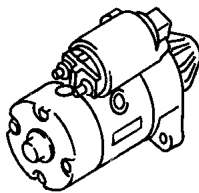

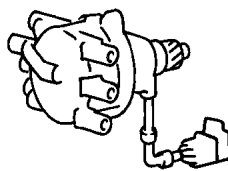
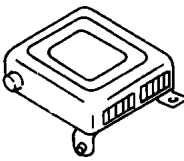

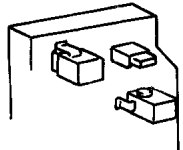
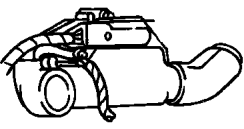
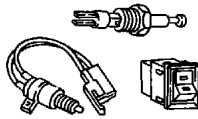
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 008

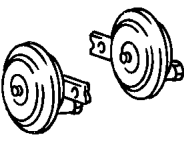
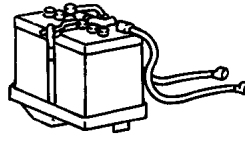
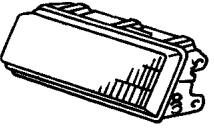
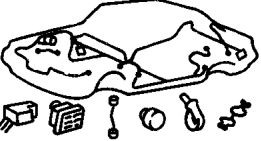


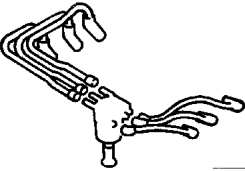
Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-300 Distributor	008-400 Modules
			
008-500 Relays	008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches
			

Group – 008

Electrical

008-900 Horns	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
			
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair
	WIRING INSTR. PANEL		WIRING REPAIR KIT
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Starter 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-105	Wiring--Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1415
Starter & Mounting 2.5L Diesel	Fig. 008-115	Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Starters 5.2L & 5.9L Engine	Fig. 008-120	Wiring--Body and Accessory	Fig. 008-1520
Alternators		Wiring Repair	
Alternator & Mounting 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-205	Wiring, Repair	Fig. 008-1605
Alternator & Mounting 5.2L & 5.9L Engine	Fig. 008-210	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Alternator & Mounting 2.5L Diesel	Fig. 008-215	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 4.0L Engine 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-1910
Distributor		Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 5.2L & 5.9L Engine 5.2L & 5.9L Engine	Fig. 008-1915
Distributor 4.0L	Fig. 008-310		
Distributor 5.2L & 5.9L Engine	Fig. 008-315		
Modules			
Modules--Electronic	Fig. 008-405		
Relays			
Relays	Fig. 008-510		
Sensors			
Control Units and Sensors	Fig. 008-605		
Single Board Engine Controllers			
Powertrain Control Module	Fig. 008-715		
Switches			
Switches & Sending Unit	Fig. 008-810		
Horns			
Horns	Fig. 008-910		
Battery Tray and Cables			
Battery Tray	Fig. 008-1005		
Battery Cables	Fig. 008-1010		
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy			
Lamp--Fog	Fig. 008-1135		
Lamp--Front	Fig. 008-1145		
Lamp--Rear	Fig. 008-1150		
Lamp--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy	Fig. 008-1165		
Bulbs	Fig. 008-1170		
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts			
Wiring--Engine and Related Parts	Fig. 008-1215		
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash			
Wiring--Headlamp To Dash	Fig. 008-1315		

Starter 4.0L Engine
 Figure 008-105

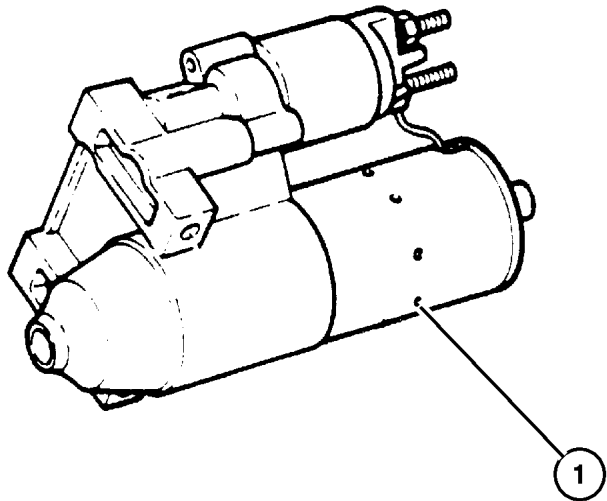
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

1	5604 1014	1				ER0			STARTER
-2	6503 299	AR							BOLT, Hex Head



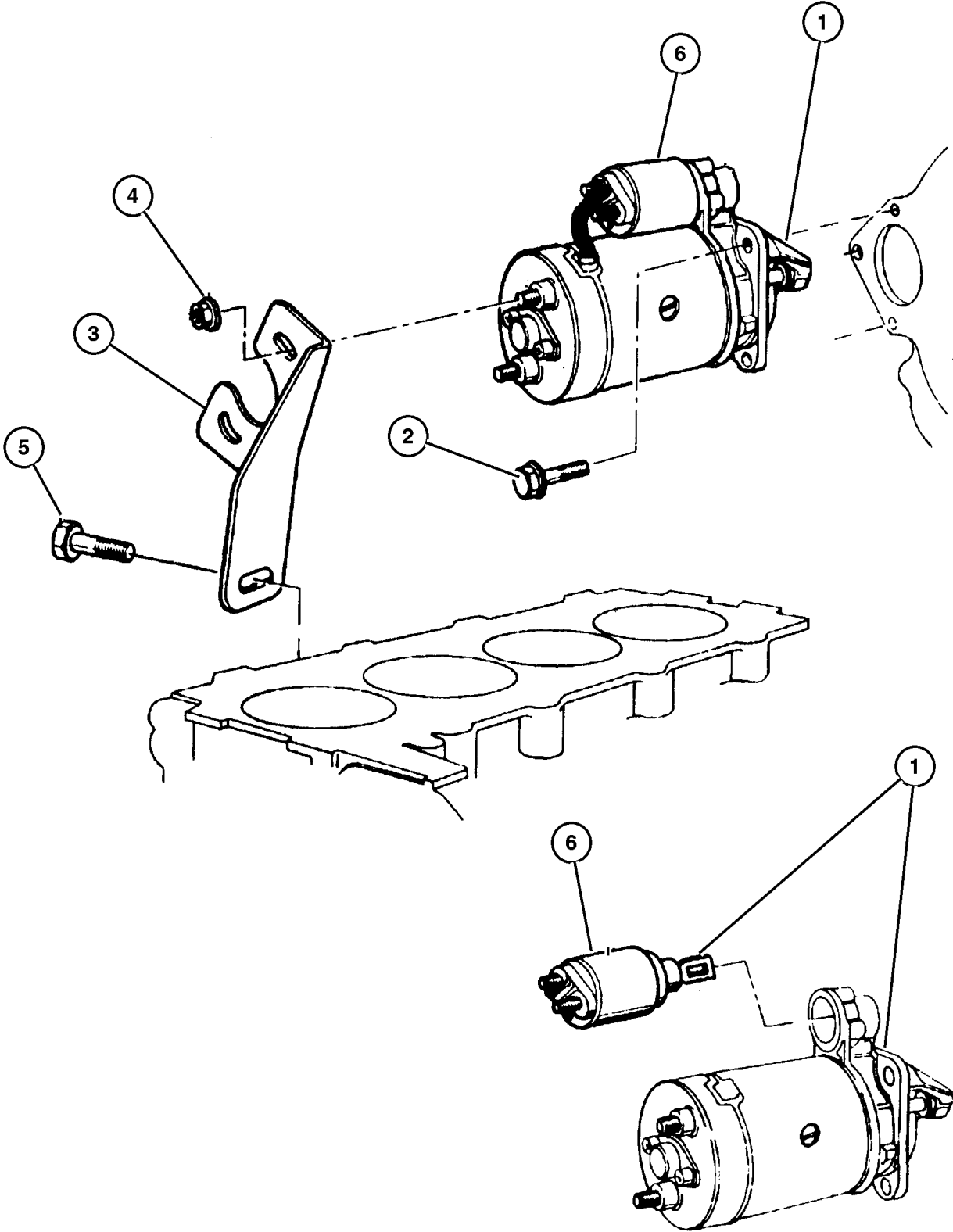
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Starter & Mounting 2.5L Diesel
 Figure 008-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

DD0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL 5-S

1	4883 447AA	1				EN0			STARTER
2	4883 528AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
3	4796 045	1				EN0			BRACKET, Starter
4	4778 936	5				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
5									BOLT
	6500 318	4				ER0	DG0		
	8350 3548	1				EN0	DDQ		
	6500 318	9				EN0,			
						ER0			
		9				EL0,	DG0		
						EM0			
6	4723 275	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Starter
-7	5602 7329	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Starters 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
Figure 008-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

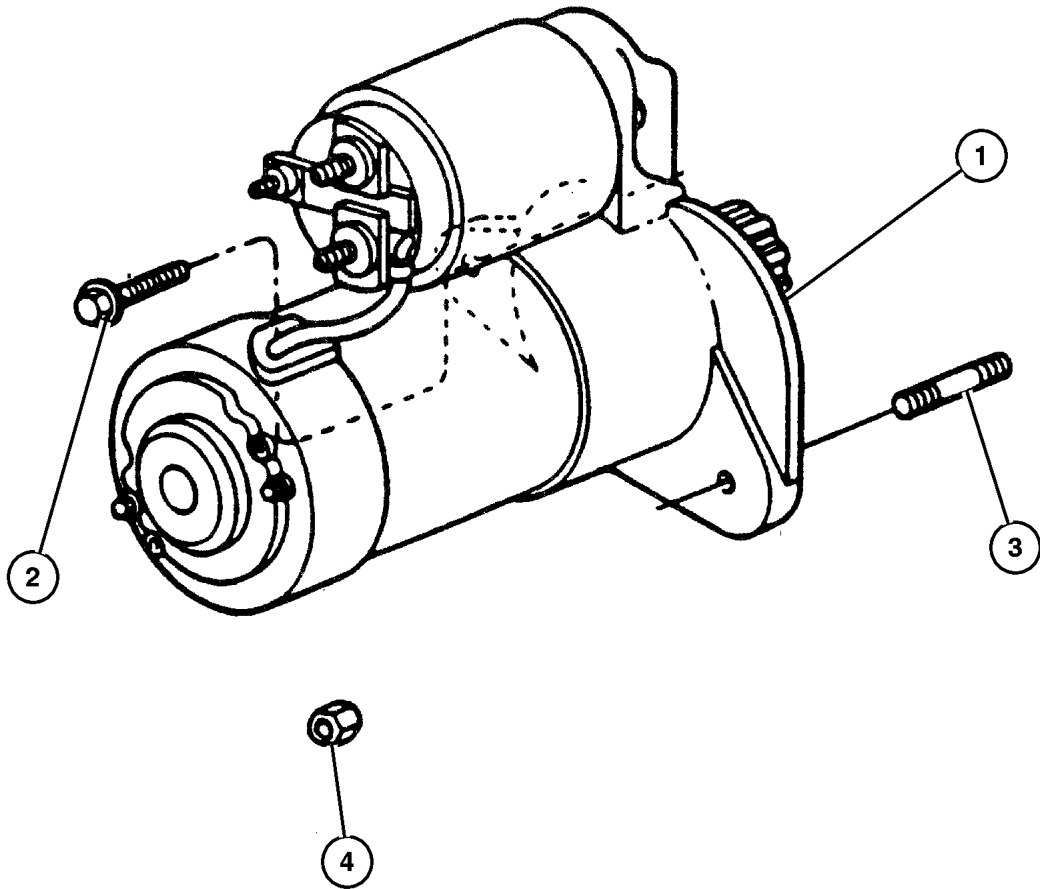
NOTE:

Sales Code

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS –

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

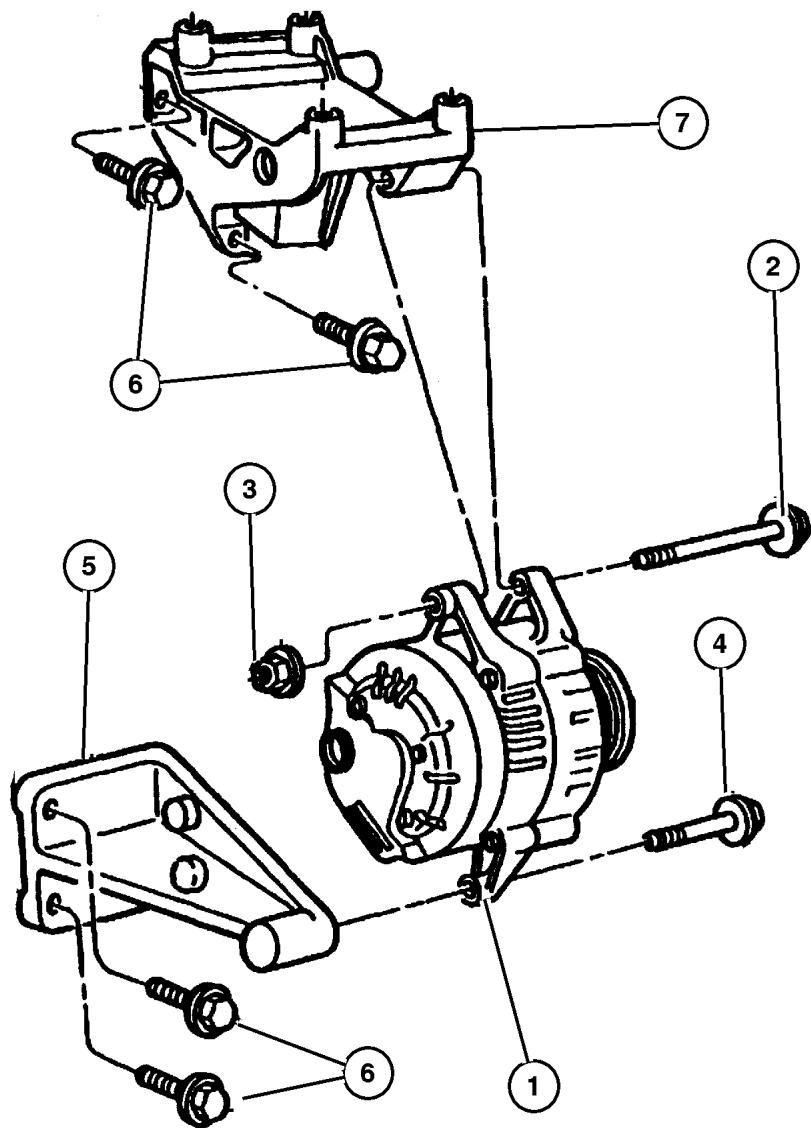
1	5600 4934	1				EL0, EM0			STARTER
2	6035 604	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.50
3	6035 606	1				EL0, EM0			STUD, .437-14/.437-20x2.00
4	0271 506	1				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .42-20



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Alternator & Mounting 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

1	5600 5685	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR 117 Amp
	5600 5686	1				ER0			136 Amp
2	6502 134	1	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x110
3	6502 135	1	J			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
4	6502 136	1	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x55
5	5300 7606	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
6	6025 063	2	J			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 125
7	5301 0224	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

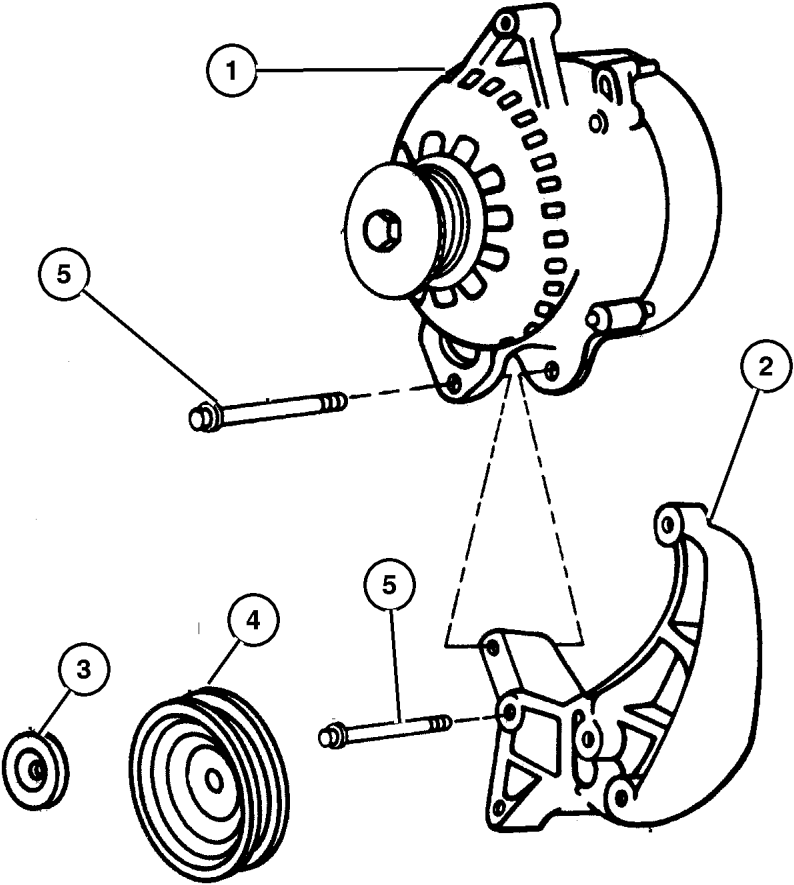
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Alternator & Mounting 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

1	5602 7913	1				EL0, EM0			ALTERNATOR, Electrical 136 AMP.
	5602 2217	1				EL0, EM0			140 AMP.
	5602 7912	1				EL0, EM0			117 AMP.
2									BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
	5300 8614	1				EL0, EM0			
	5301 0224	1	J			ER0			
3	3300 2201	1	J			ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
4	5300 9508	1				EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Idler
5	6034 247	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
-6	5300 8746	1				EL0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

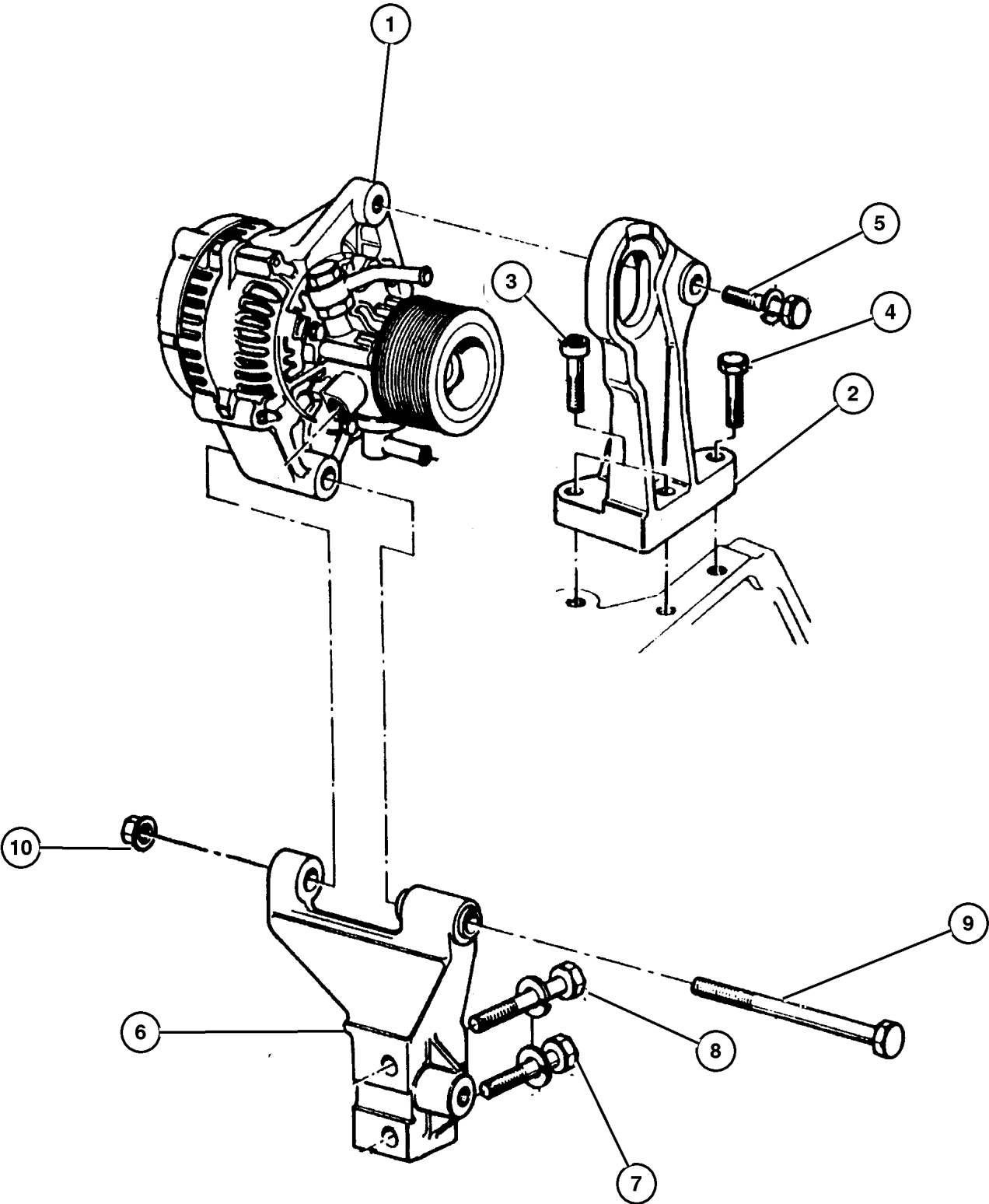
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Alternator & Mounting 2.5L Diesel
Figure 008-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES

1	4883 443AA	1				EN0			ALTERNATOR/VAC PUMP
2	4883 444AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator Upper
3	4797 768	6				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
4	4897 253AA	2				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
5									BOLT, M10x45, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4883 446AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator Lower
7	4796 188	1				EN0			SCREW, Cap
8	4796 189	1				EN0			SCREW, Alternator
9	4797 770	1				EN0			BOLT
10	4796 038	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Distributor 4.0L
Figure 008-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

DGK = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD

1	5602 7028	1				ER0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	5602 6876	1				ER0			CAP, Distributor
3	5602 7019	1				ER0			ROTOR, Distributor
4	8350 4635	1				ER0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
5	9422 127	1				ER0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
6	3300 4242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor
7	6033 479	6				ER0	DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
8	5602 7023	1				ER0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
9	5300 9078	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear
10	3300 4594	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear

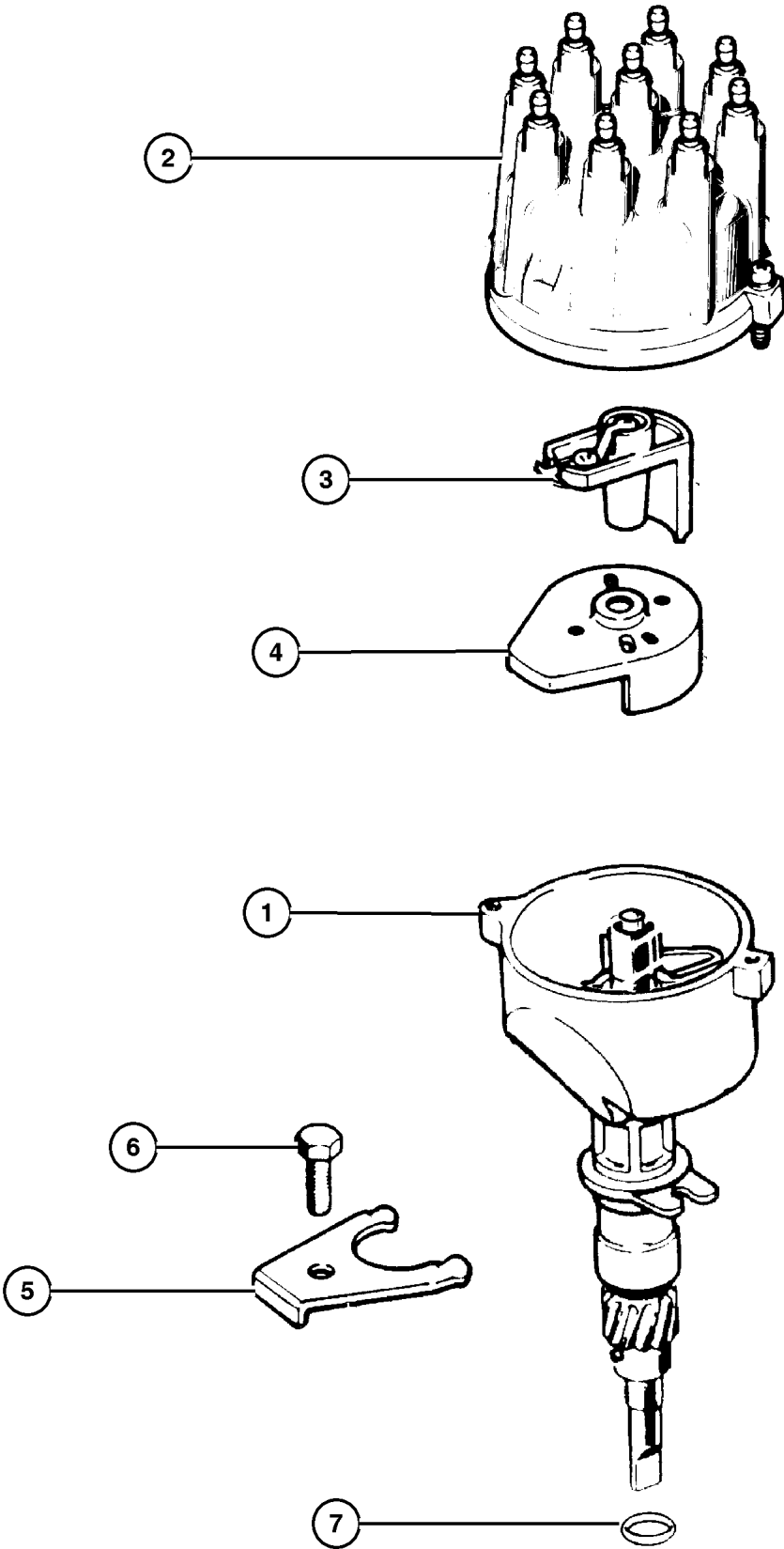
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Distributor 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
Figure 008-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS									
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
1	4740 339	1				EL0,			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine, 5.2l & 5.9L
2	5300 8767	1				EM0			Engine
3	5300 8778	1				EL0,			CAP, Distributor, 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
4	5602 6746	1				EM0			Engine
5	4343 950	1				EL0,			ROTOR, Distributor, 5.2L & 5.9L
6	6028 606	1				EM0			Engine
7	2875 923	1				EL0,			SWITCH, Distributor Pick-Up
						EM0			CLAMP, Distributor
						EL0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EM0			Lock, .312-18x1.00
						EL0,			O RING, Distributor
						EM0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

**Modules--Electronic
Figure 008-405**


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5604 2255	1							MODULE, Lamp Outage
2	5600 7706	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
3	5602 7931	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
-4									MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	5604 2055	2	J						Up to 10/28/96
	56042 055AB-	2	J						After 10/28/96
-5									MODULE, Seat Memory
	5604 2056	1	J						LHD
		1	U						RHD
-6									SWITCH, Door Module
	5603 6906	1	U						Left
	56042 136AB-	1	J						Right
	5604 2472	1	U						Right
	56042 280AB-	1	J						Left
	5604 2465	1	U						JAPAN/AUSTRALIA, Left
-7	5604 2447	1							MODULE, Message Center
-8	5600 7350	1							MODULE, Graphic Display

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Relays
Figure 008-510

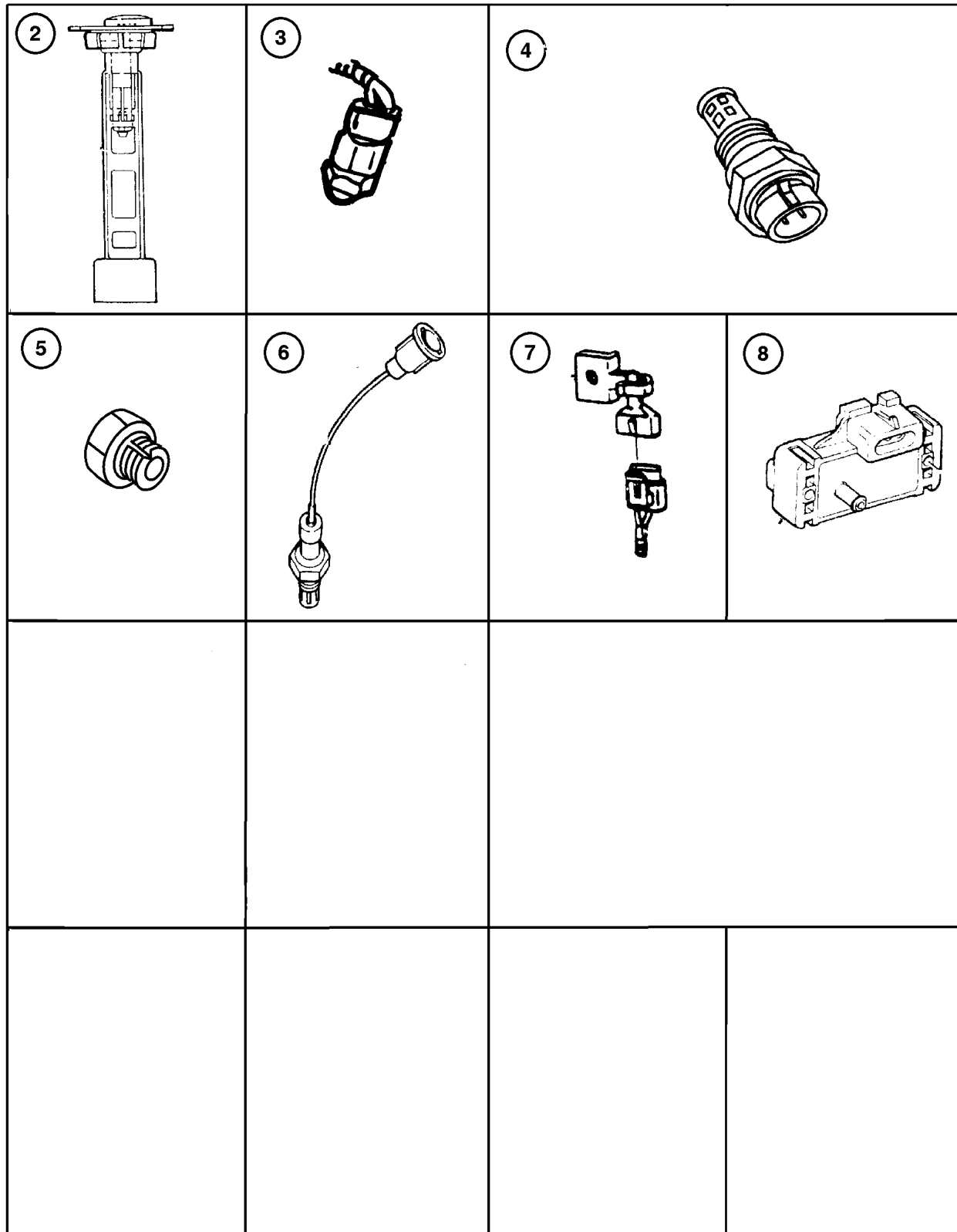
1 			

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES									
1									RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
	4638 094	1	U						
		1	J						
-2	4608 650	5	U						RELAY, Electrical, Fog Lamp
-3									RELAY, Electrical
	3600 3031	1	J						Standard
	5600 6846	5	U		74				
	4720 030	AR							Heater/AC
	3600 3031	1	U						Air Bag
	5600 6846	5	J		74				
	5600 7236	1				EN0			
-4	4638 271	2							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Control Units and Sensors Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
NMX=Heavy Duty Cooling									
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-									
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS -									
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS									
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
-1	4883 258	1				EN0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter
2									SENSOR, Coolant Level
	4682 425	1	U			EN0			
		1	J			EN0			
	5202 8031	1	U			ER0			
		1	J			ER0			
3									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	4686 192	1				EN0			
	5207 9198	1				EL0,			w/Maxium Cooling
						EM0			
	5600 4815	1				EL0,			
						EM0			
	5602 7873	1				ER0			
4	4863 824	1				EN0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
5	4720 581	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor
6									SENSOR, Oxygen
	5602 8603	1				ER0			Before Catalyst
	5604 1056	1							After Catalyst
7									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	5503 6214	1							
	5535 6774	1	U						
	5602 7872	1				ER0			
8	5602 9405	1				ER0			SENSOR, Map
-9	5600 8759	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
-10	5207 9197	1				EL0,			PIPE, Temperature Sensor
						EM0			
-11	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
-12									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	5503 6214	1							
	5535 6774	1	U						
-13	5503 5501	1							SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun
-14	5511 4622	AR							PLUG, Solar Sensor
-15	4883 258	1				EN0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter
-16									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	4686 192	1				EN0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0 = All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Control Units and Sensors

Figure 008-605

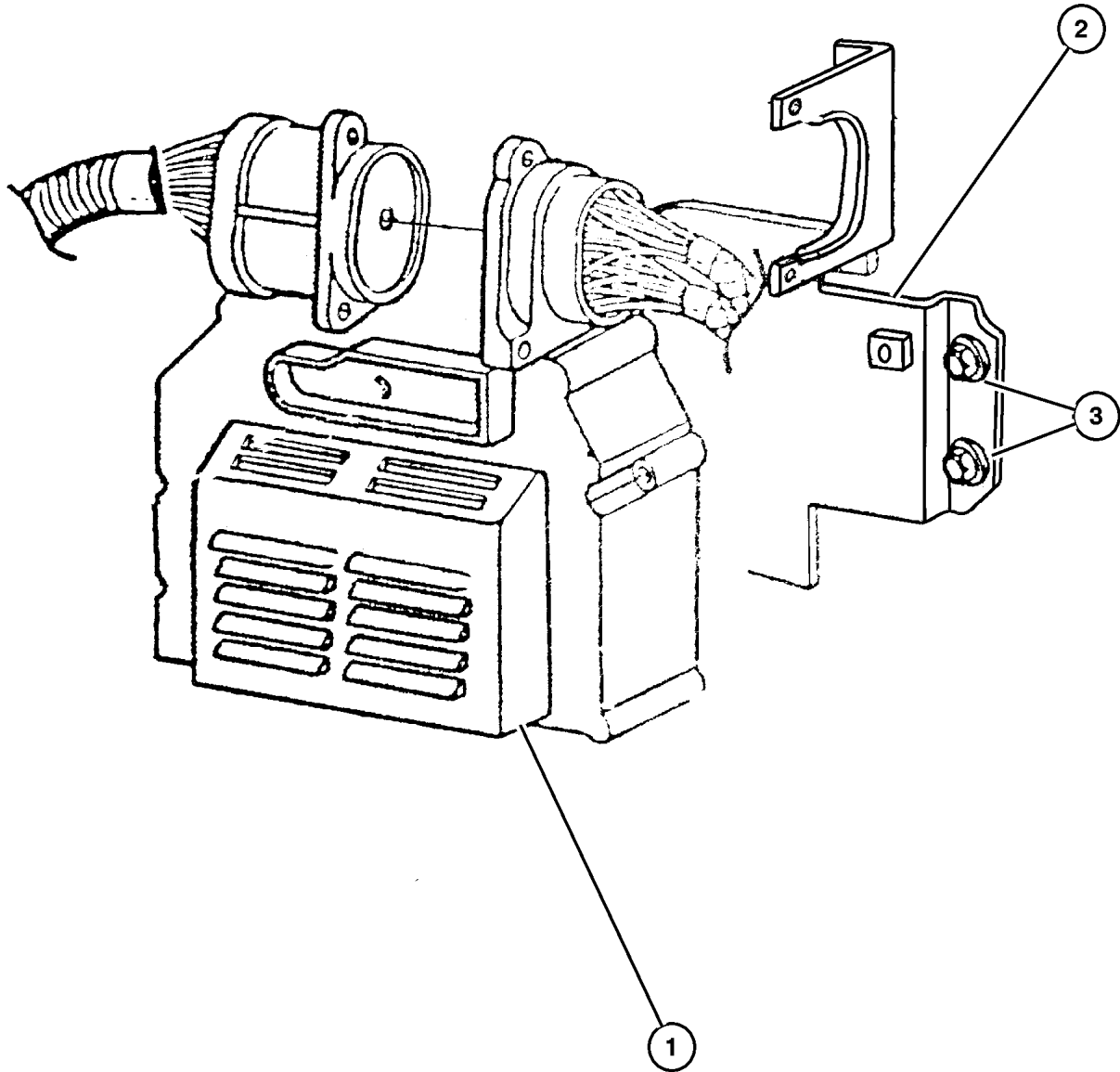
[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Powertrain Control Module
Figure 008-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-

DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

DBB = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL

1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	5604 1417	1				EL0	DG0		5.2L/Auto/Export
	5604 1418	1				EL0	DG0		5.2L/Auto/Leaded Fuel
	5604 1415	1				ER0	DG0		4.0L/Auto/Export
	5604 1416	1				ER0	DG0		4.0L/Auto/Leaded Fuel
	56041 707AB	1				EN0	DBB		Diesel/Manual
	56044 138AA	1				EM0	DG0		5.9L/Auto/Export
2									BRACKET, Module
	5602 7954	1				EN0			DIESEL
	5305 4230	1	U						RHD
	5602 7599	1	J						LHD
3	J400 4959	3							NUT, Snap In, .19, Bracket Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

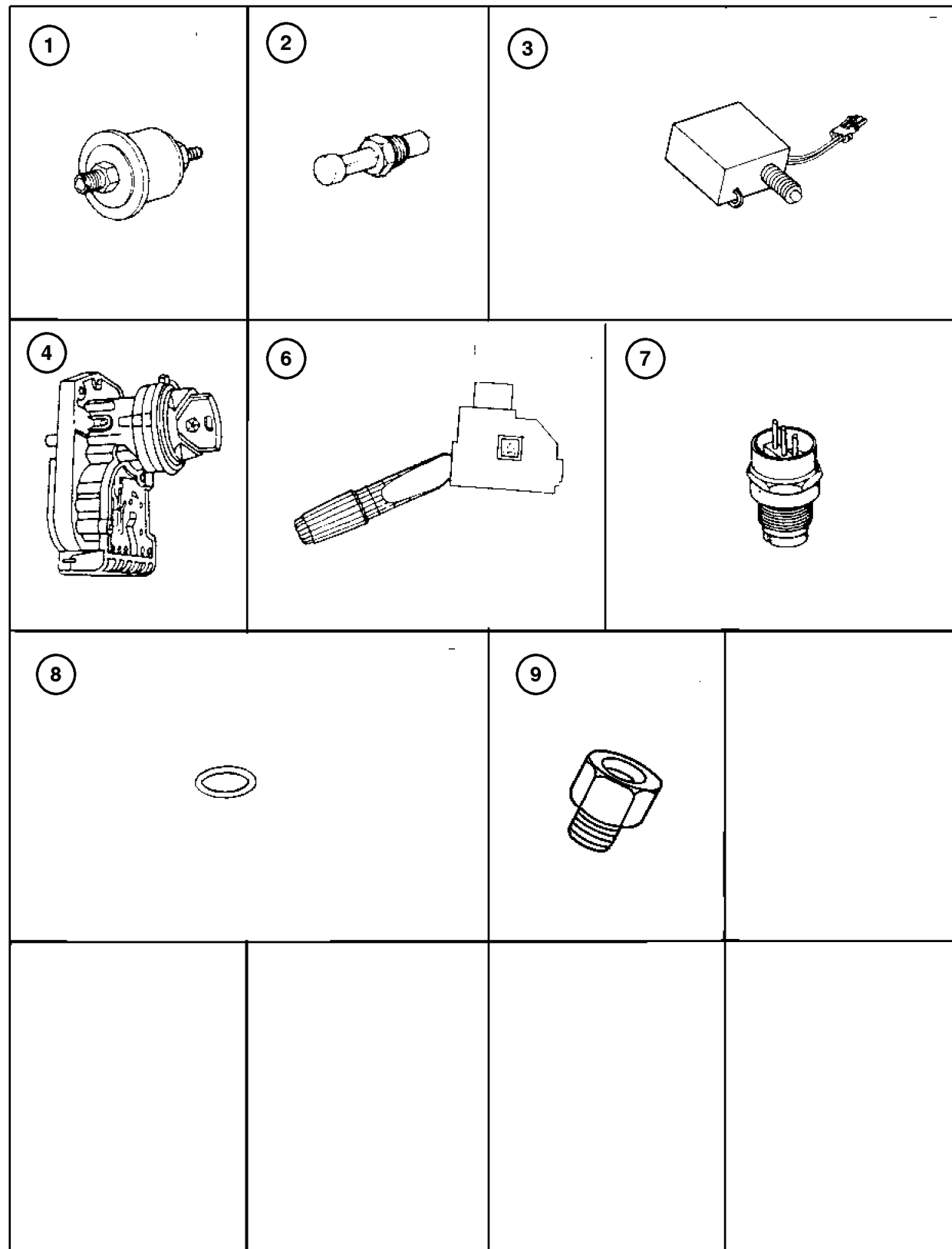
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Switches & Sending Unit Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS									
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-									
DGW = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD-									
DGK = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD D									
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC									
DBB = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL									
1	5603 1003	1				ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	5600 7300	4							SWITCH, Door Ajar
3	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
4	5602 1346	1							SWITCH, Ignition
-5	6503 845	3							SCREW, Ignition Switch
6	5269 377	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
7	3747 361	1				EL0	DGW		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
8	2408 143	1					DGK		WASHER, Switch
9	4778 928	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
-10	5600 9217	1	J						SWITCH, Pod
									With Rear Foglamps & Without
	5600 9218	1	J						Headlamp Leveling System, Left
									Without Foglamps & Without
	5600 9219	1	J						Headlamp Leveling System, Right
									With Foglamps & With Headlamp
									Leveling System, Left
	5600 9220	1	J						Without Foglamps & With
									Headlamp Leveling System, Right
	5603 6830	1	U				DBB		Without Heated Front Seats, Right
	5603 6831	1	U						With Foglamps & Without
									Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	5603 6832	1	U				DG0		Without Heated Front Seats, Right
	5603 6833	1	U						Without Foglamps & Without
									Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	5603 6834	1	U				DG0		With Heated Front Seats, Right
	5603 6835	1	U						With Foglamps & With Headlamp
									Leveling System, Left
	5603 6836	1	U				DBB		With Heated Front Seats, Right
	5603 6837	1	U						Without Foglamps & With
									Headlamp Leveling System, Left
	5604 2618	1	J				DG0		Without Heated Front Seats, Right
	5604 2619	1	J				DG0		With Heated Front Seats, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Switches & Sending Unit
Figure 008-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

-11	5604 2621	1	J				DBB		Without Heated Front Seats, Left
	5604 2630	1	J				DBB		With Heated Front Seats, Right
	5603 6906	1	U						SWITCH, Door Module
	56042 136AB-	1	J						Left
	56042 280AB-	1	J						Right
-12	5604 2465	1	U						Left
	5604 2472	1	U						[JAPAN/AUSTRALIA], Left
									Right
									SWITCH, Memory Selector
	5600 7272	1	J						With Limited Package/Front Left
	5603 6818	1	U						Door, Left Hand Drive
									With Limited Package/Front Right
									Door, Right Hand Drive
	5604 2057	1							With Laredo Package/Rear Right
		1							Door
-13	J321 2002	1				ER0			With Limited Package/Rear Right
-14	5507 6391	1							Door
-15	PH97 SAZ	1	J						ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit
	PH97 ST6	1	U						HANDLE AND SWITCH, Liftgate
	QX16 SAZAA-	1	U						BEZEL, Door Trim Panel
	QX16 ST6AA-	1	U						Agate, Left Hand Drive
-16	5604 2057	1							Spice/Saddle, Left Hand Drive
-17	5300 7944	1	J			EN0	DBB		Agate, Right Hand Drive
									Spice/Saddle, Right Hand Drive
									SWITCH, Power Window
									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock

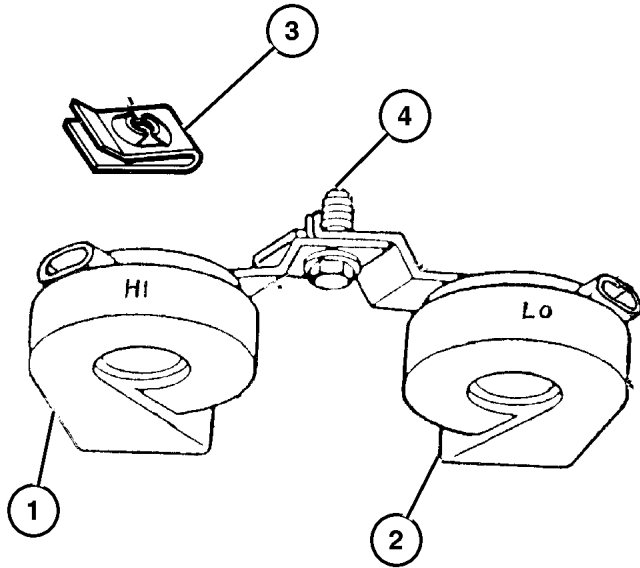
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

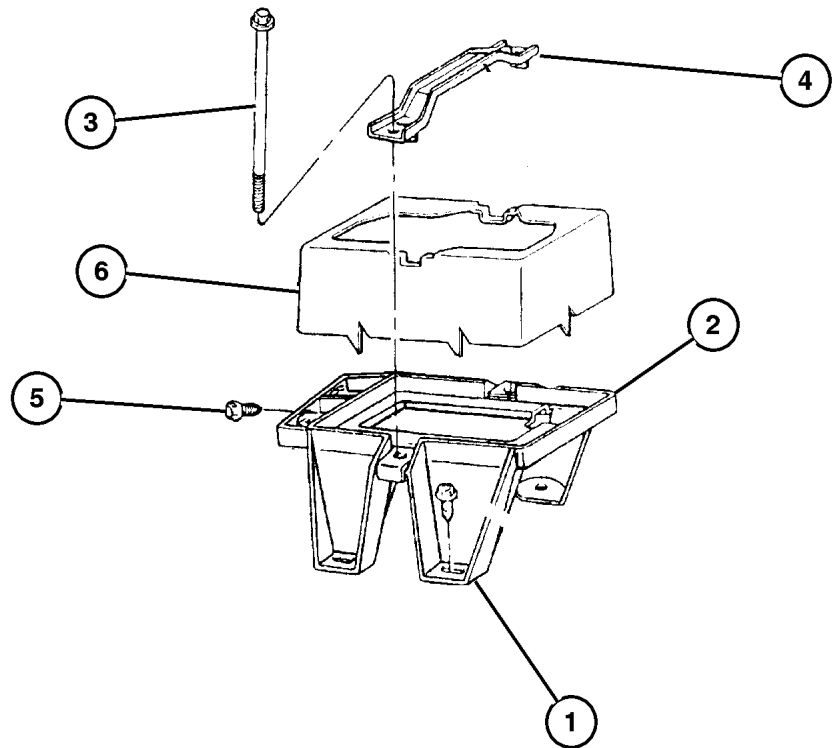
Horns
Figure 008-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4886 257AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
2	4886 256AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
3	6101 283	1							U-NUT, M8x1.25
4									SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Battery Tray
Figure 008-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES

1	5529 6042	1				EL0, ER0			SUPPORT, Battery Complete
	5529 6088	1				EL0, ER0 EN0			
2	5525 4749	AR							TRAY, Battery, R.H.D.
3	6502 783	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x215
4	5529 6085	1							BRACKET, Battery Tray
5	6101 455	3	U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	5604 1078	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			COVER, Battery

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

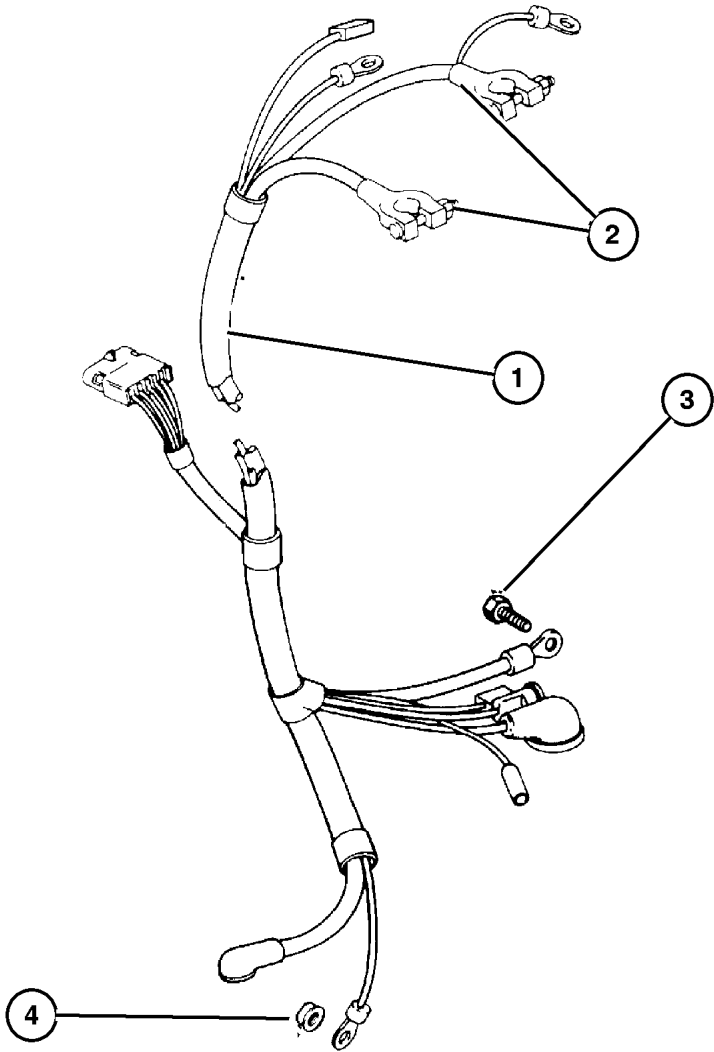
DG0 = All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Battery Cables
Figure 008-1010



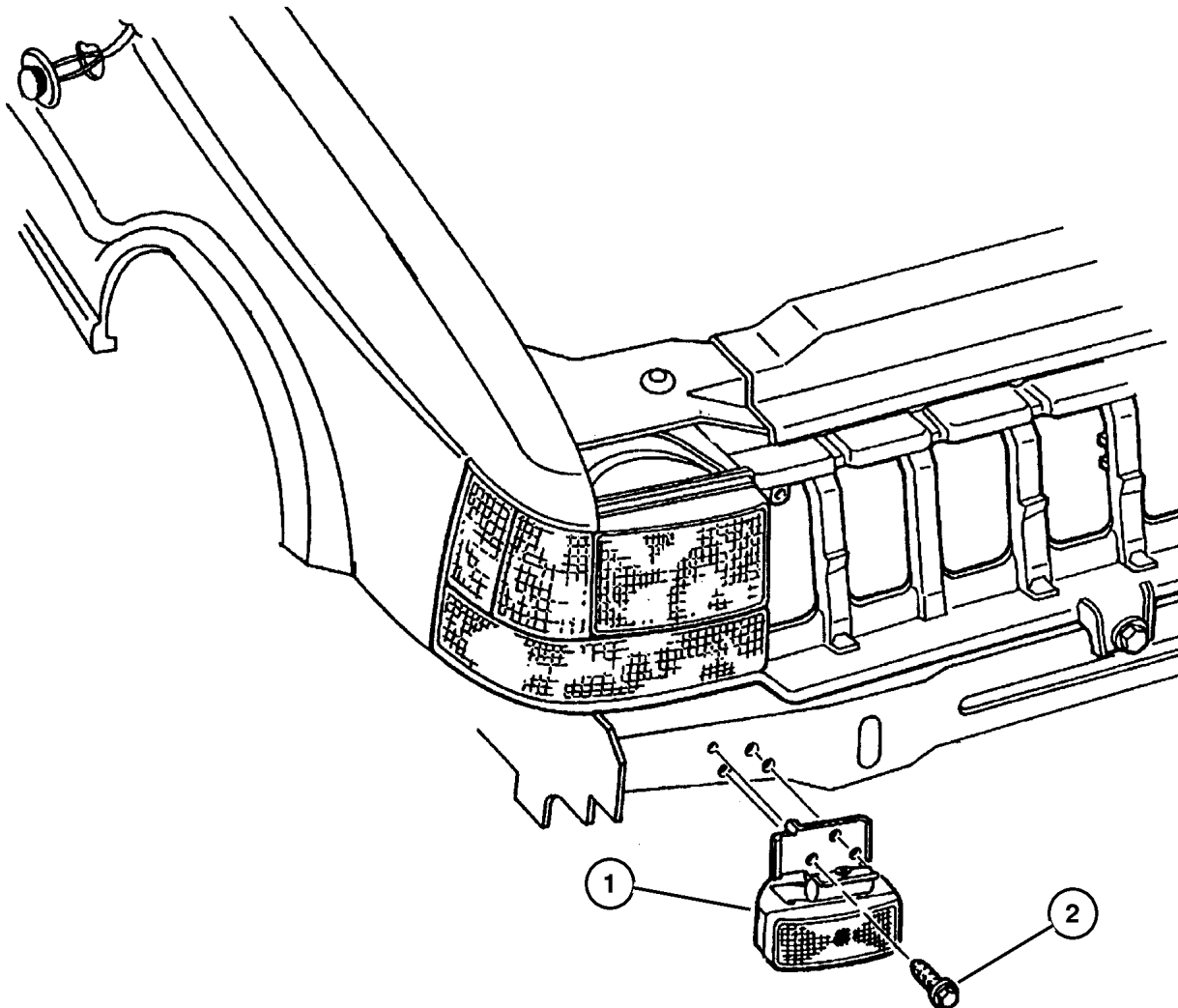
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Code
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES--
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

1	5600 9116	1				EL0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery, 5.2L/5.9L
2									WIRING, Battery
	5603 7278	1	U			EN0			2.5L DIESEL/RHD
	56037 377AB	1	U			ER0			4.0L/RHD
3									SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6035 051	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Lamp--Fog
Figure 008-1135

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

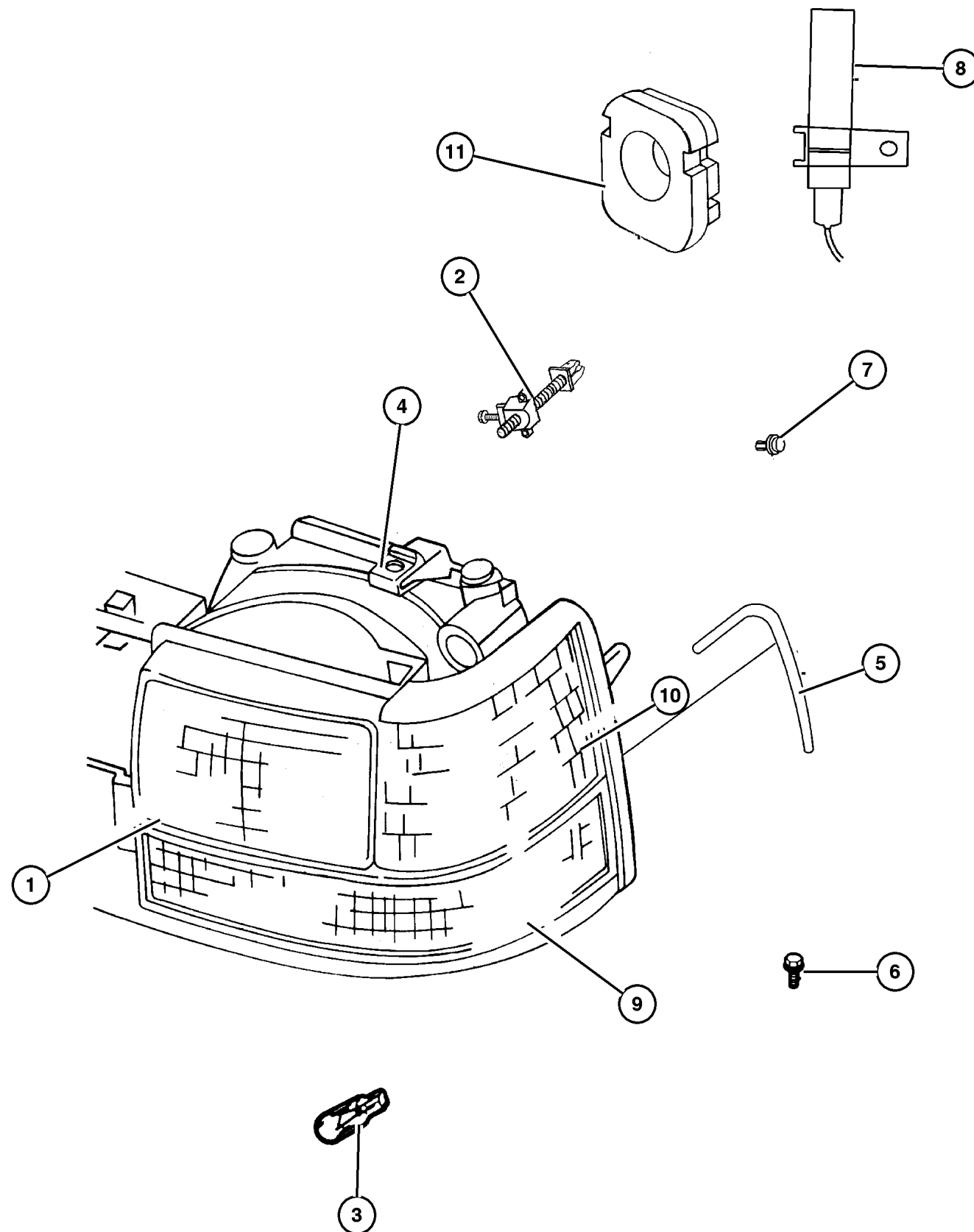
TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamp--Front
Figure 008-1145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLAMP
	5505 5124	1	J						Aero, Right
	5505 5126	1	J						JAPAN, Right
	5505 4832	1	J						GERMANY, Right
	5505 4833	1	J						GERMANY, Left
	5505 5125	1	J						Aero, Left
	5505 5127	1	U						Aero, Left
		1	J						JAPAN, Left
	5505 5176	1	U						ENGLAND, Right
	5505 5126	1	U						Aero, Right
	5505 5177	1	U						ENGLAND, Left
2									GEAR, Headlamp Adjusting HORIZONTAL
	5505 5122	2	U						
	5515 5458	2	U						VERTICLE
		2	J						VERTICLE
	5505 5122	2	J						HORIZONTAL
3	9421 330	1							BULB, PC194
4	6504 118	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
5									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	5502 9634	1	J						Right
	5502 9635	1	J						Left
6	6034 912	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75
7	4676 565	2							LAMP, Front Fender
8									ACTUATOR, Headlamp
	5515 5310	1	U						RHD/Right
		1	J						LHD/Right
	5515 5311	1	U						RHD/Left
		1	J						LHD/Left
9									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
	5505 4580	1	U						Right (Up to 12/25/96)
		1	J						Right (Up to 12/25/96)
	55054 580AB	1	U						Right (After 12/25/96)
		1	J						Right (After 12/25/96)
	5505 4581	1	U						Left (Up to 12/25/96)
		1	J						Left (Up to 12/25/96)
	55054 581AB	1	U						Left (After 12/25/96)
		1	J						Left (After 12/25/96)
10									LAMP, Park
	5505 4586	1	U						RHD/Right
		1	J						LHD/Right
	5505 4587	1	U						RHD/Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

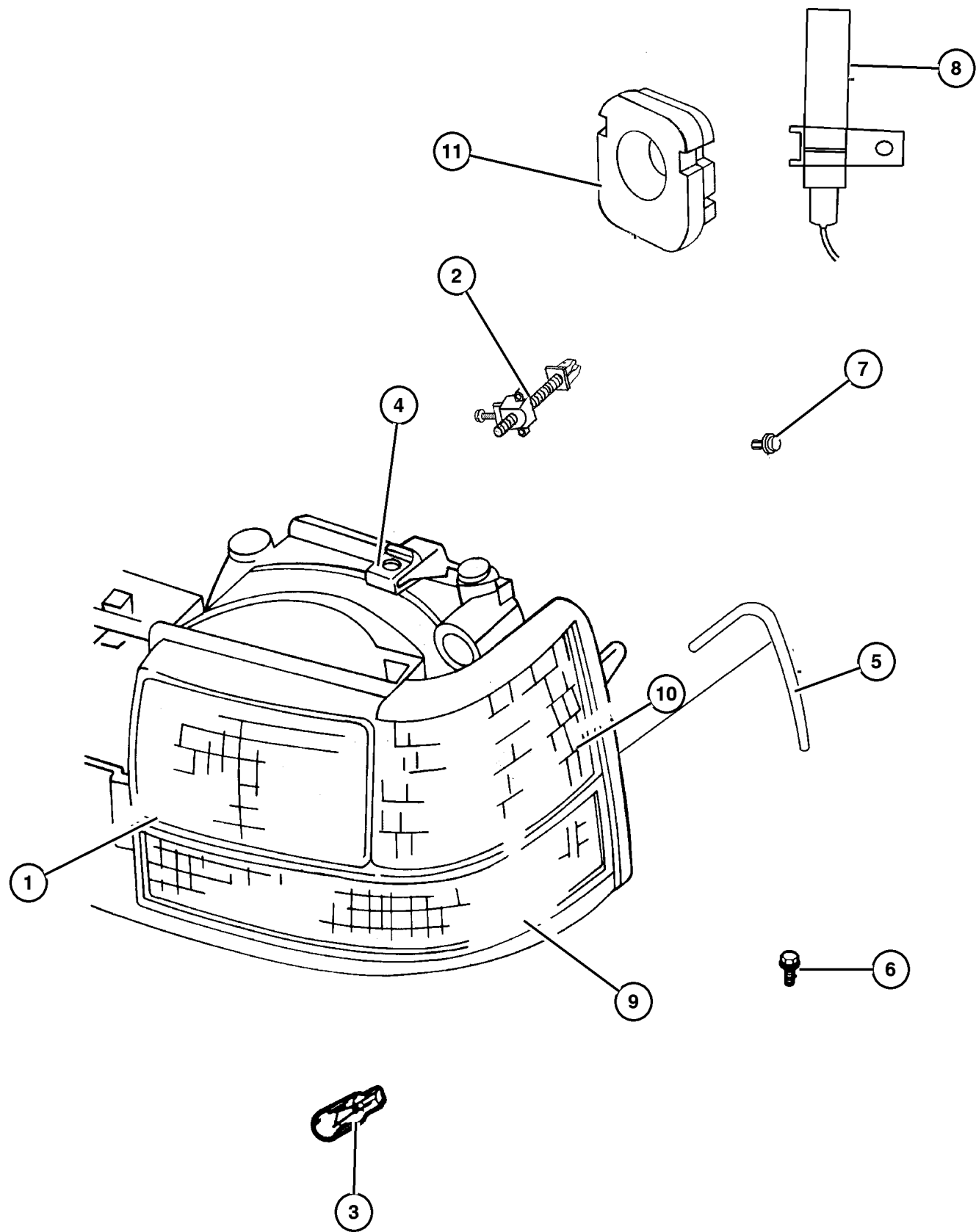
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Lamp--Front
Figure 008-1145



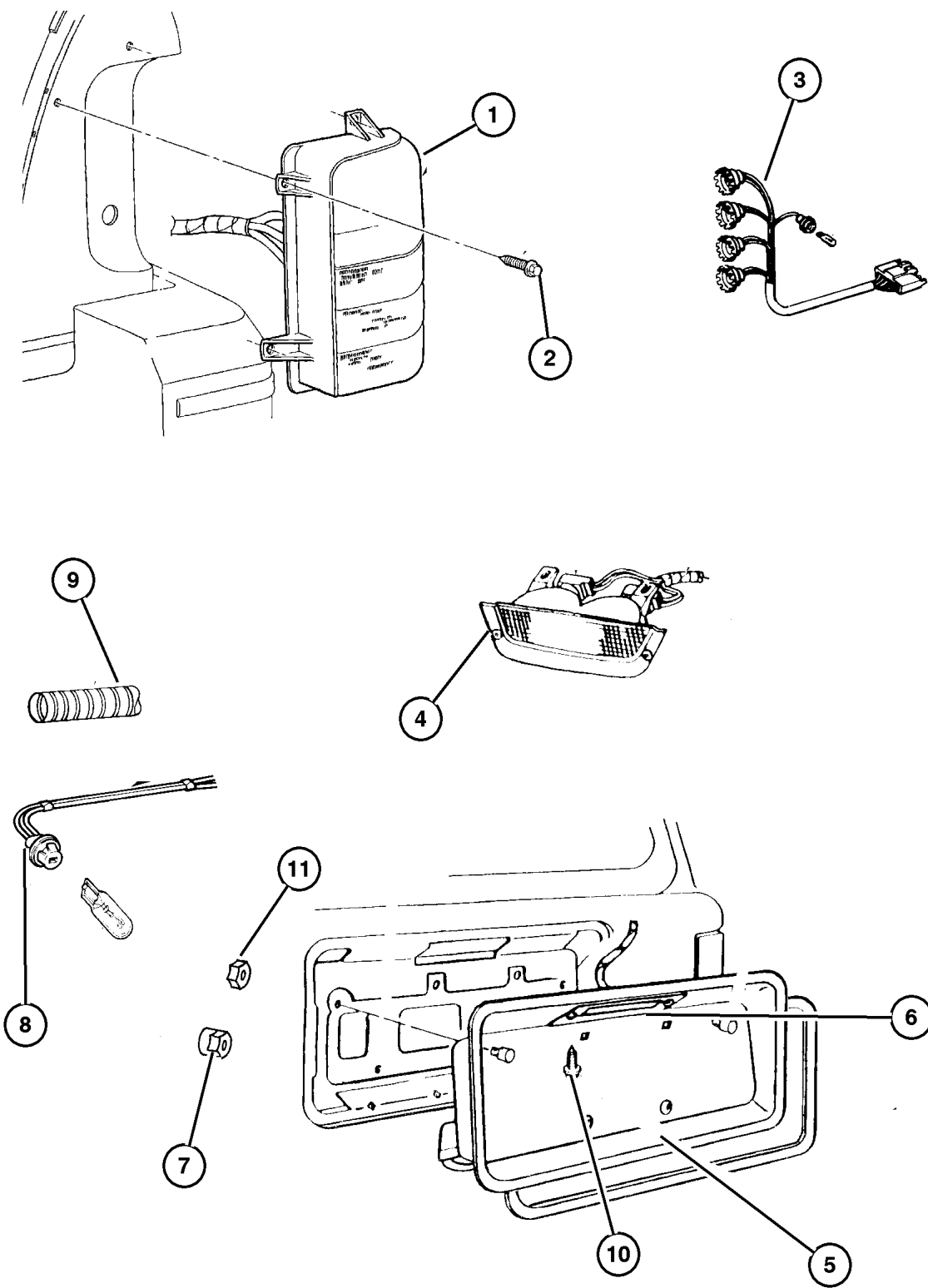
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J						LHD/Left
11	5503 6798	2	J						SEAL, Headlamp Closure Panel
		2	U						LHD
-12	0153 620	2							RHD
-13									BULB, 8/4
	4741 924	1	U						CAPSULE, Headlamp Level
		1	J						Connector
-14	J324 2537	1	U						BULB, H4 Clear
		1	J						RHD
-15	4762 489	AR							LHD
-16	4762 490	AR							CAPSULE, Reflector to Horizontal
-17									CAPSULE, Reflector to Verticle
	4762 491	1	U						RETAINER, Hinged Capsule
		1	J						
-18	0154 851AA-	4							BULB, 3157, Front T/Signal
-19	5505 5312	AR							SCREW, Pivot, Lower headlamp
									adjuster

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamp--Rear
Figure 008-1150



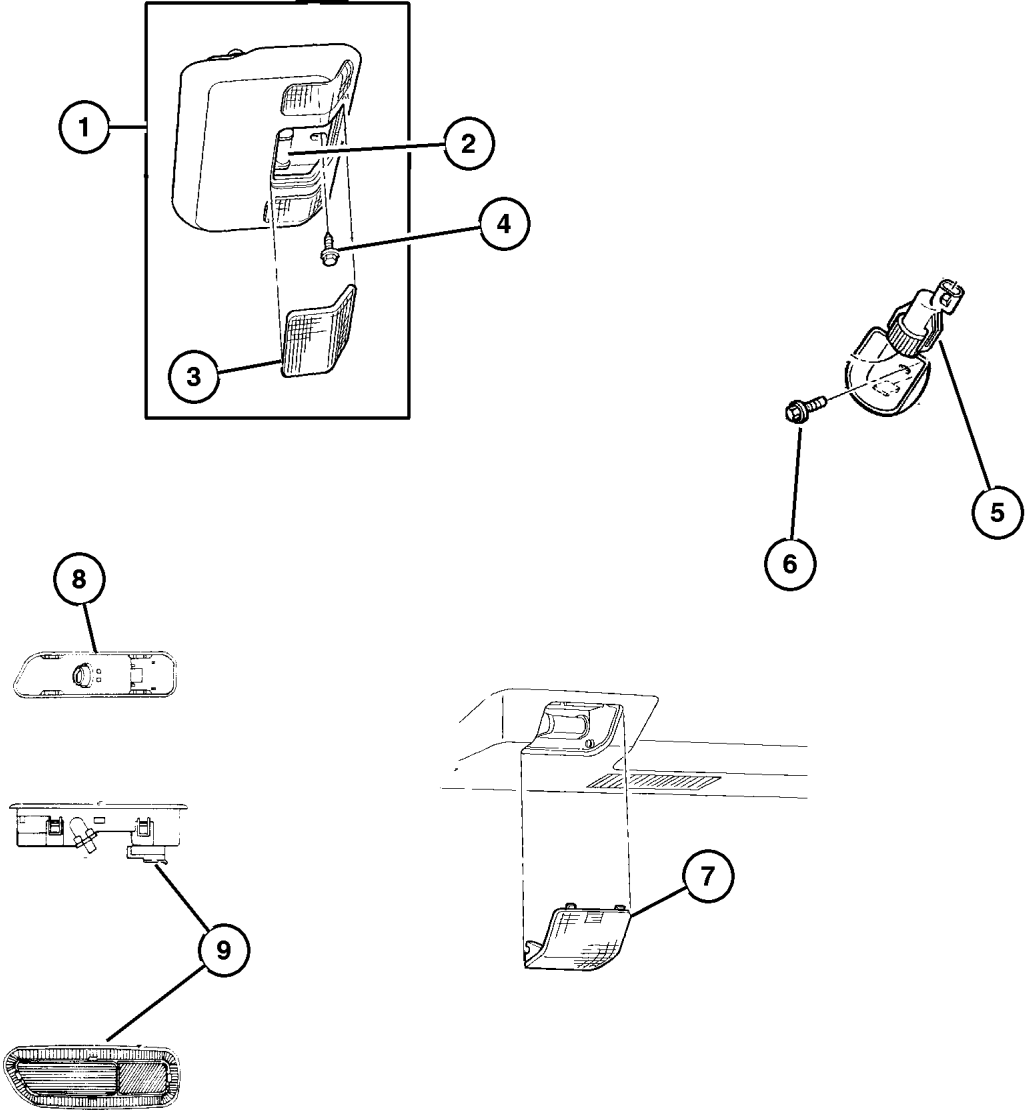
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE									
Sales Code									
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS									
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
1	5515 5056	1							LAMP, Tail Stop Turn Right
	5515 5117	1							Left
2	6502 064	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
3	5600 8975	1							WIRING, Tail Lamp
4	5515 5281	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop, w/Wiring
5	5525 5994	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
6	5505 4611	2							LAMP, License Plate
7	J400 4689	4							NUT, Push, .164-18
8	5505 4954	1							WIRING, License Lamp
9	4364 393	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Convoluted
10	6034 207	4							SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x.819
11	3420 2159	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M4x.7
-12	6502 776	2							CLIP, Lamp
-13	4399 791	2							REFLECTOR, Fascia, Rear

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

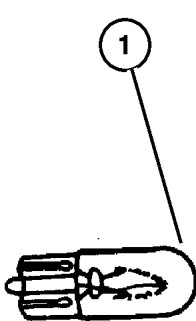
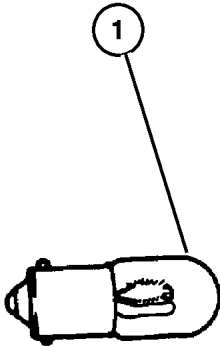
Lamp--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy
Figure 008-1165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Dome And Reading
	5AS3 6SAZ	1							Agate
	5AS3 6ST6	1							Spice/Saddle
2	J400 3086	1							BULB, 561
3	5604 2072	1							LENS, Reading Lamp
4									SCREW, Pan Head .164-18X.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4741 498	1							LAMP, Underhood
6									SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
	0154 554	1	J			74			
		1	U			74			
7	5600 5428	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
8	4798 798	1	U						REFLECTOR, Door Trim Panel
9									LAMP, Courtesy
	4798 796	1	U						Right
	4798 797	1	J						Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Bulbs
Figure 008-1170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

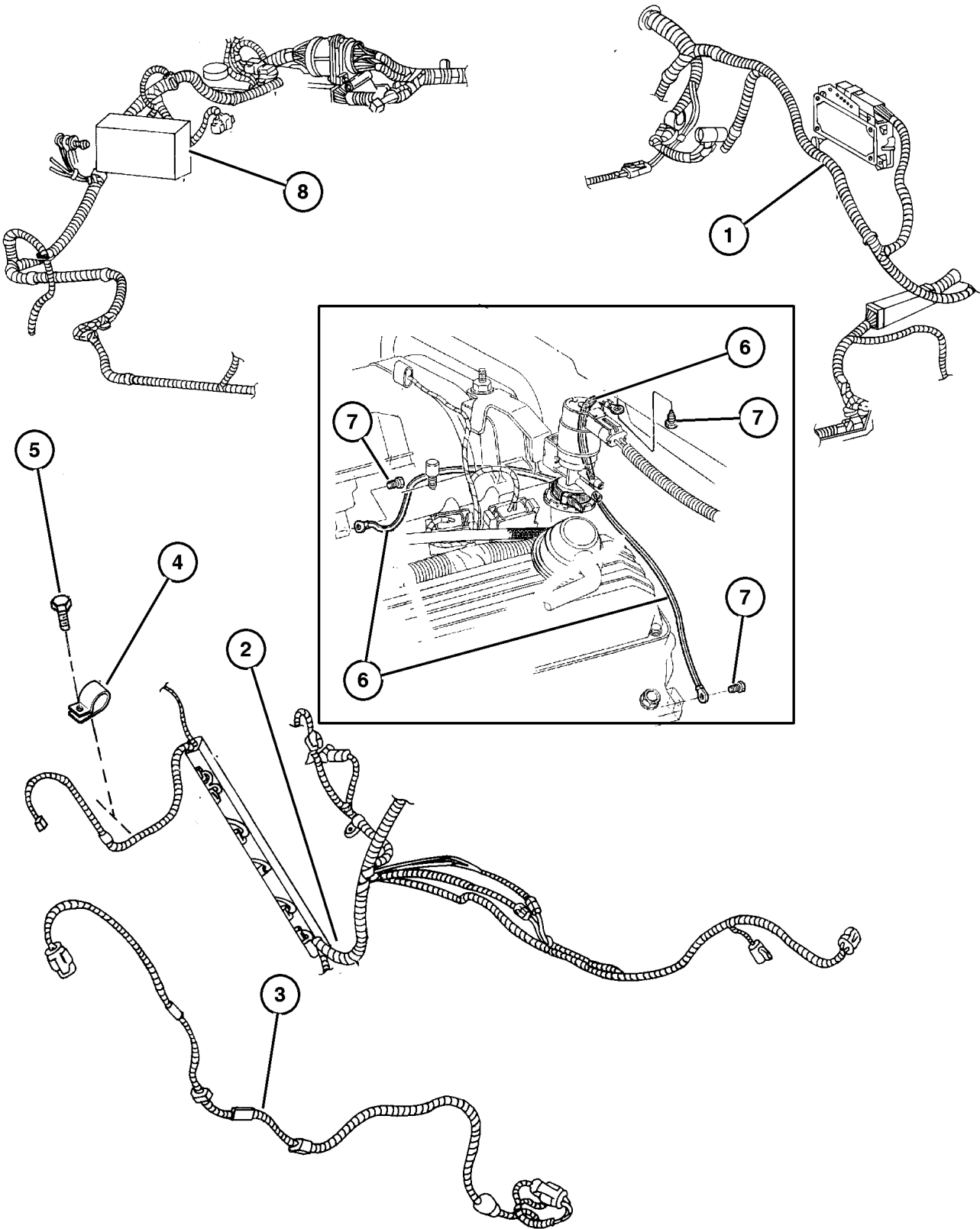
Sales Code
ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIES–
ELF = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 5.2L SMPI V8–
EML = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 5.9L SMPI V8–
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 –
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES

1	9421 330	1							BULB, PC194
-2									BULB, W3W
	0153 624	2	J						
		2	U						
-3	L000 0161	4							BULB, 161
-4	9431 809	2							BULB, 212-2
-5	3697 186	7	J			ELF, EML, ERH			LAMP, Bulb And Socket, PC194
-6	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
-7	9433 184	1				EN0			BULB, Wedge Base, 74
-8	L000 0906	2							BULB, 906
-9	L000 0037	1							BULB, 37
-10	L000 0074	1				EN0			BULB, 74

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring--Engine and Related Parts
Figure 008-1215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Code

EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

DGK = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD

1	5600 8890	1	J			EN0			WIRING, Engine
2									WIRING, Injector
	56037 354AB	1	U			ER0	DGK		
	56037 355AB	1	U			EN0			
	56008 952AC	1	J			ER0	DGK		
	56008 954AB	1				EL0,			
						EM0			WIRING, Underhood Lamp
3	5604 2003	1				EL0,			
						EM0,			
	5604 2006	1				ER0			
						EN0			CLIP, Wiring
4	J400 3993	1				ER0			
		1	U			ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, .375-16x.62
5	J400 6887	1				EL0,			
						ER0			
6	5600 7524	1				EL0,			STRAP, Ground
						EM0			
7	0154 552	3							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
8	56042 512AA	AR				EL0,			COVER, Power Distribution Center
						EM0,			
						ER0			
	56042 518AA	AR				EN0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0 = All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring--Headlamp To Dash
Figure 008-1315

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Code

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

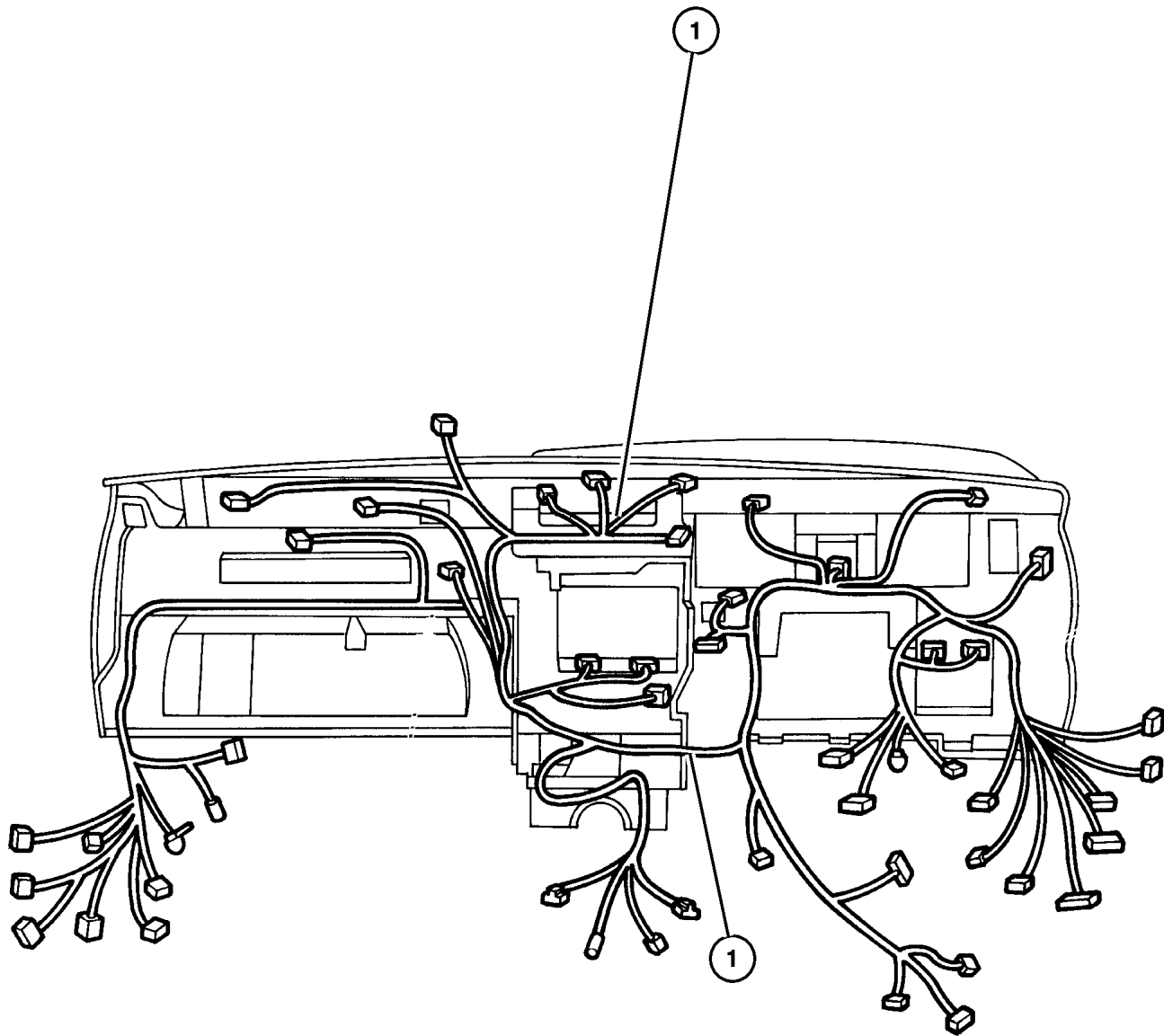
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56037 326AB	1	U			ER0			
	56037 327AB	1	U			EN0			
	5604 2558	1	J			EN0			
	56042 662AB	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring--Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Code

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES

1	56010 244AB	1	J			EL0, EM0,			WIRING, Instrument Panel A/C w/Temperature Control (Front)
	56010 245AB	1	J			ER0 EL0, EM0, ER0			A/C w/o Temperture Control
	56042 416AC	1	J			EN0			A/C w/Temperature Control (Front)
	56037 387AC	1	U						A/C w/Temperature Control (Front)
	56037 388AB	1	U						A/C w/o Temperture Control
	56042 417AC	1	J			EN0			A/C w/o Temperture Control
-2	6101 486	2	J		74				FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-3	6101 487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-4	6101 488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-5									BREAKER, Circuit
	4604 235	1	U						20 AMP
	4124 795	1	U						30 AMP
-6	5600 7098	1	U						FLASHER
-7									JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
	5604 2002	1	U						
	5604 2257	1	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

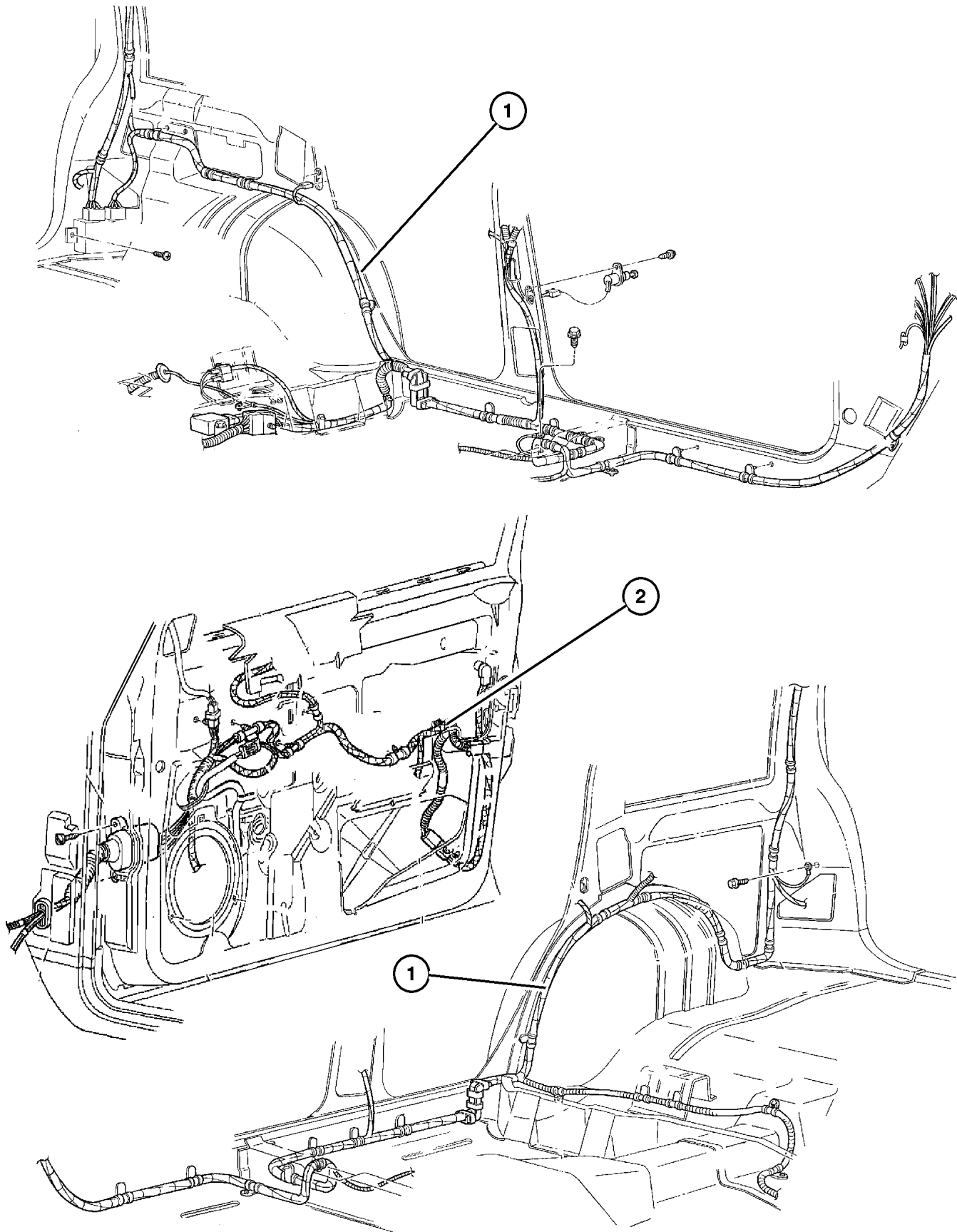
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring--Body and Aaccessory
Figure 008-1520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Code

EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

1	56037 383AB	1	U			EL0, ER0			WIRING, Body Laredo Package
	56042 508AB	1	J			EN0			w/o Infinity (8 Speakers)
	56037 381AB	1	U			EN0			Limited Package
	56037 382AB	1	U			EN0			Laredo Package
	56042 509AB	1	J			EN0			w/Infinity (8 Speakers)
2	56037 224AB	1	U						WIRING, Door
	56042 084AB	2							
	5604 2190	1	J						RIGHT
	5604 2191	1	J						LEFT
-3	56042 307AB-	1	J						WIRING, Unified Body w/Plus Decor Group
	56042 466AB-	1	J			EL0,			w/Infinity & Heated Seats
						ER0			
	5604 2469	1	J			EL0, ER0			w/o Infinity & w/Lumbar Seat
	5604 2467	1	J			EL0,			w/Infinity & Power Driver Seat w/
						ER0			Memory
	5604 2468	1	J			EL0,			w/Infinity & w/o Power Seats
						ER0			
	56042 471AB-	1	J			EL0,			w/o Infinity & w/o Trailer Tow
						ER0			
	5604 2470	1	J			EL0, ER0			w/o Infinity & w/Trailer Tow
-4									WIRING, Liftgate
	56042 345AC-	1							w/o Flip Up Liftgate
	56042 260AC-	1							w/Flip Up Liftgate
	56042 345AB-	1							
-5									WIRING, Dome and Reading Lamp
	5604 2362	1							w/Day & Night Automatic Adjust Rear View Mirror
	5604 2363	1							w/o Day & Night Automatic Adjust Rear View Mirror
-6	5603 8457	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
-7									WIRING, Cooling Fan

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

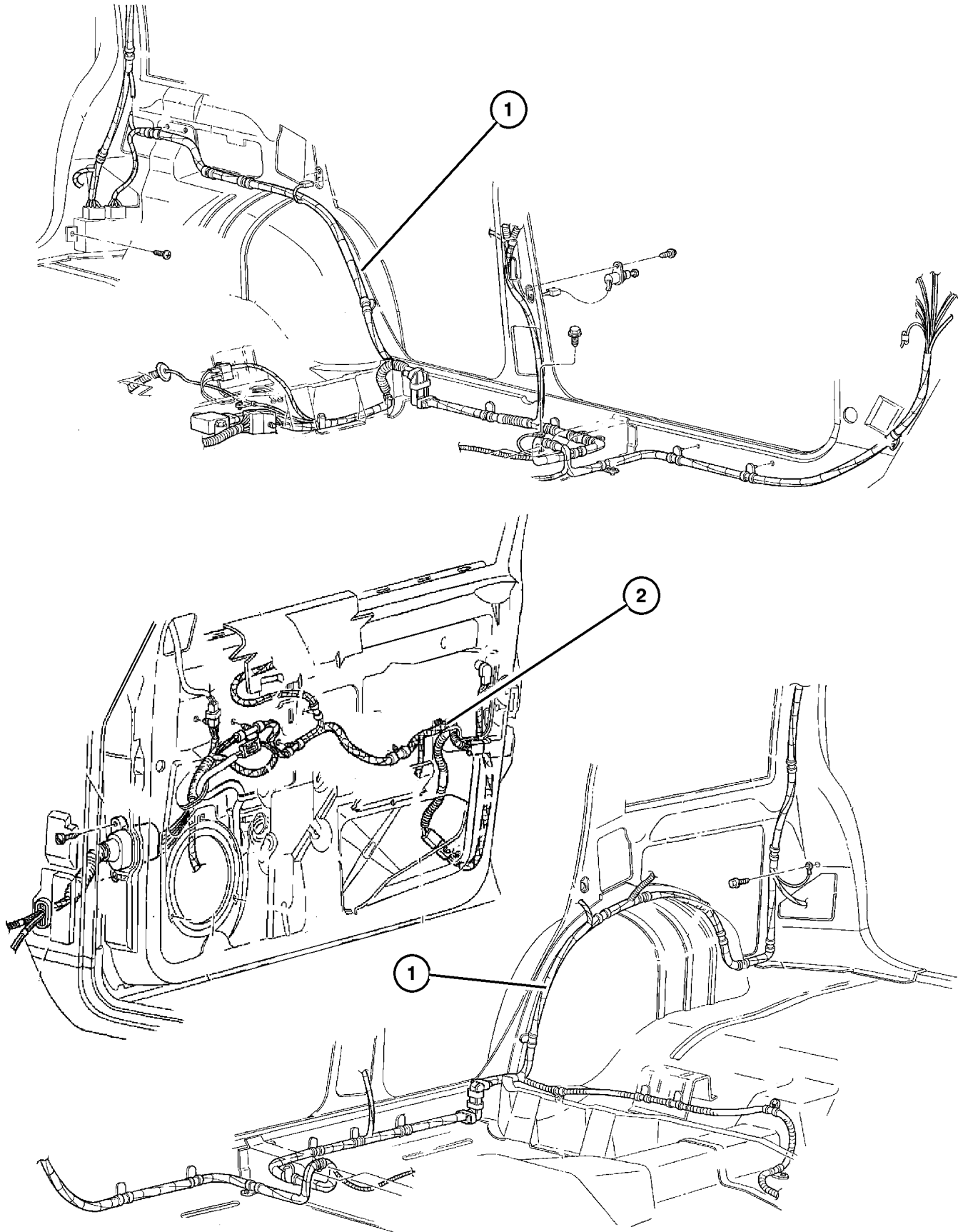
DG0 = All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring--Body and Aaccessory
Figure 008-1520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5602 2138	1	J			EL0, EM0 ER0			WIRING, Underhood Lamp
-8	5604 2182	1							
	5604 2003	1				EL0, EM0, ER0 EN0			
-9	5604 2006	1							WIRING, Sunroof
	5604 2361	1							
-10	4638 186	1					DG0		WIRING, Indicator Lamp
-11									WIRING, Overhead Console
	4863 981	1							Console Overhead Type I
	5604 2360	1							Console Overhead Type II
-12	4481 618	2							WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp
-13	5600 8975	1							WIRING, Tail Lamp
-14									WIRING, Power Seat
	5603 6814	1	U						w/Heat, Right
	5603 6815	1	U						w/Memory & Heat, Left
	5603 6897	1	U						w/Memory & Heat, Right
	5604 2168	1	J						w/o Heat, Right
	5603 6892	1	U						w/Heat, Left
	5604 2167	1	J						wo /Memory & w/o Heat, Right
	5604 2170	1	J						w/Heat, Right
	5604 2171	1	J						w/Memory & Heat, Left
-15	5600 8889	1							WIRING, Speed Control Switch
									Jumper

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring, Repair Figure 008-1605

[illegible]

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

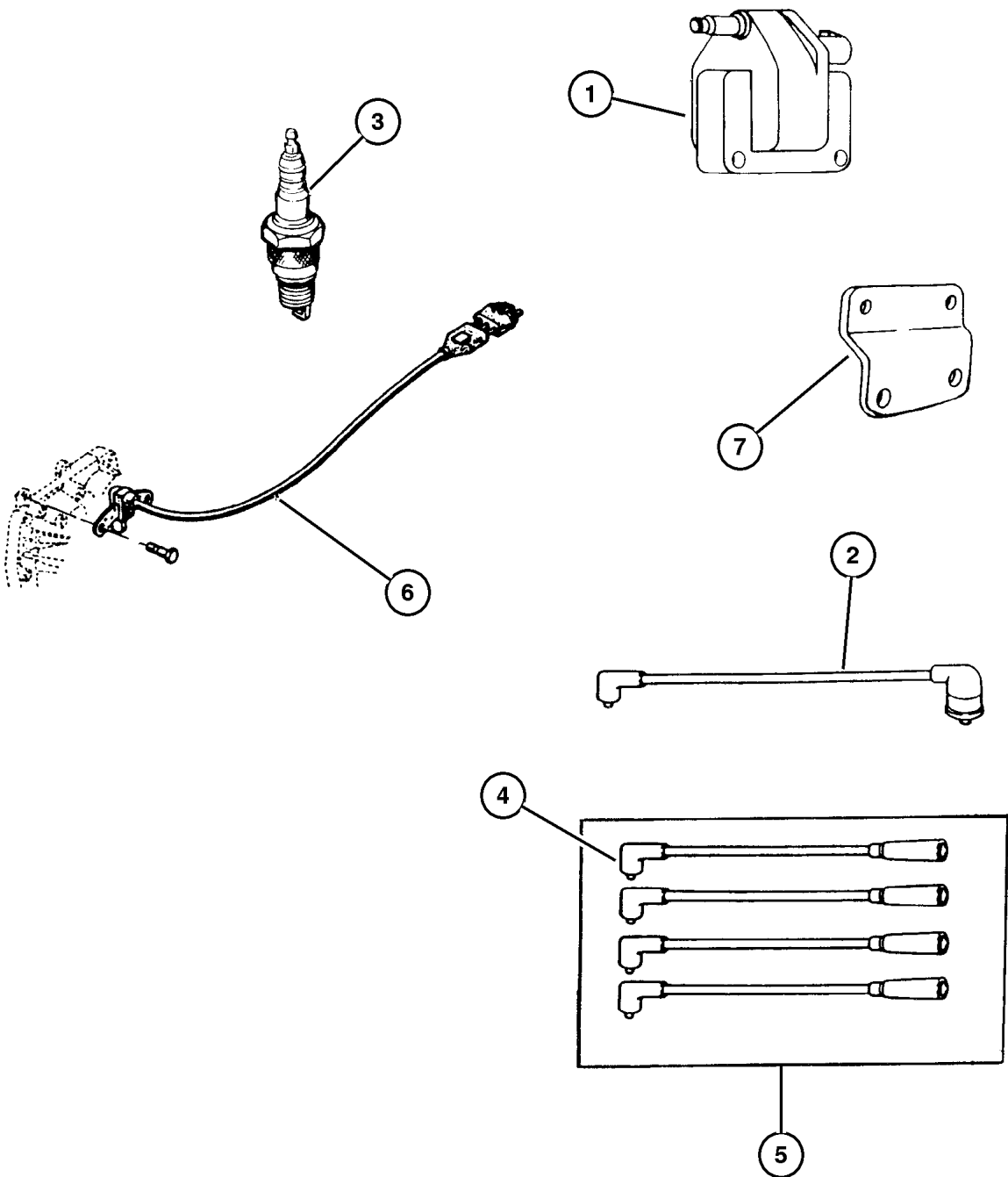
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

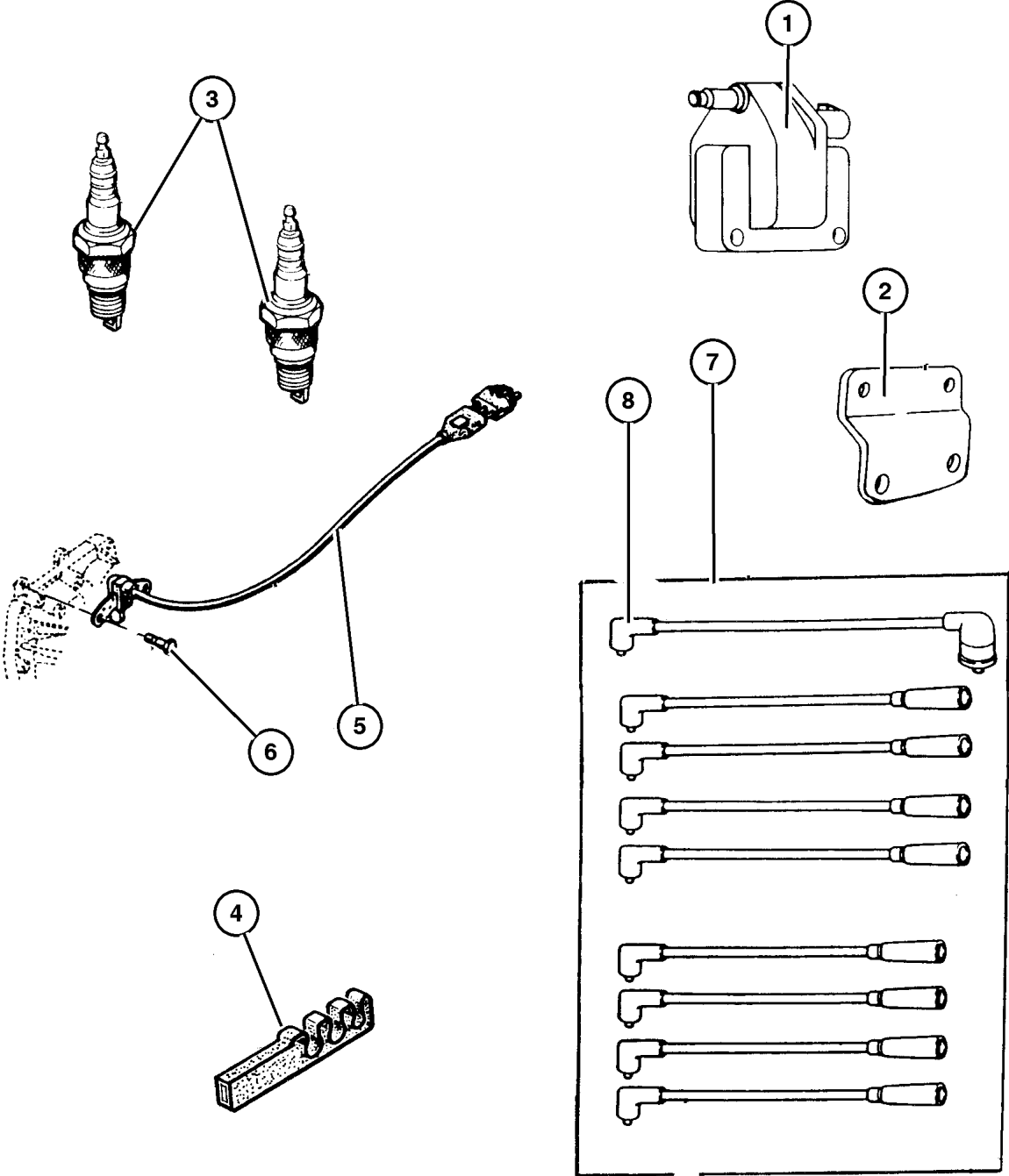
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 4.0L Engine 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-1910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE									
Sales Code									
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS									
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
DGK = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD-DGK									
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC									
1	4797 293	1				ER0			COIL, Ignition
2	5604 1057	1				ER0			CABLE, Ignition Coil
3	5602 7275	6				ER0			SPARK PLUG, RC-12-LYC5
4									CABLE, Ignition
	3300 7158	1				ER0			#4
	5300 8069	1				ER0			#5
	3300 7157	1				ER0			#2
	3300 7158	1				ER0			#3
	5300 8070	1				ER0			#1
	5300 8628	1				ER0			#6
5	8350 7178	1				ER0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
6	4897 321AA	1				ER0	DGK		SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
7	5602 6890	1				ER0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
-8	3300 7154	1				ER0			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
-9	3300 7154	1				ER0			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
-10	5604 1008	1				ER0	DG0		SHIELD, Wiring

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 5.2L & 5.9L Engine 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
Figure 008-1915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Code

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

1	4797 293	1				EL0,			COIL, Ignition
2	5602 6891	1				EM0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
3	5602 8189	8				EL0			SPARK PLUG, 5.2L
4	5602 8186	1				EL0,			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	5602 6834	1				EM0			1-WIRE
	5602 7089	2				EL0,			4-WIRE
						EM0			3-WIRE
5	5602 7870	1				EL0,			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
6	6035 652	2				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
7	4728 038	1				EL0,			.312-18x.75
						EM0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
8	5602 7066	1				EL0,			CABLE, Ignition
	5602 7067	1				EM0			#3
	5602 7115	2				EL0,			#4
	5602 7064	1				EM0			#7 & #8
	5602 7065	1				EL0,			#1
	5602 7068	1				EM0			#2
	5602 7069	1				EL0,			#5
						EM0			#6

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0 = All Autom Transm

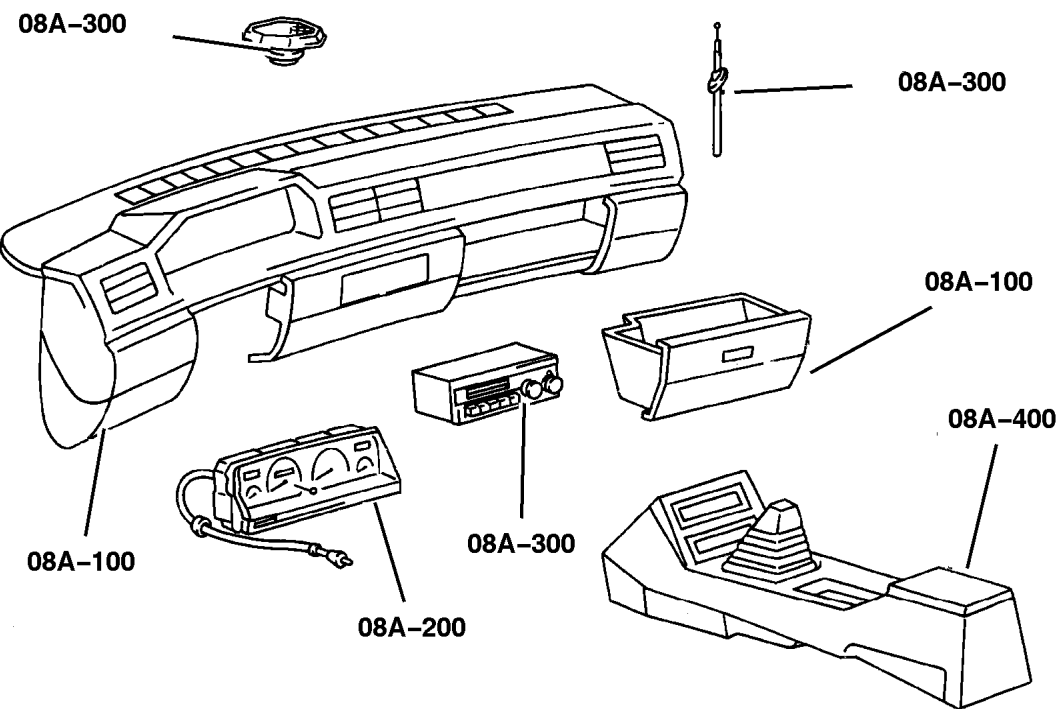
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

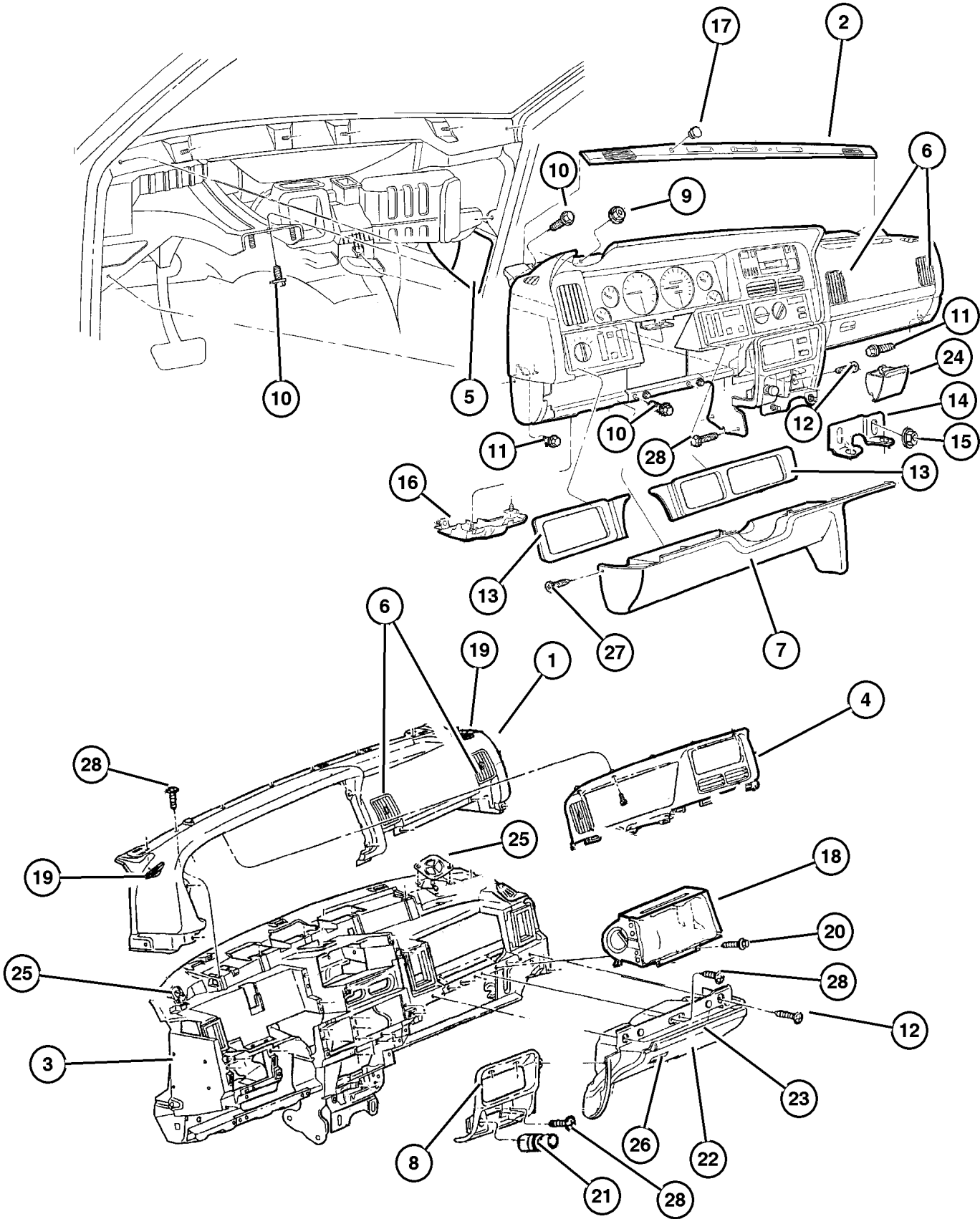


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-135
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-230
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers	Fig. 08A-325
Antenna	Fig. 08A-330
Consoles	
Console, Floor	Fig. 08A-430
Console, Overhead	Fig. 08A-460

08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



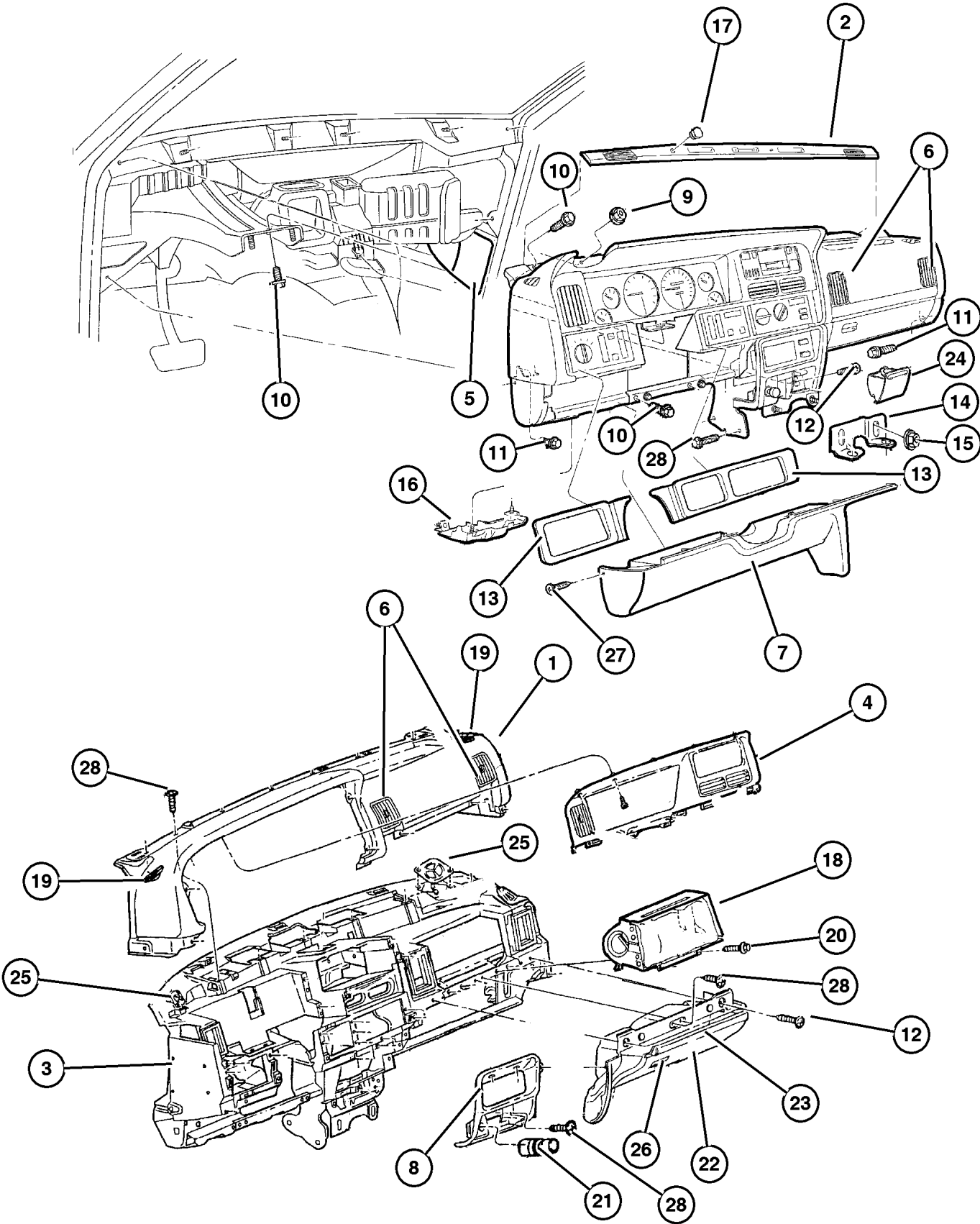
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAD, Instrument Panel
	5DT3 4TAZ	1	J						Agate
	5EC5 8TAZ	1	U						Agate
2									COVER, Instrument Panel
	5EP5 2SAZ	1	U						Top RHD
	5DT4 0SAZ	1	J						Top LHD
	5535 6786	1	U						Lower RHD
3									FRAME, Instrument Panel
	5511 5109	1	J						LHD
	5535 6653	1	U						RHD
4									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5511 5119	1	J						LHD
	5535 6690	1	U						RHD
5									PANEL, Fuse Box Access
	5FF7 9SAZ	1							Agate
	5FF7 9ST6	1							saddle
6									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DT3 5DX9	2	J						Black
	5DT3 5SAZ	2	J						Agate LHD
		2	U						Agate RHD
7									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering
									Column Opening
	5EC5 9SAZ	1	U						RHD (Service Dealer Paint)
	5FM2 9SAZ	1	J						LHD
8									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	5511 5113	1	J						LHD
	5535 6620	1	U						RHD
9	6503 664	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
10									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
	6101 786	1							
		4	U						
11	6100 568	5							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
12									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
	J400 3671	1	J						
		1	U						
13									BEZEL, Switch, Power Window And Door Lock
	5511 5116	1	J						Oxford Burl, Right
	5535 6624	1	U						Oxford Burl, Right
	5511 5117	1	J						Oxford Burl, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5535 6823	1	U						Black Cherry, Left
	5535 6625	1	U						Oxford Burl, Left
14	5529 5761	1	J						BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Verticle
15	6100 051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
16	5511 5963	1	J						COVER, Wiring Protector
17	5DX7 7SAZ	1	J						PLUG, Solar Sensor Solar Sensor
	5EL1 1SAZ	1							Ultra Light Sensor
18	5531 4704	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
19	5EC5 6SAZ	1	U						GRILLE, Instrument Panel Demister Agate, Right
	5EC5 7SAZ	1	U						Agate, Left
	5DS1 8SAZ	1	J						Agate, Right
	5DS1 9SAZ	1	J						Agate, Left
20									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
	6101 786	4	U						
		4							
21	5600 7364	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
22									DOOR, Glove Box
	5EC2 7SAZ	1	U						
	5DW8 4SAZ	1	J						
	5FZ64 1AZAA	1	J						TSI Decor
23									MOLDING, Glove Box
	55116 345AA	1	J						Maple w/TSI or Limited LX Decor
	55356 869AA	1	U						Birdseye Maple w/TSI or Limited LX Decor
	5511 5123	1	J						Oxford Burl, Left Hand Drive
	5535 6660	1	U						Oxford Burl, Right Hand Drive
24	5511 5121	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
25	5604 2100	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
26									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5DW8 6SAZ	1	J						
	5EH9 9SAZ	1	U						
27									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
	6101 786	4	U						
		4							
		2	J						
28	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
-29	5503 3543	1							SPRING, Ash Receiver
-30									BUMPER, Glove Box Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

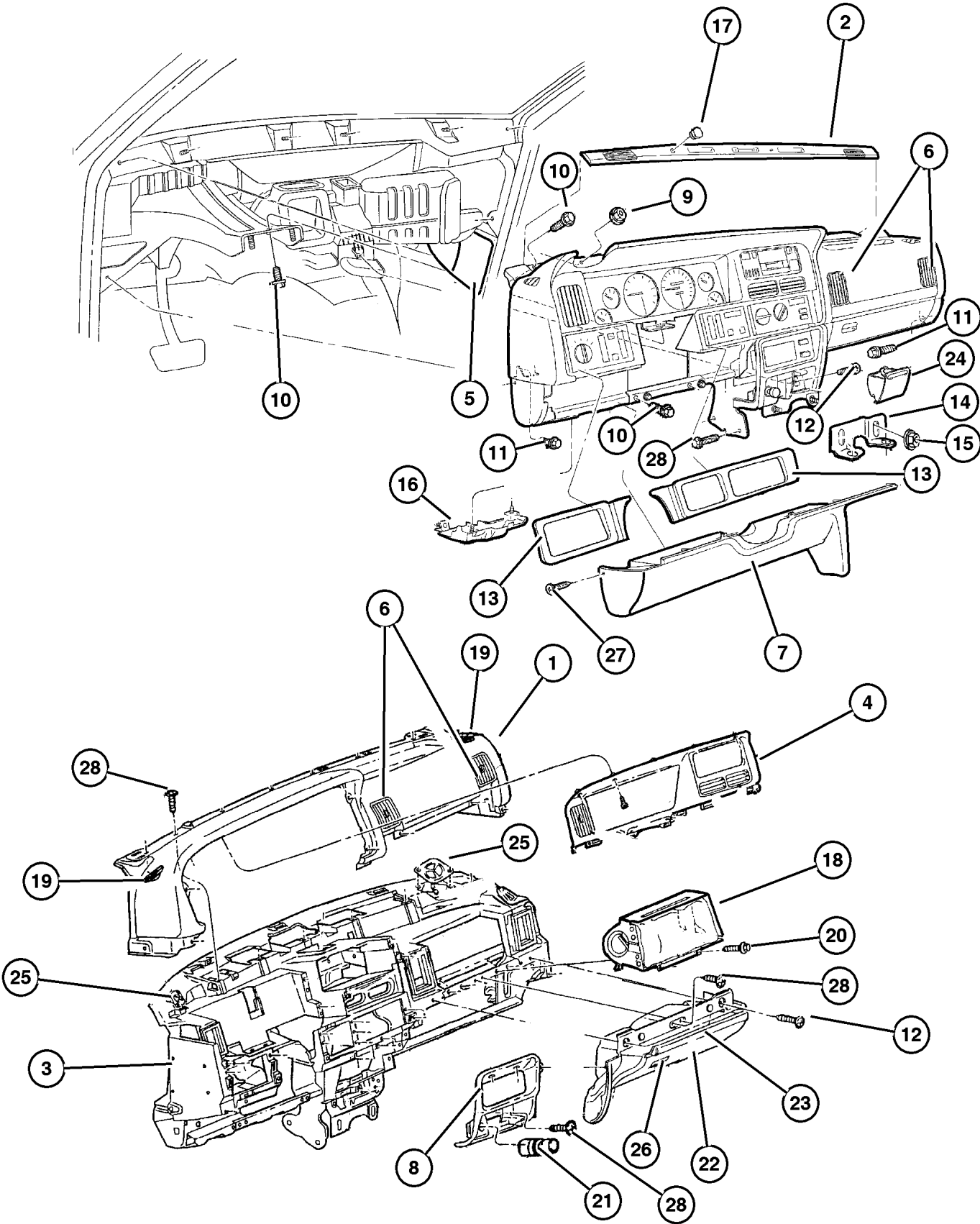
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



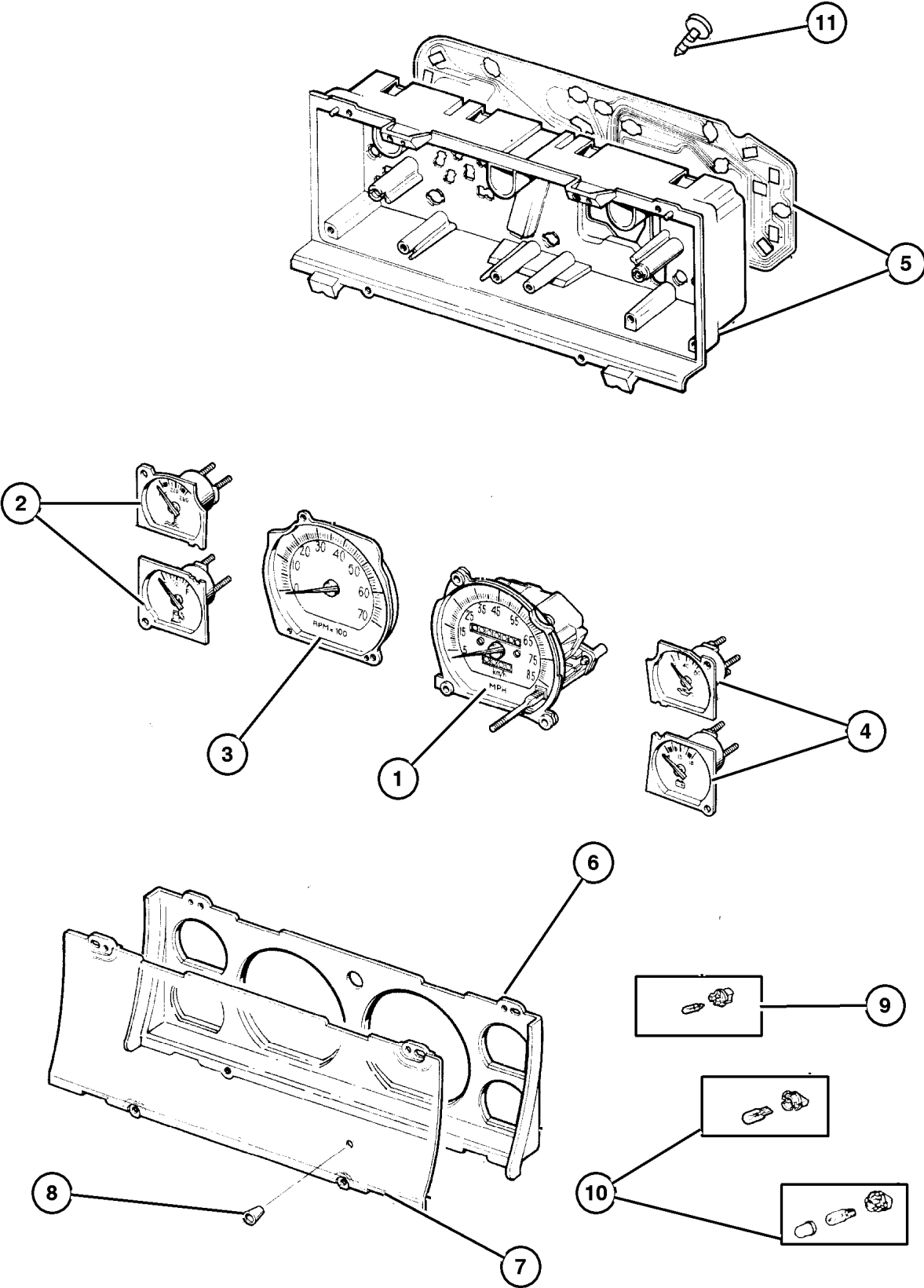
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J400 0093	2	J						
		2	U						
-31	4685 371	1	J						LAMP, Cigar Lighter
-32									HINGE, Glovebox
	5511 5326	1	J						
	5535 6769	1	U						
-33									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	5511 5327	1	J						
		1	U						
-34	4685 451	1	J						BASE, Cigar Lighter
-35									BEZEL, Glove Box
	5EK6 0SAZ	1	U						
	KK41 SAZ	1	J						
-36									OUTLET, Demister
	5511 5329	1	J						
	5535 6721	1	U						
-37									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	5519 6231	1	J						
	5535 6844	1	J						Diesel
	5535 6849	1	U						Diesel
-38									BUMPER, Rubber
	5511 5665	4	J						
		4	U						
-39									DOOR, Power Outlet
	5511 5322	1	J						
		1	U						
-40									POWER OUTLET
	5600 6927	1	J						
		1	U						
-41									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5EP1 4SAZ	1							Agate
	5EP1 4ST6	1							Spice
-42	5511 5665	4	J						BUMPER, Rubber
-43	4678 102	3	J						CLIP, Instrument Panel
-44									BRACKET, Air Bag
	4732 089	1	J						LHD
	5535 6764	1	U						RHD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

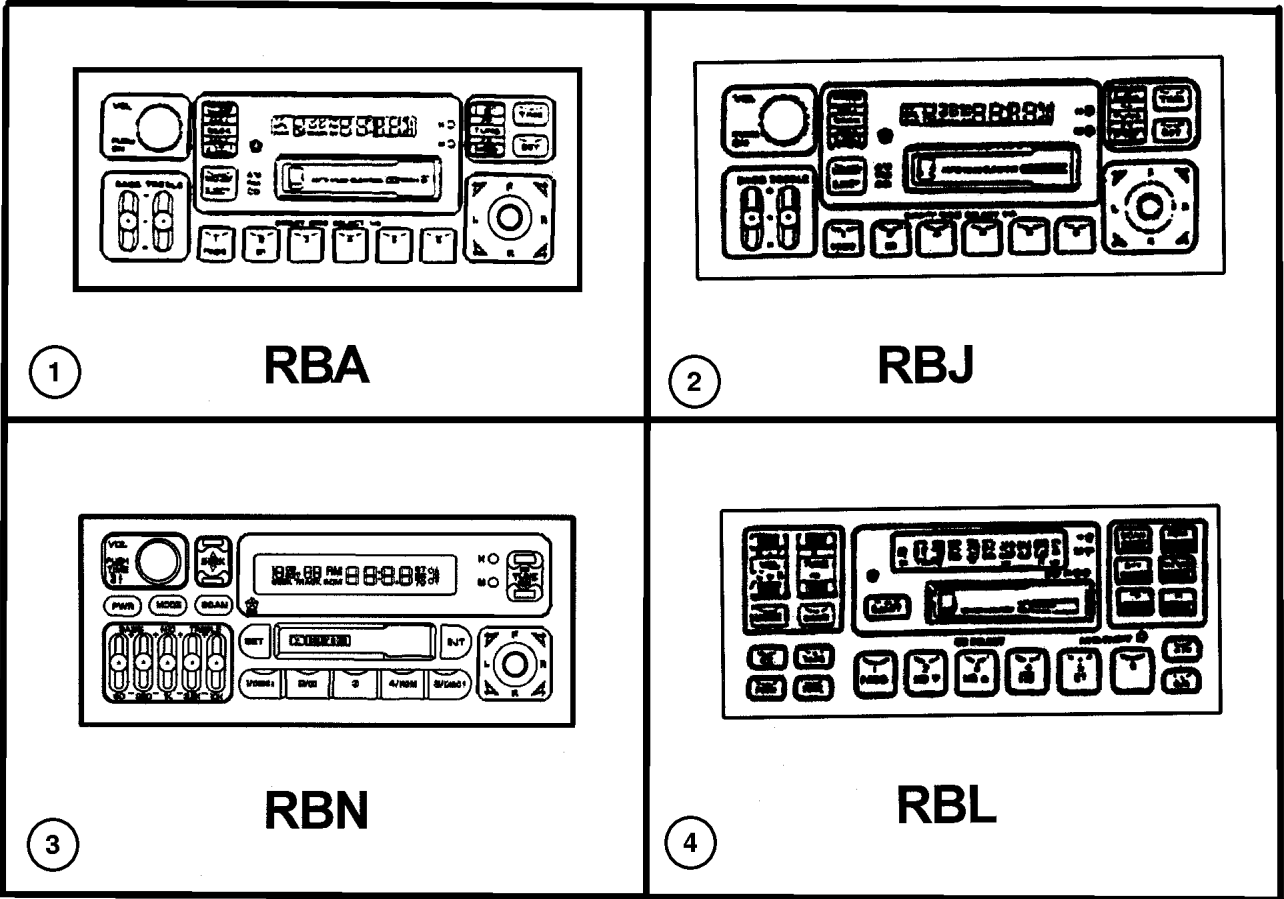
Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GAUGE, Speedometer
	4798 829	1							230 Kilo
	4798 830	1	U						120/125 Mile
	4798 831	1	U						200 Kilo
2									GAUGE, Fuel And Volt
	4798 839	1	J						
		1	U						
3									GAUGE, Tachometer
	4798 832	1	J						Gasoline
		1	U						Gasoline
	4798 833	1	J						Diesel
		1	U						Diesel
4									GAUGE, Temperature And Oil
	4798 835	1	J						Kilos/4.0L, 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
		1	U						Miles/4.0L Engine
	4798 836	1	J						Kilos/Diesel
		1	U						Miles/Diesel
5									BOARD, Circuit
	4875 002	1	U						Mile/Diesel
	4856 051	1	U						Kilo/Diesel
	4874 997	1	U						Mile/Gasoline
	4875 000	1							200 Kilo/Gasoline
	4875 001	1	J						230 Kilo/Gasoline
6									MASK, Instrument Cluster
	4798 823	1							Mask #1
	4798 824	1							Mask #2
7	4798 826	1							LENS, Cluster
8	4638 220	1							KNOB, Odometer Reset
9	4798 827	1							LAMP, Bulb And Socket
10	3697 186	1							LAMP, Bulb And Socket, PC194
11									SCREW, Gauge Mounting
	4798 995	24	J						
		24	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Radio
Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; SALES CODE

RBA - AM/FM CASS, CHANGER CO

RBJ - AM/FM CASS CHANGER CO

RBN - AM/FM CASS CHANGE

RBL - AM/FM/MW/LW/RDS CASS/CHG

1	4704 392AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBA
2	4704 393AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBJ
3	4704 386AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, RBN
4	4704 345	1							RADIO, Cassette with Equilizer, Infinity, RBL
-5	5603 8503	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio 4 Channel
	5604 2266	1							6 Channel
-6	4856 792	AR							STRAP, Ground

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

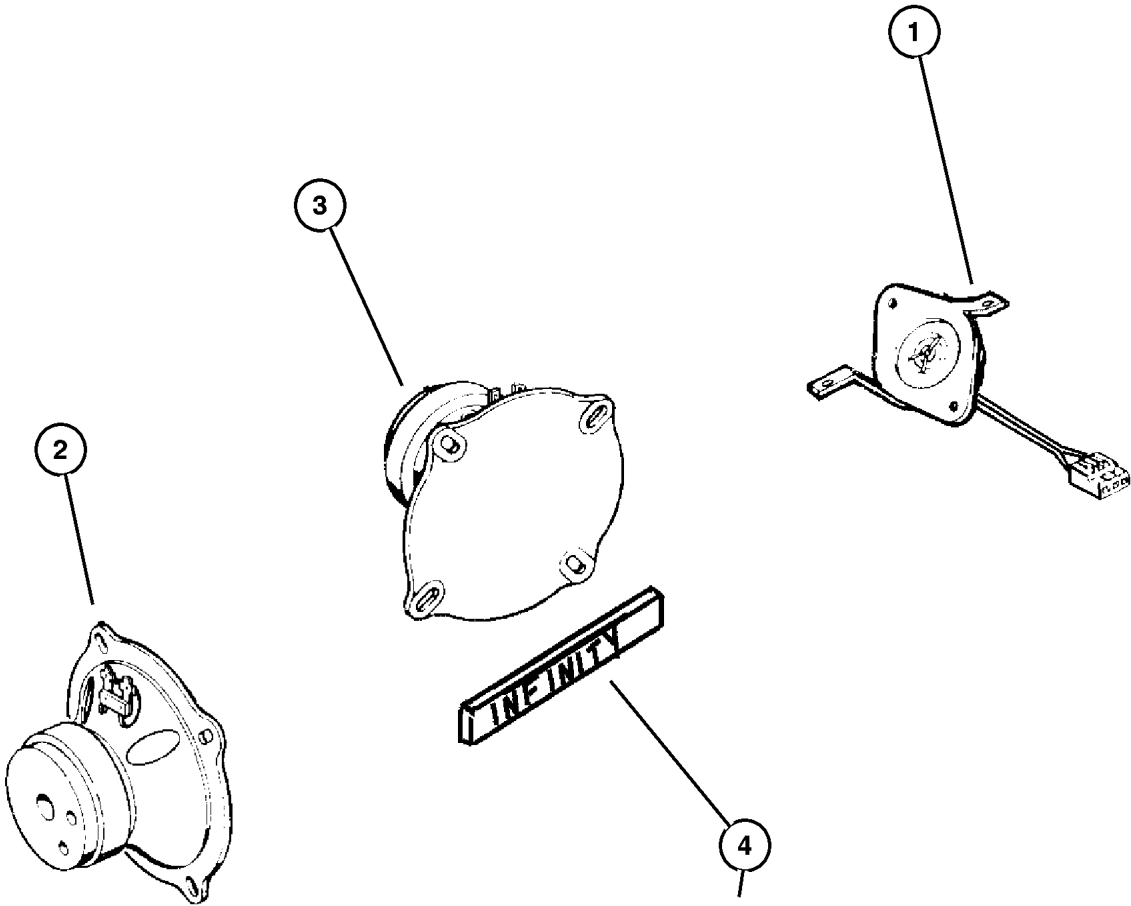
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Speakers
Figure 08A-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5604 2100	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
2	5600 9340	2							SPEAKER, Rear Door
3	5600 8731	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
4	5521 6704	1	U						NAMEPLATE, Speaker Grille
		1	J						
-5	5604 2267	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter
-6	PH92 SAZ	1	J						GRILLE, Speaker Agate
		1	U						Agate
	PH92 ST6	1	U						Saddle
		1	J						Saddle
	PH93 SAZ	1	J						Left Agate
		1	U						Left Agate
	PH93 ST6	1	U						Left Saddle
		1	J						Left Saddle



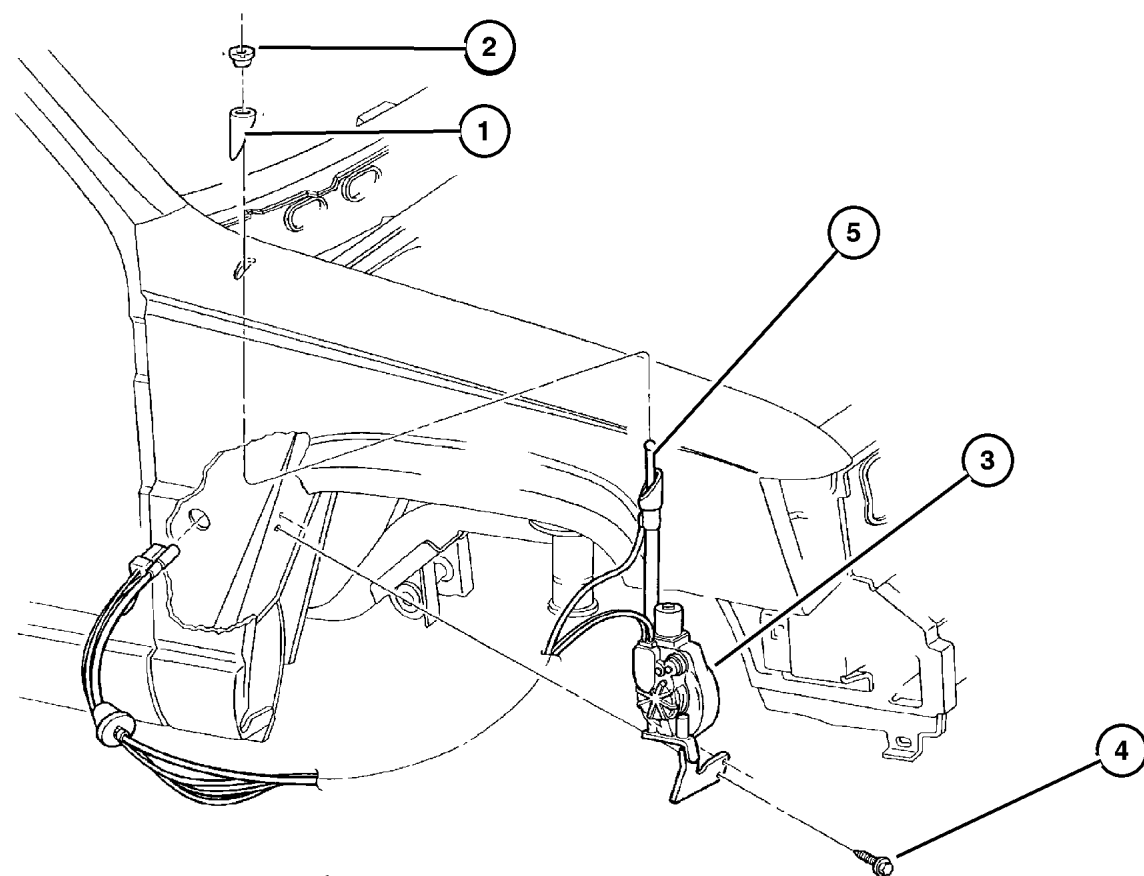
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Antenna
Figure 08A-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 7173	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
2	5600 7376	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
3	5604 2251	1							ANTENNA
4	6101 777	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
5	4773 086AB	1							MAST PACKAGE, Antenna

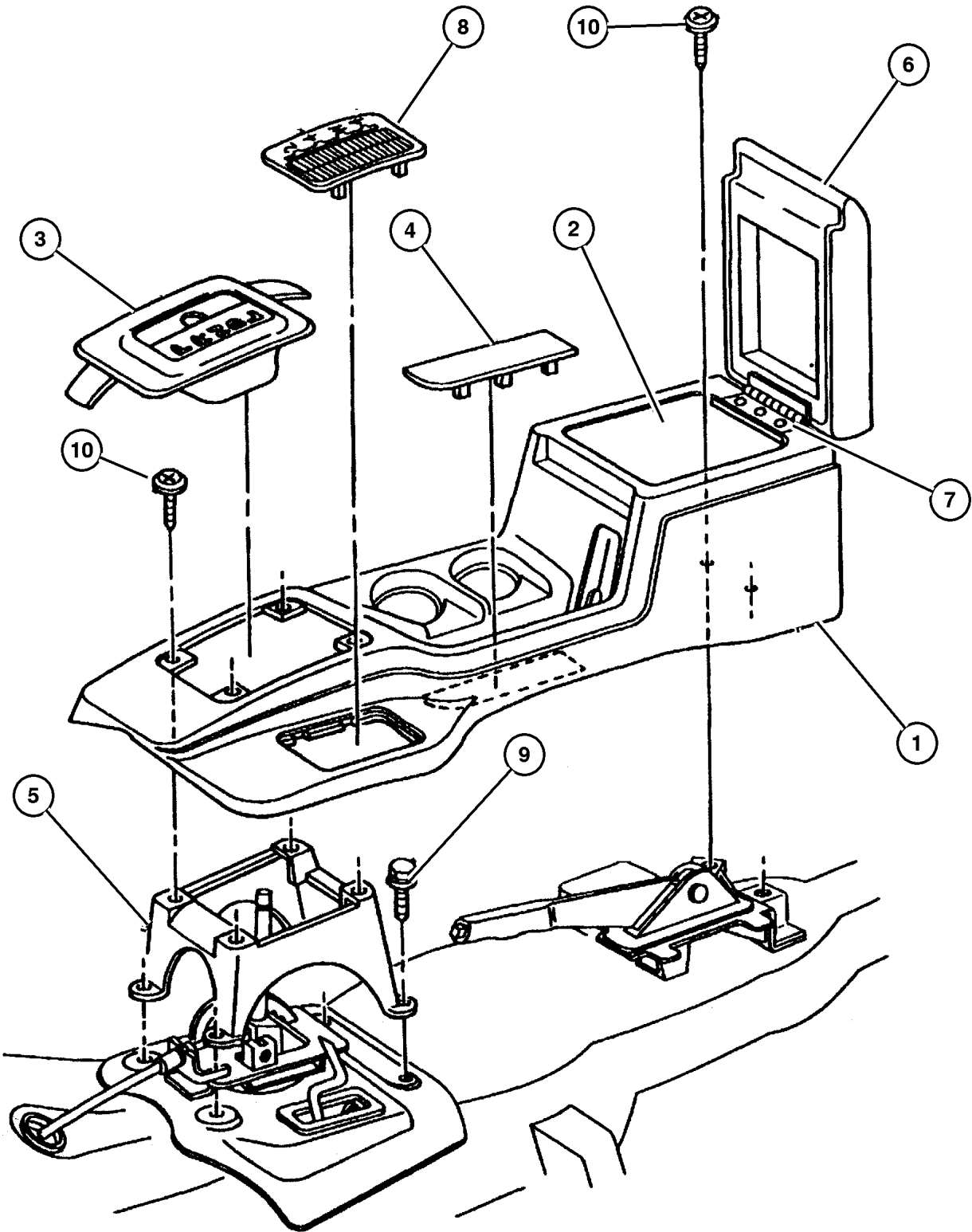


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Console, Floor
Figure 08A-430



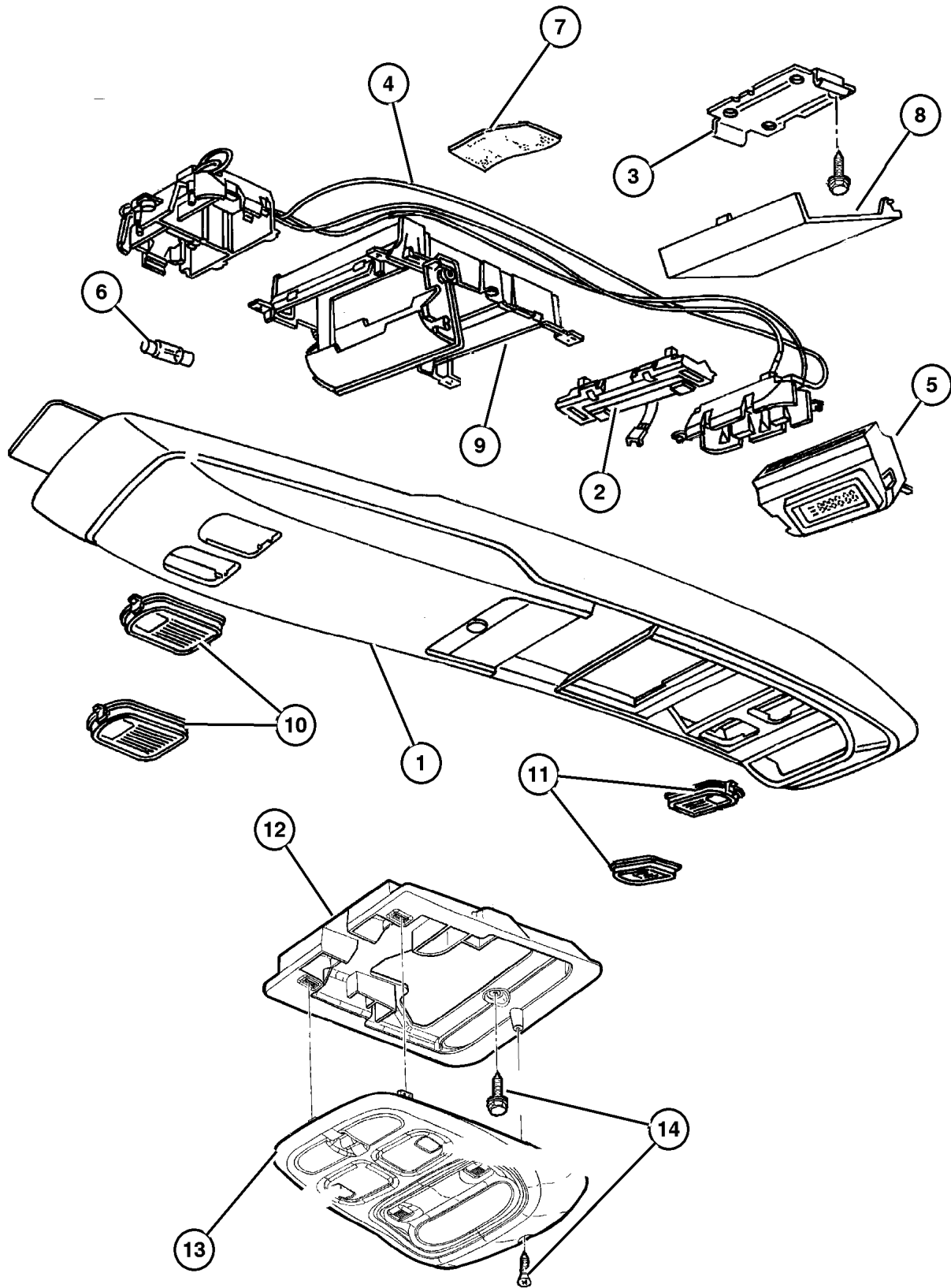
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Floor
	5DY0 5SAZ	1							Agate
	5DY0 5ST6	1							Saddle
2	5511 5230	1							BIN, Floor Console
3	5511 6071	1							BEZEL, Floor Console
4	5EP1 4SAZ	1							COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop, (Agate) P.A..R.
5	5511 6124	1							BRACKET, Floor Pan
6									LID, Floor Console Bin
	5DT4 6SAZ	1							AGATE
	5DT4 6ST6	1							SADDLE
7	4638 396	AR							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
8									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5535 6737	1	U						231 Case (EXPORT)
	5511 5769	1	J						231 Case
	5511 5773	1							249 Case
9									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190x16x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11	6032 838	3							CLIP, .500x.417x.500
-12	4773 169	2							BUMPER, Console Lid

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Console, Overhead
Figure 08A-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Overhead Console
	PL85 SAZ	1							Agate
	PL85 ST6	1							spice
2	4565 031	2							SWITCH, Overhead Console Lamp
3	5519 6518	1							BRACKET, Overhead Console
4	4863 982	1							WIRING, Overhead Console
5	5604 2177	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
6	L002 1202	4							BULB, 212-2, Door Courtesy, Door Courtesy Lamp
7									ADAPTER, Garage Door Button, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	4761 965	1							DOOR, Garage Door Opener
9	4761 436	1							HOUSING AND DOOR, Overhead Console
10									LENS, Reading Lamp
	5604 2072	1							Without Overhead Console
	5268 175	1							Left, Overhead Console, Front
11	5268 176	1							LENS, Reading Lamp, Right, Overhead Console, Front
12	5519 6518	1							BRACKET, Overhead Console
13									HOUSING, Overhead Console
	PL85 SAZ	1							Agate
	PL85 ST6	1							Spice
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15	4773 572	1							RETAINER, Overhead Console Switch
-16	4773 571	1							BEZEL, Overhead Console
-17	4773 573	2							CLIP, Console

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 009

Engine Mounting

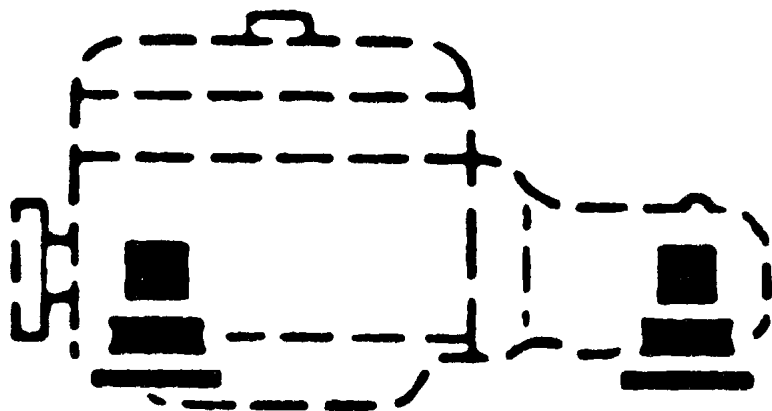
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

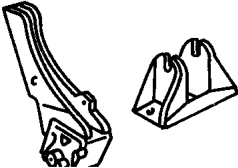
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounts,Front (ENC) 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounts, Rear (ENC) 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounts, Front (ERH) 4.0L Engine	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounts, Rear (ERH) 4.0L Engine	Fig. 009-140
Engine Mounts, Front (ELF) 5.2L Engine	Fig. 009-150
Engine Mounts, Rear (ELF) 5.2L Engine	Fig. 009-160
Engine, Mounts, Front (EML) 5.9L Engine	Fig. 009-170
Engine Mounts, Rear (EML) 5.9L Engine	Fig. 009-180



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounts,Front (ENC) 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 009-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel

ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	6101 238	8				EN0			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x25.00
2	6503 119	8				EN0,ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
3	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
5	5305 4308	1	U			EN0			BRACKET, Engine Mount Right
	5202 0020	1	J			EN0			Right
	5202 0021	1				EN0			Left
6	5305 4514	1	U			EN0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount Right
	5205 8712	1	J			EN0	DDQ		Right
	5205 8713	1				EN0	DDQ		Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Mounts, Rear (ENC) 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 009-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

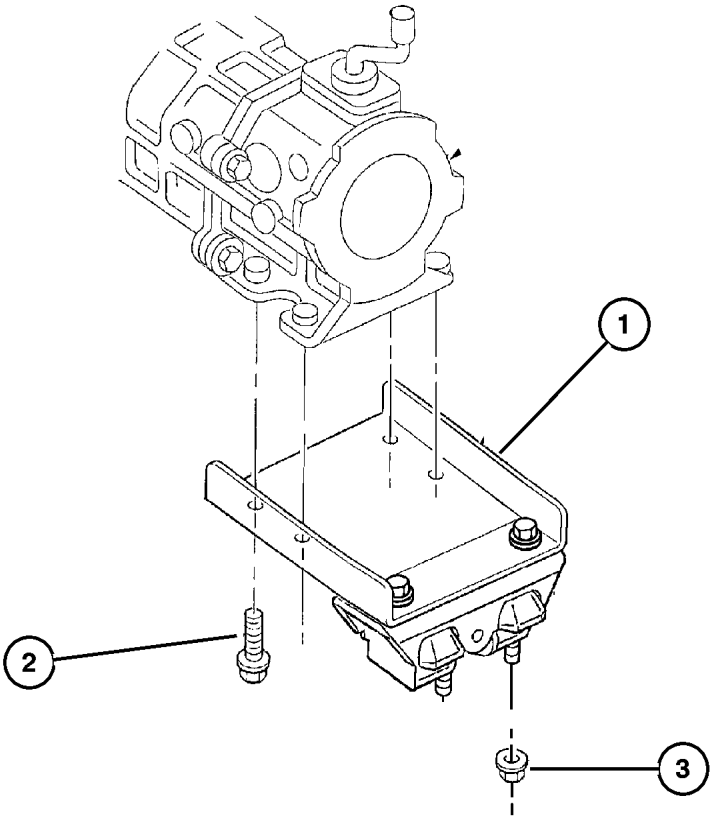
Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Diesel Engines

ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Diesel Engine

DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission

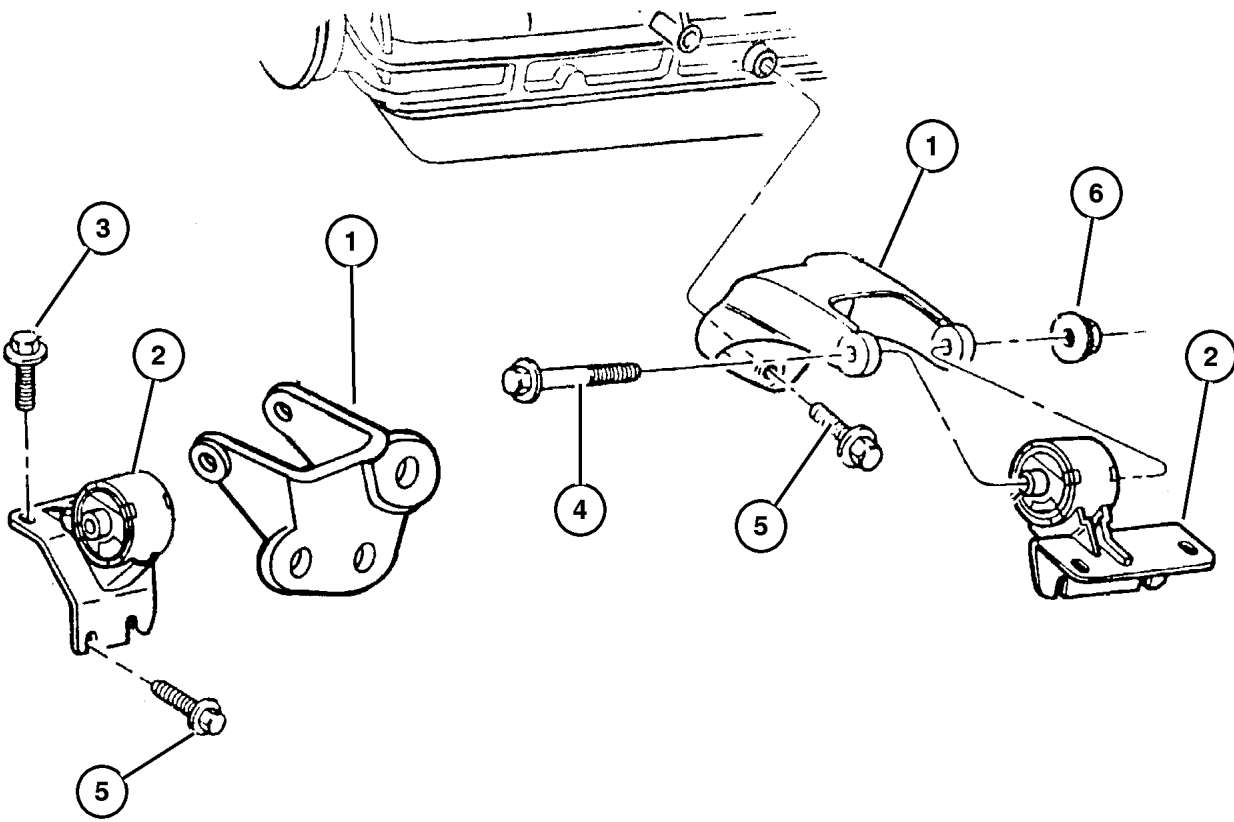
1	5305 4519	1				EN0	DDQ		MOUNT, Transmission
2	6033 358	4				EN0	DDQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
3	6502 696	2				EN0	DDQ		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

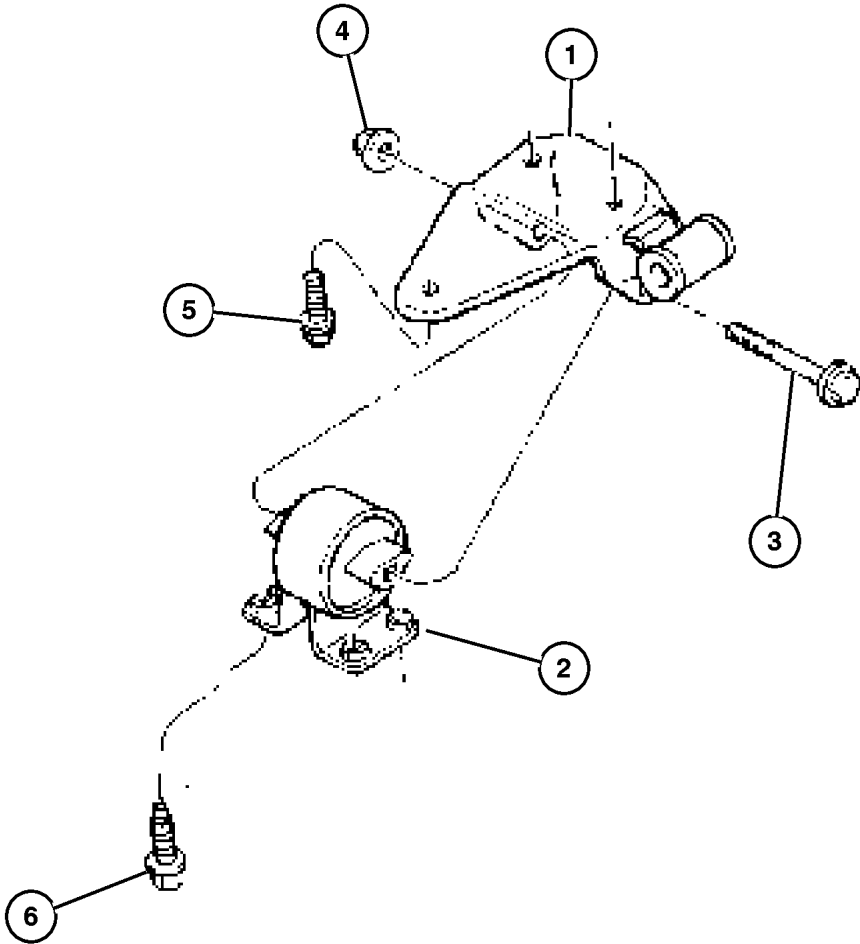
Engine Mounts, Front (ERH) 4.0L Engine
Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
ERH=4.0L In-Line 6									
1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5305 4305	1	U			ER0			
	5201 7829	1				ER0			Left
	5201 7851	1	J			ER0			Right
2									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5205 8502	1	J			ER0			Right
	5205 8503	1	J			ER0			Left
3	6503 119	8				EN0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
4	6504 553	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
5	6034 989	6				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
6	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Mounts, Rear (ERH) 4.0L Engine
Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

ERH=4.0L In-Line 6

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	5201 9542	1				ER0	DGK		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
2	5205 8485	1				ER0	DGK		SUPPORT, Transmission
3	6504 553	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
4	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6033 358	4				ER0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
6									SCREW, M10x1.5x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

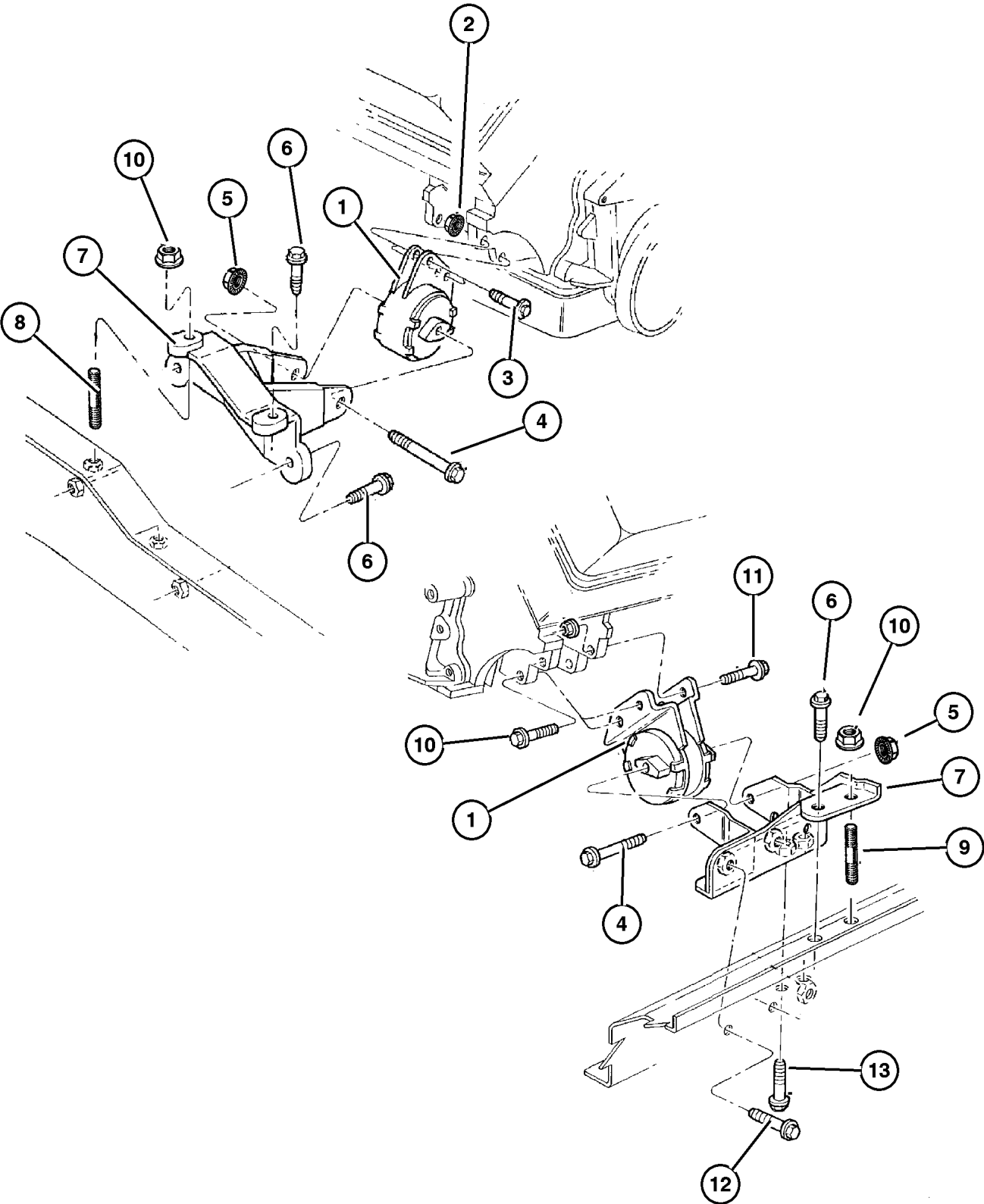
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Mounts, Front (ELF) 5.2L Engine
Figure 009-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

ELF=5.2L V-8 Engine MPI

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5205 8504	1	J			EL0, EM0			Right
	5205 8505	1	J			EL0			Left
2									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6030 754	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.875 Grade 8
4	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	6503 119	4				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
7									BRACKET, Sill
	5205 8009	1				EL0, EM0			Left
	5205 8014	1				EL0, EM0			Right
8	6503 153	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Right
9	6503 152	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Left
10	6101 448	2				EL0, EM0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
11	6030 713	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.625 Grade 8
12	6502 560	2				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Pilot Point, M12x1.75 x 95
13	6502 557	2	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

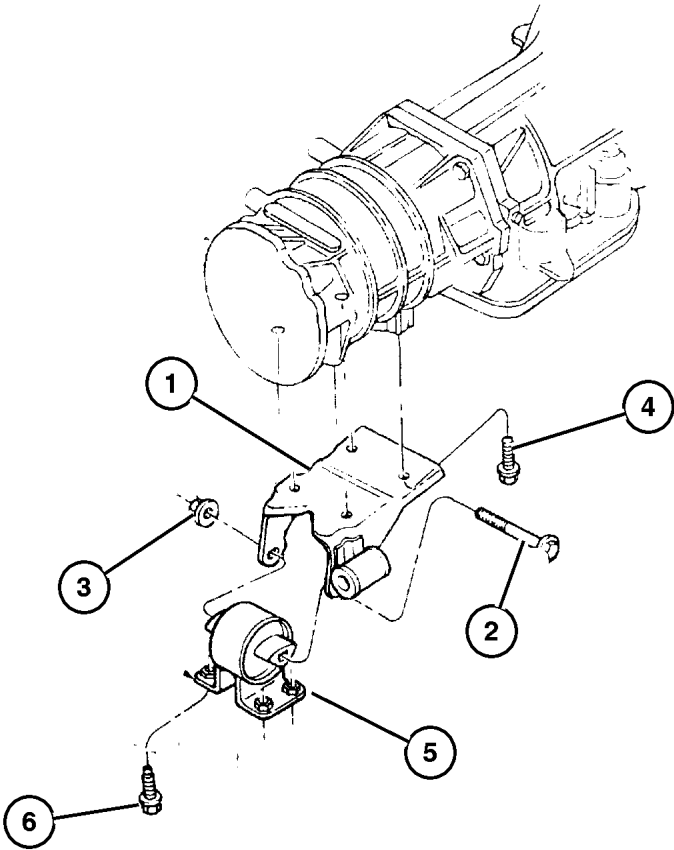
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Mounts, Rear (ELF) 5.2L Engine
Figure 009-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	5205 8784	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
2	6504 553	1				EL0, EM0,			SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
3	6502 697	1				ER0 EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	6033 358	4				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
5	5205 8488	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		SUPPORT, Transmission
6									SCREW, M10x1.5x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

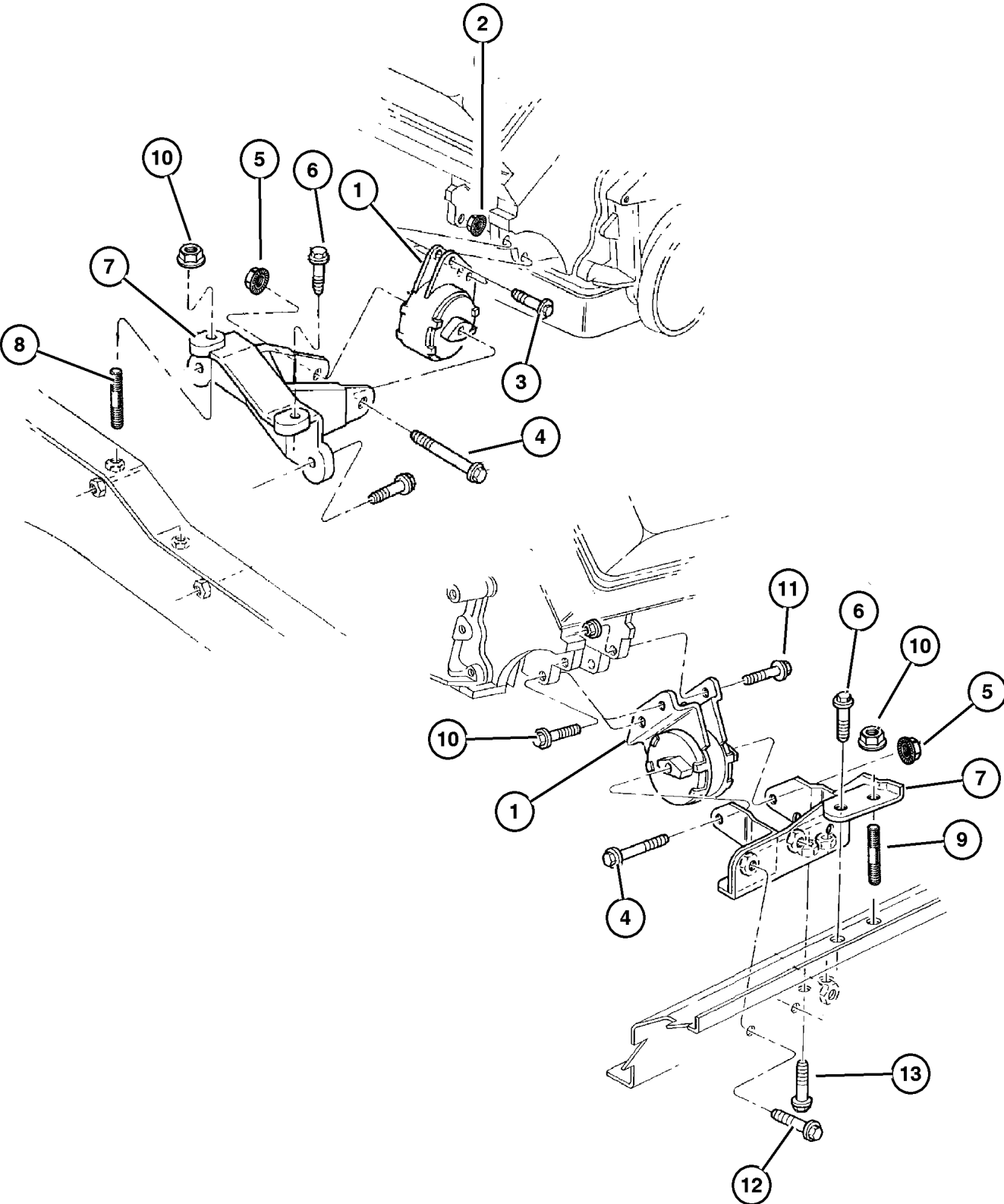
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine, Mounts, Front (EML) 5.9L Engine
Figure 009-170

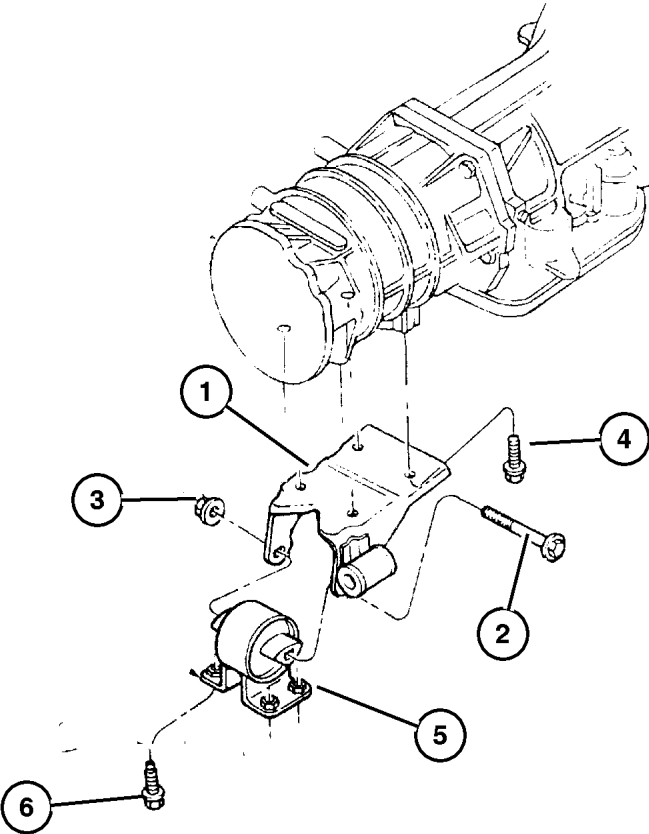


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
EML=5.9L V-8 MPI									
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5205 8504	1	J			EL0, EM0			Right
	5205 9219	1	J			EM0			Left
2									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6030 754	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.875 Grade 8
4	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
5	6502 697	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	6503 119	4				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
7									BRACKET, Sill
	5205 8009	1				EL0, EM0			Left
	5205 8014	1				EL0, EM0			Right
8	6503 153	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Right
9	6503 152	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Left
10	6101 448	2				EL0, EM0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
11	6030 713	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.625 Grade 8
12	6502 560	2				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Pilot Point, M12x1.75 x 95
13	6502 557	2	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Mounts, Rear (EML) 5.9L Engine
Figure 009-180



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

EML=5.9L V-8 Engine MPI

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	5205 8784	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
2	6504 553	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
3	6502 697	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	6033 358	4				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
5	5205 8488	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		SUPPORT, Transmission
6									SCREW, M10x1.5x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head (ERH) 4.0L Fig. 4.0L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block (ERH) 4.0L Fig. 4.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ERH) 4.0L Fig. 4.0L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft & Valves (ERH) 4.0L Fig. 4.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover (ERH) 4.0L Fig. 4.0L-610

Engine Oiling

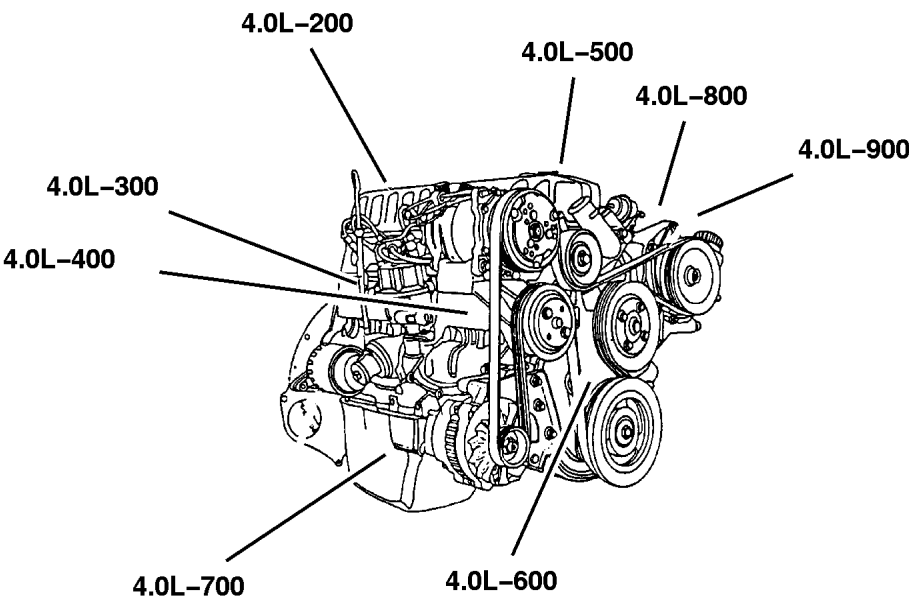
Engine Oiling (ERH) 4.0L Fig. 4.0L-710

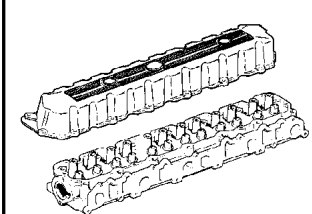
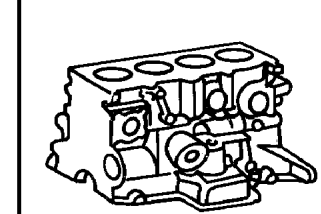
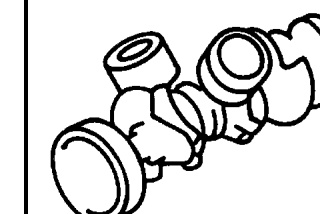
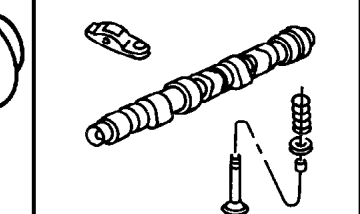
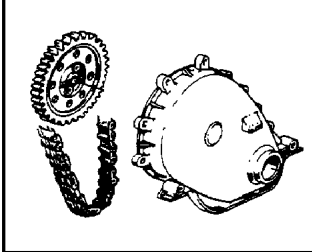
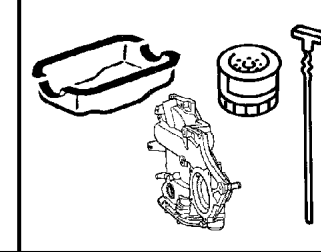
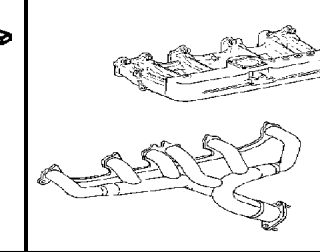
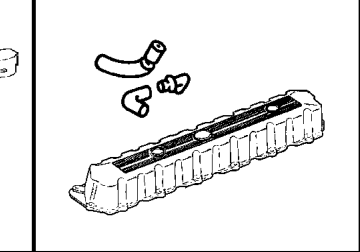
Manifolds

Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ERH) 4.0L Fig. 4.0L-810

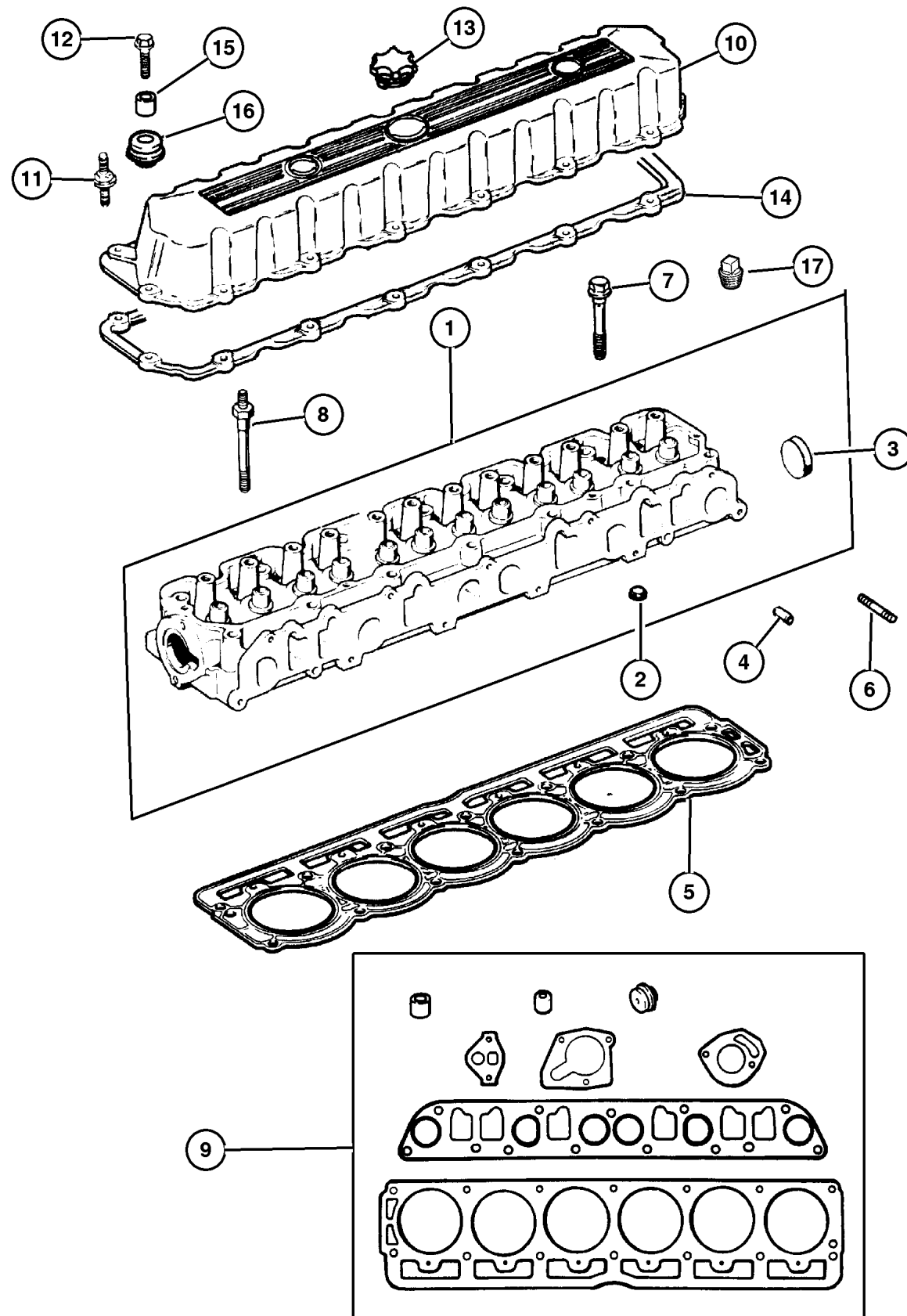
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation (ERH) 4.0L Fig. 4.0L-910



4.0L-200 Cylinder Head	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves
			
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling	4.0L-800 Manifolds	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head (ERH) 4.0L Figure 4.0L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines									
DG0=All Automatic Transmission									
1	5302 0622	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	5302 0754	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	5301 0165	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	6035 514	5				ER0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 515	2				ER0			w/o Dome Head, (.500-13-3.750)
8	6035 516	7				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
9	4636 982	1				ER0	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
10	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11	6035 567	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
12	6035 566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
13	4777 536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020 758AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
15	5302 0598	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16	5301 0424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator
17	6035 687	1				ER0			PLUG, Pipe, .125-27x3.50

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

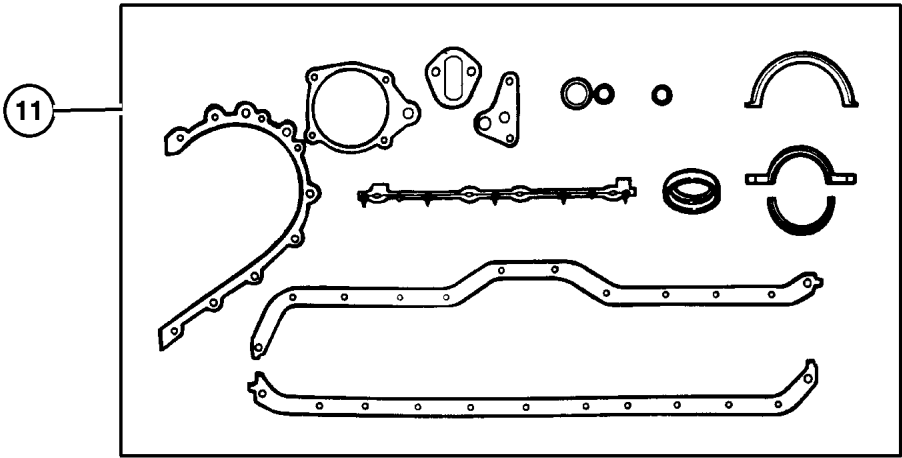
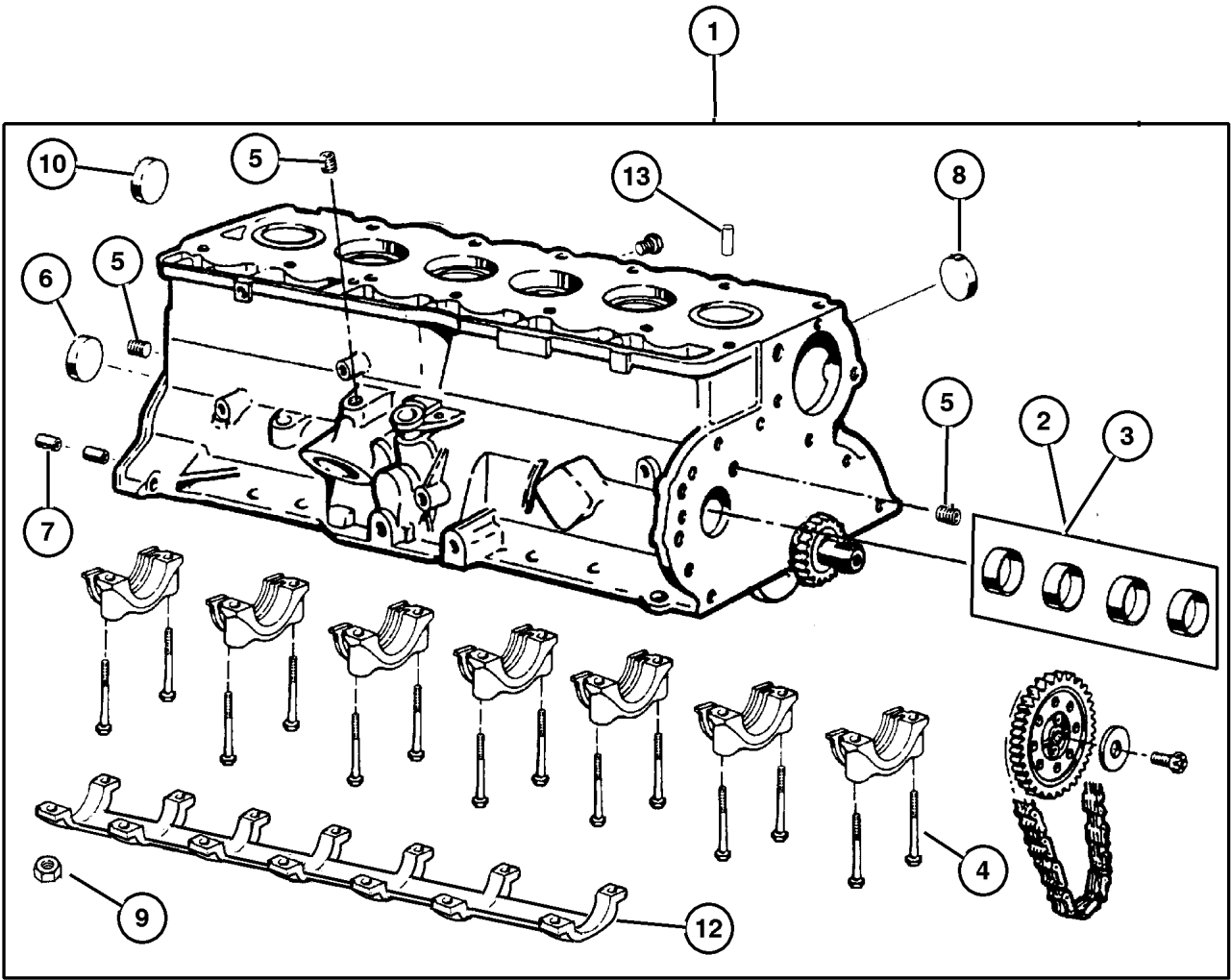
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Cylinder Block (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engines									
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4883 025	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short
2	J320 5711	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3	J320 8985	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize
4	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
5	6034 166	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	J317 2313	1				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
7	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
8	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
10	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
11	4740 008	1				ER0	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
12	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
13	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines									
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4864 726	1				ER0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
2	4778 126	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
4	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
5	3300 2920	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
7	6034 749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	6029 736	1				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20 x 1.25
9	J323 0155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
10	J317 3076	1				ER0			SLINGER, Oil
11	8350 7079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
12	8350 7080	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
13	8350 7084	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size, Standard
-14	8350 7086	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize, .001 Oversize
-15	8350 7090	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize, .010 Oversize
16	8350 0300	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
17	8350 1397	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
18	8350 0301	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
19	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
20	5211 8257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
21	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
22	5211 9783	1				ER0	DG0		CONVERTER, Torque
23	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
24									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 331	AR				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	4798 332	AR				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	4798 329	AR				ER0			B Size, 3.8742

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

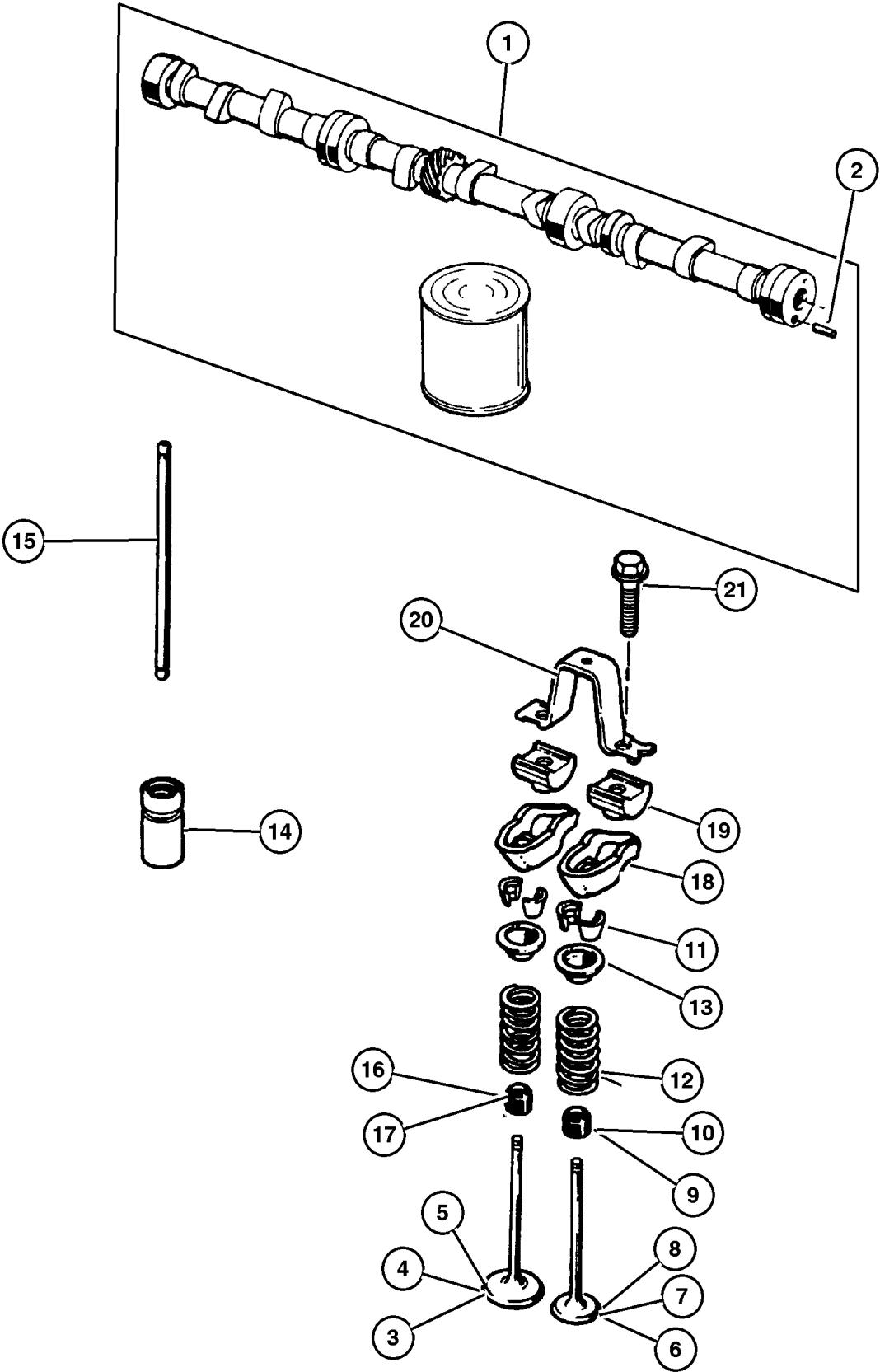
September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	4798 330	AR				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	4798 333	AR				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	4798 878	1				ER0	DG0		RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
27									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Camshaft & Valves (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-510



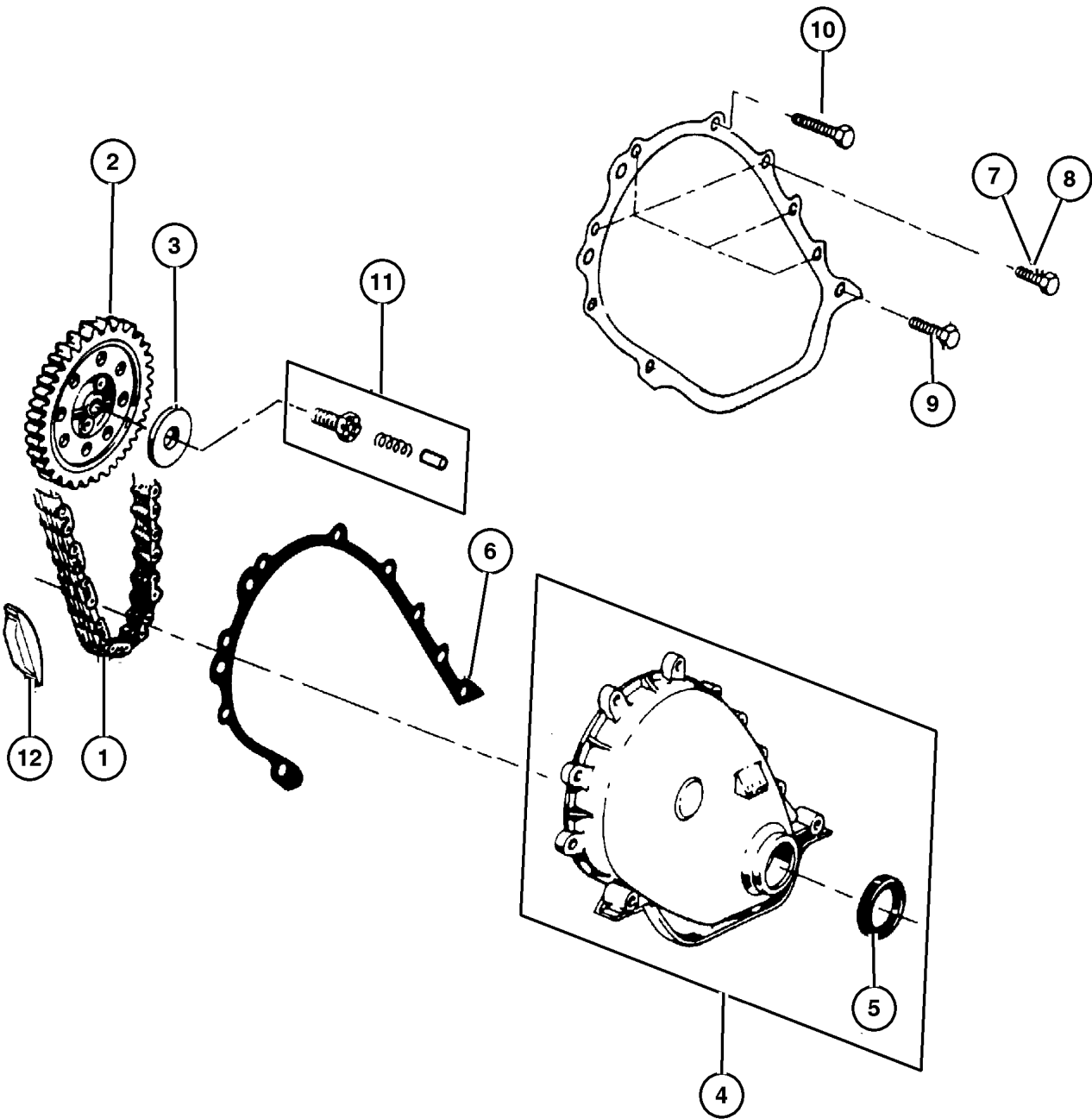
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L Cyl. Engines									
1	5302 0438	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J045 6384	1				ER0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
3	3300 3515	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
4	3300 3519	AR				ER0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
5	3300 3575	AR				ER0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
6	4637 537	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard, Standard
7	4637 538	AR				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
8	4637 539	AR				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
9	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
10	3300 2733	AR				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
11	3300 3521	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	5302 0556	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
13	3300 4626	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
14	4740 269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
15	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSION
16	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard
17	3300 2733	AR				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
18	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
19	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
20	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
21	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1. 25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

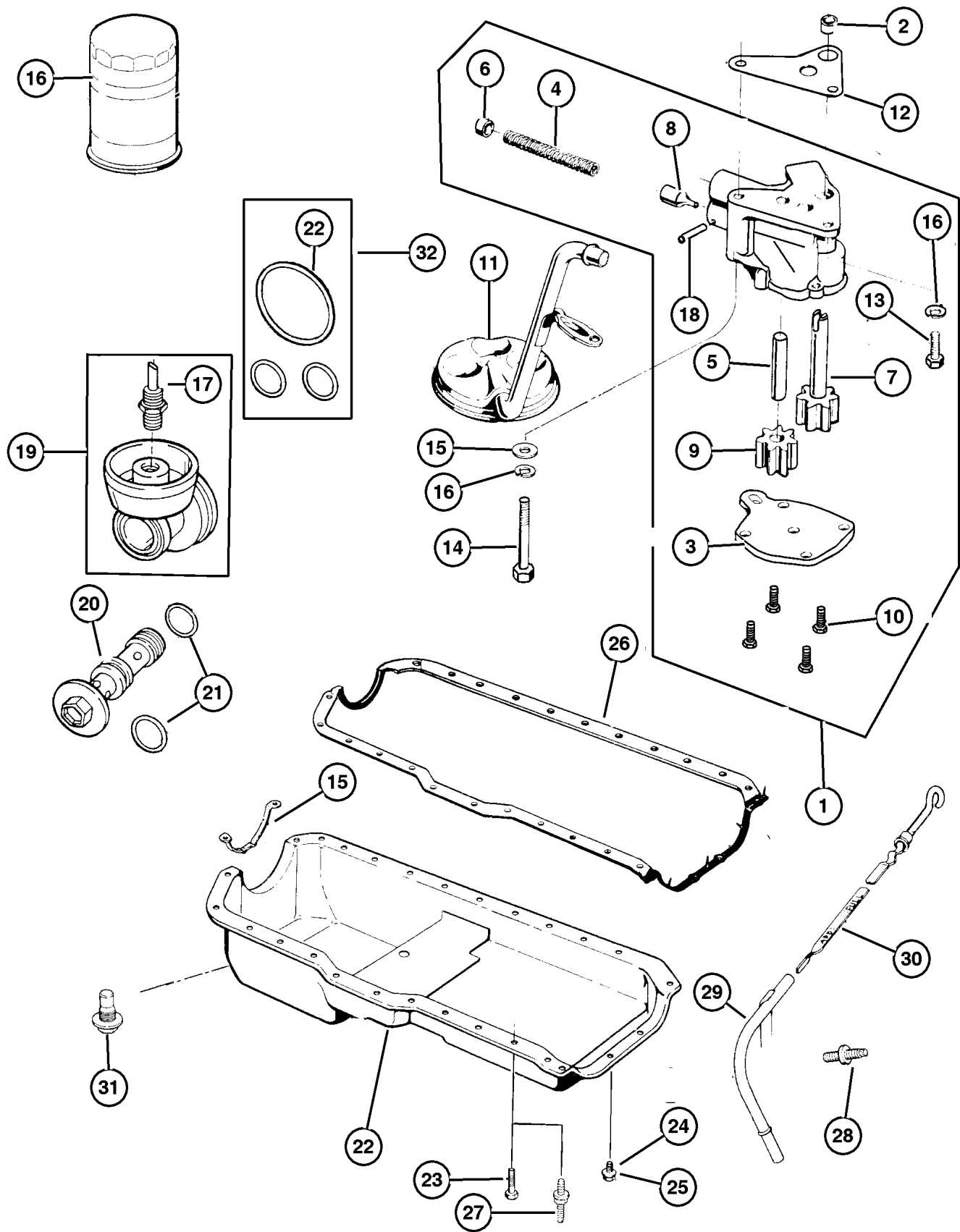
Timing Cover (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines									
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	5302 0445	1				ER0			GEAR, Camshaft
3	J317 3284	1				ER0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
4	5302 0222	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
5	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
6	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
7	J400 6906	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
8	6034 604	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, .312-18x1.56
9	6034 914	1				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.24
10	6034 604	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, .312-18x1.56
11	8350 2890	1				ER0			PIN PACKAGE, Camshaft Thrust
12	3300 3446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Oiling (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	J324 3116	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	5281 090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
17	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	5302 0080	1				ER0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
20	5302 0237	1				ER0			BOLT, Oil Filter Adapter
21	3300 2972	1				ER0			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
22	5302 0833	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
23	6034 732	16				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
24	6034 483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
25	6034 733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
26	5300 7568	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
27	6034 734	8				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
28	6035 664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
29	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
30	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
31	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
32	4720 363	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Oil Filter Adapter

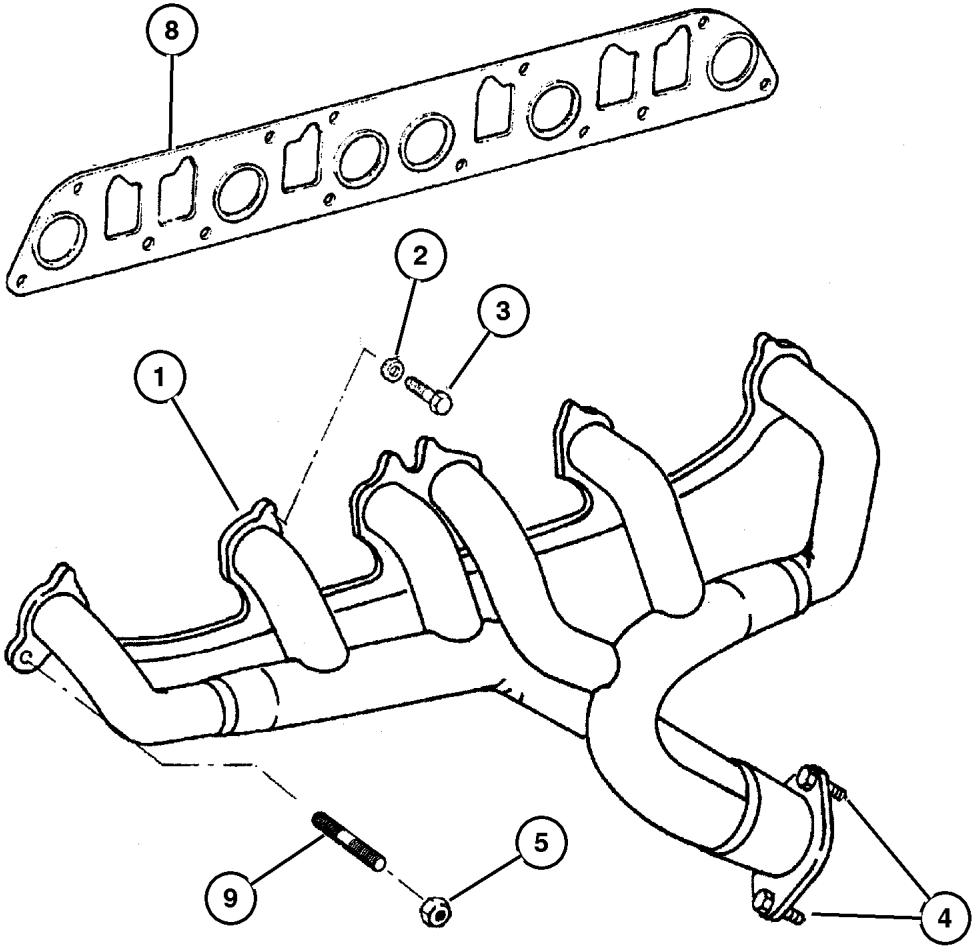
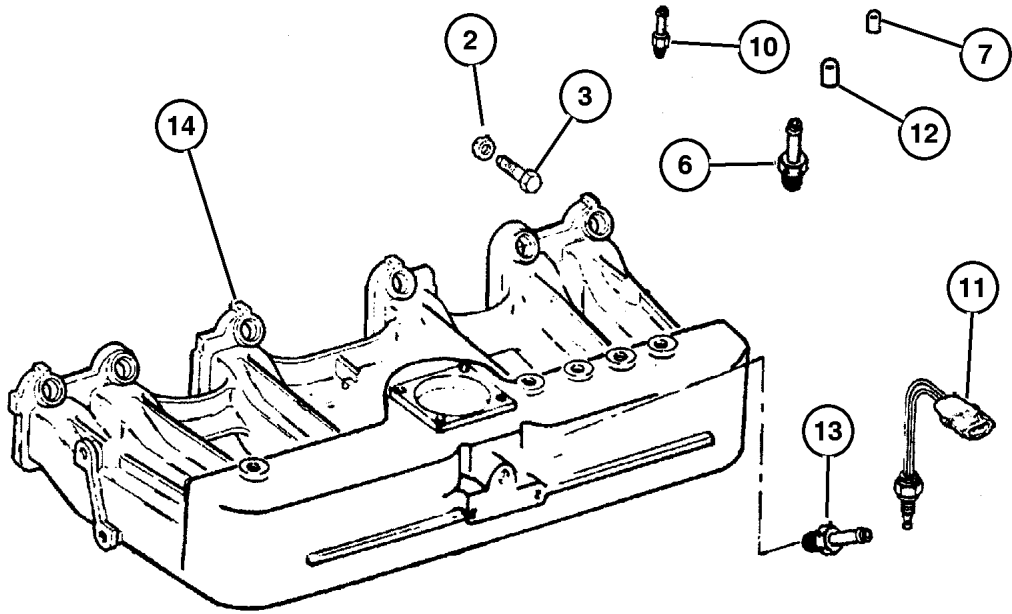
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4883 385	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
2	3300 4255	11				ER0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
3	J018 6622	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.25
4	J400 7109	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
5	6034 984	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
6	5302 0027	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
7	3580 171	1				ER0			CAP, Brake Check Valve
8	5301 0238	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
9	5301 0165	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
10	5303 0756	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum, 90 Degree
11	5602 7872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
12	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum
13	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
14	5301 0237	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankcase Ventilation (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-910

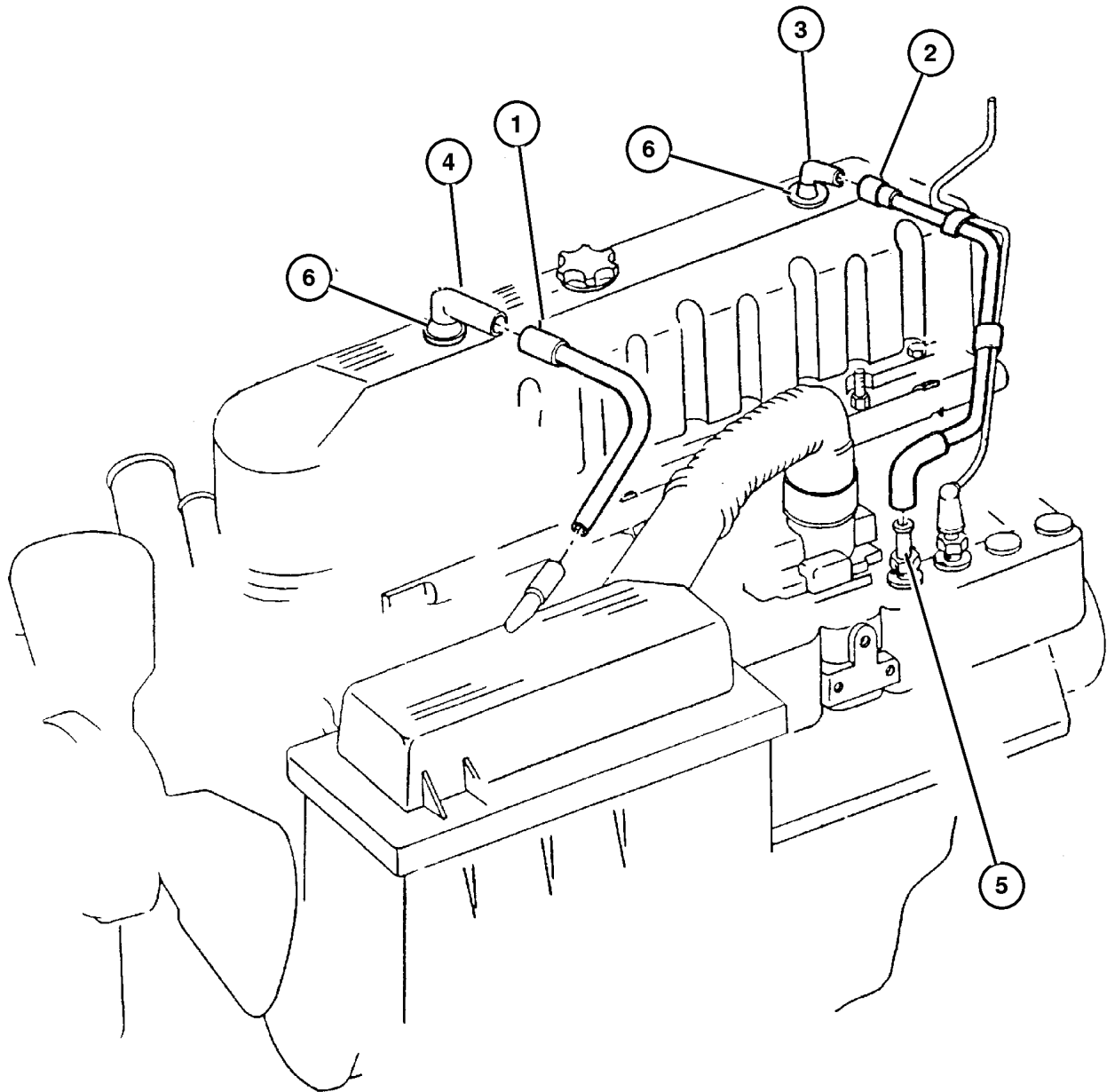
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines

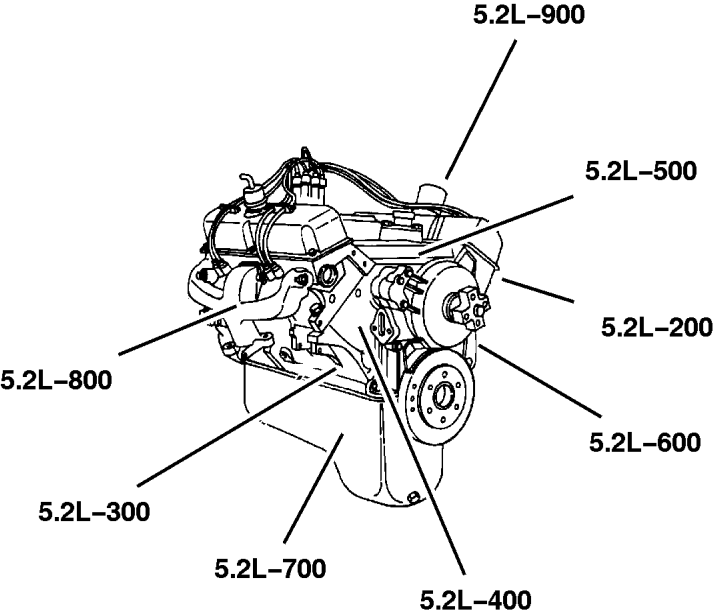
1	5303 2031	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	4854 265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	5303 0495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	5303 0497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	5302 0027	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	2946 079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 5.2L

Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

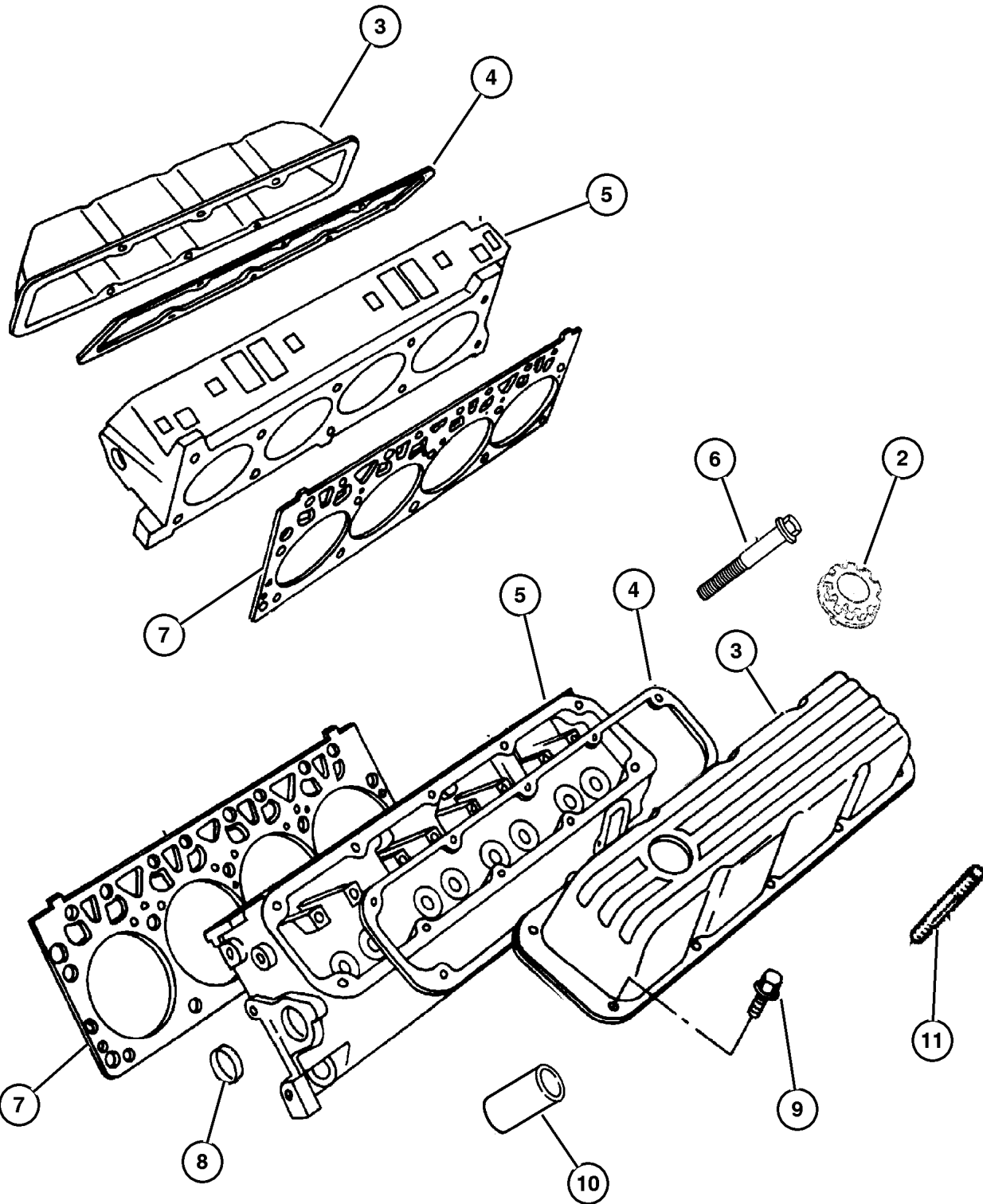


GROUP 5.2L - Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft & Valves (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L-910

5.2L-200 Cylinder Head	5.2L-300 Cylinder Block	5.2L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	5.2L-500 Camshafts & Valves
5.2L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	5.2L-700 Engine Oiling	5.2L-800 Manifolds	5.2L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing.

R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.

Sales Codes:

ELF=5.2L V-8 Engine

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

-1	4897 385AA-	1				EL0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	5302 0554	1				EL0			CAP, Oil Filler
3									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020 340AB	1				EL0,			w/Oil Filler Hole
	53020 612AB	1				EM0,			w/o Oil Filler Hole
						EL0,			
						EM0			
4	5300 6695	2				EL0,			GASKET, Valve Cover
						EM0			
5	5302 1137	2				EL0			HEAD, Cylinder
6									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 690	10				EL0,			.50-12x2.00
						EM0			
	6034 691	10				EL0,			.50x4.625
						EM0			
7	5302 0490	2				EL0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	4556 020	4				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
9	6035 877AA	7				EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.25-20x.875
10	5302 0419	8				EL0,			SHIELD, Heat
						EM0			
11	6035 878AA	12				EL0			STUD

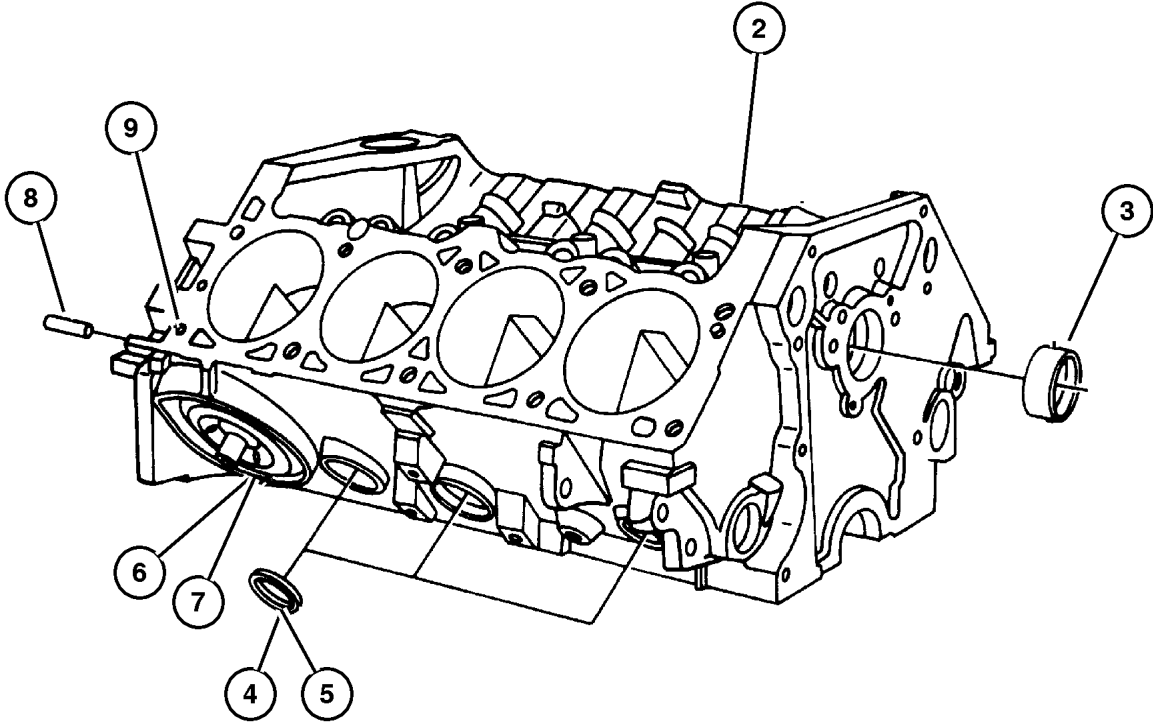
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cylinder Block (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing.

R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

-1	4720 740	1				EL0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	4713 602	1				EL0			BLOCK, Short
3	3830 603	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
4	4556 022	9				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
5	4556 020	4				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
6	5300 9518	1				EL0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	3751 818	2				EL0			PLUG, Pipe
8	1122 532	2				EL0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	0141 215	4				EL0			DOWEL, .312 x .500

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

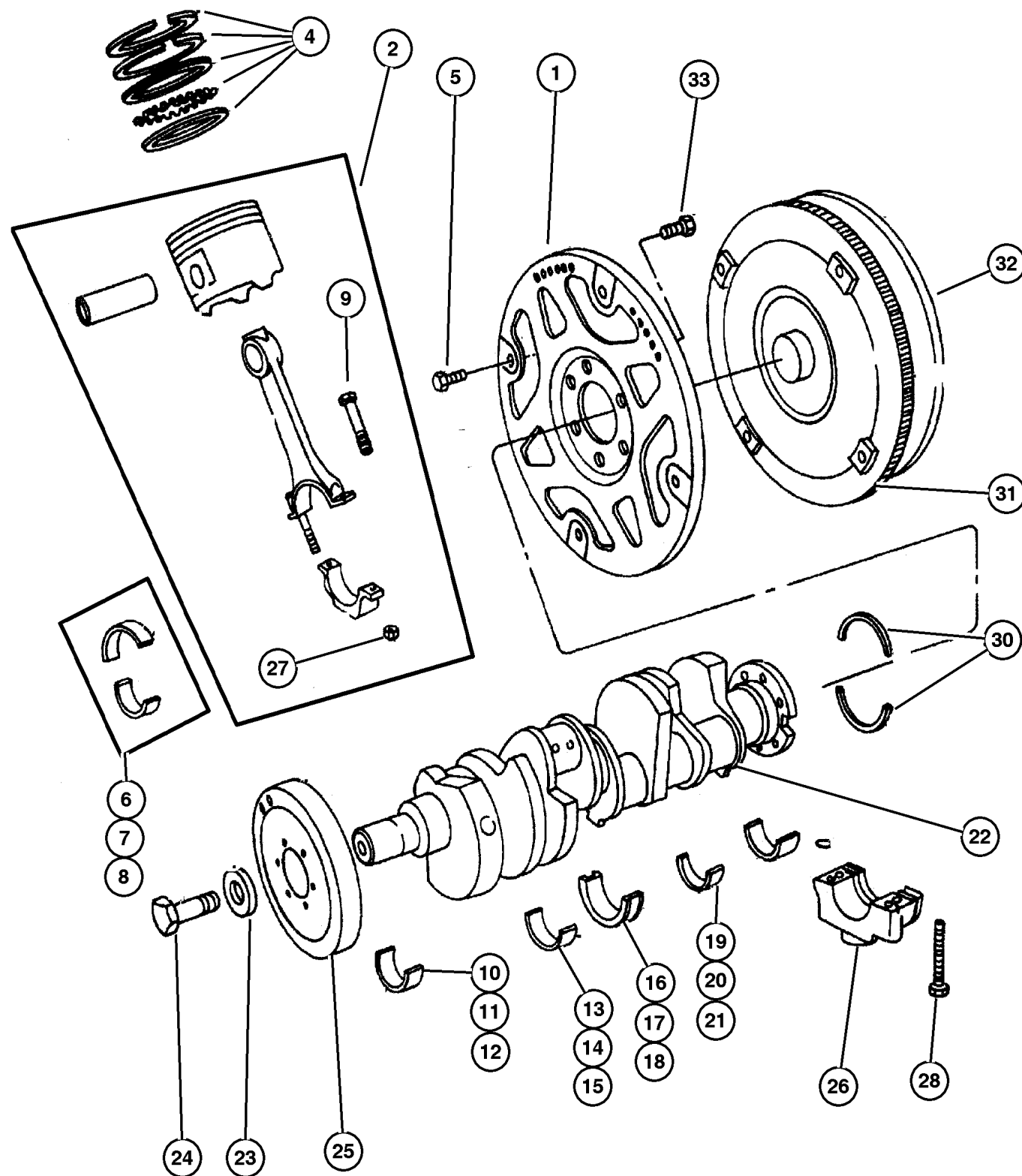
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ELF) Figure 5.2L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5211 8255	1				EL0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD, 1,3,5,7
	4778 859	4				EL0			D Size, 3.91025
	4778 855	4				EL0			B Size, 3.90925
	4778 857	4				EL0			C Size, 3.90975
-3									PISTON PIN AND ROD, 2,4,6,8
	4778 860	4				EL0			D Size, 3.91025
	4778 856	4				EL0			B Size, 3.90925
	4778 858	4				EL0			C Size, 3.90975
4	4720 727	1				EL0			RING PACKAGE, Piston
5	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
6	2421 305	4				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
7	2421 306	AR				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
8	2421 309	AR				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
9	6033 715	8				EL0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
10	4397 776	3				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, 1
11	4397 780	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, 1
12	4397 792	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, 1
13	4397 777	2				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, 2,4
14	4397 781	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, 2,4
15	4397 793	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, 2,4
16	4720 595	1				EL0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., 3
17	4720 596	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, 3, .001 Undersize
18	4720 593	1				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, 3
19	4397 701	1				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, 5
20	4397 702	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, 5

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

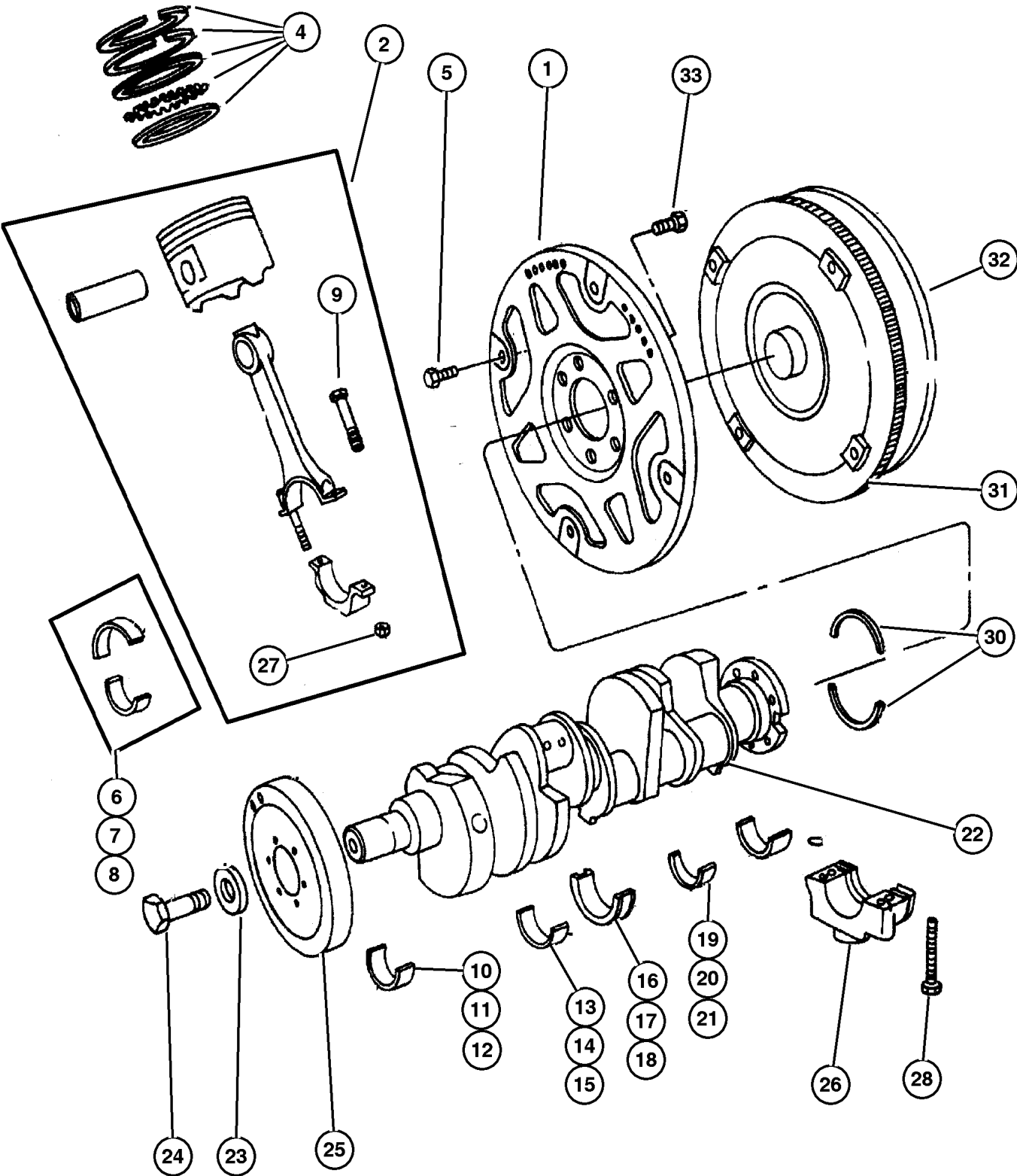
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	4397 705	1				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, 5
22	5302 0603	1				EL0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
23	1855 561	1				EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
24	1821 414	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
25	5302 0229	1				EL0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
26									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	6032 296	8				EL0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
28	6027 264	8				EL0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50- 13x3.25, 1,2,3, #1,2,3
-29	6033 300	2				EL0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, 4, #4
30	4778 228	1				EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
31	3515 203	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
32	4736 599	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
33	1949 424	6				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

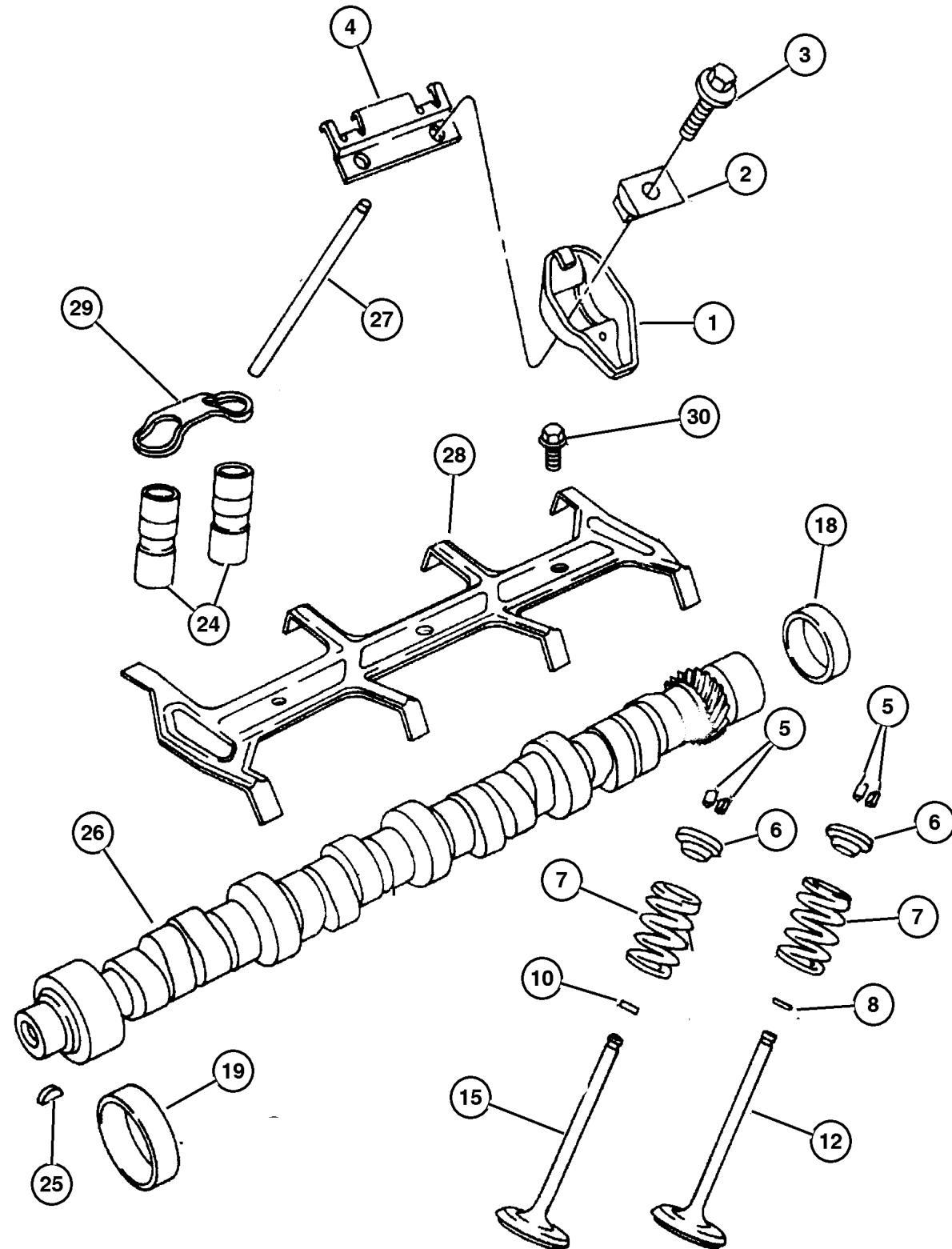
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Camshaft & Valves (ELF) Figure 5.2L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0= All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
1	5300 8282	2				EL0, EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	2				EL0, EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6034 184	16				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1. 72
4	5300 8633	1				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	32				EL0, EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	16				EL0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	16				EL0, EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	8				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-9	3300 3016	AR				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	5300 9887	8				EL0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11	3300 2733	AR				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	5300 6723	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	5300 9287	AR				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	5300 9285	AR				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	5300 6724	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	5300 9291	AR				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-17	5300 9289	AR				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
18	2863 071	1				EL0			PLUG, Camshaft
19	3830 603	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	4179 776	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	4179 777	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-22	4179 778	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-23	1632 526	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

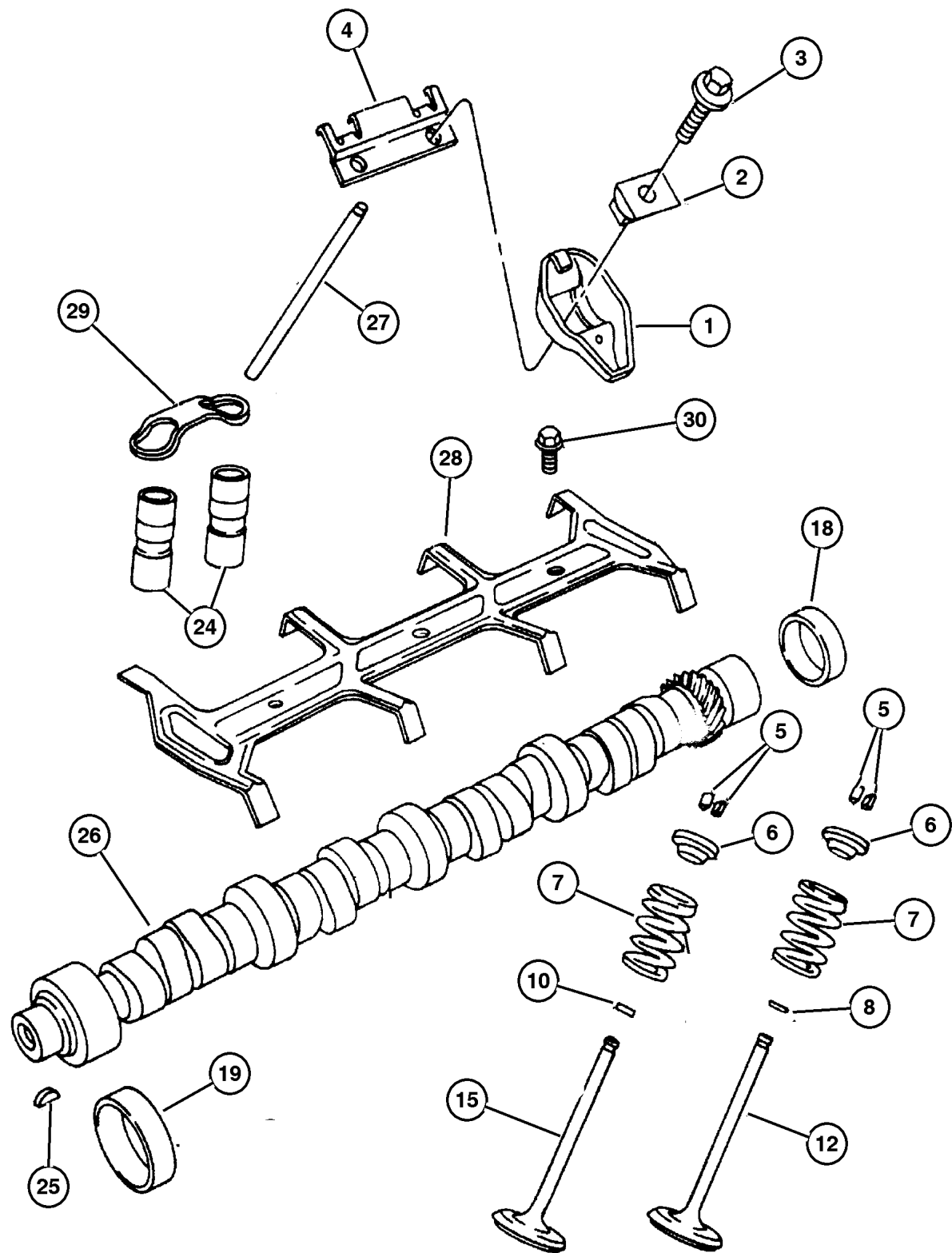
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft & Valves (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	4713 439	16				EL0,			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
						EM0			
25	0431 787	1				EL0,			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
						EM0			
26	5302 0283	1				EL0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
27	5300 6722	16				EL0,			PUSH ROD, Valve
						EM0			
28	4323 207	1				EL0,			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
						EM0			
29	4483 045	8				EL0,			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
						EM0			
30	6034 483	18				EL0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI		DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Timing Cover (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

1	4897 297AA	1				EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	5302 1057	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	4897 723AA	1				EL0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	3671 649	1				EL0, EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	4315 764	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	0191 674	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x.875
7	6034 479	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
8	6029 411	1				EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
9	8350 7095	1				EL0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
10	6034 452	1				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
11	6034 321	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
12	6034 453	2				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63
13	6029 411	1				EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Oiling (ELF) Figure 5.2L-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

1	4071 043	1				EL0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EL0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	5302 0462	1				EL0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EL0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EL0,			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EM0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	5302 0546	1				EL0,			SHAFT, Oil Pump
						EM0			
8	0108 636	1				EL0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EL0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EL0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EL0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EL0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 5650	1				EL0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 483	18				EL0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-15	6034 733	1				EL0,			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
						EM0			
16	5302 0913	1				EL0			PAN, Engine Oil
17	6035 417	1				EL0			PLUG, Oil Drain
18	5302 0948	1				EL0,			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
						EM0			
19	5300 9121	1				EL0,			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
						EM0			
20	5281 090	1				EL0			FILTER, Engine Oil
21	5300 7563	1				EL0,			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
						EM0			
22	5302 1053	1				EL0,			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
						EM0			
23	5302 0461	1				EL0,			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
						EM0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

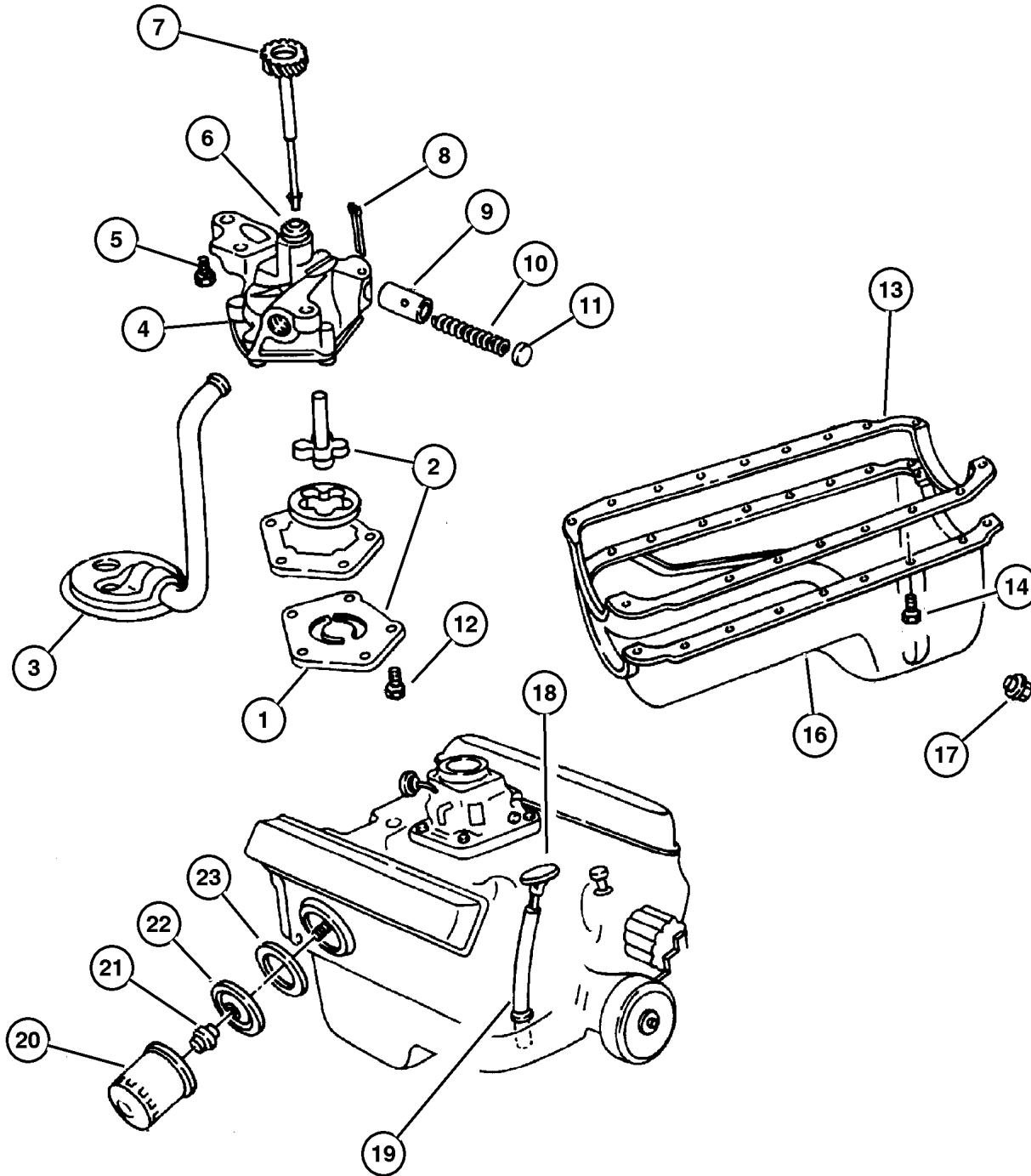
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0 = All Autom Transm

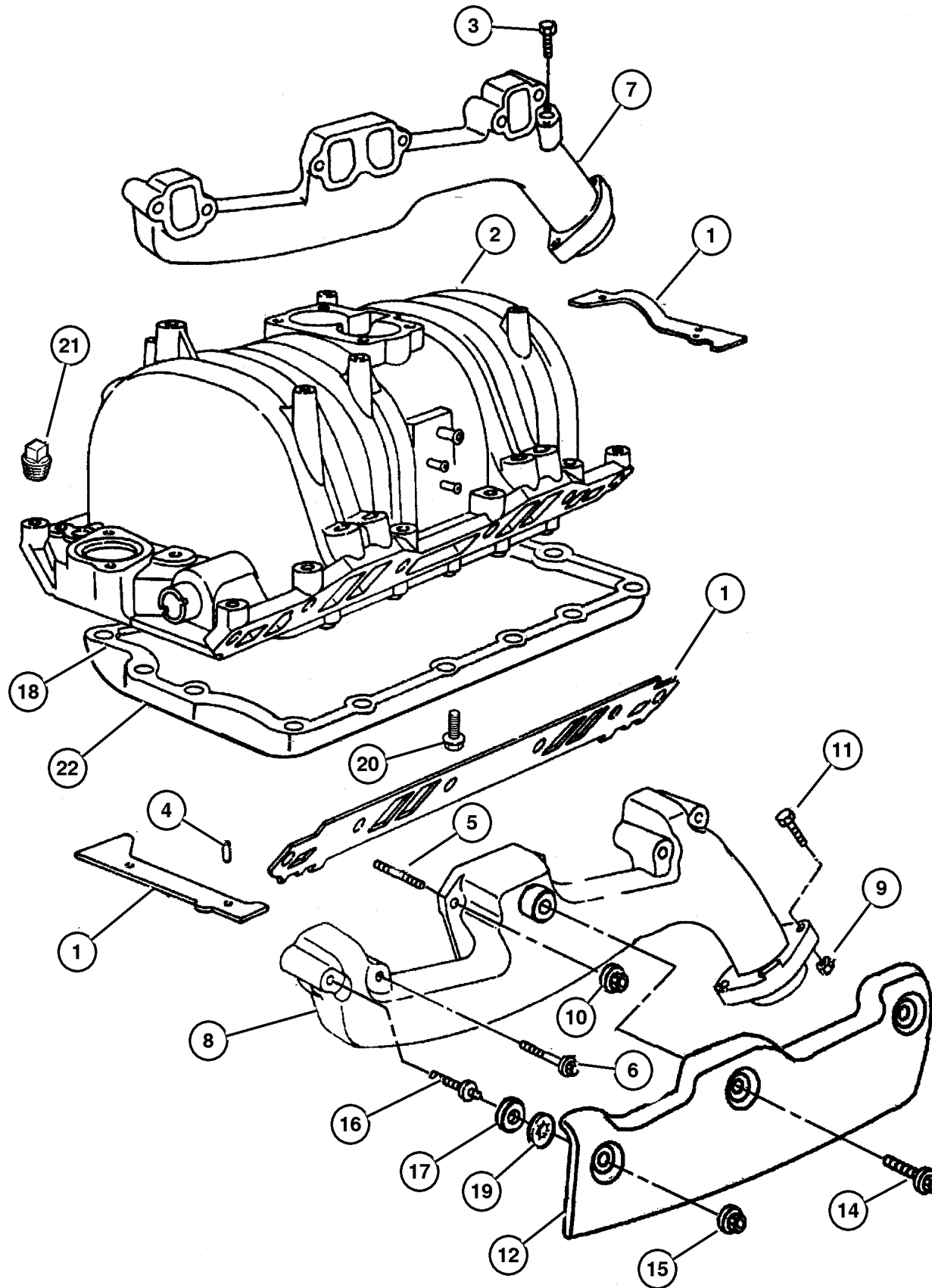
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ELF) Figure 5.2L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
1	4897 383AA	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	4883 318	1				EL0, EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	4006 583	4				EL0			DOWEL, Intake Manifold
5	6034 643	4				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	6034 806	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	5303 0869	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
8	5300 9379	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
9	6031 959	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
10	0115 729	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	6035 343	4				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
12	5301 0260	1				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Right
-13	5301 0259	1				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Heat, Left
14									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312- 18x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									NUT, Hex, .312-24, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	6035 184	6				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.125
17	5301 0091	4				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
18	5300 6623	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
19	6026 334	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Push, .312
20	6034 583	15				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

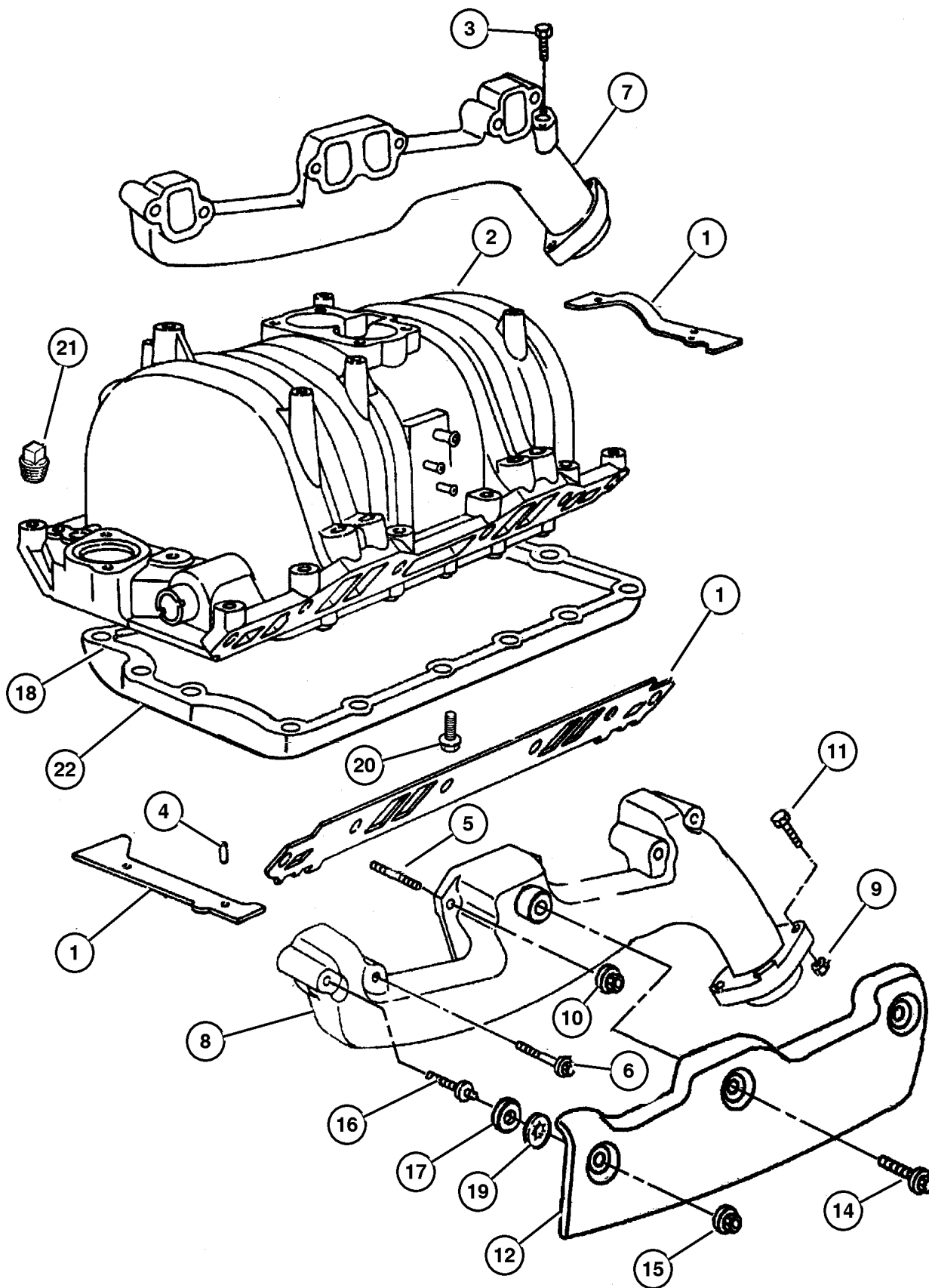
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Figure 5.2L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	6035 687	1				EL0, EM0			PLUG, Pipe, .125-27x3.50
22	5300 6617	1				EL0, EM0			PAN, Intake Manifold

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

```

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

```

BODY
74 = 4 Door

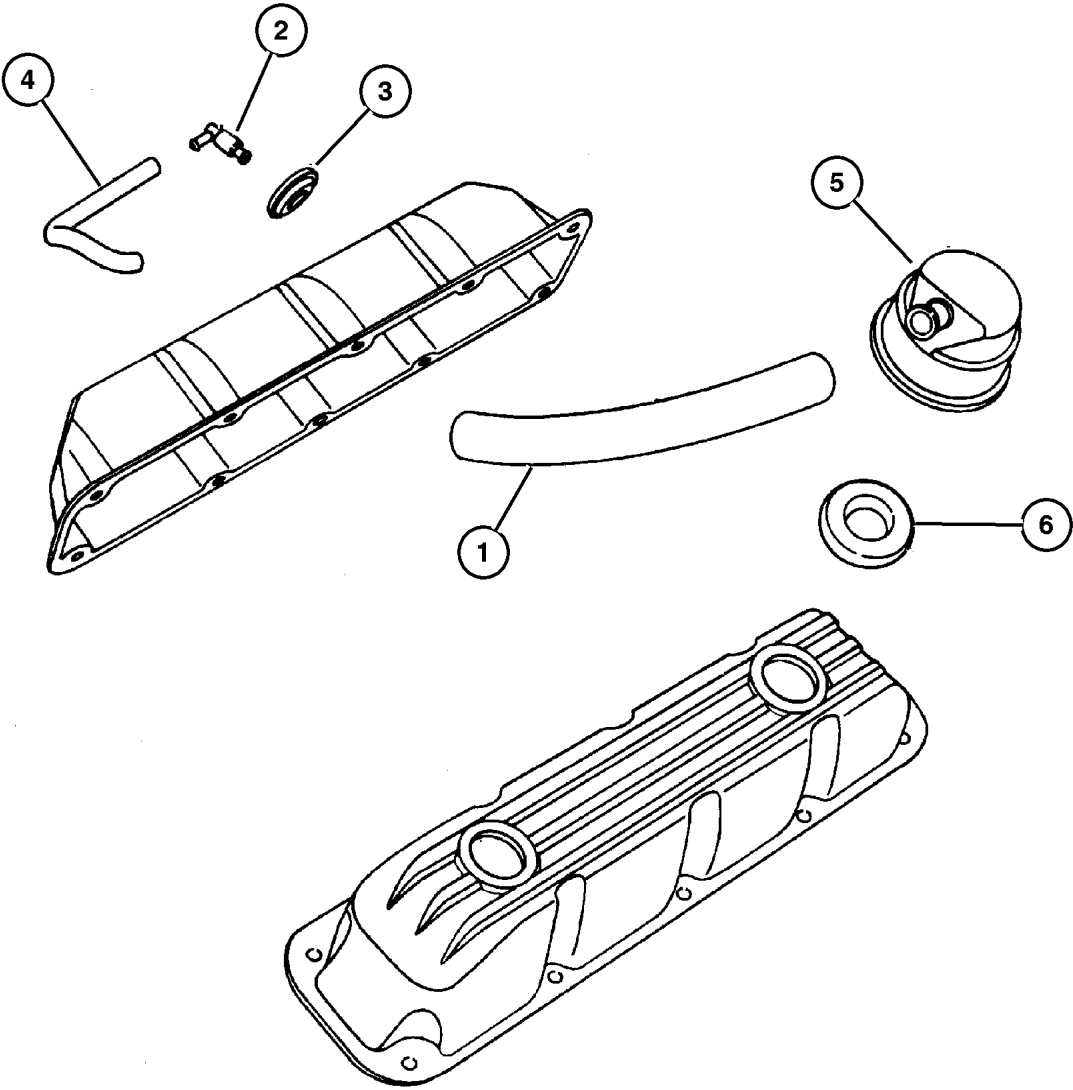
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
 DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
 DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
 DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
 DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
 DG0 = All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

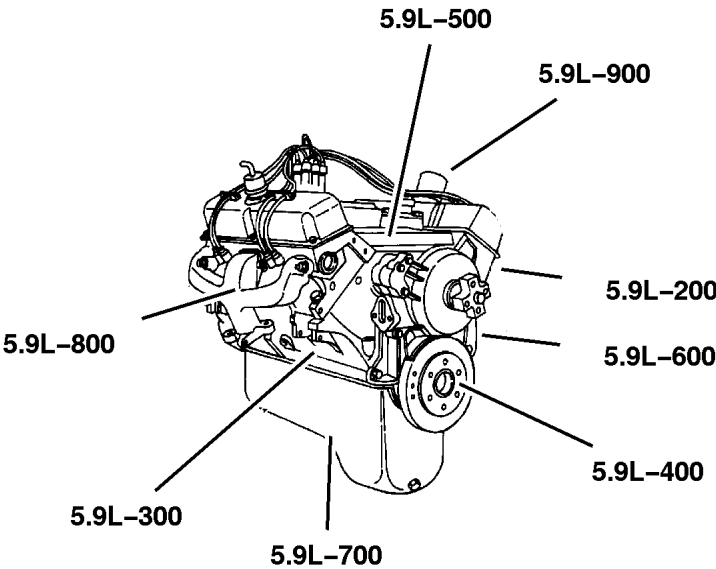
1	5303 0341	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	5303 1135	1				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	5303 0017	1				EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	5300 8675	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 0254	1				EL0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	2946 079	1				EL0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 5.9L

Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

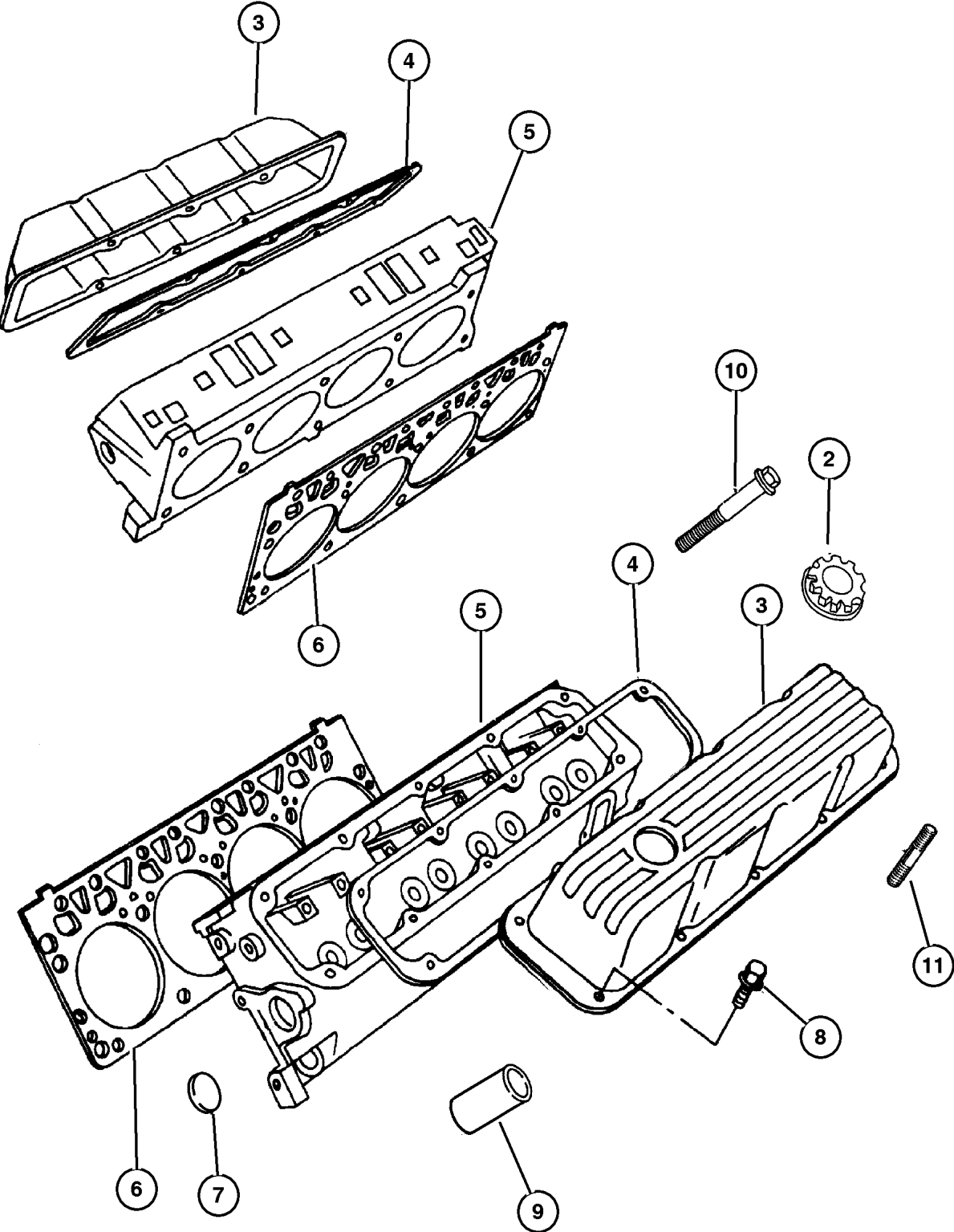


GROUP 5.9L - Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Pistons & Torque Converter (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft & Valves (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-910

5.9L-200 Cylinder Head	5.9L-300 Cylinder Block	5.9L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	5.9L-500 Camshafts & Valves
5.9L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	5.9L-700 Engine Oiling	5.9L-800 Manifolds	5.9L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head (EML)
Figure 5.9L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

-1	4897 386AA-	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	4777 536	1				EL0,			CAP, Oil Filler
						EM0			
3	53020 340AB	1				EL0,			COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020 612AB	1				EM0			w/Oil Filler Hole
						EL0,			w/o Oil Filler Hole
4	5300 6695	2				EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
						EL0,			
5	5302 1137	2				EM0			HEAD, Cylinder
6	5302 0366	2				EM0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	4556 020	2				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
8	6035 877AA	7				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.25-20x.875
9	5302 0419	8				EL0,			SHIELD, Heat
						EM0			
10									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 690	10				EL0,			.500-13x2.00
	6034 691	10				EM0			
						EL0,			.500-13x4.50
						EM0			
11	6035 878AA	12				EM0			STUD

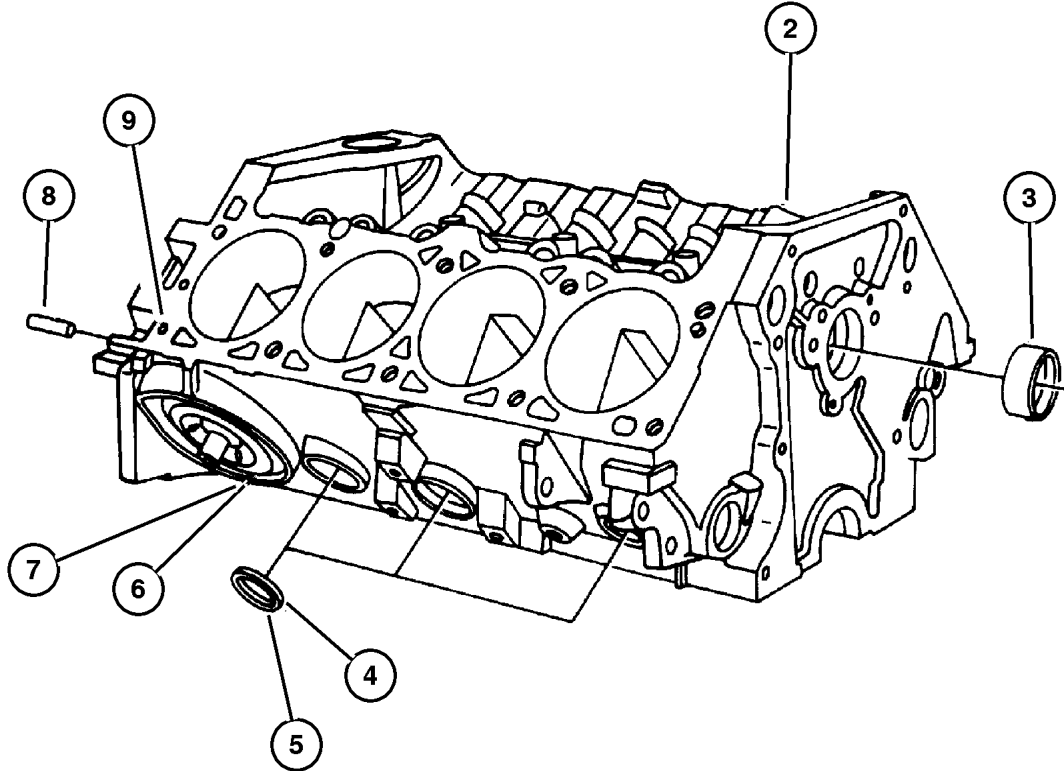
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cylinder Block (EML)
Figure 5.9L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing.

R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.

Sales Codes:

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

-1	4746 001	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	4741 528	1				EM0			BLOCK, Short
3	3830 603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
4	4556 020	2				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
5	4556 022	8				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
6	5300 9518	1				EM0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	3751 818	2				EM0			PLUG, Pipe
8	1122 532	2				EM0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	0141 215	4				EM0			DOWEL, .312 x .500

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankshaft, Pistons & Torque Converter (EML)
Figure 5.9L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									PISTON AND PIN, #1,3,5,7 'D' Size, 4.00075
	4778 875	4				EM0			
	4778 871	4				EM0			'B' Size, 3.99975
	4778 873	4				EM0			'C' Size, 4.00025
-3									PISTON AND PIN, #2,4,6,8 'D' Size, 4.00075
	4778 876	4				EM0			
	4778 872	4				EM0			'B' Size, 3.99975
	4778 874	4				EM0			'C' Size, 4.00025
4	4740 259	1				EM0			RING, Piston
5									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	2421 305	4				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
-7	2421 306	AR				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001"
-8	2421 309	AR				EM0			U/S BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010"
9	6033 715	8				EM0			U/S BOLT, Connecting Rod
10									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
	4713 030	1				EM0			#3
	3780 100	1				EM0			#5
	4026 487	3				EM0			#1,2,4,
-11									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
	4713 032	1				EM0			#3
	3780 101	1				EM0			#5
	4026 488	3				EM0			#1,2,4,
-12									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
	3780 104	1				EM0			#5
	4026 491	3				EM0			#1,2,4
-13	4713 036	1				EM0			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" U/S, #3
14	3751 848	1				EM0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT AND KEY

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

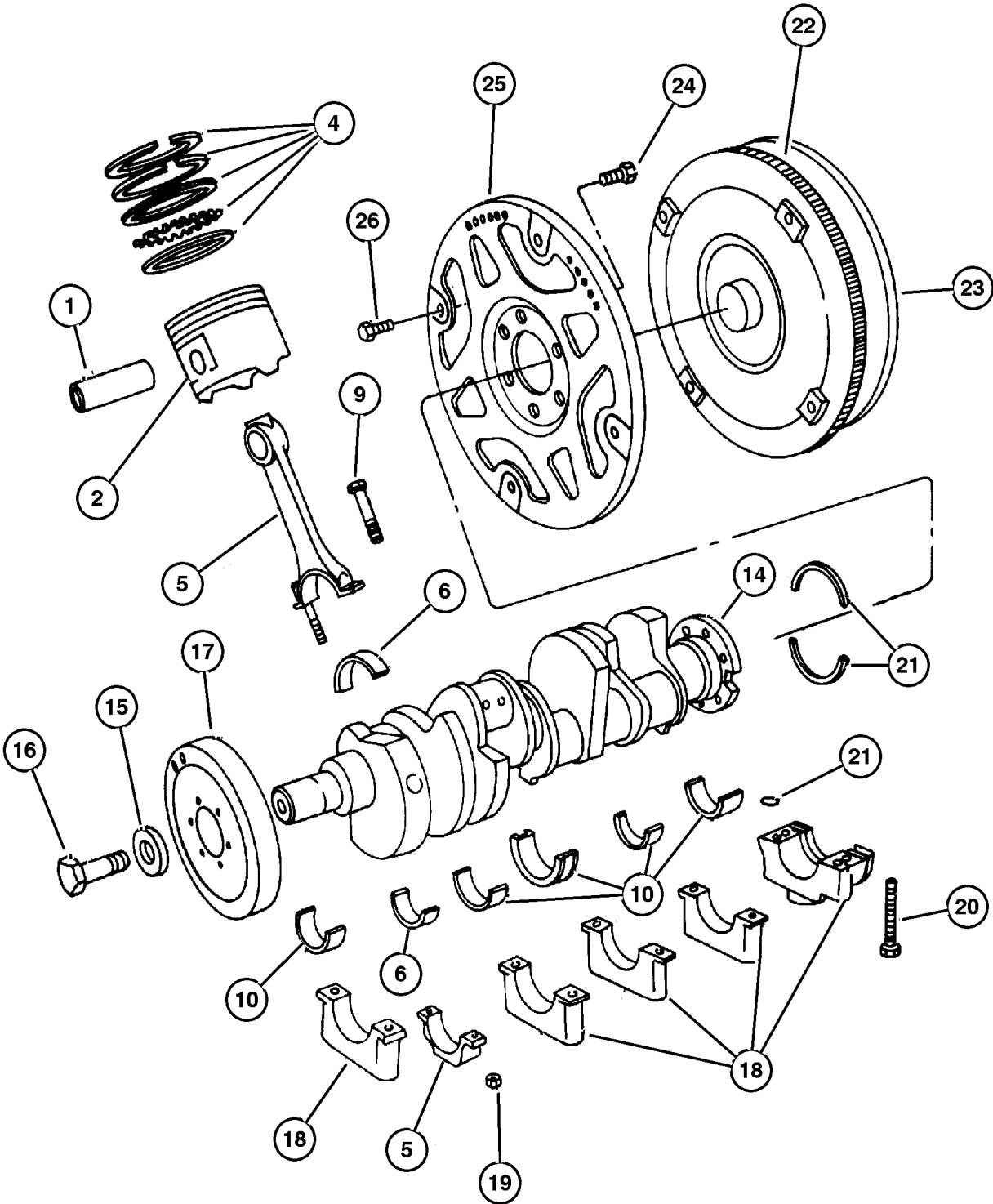
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0 = All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Crankshaft, Pistons & Torque Converter (EML)
Figure 5.9L-410

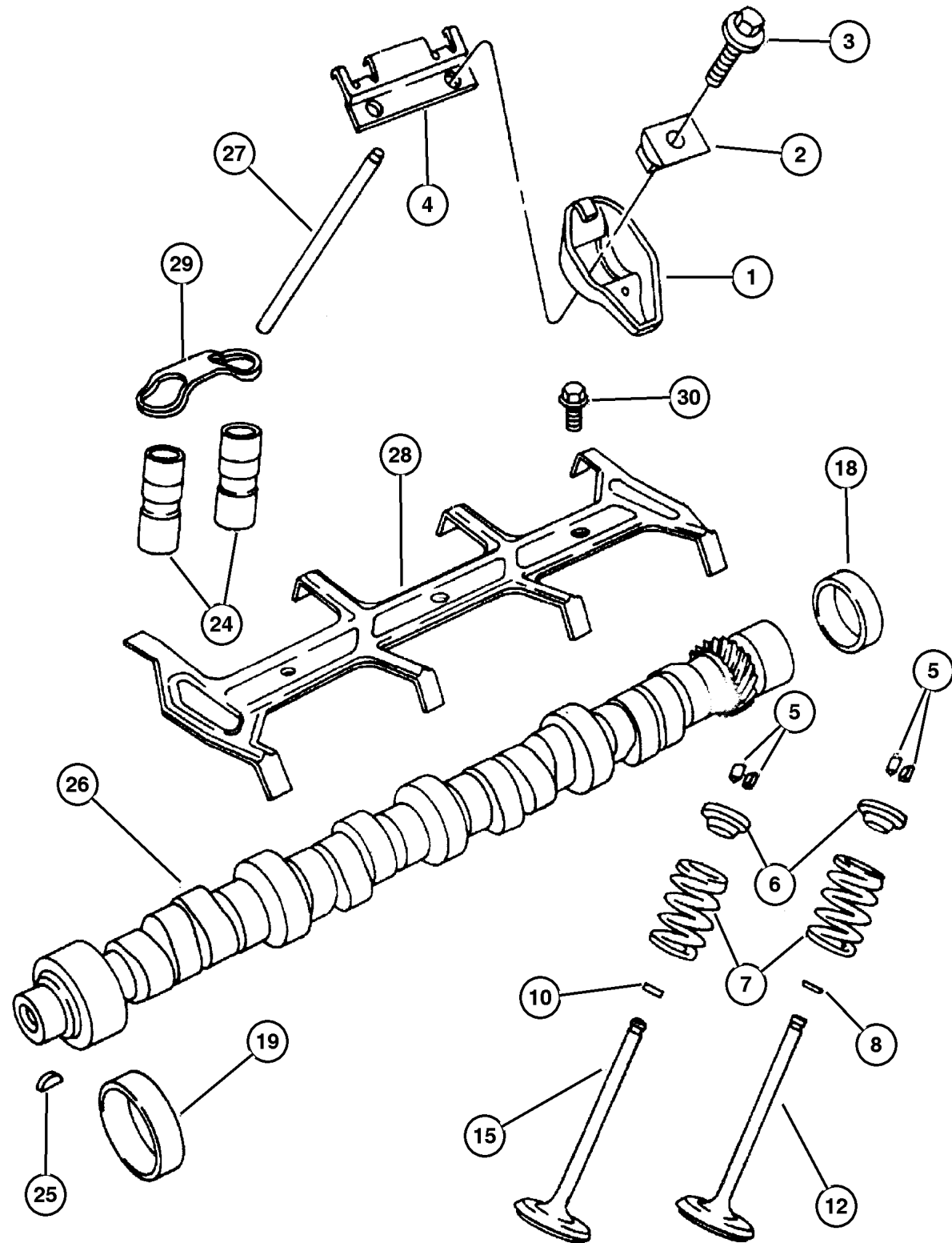
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	1855 561	1				EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
16	1821 414	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
17	5302 0182	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
18									CAP, Cylinder Block, Serviced in Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	6032 296	8				EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
20	6027 264	10				EM0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50- 13x3.25
21	4798 216	2				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
22	3515 203	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
23	4736 599	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
24	1949 424	6				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
25	4863 841	1				EM0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
26	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft & Valves (EML) Figure 5.9L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	5300 8282	2				EL0, EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	2				EL0, EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6034 184	16				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	5300 8633	1				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	32				EL0, EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	16				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	16				EL0, EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	8				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-9	3300 3016	AR				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	5300 9887	8				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
-11	3300 2733	AR				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize, Exhaust
12	5300 6723	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	5300 9287	AR				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	5300 9285	AR				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	5300 6724	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	5300 9291	AR				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-17	5300 9289	AR				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
18	2863 071	1				EM0			PLUG, Camshaft
19	3830 603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	4179 776	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	4179 777	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-22	4179 778	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

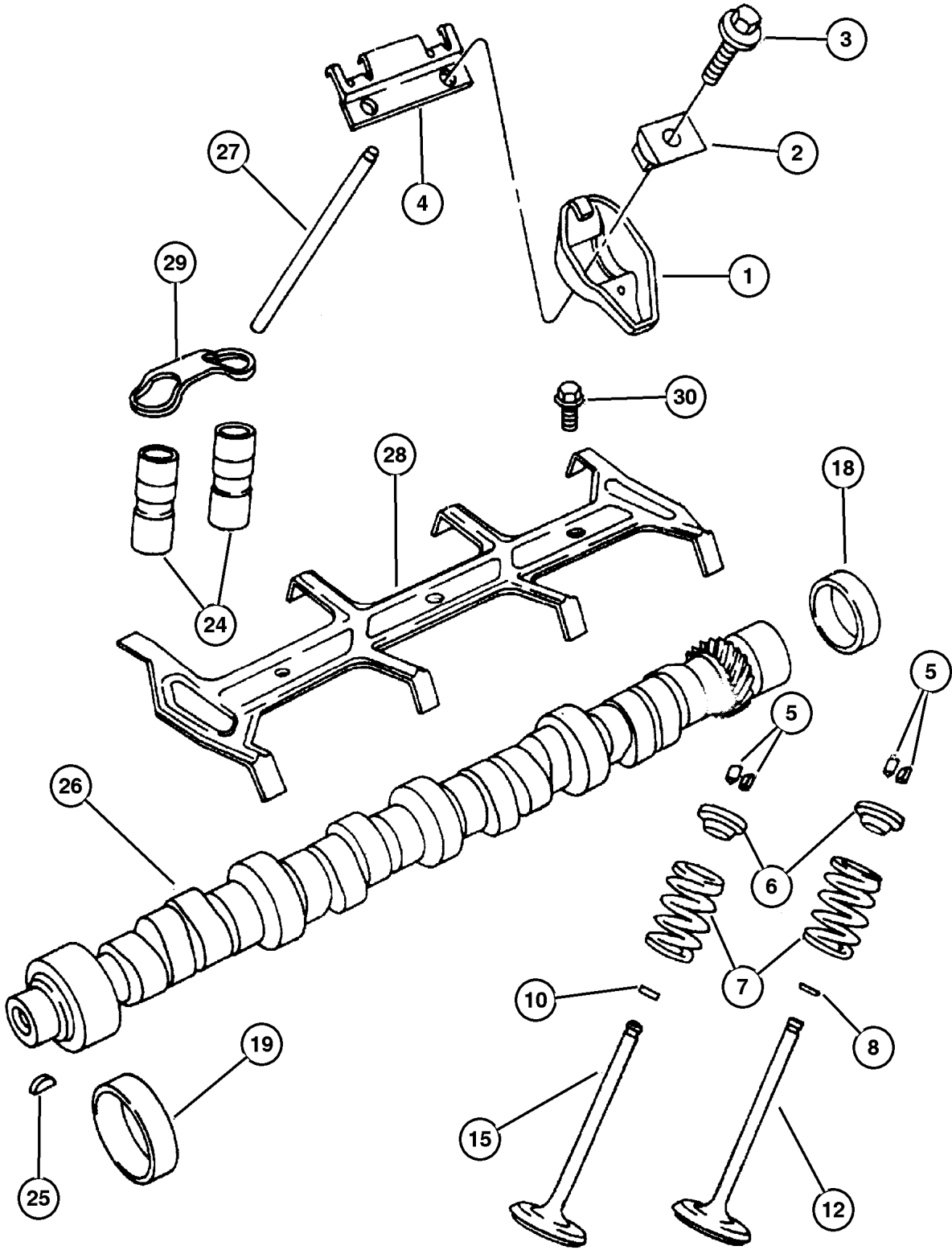
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft & Valves (EML)
Figure 5.9L-510



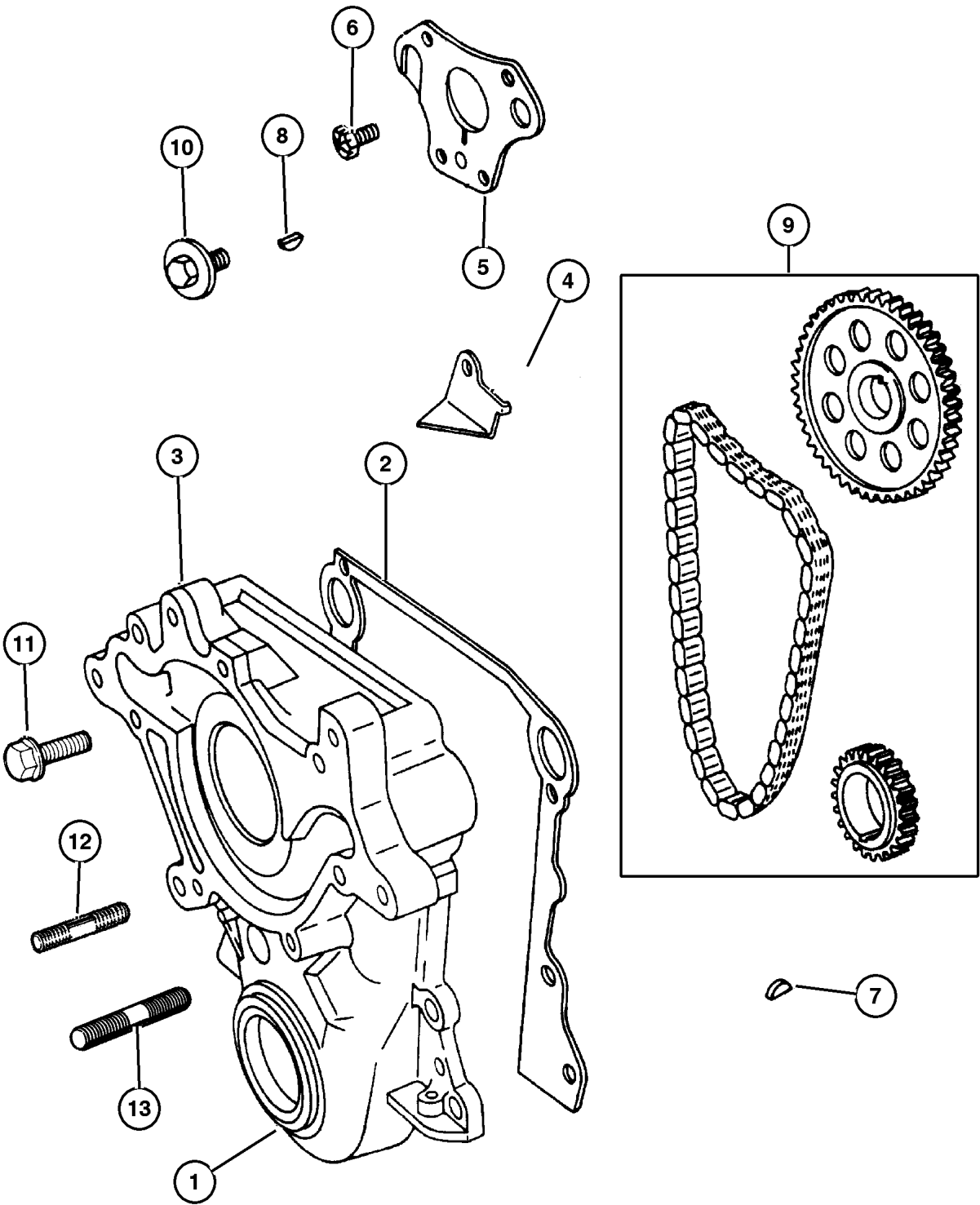
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	1632 526	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
24	4713 439	16				EL0, EM0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
25	0431 787	1				EL0, EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
26	5300 6708	1				EM0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
27	5300 6722	16				EL0, EM0			PUSH ROD, Valve
28	4323 207	1				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
29	4483 045	8				EL0, EM0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
30	6034 483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x.875

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Timing Cover (EML)
Figure 5.9L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	4897 297AA	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case
2	5302 1057	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	4897 723AA	1				EM0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	3671 649	1				EL0, EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	4315 764	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	6034 483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
7	6029 411	1				EM0	DG0		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	6029 411	1				EM0	DG0		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
9	8350 7095	1				EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
10	6034 321	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
11	6034 479	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
12	6034 452	1				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
13	6034 453	2				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

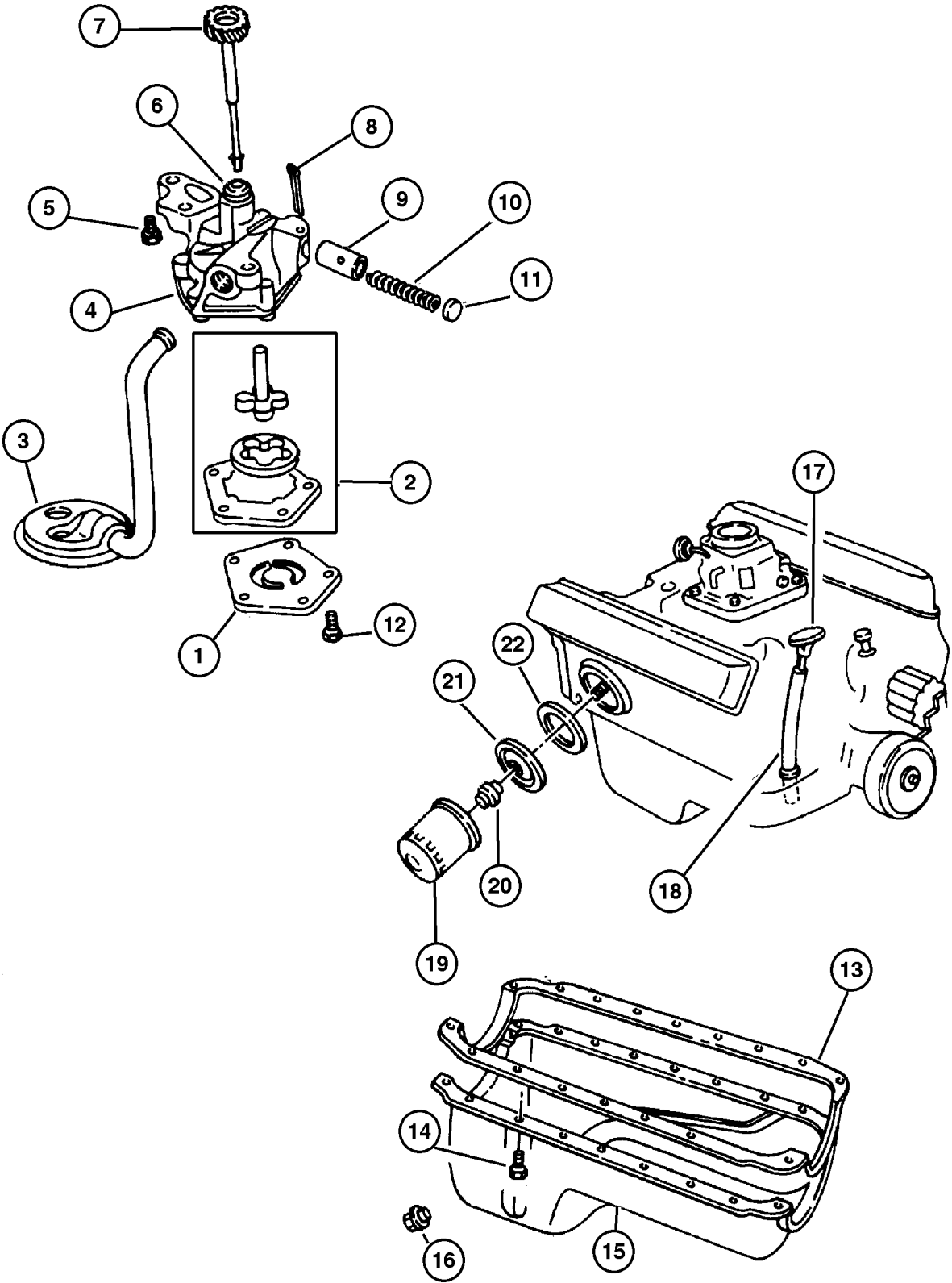
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Oiling (EML)
Figure 5.9L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE;									
Sales Codes:									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	4071 043	1				EM0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EM0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	5302 0462	1				EM0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EM0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EL0,			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EM0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	5302 0546	1				EL0,			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	0108 636	1				EM0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EM0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EM0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EM0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 8610	1				EM0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 483	3				EL0,			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
15	5302 0918	1				EM0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6035 417	1				EM0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17	5302 0948	1				EL0,			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
18	5300 9121	1				EM0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
19	5281 090	1				EL0,			FILTER, Engine Oil
20	5300 7563	1				EL0,			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
21	5302 1053	1				EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
22	5302 0461	1				EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (EML)
Figure 5.9L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing.
R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.

Sales Codes:

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

1	4897 383AA	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	4883 318	1				EL0, EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	4006 583	4				EM0			DOWEL, Intake Manifold
5	6035 184	6				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.125
6	6034 806	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	5303 0869	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
8	5300 9379	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
9	6031 959	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
10	0115 729	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	6035 343	4				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
12	5300 6623	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
13	6026 334	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Push, .312
14	6035 687	1				EL0, EM0			PLUG, Pipe, .125-27x3.50
15	5301 0091	4				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
16	6034 583	15				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892
17	6034 643	4				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
18	5301 0260	1				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Right
-19	5301 0259	1				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Heat, Left
20									SCREW AND WASHER, .312-18x. 875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

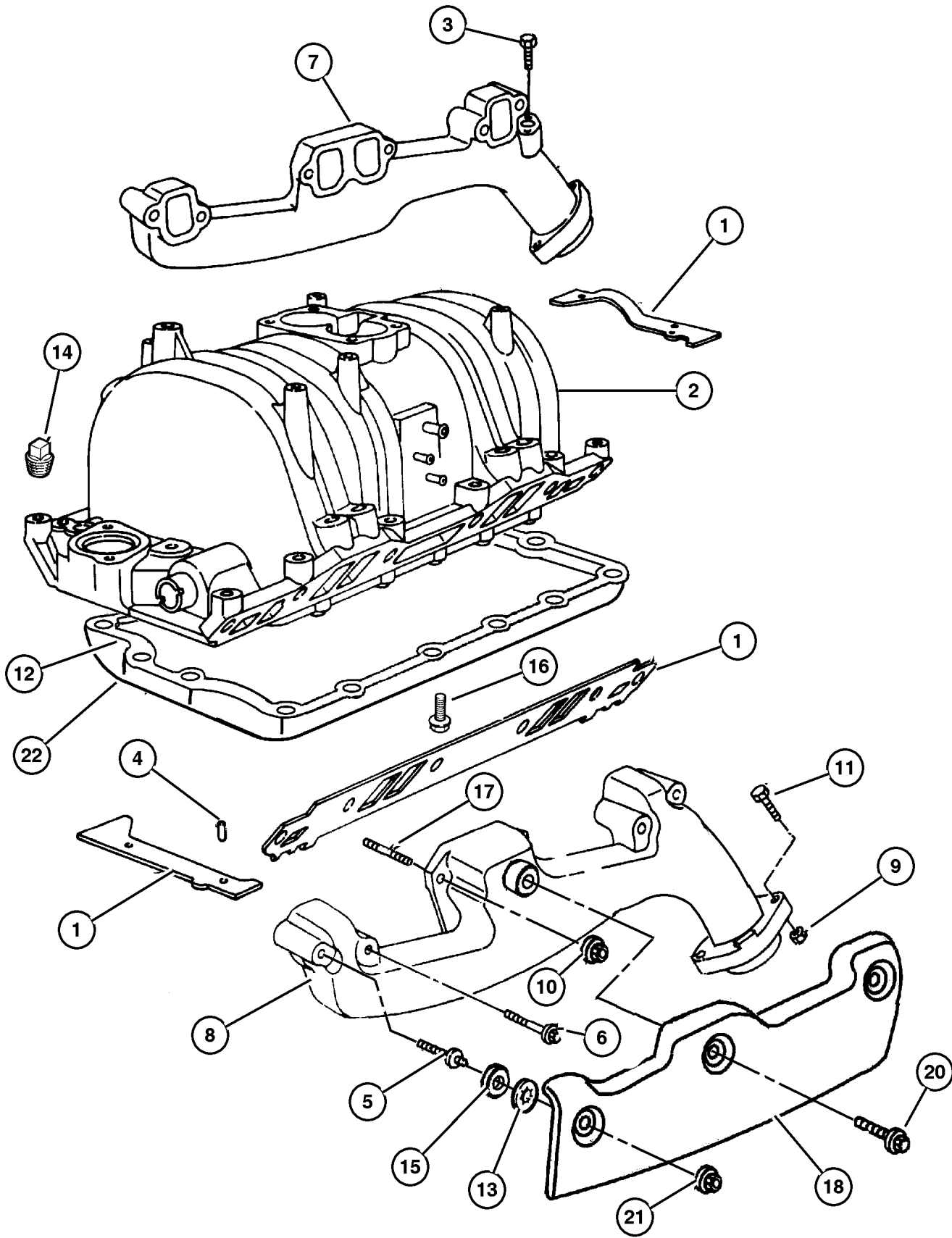
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

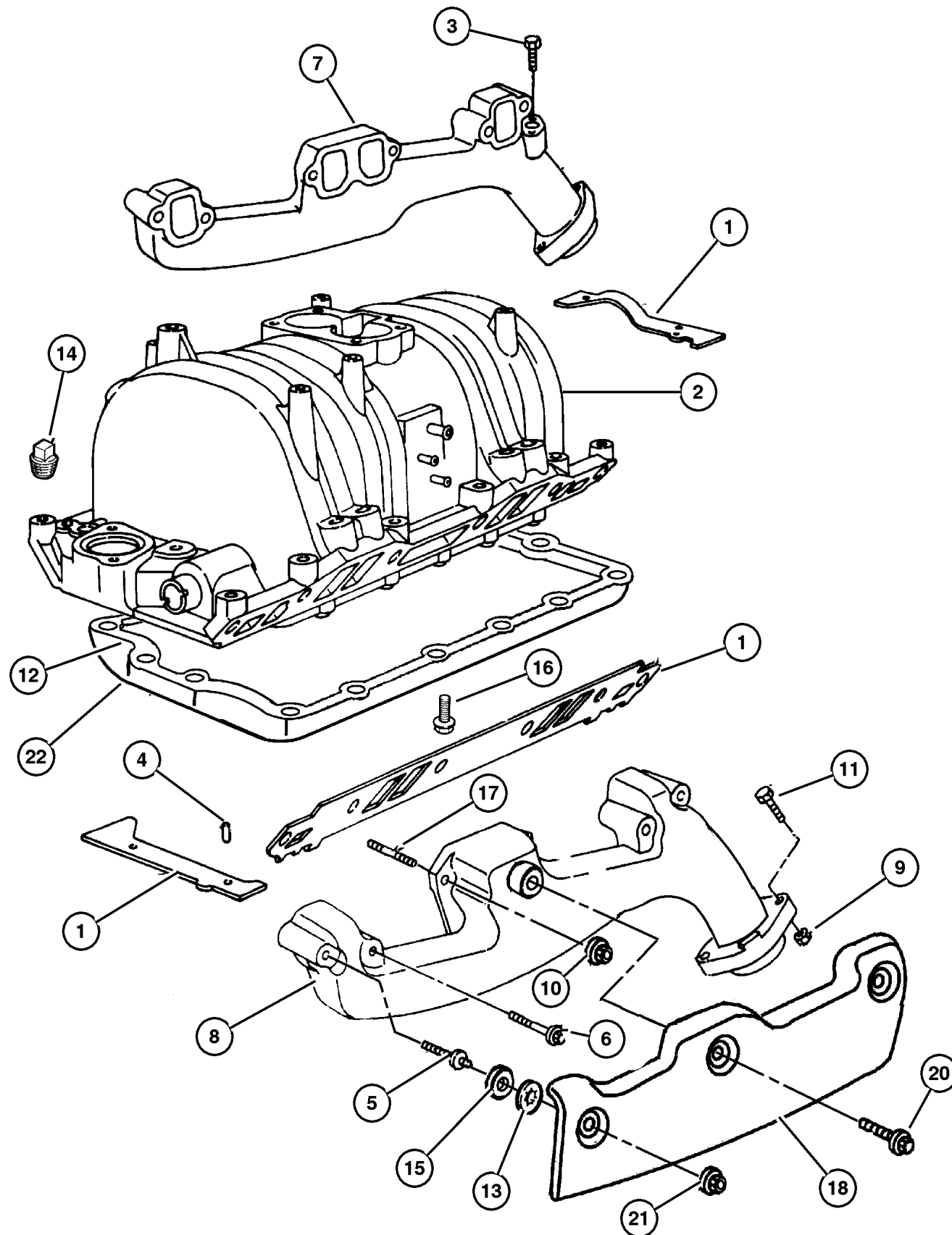
TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (EML)
Figure 5.9L-810

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

```

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

```

BODY
74 = 4 Door

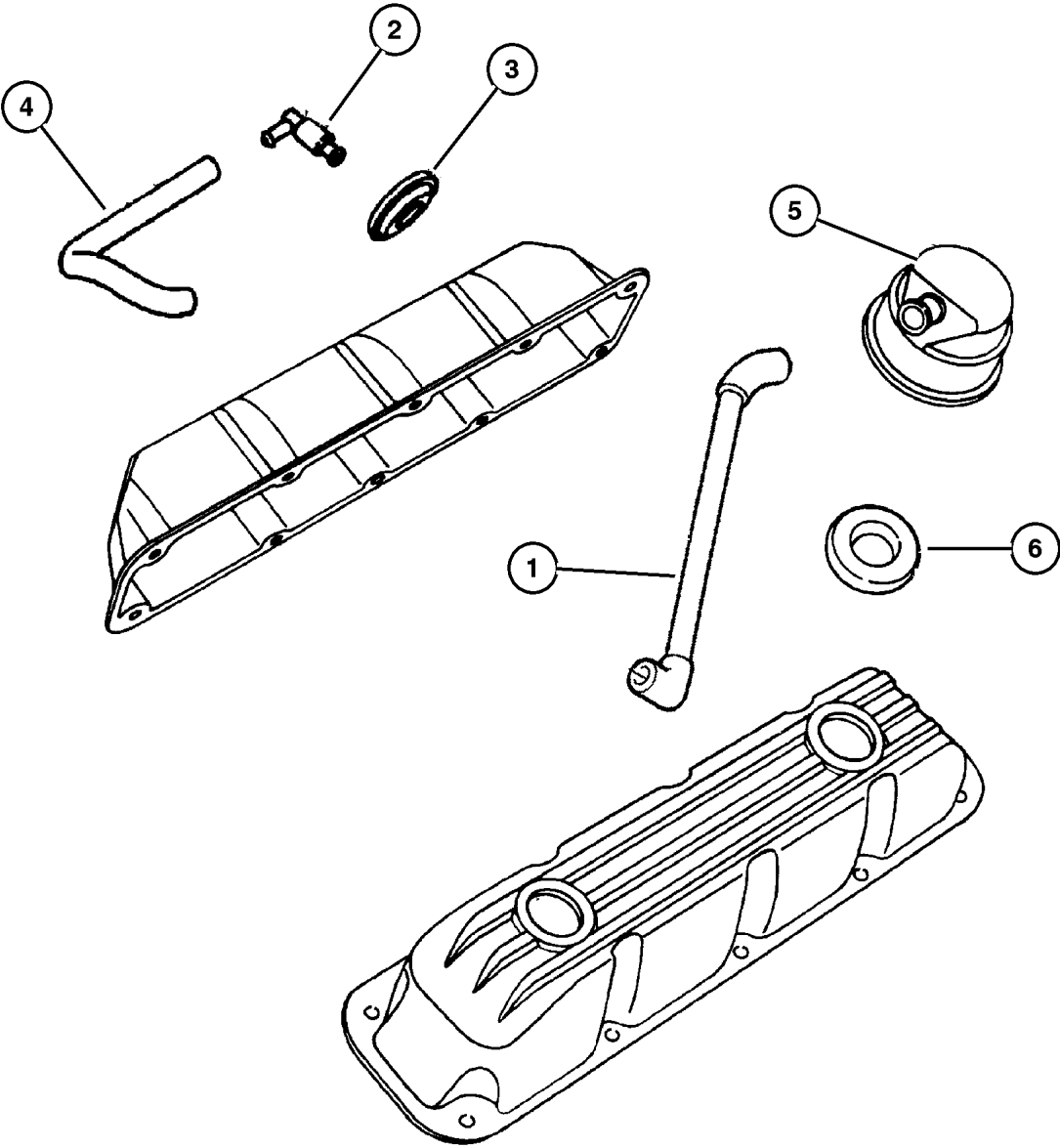
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
 DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
 DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
 DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
 DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
 DG0 = All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation (EML)
Figure 5.9L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

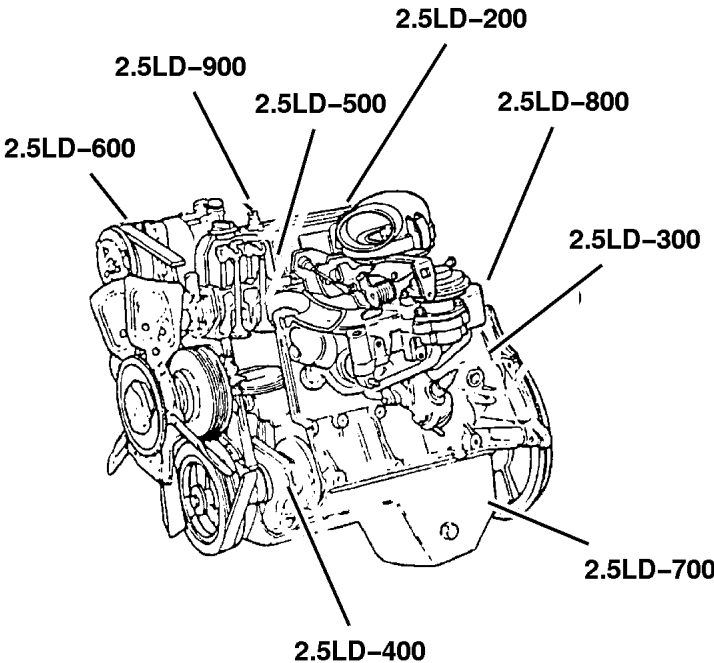
1	5303 0341	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	5303 1135	1				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	5303 0017	1				EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	5300 8675	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 0254	1				EL0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	2946 079	1				EL0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 2.5LD

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

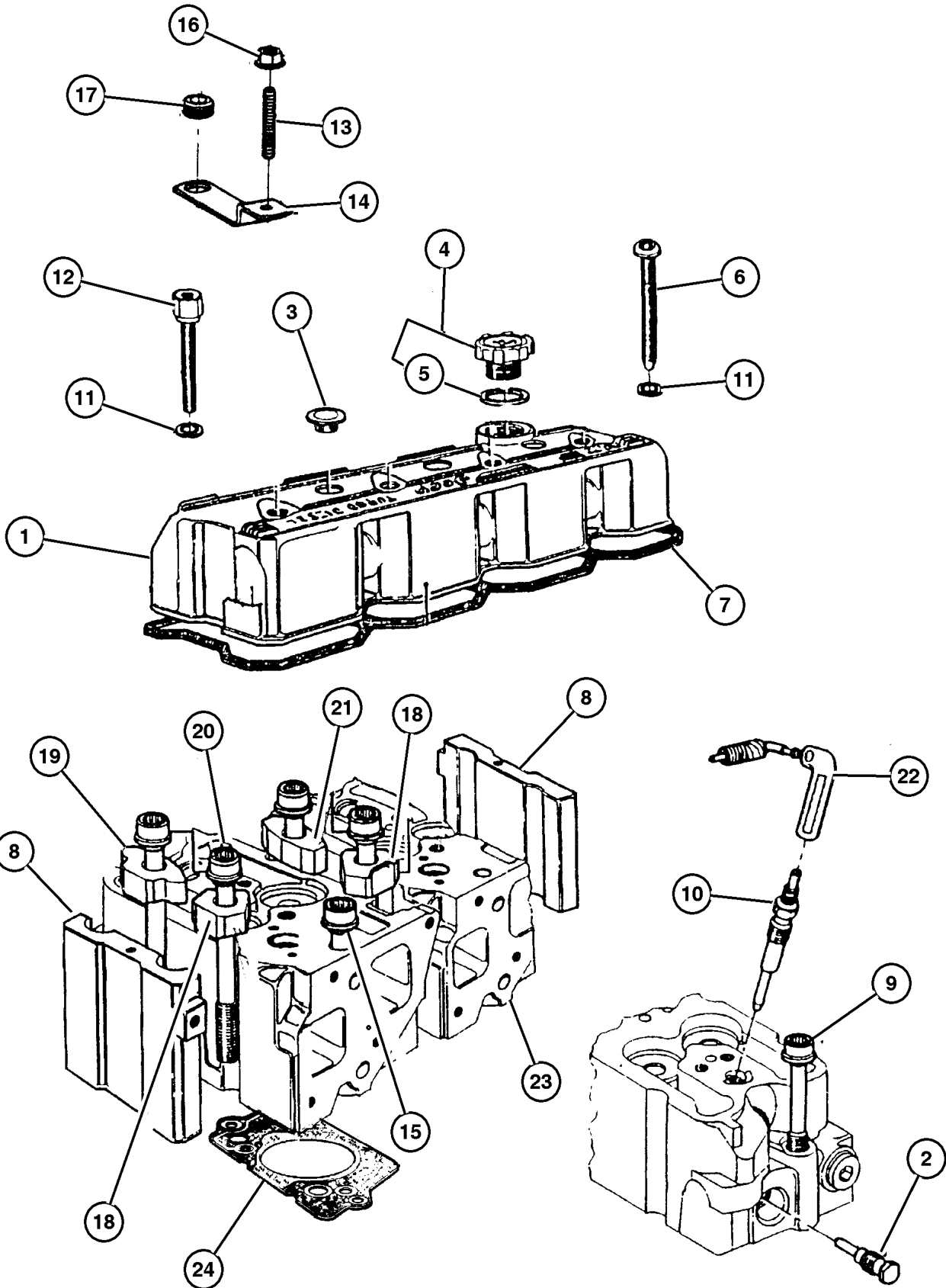


GROUP 2.5LD - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block (ENC) ENC	Fig. 2.5LD-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft & Valves (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-710
Oil Lines (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-720
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-910

<div>2.5LD-200 Cylinder Head</div>	<div>2.5LD-300 Cylinder Block</div>	<div>2.5LD-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</div>	<div>2.5LD-500 Camshafts & Valves</div>
<div>2.5LD-600 Timing Belt and Cover</div>	<div>2.5LD-700 Engine Oiling</div>	<div>2.5LD-800 Manifolds</div>	<div>2.5LD-900 Crankcase Ventilation</div>

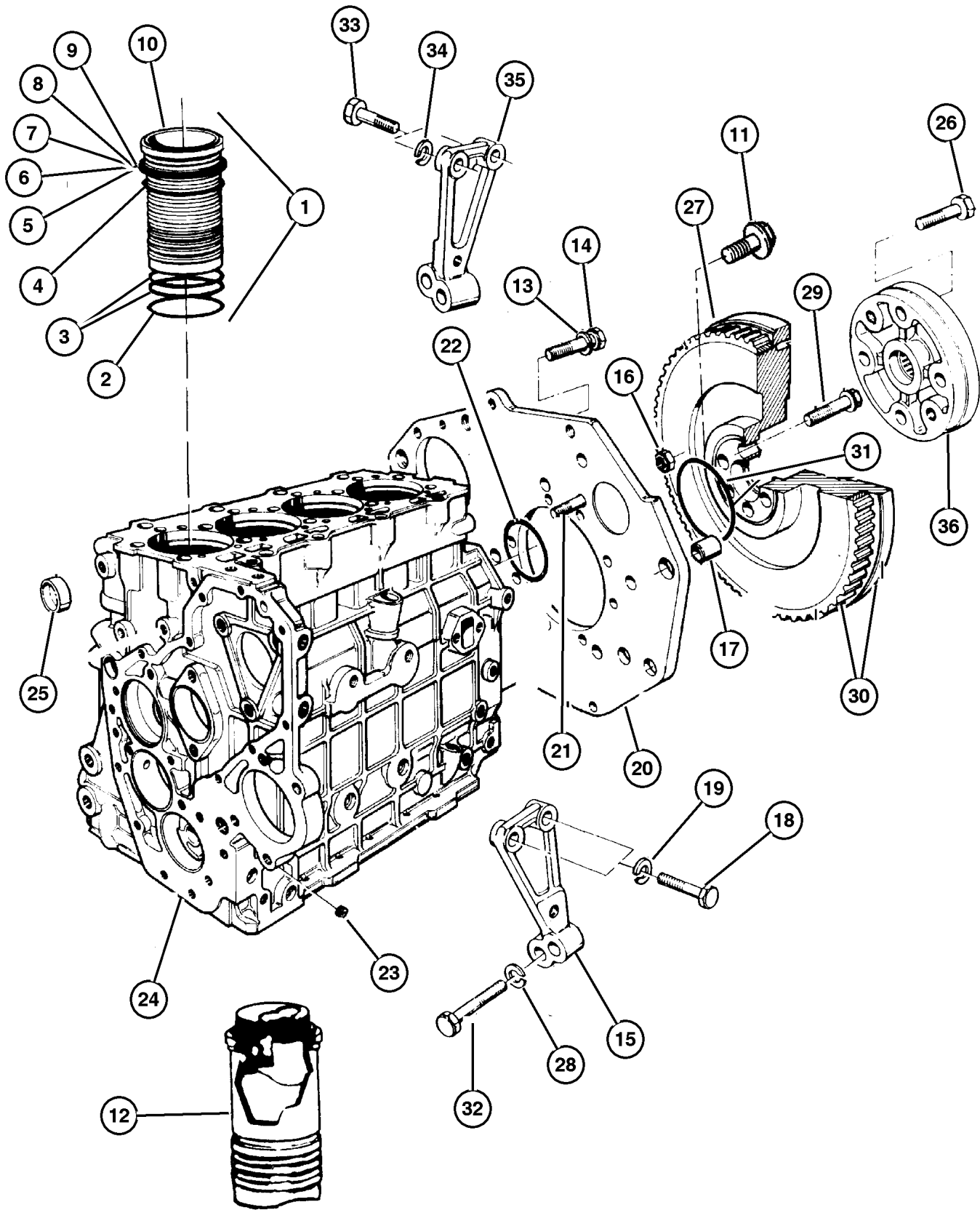
Cylinder Head (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines									
ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	4864 556	1				EN0			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	4863 770	4				EN0			PLUG, Dummy
3	4864 555	3				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
4	4863 741	1				EN0			CAP, Oil Filler
5	4720 300	1				EN0			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
6	4863 749	4				EN0			SCREW
7	4863 789AB	1				EN0			GASKET, Valve Cover
8	4882 407	2				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
9	4720 671	4				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
10	4863 826	4				EN0			GLOW PLUG
11	4864 554	4				EN0			SEAL, Valve Cover Bolt
12	4863 752	2				EN0			SCREW
13	4886 035AA	1				EN0			STUD, M6x1.0x30
14	4886 036AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Dipstick
15	4720 233	4				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
16	4778 936	5				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
17	4720 362	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
18	4864 038	5				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
19	4864 039	2				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
20	4720 235	10				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
21	4864 040	3				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
22	4864 557	1				EN0			WIRING, Glow Plug
23	4883 416AA	4				EN0			HEAD, Cylinder
24									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	4863 783	AR				EN0			1.62
	4863 781	1				EN0			1.42
	4863 782	AR				EN0			1.52

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Cylinder Block (ENC) ENC
Figure 2.5LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

1997 3/4 Engine - 04897848AA

1998 Short Block - 05011527AA

Sales Codes:

ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engin

EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

1	4723 118	1				EN0			SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner
2	4720 625	4				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
3	4720 627	8				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
4	4720 626	4				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
5	4720 620	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
6	4720 624	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
7	4720 621	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
8	4720 623	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
9	4720 622	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
10	4720 611	4				EN0			LINER, Cylinder
11	4864 537	3				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20
12	4864 532	4				EN0			LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder
13	4741 768	4				EN0			WASHER, Adaptor Plate
14	4720 675	4				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
15	4778 806	1				EN0			STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing, Left
16	4778 961	26				EN0			NUT
17	4797 758	2				EN0			DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
18	4720 712	2				EN0			BOLT, Alternator Bracket Upper
19	4720 686	5				EN0			WASHER, Tow Hook
20	4883 450AA	1				EN0			HOUSING, Flywheel
21	4720 677	6				EN0			STUD, Adaptor Plate
22	4863 833	1				EN0			O RING
23	4883 425AA	4				EN0			PLUG
24	4864 189AB	1				EN0			BLOCK, Cylinder, Serviced in Short Block
25	4778 887	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
26	4864 534	7				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
27	4883 427AA	1				EN0			GEAR, Ring
28	4723 272	2				EN0			WASHER, Injection Pump
29	4720 232	6				EN0			BOLT, Flywheel
30	4883 426AA	1				EN0			FLYWHEEL
31	4720 240	1				EN0			O RING, Flywheel To Crankshaft
32	4797 766	2				EN0			BOLT, M12x55
33	4864 536	2				EN0			BOLT
34	4720 686	5				EN0			WASHER, Tow Hook
35	4796 394	1				EN0			STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

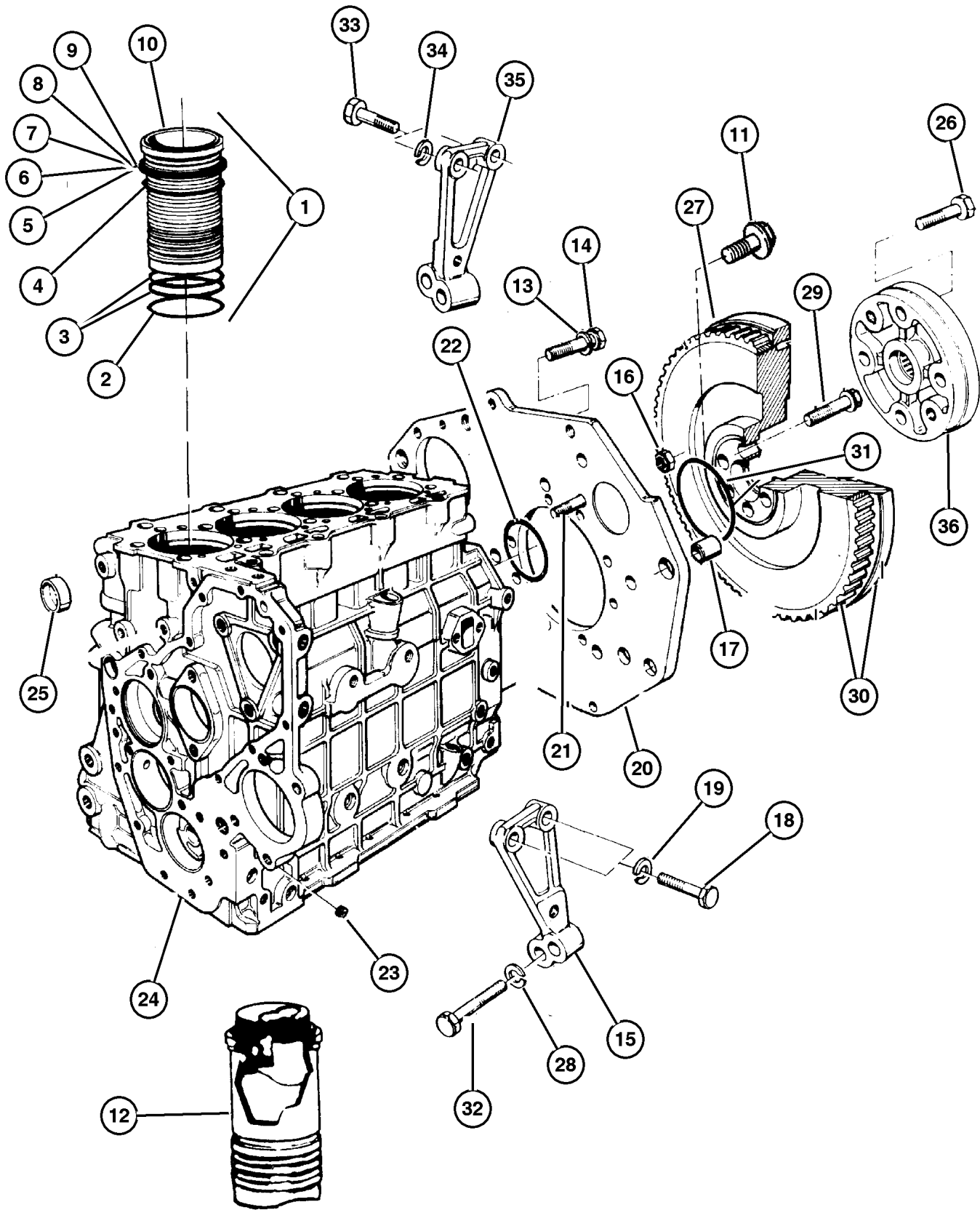
TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cylinder Block (ENC) ENC
Figure 2.5LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	4778 808	1				EN0			HOUSING, Pilot Bearing

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel

ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel

1	4720 084	4				EN0			RING KIT, Piston, Standard
2	4864 190	4				EN0			PISTON
3	4723 122	1				EN0			ROD, Connecting
4	4720 099	8				EN0			RING, Piston Pin
5									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston
									Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4723 160	4				EN0			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
7	4720 877	4				EN0			BUSHING, Connecting Rod,
									Standard
8	4720 882	4				EN0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
9	4720 883	4				EN0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
10	4883 386AA	8				EN0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
11	4882 402	1				EN0			GEAR, Crankshaft
12	4720 885	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard
13	4720 886	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .125mm
14	4720 887	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm
15	4720 274	1				EN0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
16	4864 538	1				EN0			CRANKSHAFT
17	4864 539	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard
18	4864 540	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .125mm
19	4864 541	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm
20	4864 542	1				EN0			HOUSING, Rear Bearing
21	4720 283	1				EN0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
22	4741 823	8				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
23	4720 284	8				EN0			SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support
24	4864 046	1				EN0			WASHER, Thrust
25	4864 543	1				EN0			WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize
26	4864 544	1				EN0			WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize
27	4720 277	1				EN0			O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
28	4723 158AB	1				EN0			PIN, Dowel
29	4720 246AB	3				EN0			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
30	4723 161	3				EN0			HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
31	4720 241	6				EN0			DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
32	4720 243	7				EN0			WASHER, Lock, M10
33	4720 242	2				EN0			SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

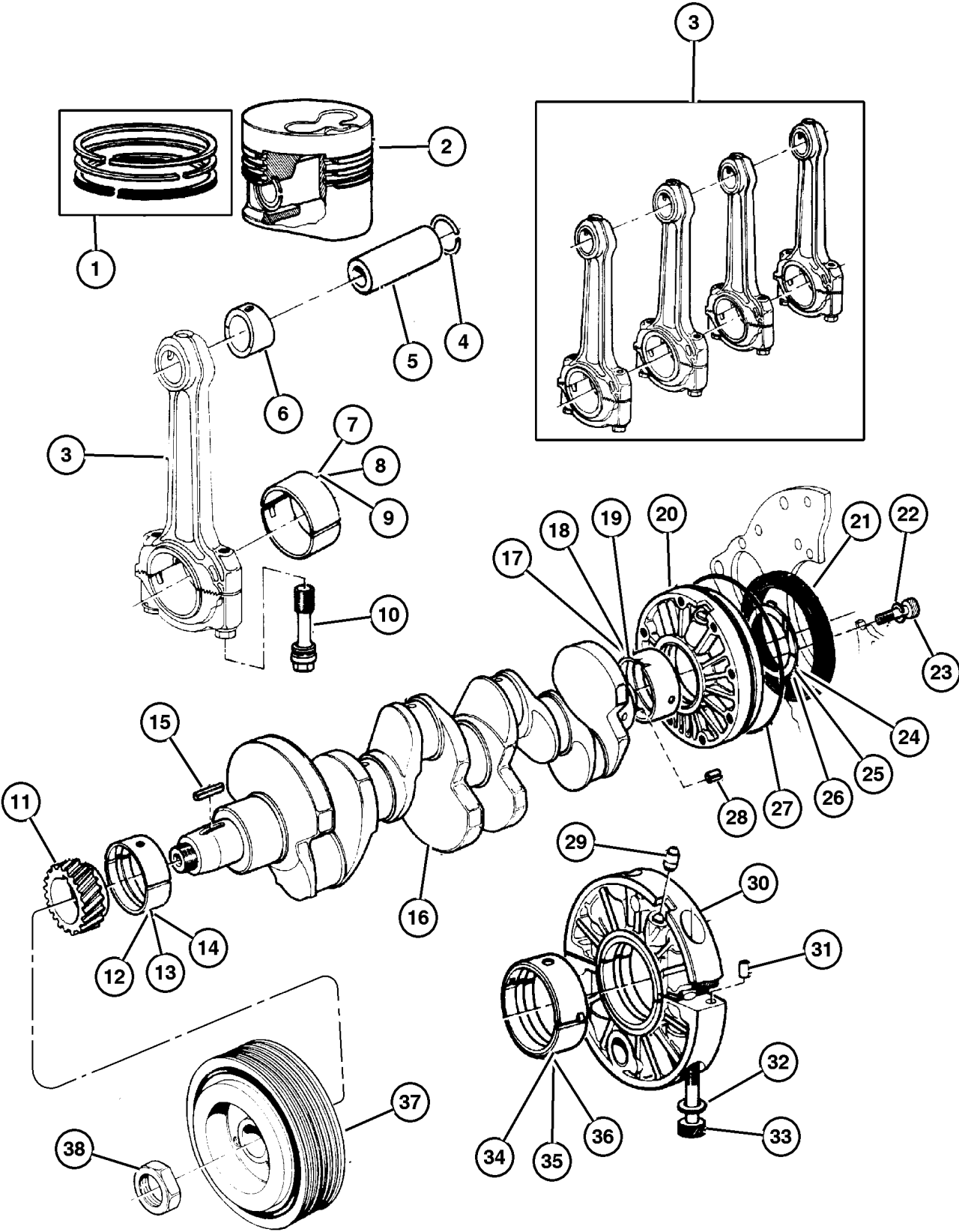
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0 = All Autom Transm

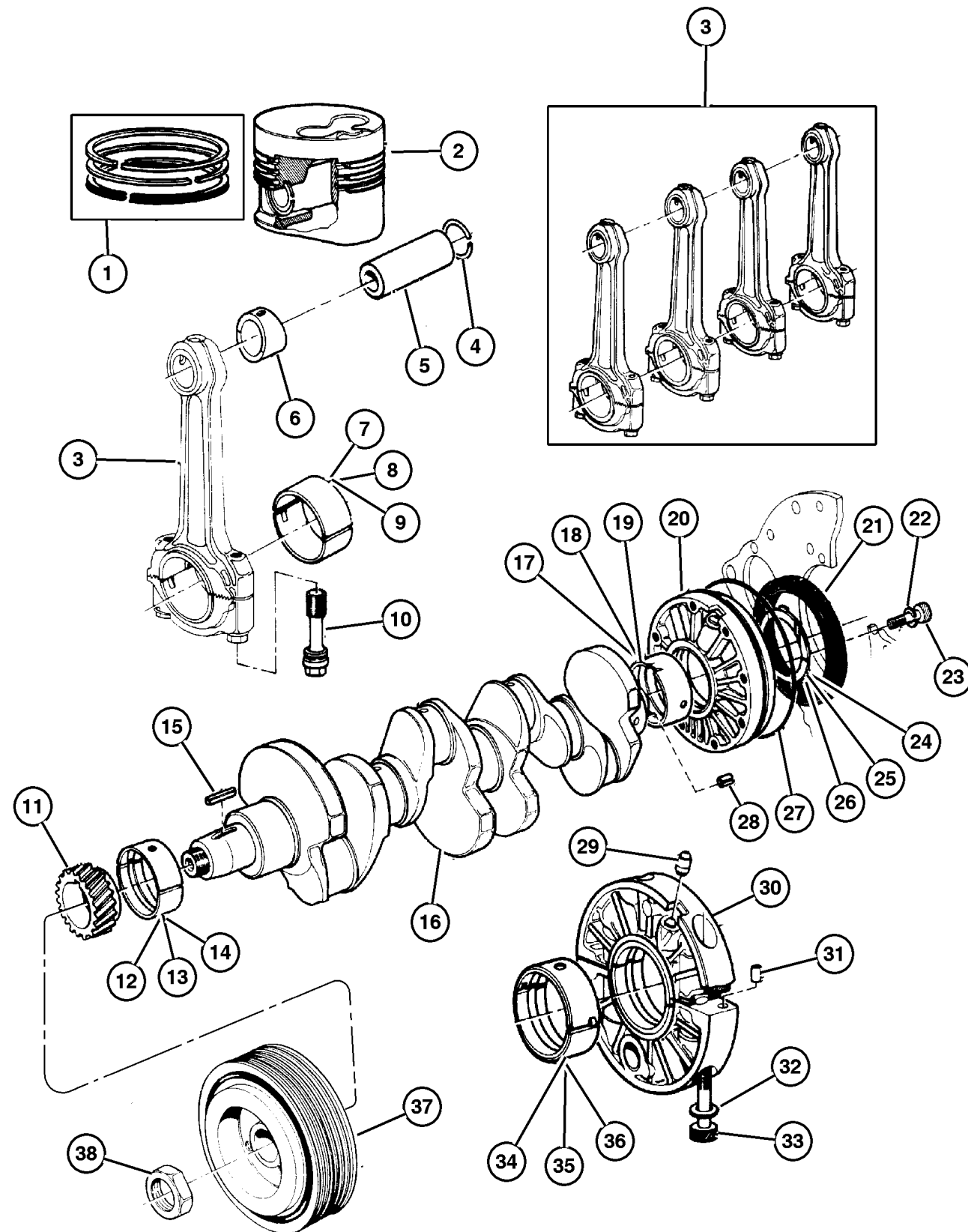
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ENC) Figure 2.5LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	4720 889	3				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard
35	4720 890	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .125mm
36	4720 892	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm
37	4886 225AA	1				EN0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
38	4720 273	1				EN0			NUT, Damper Pulley

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

```

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

```

BODY
74 = 4 Door

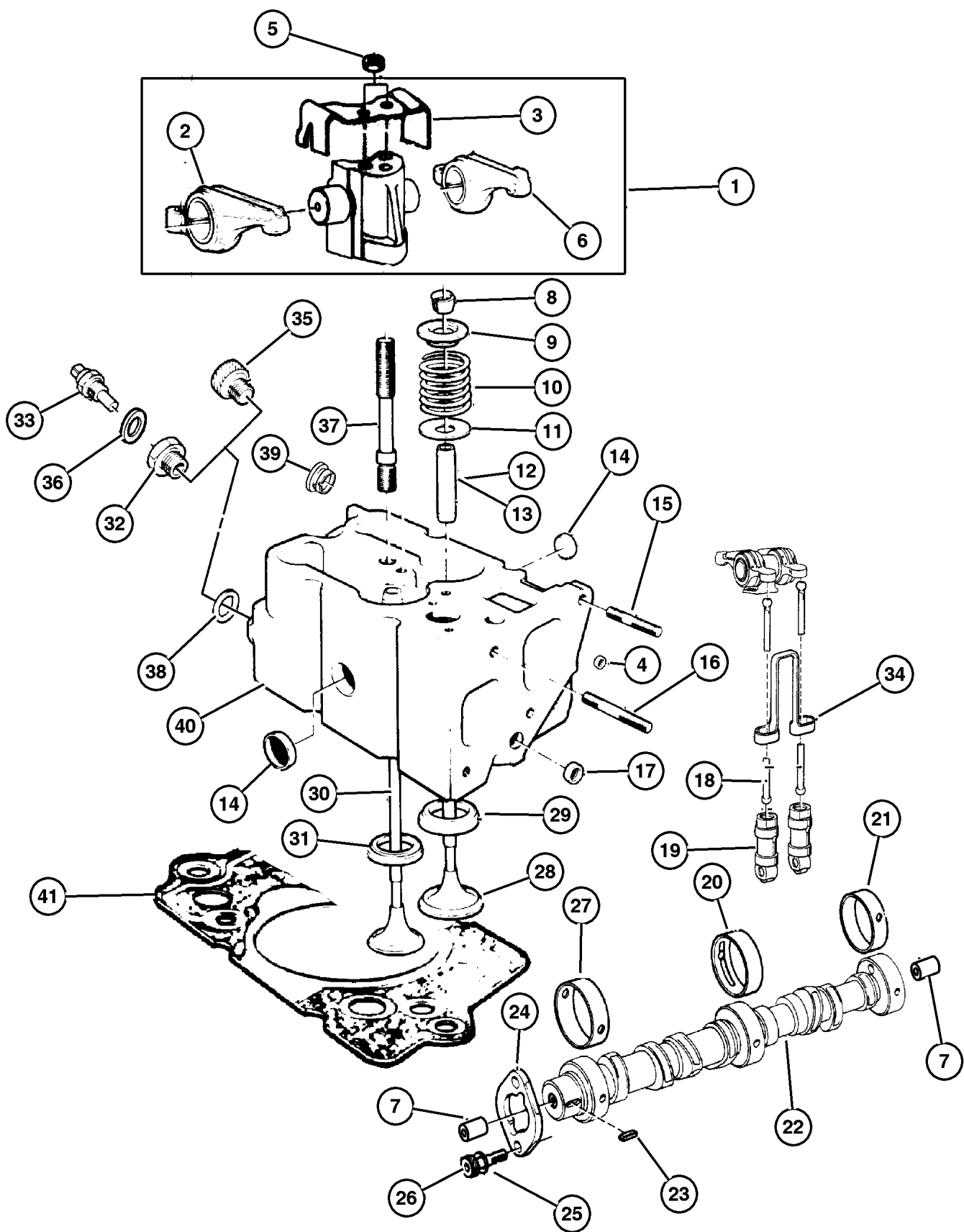
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
 DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
 DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
 DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
 DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
 DG0 = All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

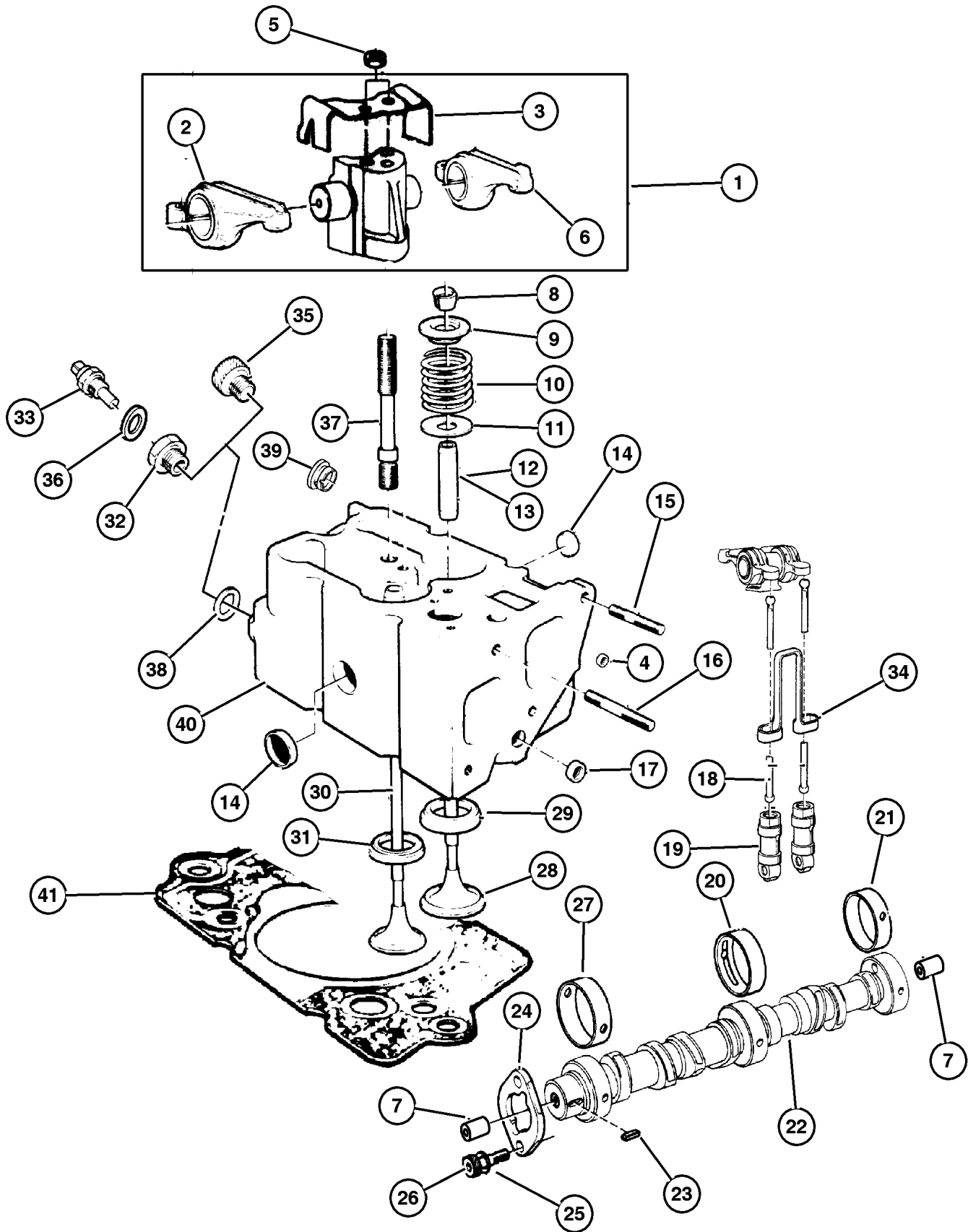
Camshaft & Valves (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	4883 397AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve
2	4883 399AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
3	4863 861	4				EN0			SPRING, Valve
4	4723 196AB	2				EN0			PLUG, Camshaft
5	4883 396AA	8				EN0			NUT
6	4883 398AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	4723 196AB	2				EN0			PLUG, Camshaft
8	4720 155	16				EN0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	4720 152	8				EN0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
10	4720 158	8				EN0			SPRING, Valve
11	4720 153	8				EN0			WASHER, Plain
12	4883 417AA	8				EN0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
13	4883 820AA	1				EN0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 0.10mm Oversize
14	4723 228	8				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
15	4723 241	11				EN0			STUD
16	4882 405	8				EN0			STUD
17	4723 210	4				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
18	4883 395AA	8				EN0			PUSH ROD, Valve
19	4773 712	8				EN0			TAPPET, Valve
20	4720 220	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
21	4720 219	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
22	4882 399	1				EN0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
23	4720 137	1				EN0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
24	4723 163	1				EN0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
25	4723 165	3				EN0			WASHER, P Clip
26	4720 135	5				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
27	5010 274AA	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
28	4720 146	4				EN0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
29	4883 418AA	4				EN0			SEAT, Intake Valve
30	4720 148	4				EN0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
31	4883 419AA	4				EN0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
32	4720 581	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor
33	4863 824	1				EN0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
34	4773 701	4				EN0			BRACKET, Tensioner
35	4720 159	7				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

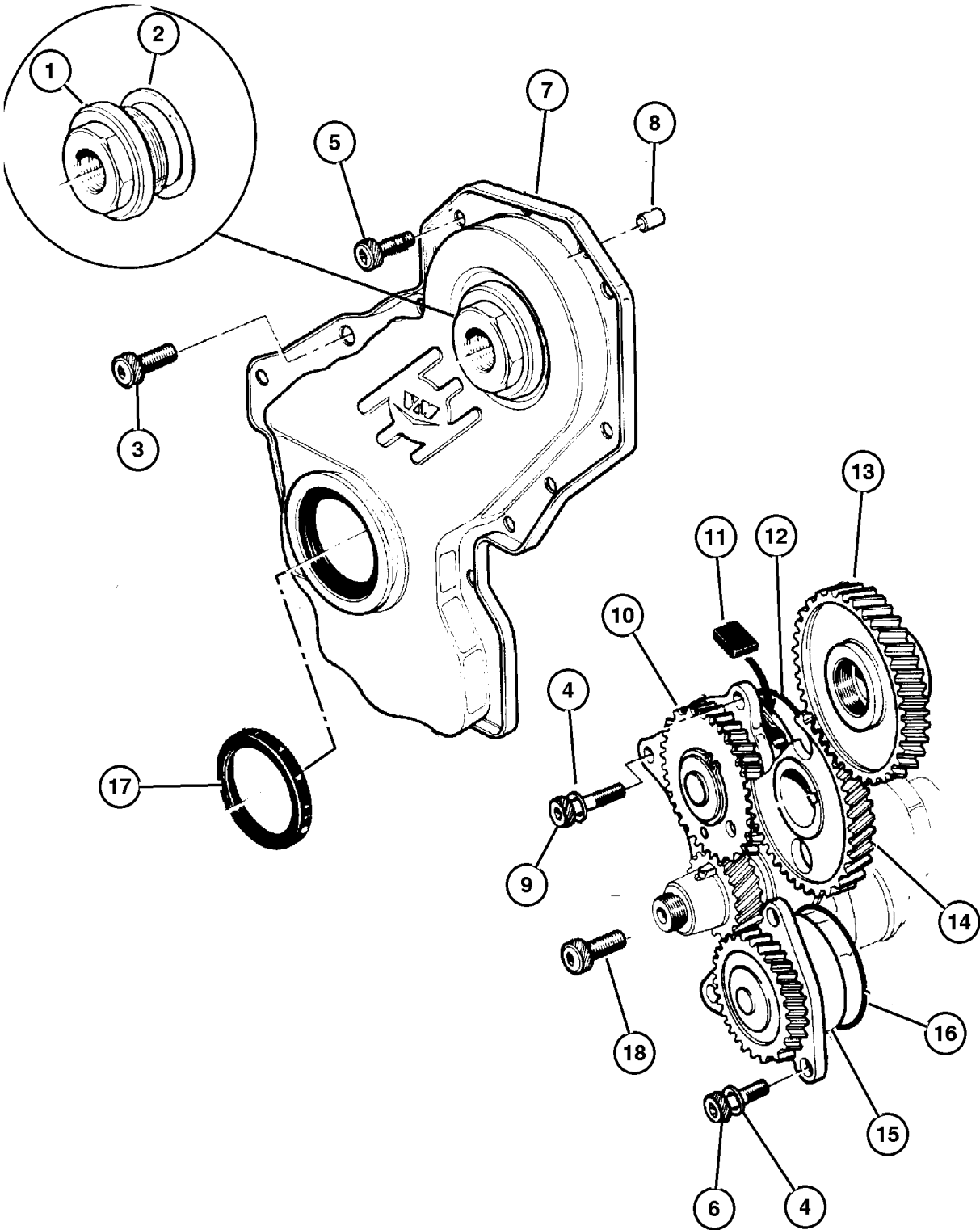
Camshaft & Valves (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	4720 703	11				EN0			WASHER, Plain
37	4897 831AA	8				EN0			STUD
38	4723 246	6				EN0			WASHER, Plain
39	4863 769	4				EN0			PLUG
40	4883 416AA	4				EN0			HEAD, Cylinder
41									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	4863 783	AR				EN0			1.62
	4863 781	1				EN0			1.42
	4863 782	AR				EN0			1.52

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI		DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm				

Timing Cover (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE;

Sales Codes:

EN0=ALL 2.5L Cyl. Turbo Diesel

ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel

1	4778 951	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
2	4720 290	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Plug
3	4864 559	22				EN0			SCREW
4	4720 565	7				EN0			WASHER, Tube Bolt
5	4864 550	20				EN0			SCREW
6	4720 135	5				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
7	4864 561	1				EN0			COVER, Timing Case
8	4720 304	2				EN0			DOWEL, Front Cover
9	4720 136	4				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20
10	4883 421AA	1				EN0			ALTERNATOR/VAC PUMP
11	4797 760	3				EN0			INSERT, Vacuum Pump Rotor
12	4778 899	1				EN0			O RING
13	4882 412	1				EN0			GEAR, Injection Pump
14	4882 403	1				EN0			GEAR, Camshaft
15	4723 233	1				EN0			PUMP, Engine Oil
16	4720 239	1				EN0			O RING, Adaptor Plate
17	4720 291	1				EN0			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
18									BOLT, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

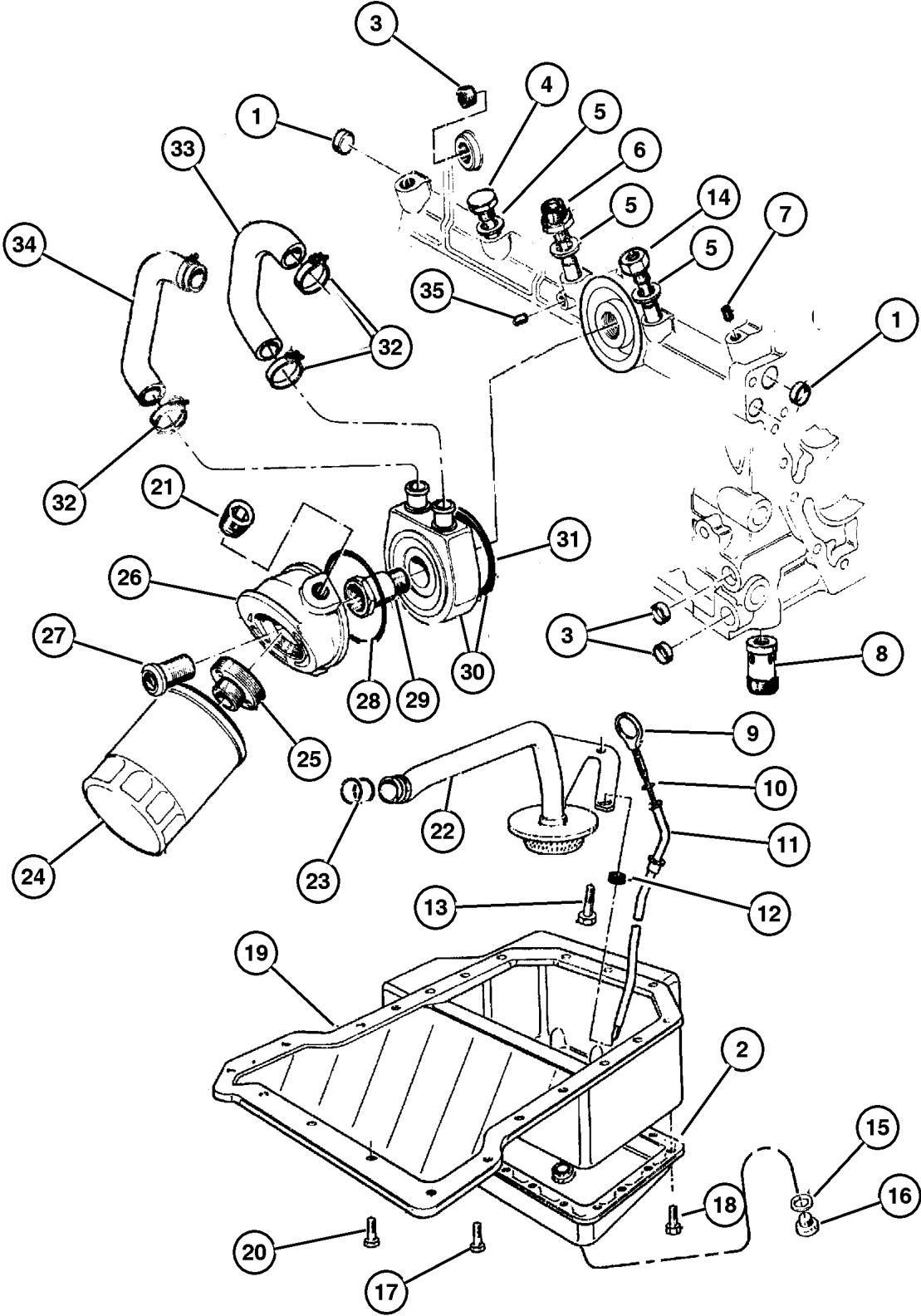
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Oiling (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
ENC=2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
1	4723 211	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
2	4778 933	1				EN0			COVER, Oil Pump
3	4864 577	3				EN0			PLUG
4	4720 726	1				EN0			BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
5	4720 704	5				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
6	4720 709	1				EN0			BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
7	4883 424AA	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
8	4720 217	1				EN0			VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
9	4778 947	1				EN0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
10	4720 373	1				EN0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
11	4882 408	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
12	4720 362	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
13	4864 550	20				EN0			SCREW
14	4778 991	1				EN0			BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
15	4720 353	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain
16	4720 352	1				EN0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17	4864 550	20				EN0			SCREW
18	4864 559	22				EN0			SCREW
19	4778 935	1				EN0			PAN, Engine Oil
20	4864 551	21				EN0			SCREW
21	4883 425AA	4				EN0			PLUG
22	4778 937	1				EN0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
23	4720 374	2				EN0			O RING, Oil Suction Tube
24	5003 594AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Engine Oil
25	4797 610	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
26	4723 212	1				EN0			BASE, Oil Filter
27	4778 990	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
28	4720 375	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Filter Base
29	4882 410	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
30	4720 366	1				EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil
31	4723 217	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Cooler
32	4883 924AA	2				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
33	4864 578	1				EN0			HOSE, Oil Cooler
34	4778 988	1				EN0			HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
35	4883 424AA	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

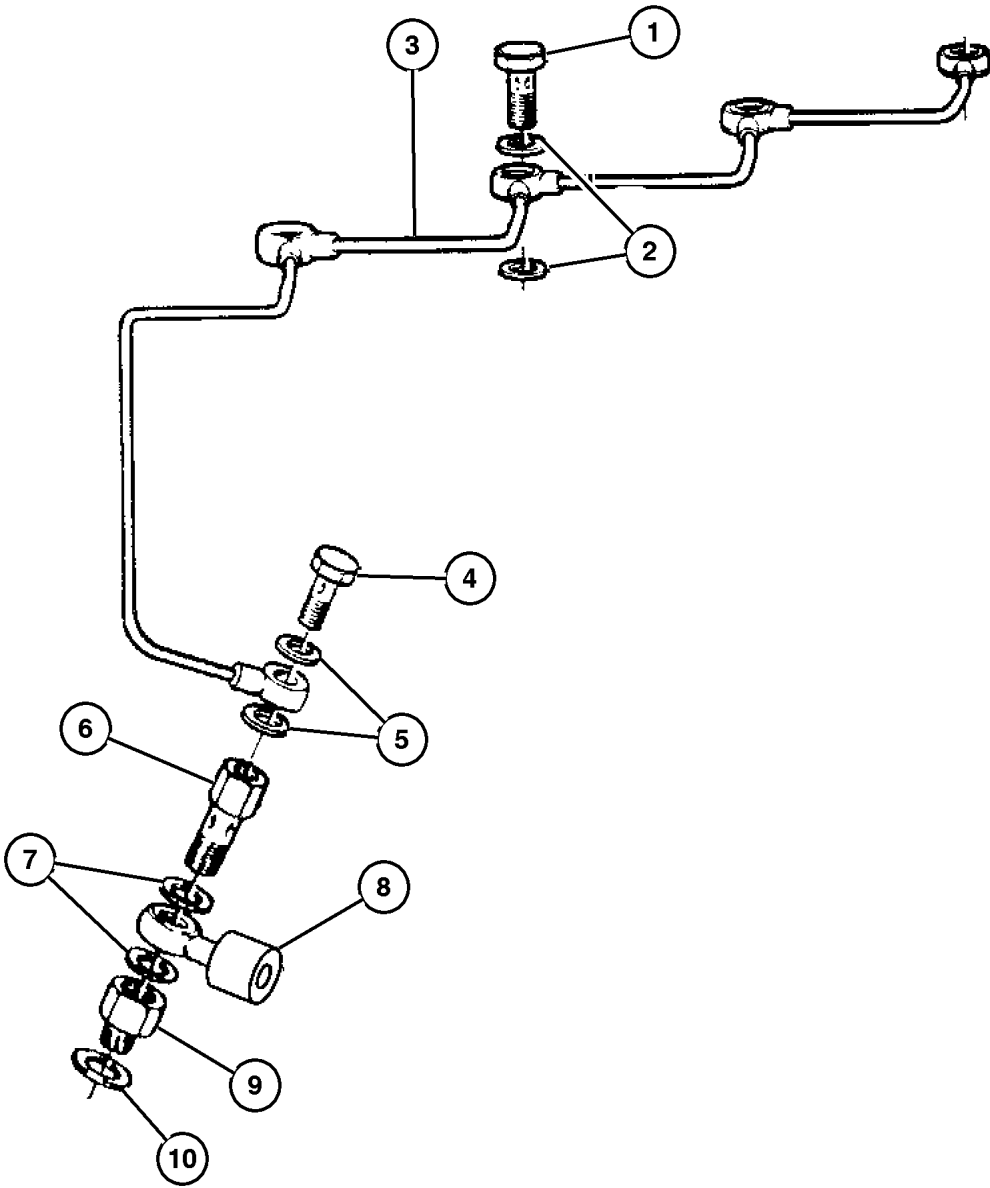
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Oil Lines (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

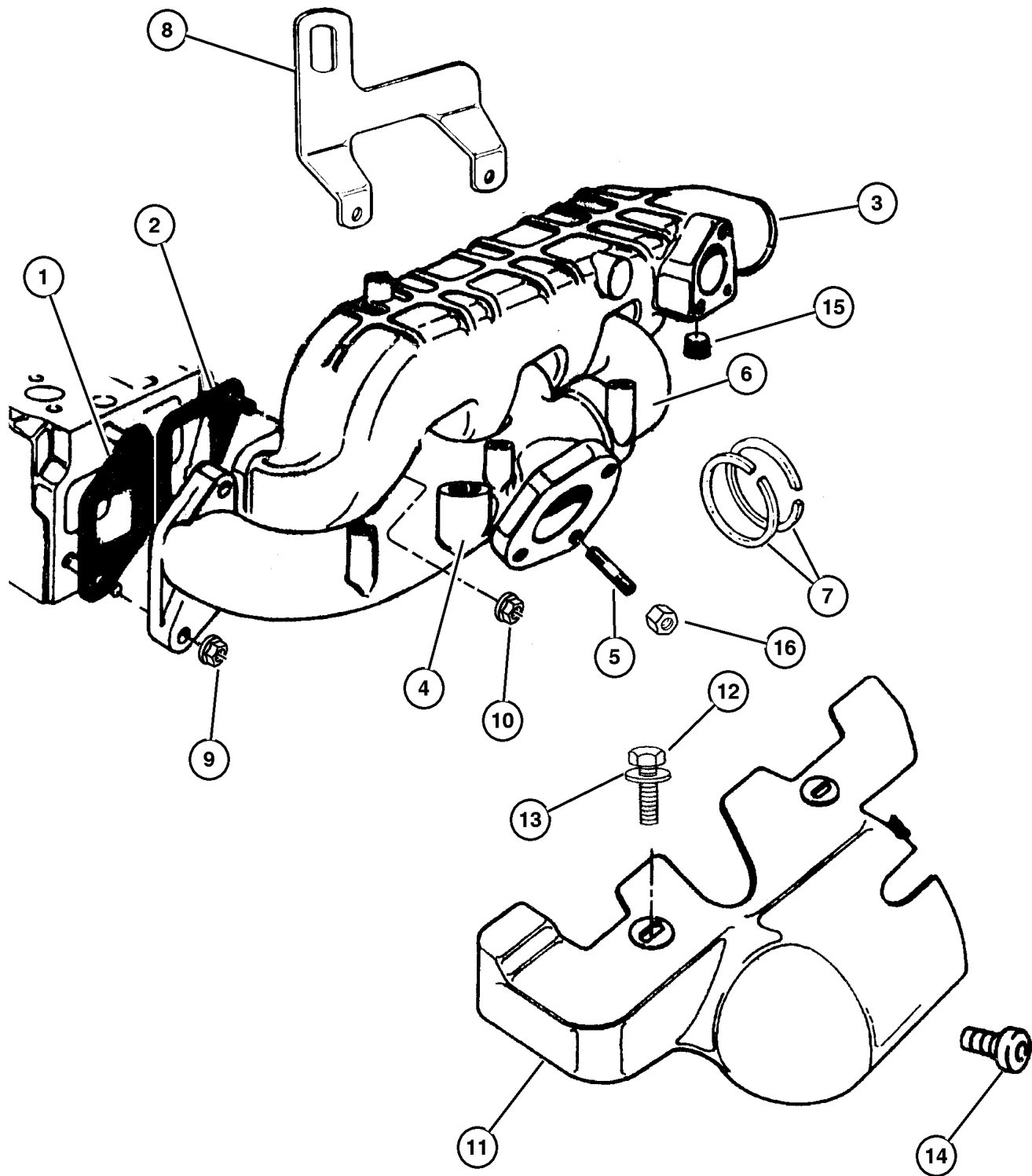
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4720 358	5				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
2	4720 554	10				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
3	4778 930	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Feed
4	4762 717	2				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
5	4720 713	4				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
6	4773 708	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
7	4720 703	11				EN0			WASHER, Plain
8	4741 815	1				EN0			CONNECTOR, Banjo, Oil Pressure Transducer
9	4778 928	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
10	4720 704	5				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

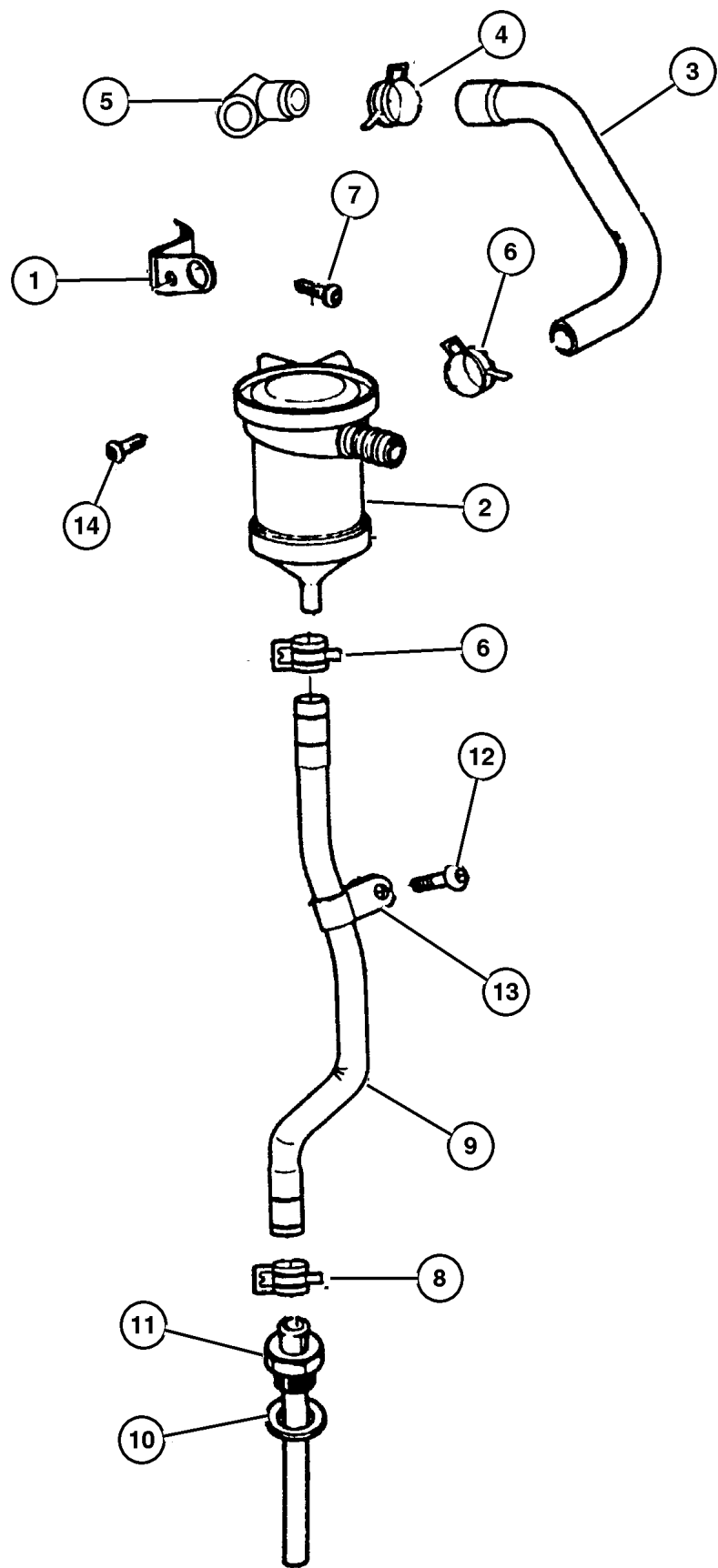
Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4720 204	4				EN0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
2	4720 206	4				EN0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold, Serviced in #1
3	4864 563	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Intake
4	4796 104	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
5	4741 777	3				EN0			STUD, Turbo Elbow
6	4778 960	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	4720 214	2				EN0			CIRCLIP, Exhaust Manifold
8	4796 105	1				EN0			EYEBOLT, Engine Lift
9	4798 296	15				EN0			NUT, Lock
10	4778 961	26				EN0			NUT
11	4796 405	1				EN0			SHIELD, Manifold
12	4728 183	2				EN0			BOLT, Exhaust Shield
13	4723 279	2				EN0			WASHER, Starter
14	4864 559	22				EN0			SCREW
15	4883 425AA	4				EN0			PLUG
16	4882 610	3				EN0			NUT, Lock

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Crankcase Ventilation (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel

1	4883 452AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Oil Seperator, Engine
2	4863 796	1				EN0			SEPERATOR, Oil
3	4883 455AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator
4	4886 044AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
5	4720 691	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Crankcase Vent
6	4883 924AA	2				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
7	4864 550	20				EN0			SCREW
8	4886 224AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Seperator Hose
9	4883 454AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator Drain
10	4720 704	5				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
11	4778 942	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
12	4864 559	22				EN0			SCREW
13	4886 223AA	1				EN0			P CLIP
14	4864 551	21				EN0			SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

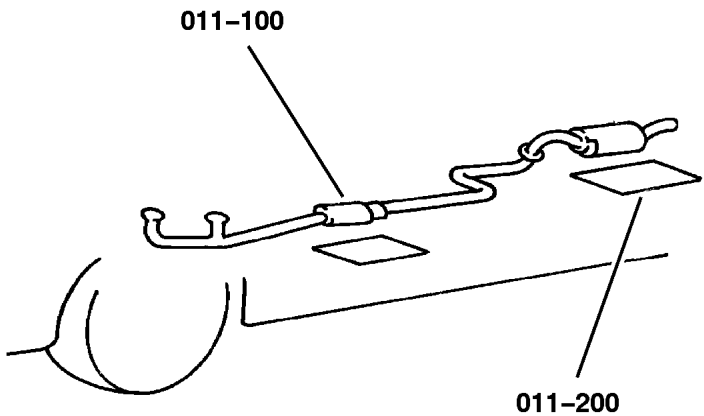
September 15, 2005

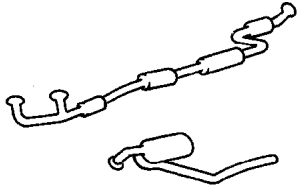
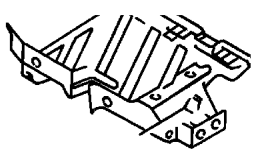
Group – 011

Exhaust

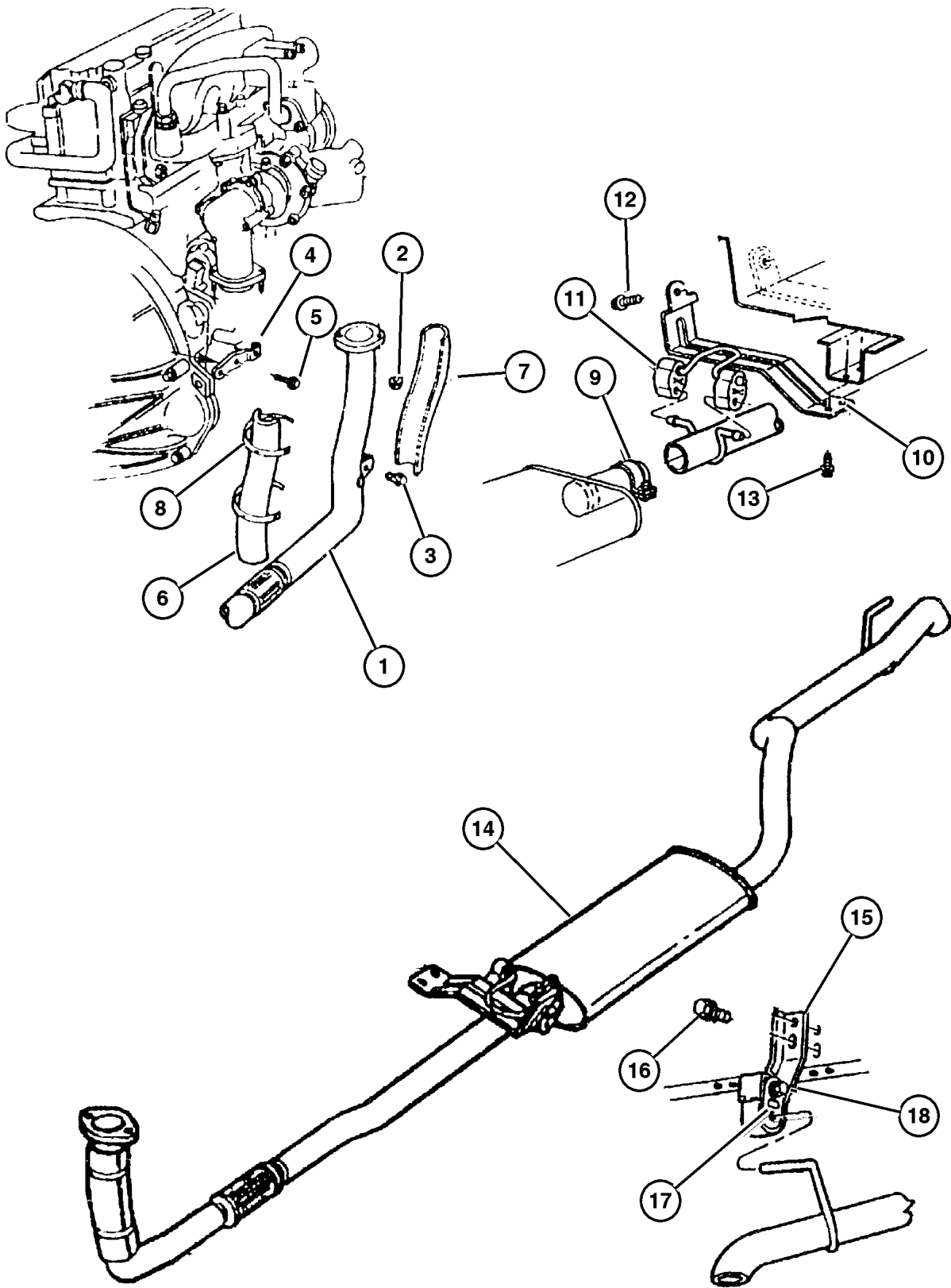
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System (ENC) 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System (ERH) 4.0L Engine	Fig. 011-130
Exhaust System (ELF & EML) 5.2L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 011-140
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields	Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System (ENC) 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel

1	5210 1220	1				EN0			PIPE, Exhaust
2	6500 197	2				EN0			NUT, M10x1.5
3	6101 542	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
4	5305 4466	1				EN0			BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5305 4434	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat
7	5305 4435	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat
8									TIE STRAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5200 2144	1				EN0			CLAMP, Exhaust
10	5201 8874	1				EN0			HANGER, Exhaust
11	5201 7607	1				EN0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
12	1949 424	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
13	6502 282	2				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
14	5210 1060	1	J			EN0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	5305 4505	1	U			EN0			
15	5210 1034	1							HANGER, Exhaust
16	6101 542	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
17	5201 9479	1							INSULATOR, Engine Mount
18	6033 047	1							BOLT, Shoulder, .312-18x2.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Exhaust System (ERH) 4.0L Engine
Figure 011-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52101 299AB	1				ER0			PIPE, Exhaust
2	52019 480AC	1				ER0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
3	5200 5431	1				ER0			SEAL, Exhaust
4									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	5210 1196	1	J			ER0			
	5305 4502	1	U			ER0			
5	5210 1034	1							HANGER, Exhaust
6	6101 542	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
7	J400 5142	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
8	5201 9500	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			RESONATOR, Exhaust

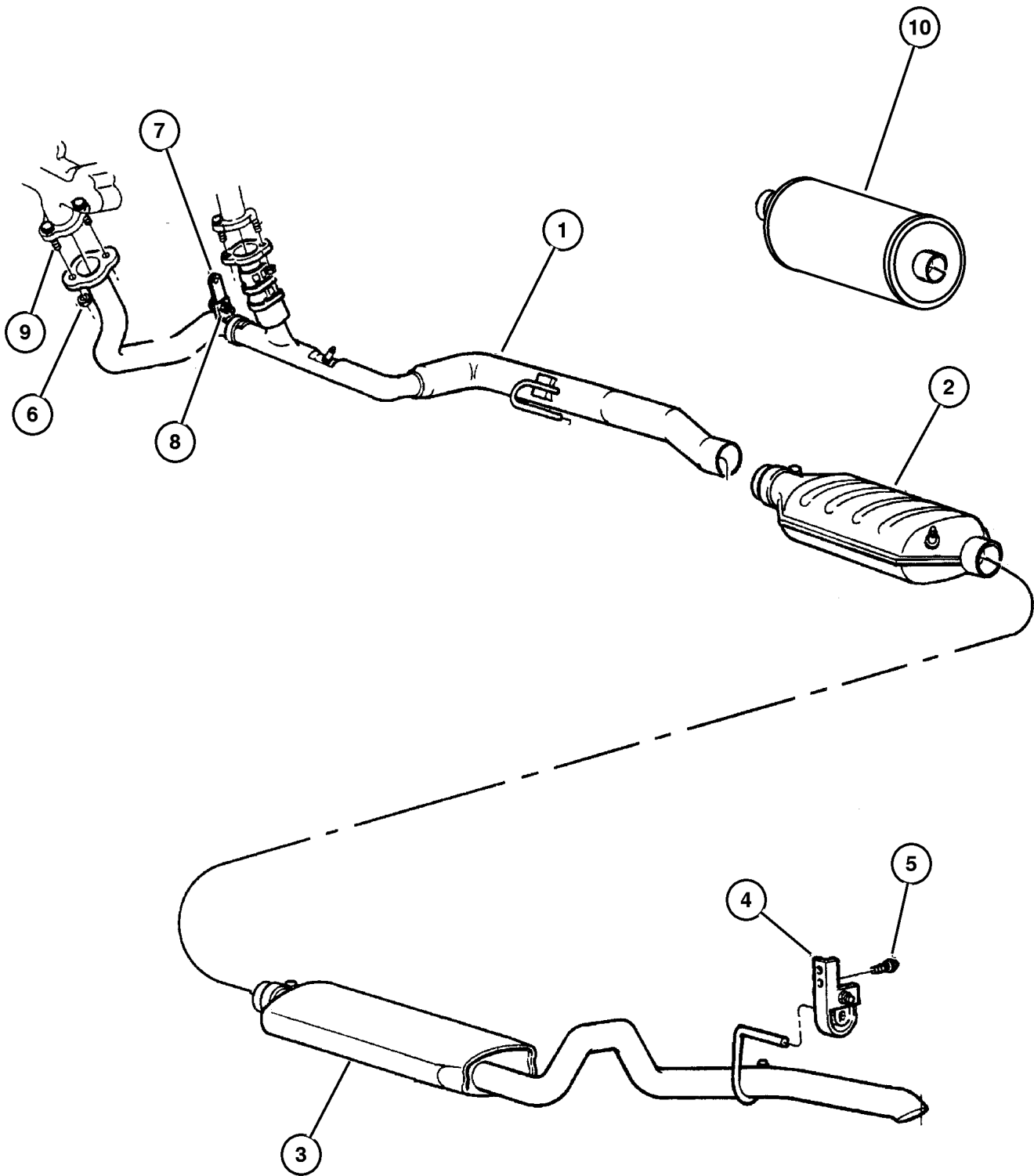
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

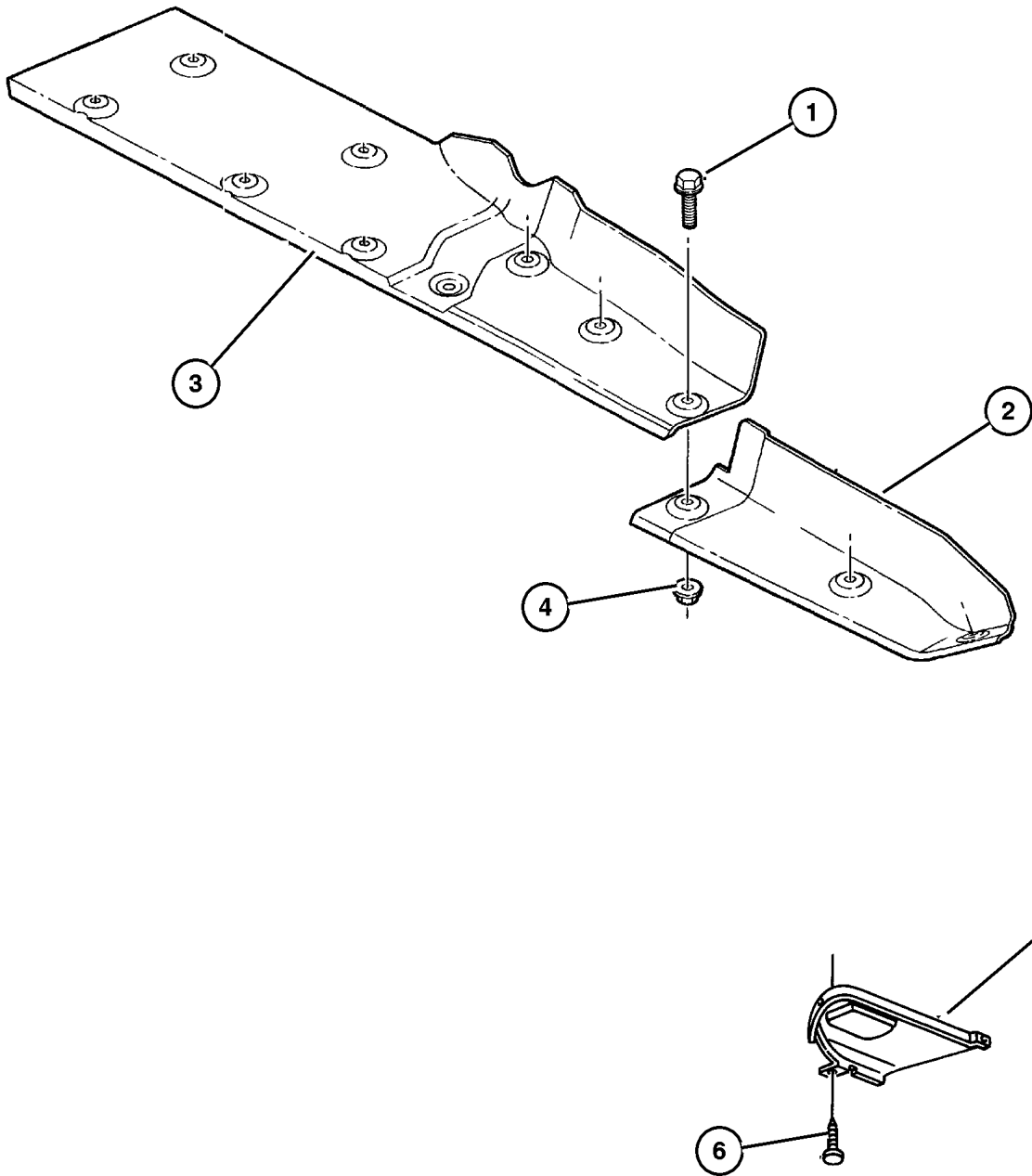
Exhaust System (ELF & EML) 5.2L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 011-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	52101 301AB	1				EL0, EM0			PIPE, Exhaust
2	52019 482AC	1	J			EL0, EM0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
3									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52101 205AC	1	J			EL0			
	5210 1703	1	J			EM0			
4	5210 1034	1							HANGER, Exhaust
5	6101 542	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
6	6031 959	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
7	5201 8849	1				EL0, EM0			HANGER, Exhaust
8	J942 2450	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .32-9x2.00
9	6035 343	4				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
10	5201 9500	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			RESONATOR, Exhaust

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Heat Shields
Figure 011-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.699, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5525 5307	1							SHIELD, Heat
3	5529 6097	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	6034 402	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
5	5529 6098	1							SHIELD, Heat
6									PIN, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

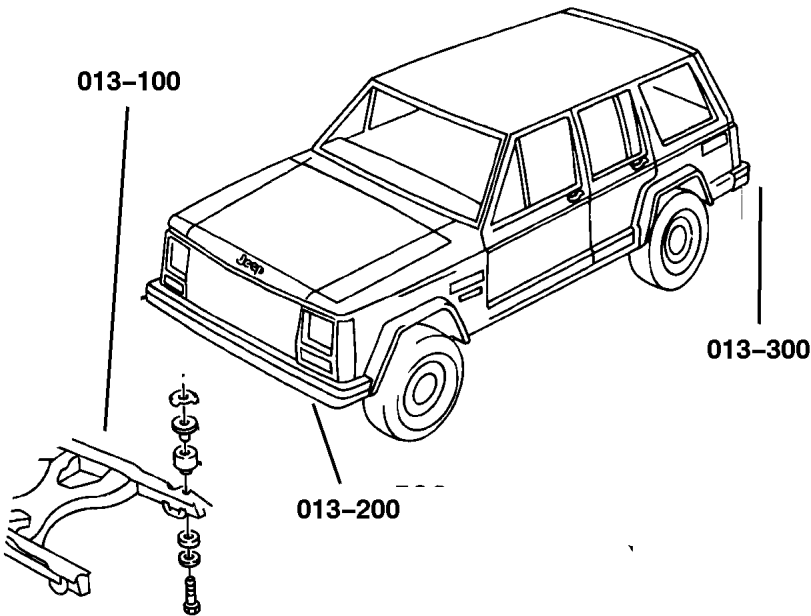
September 15, 2005

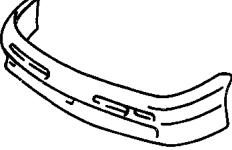


Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

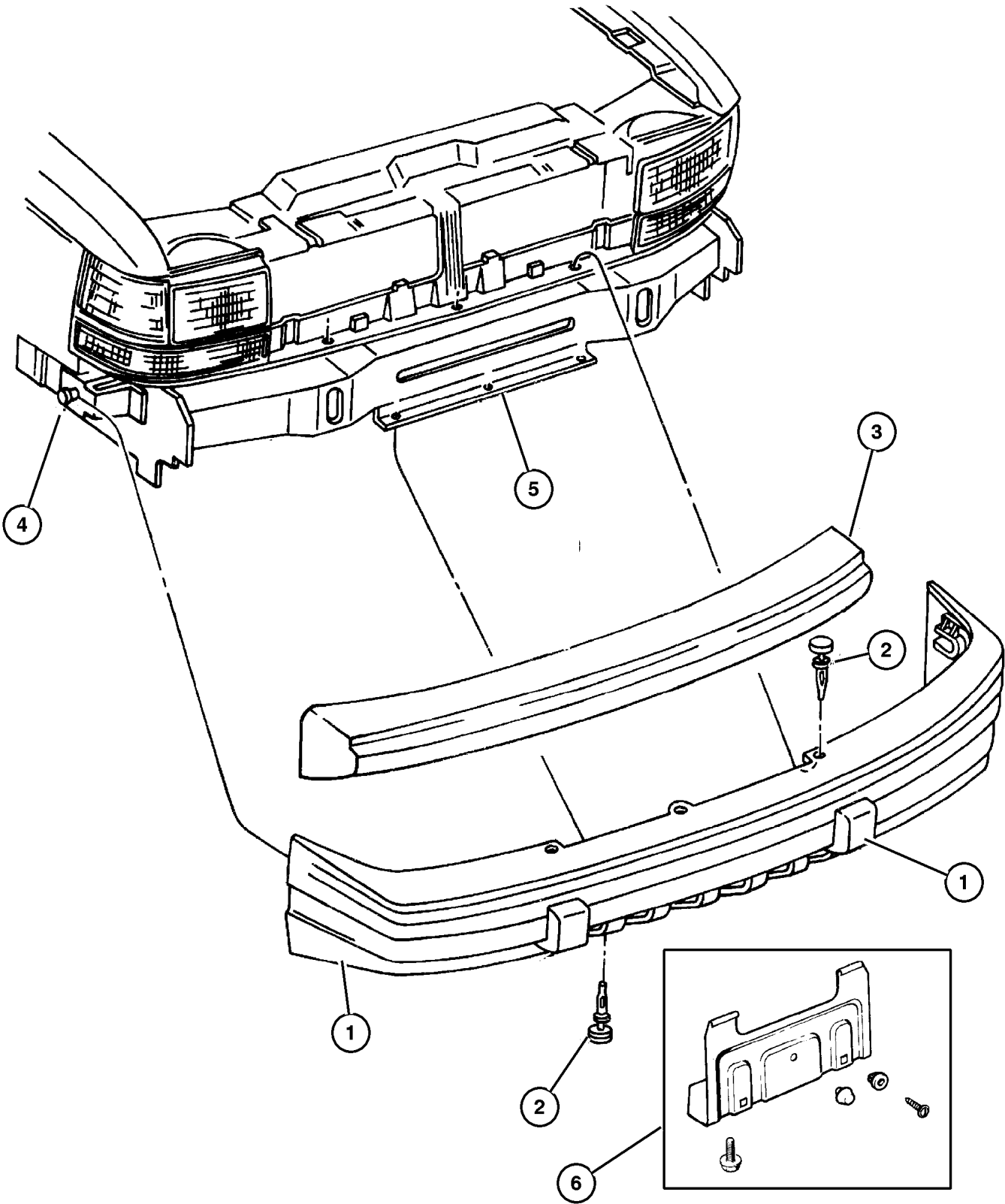
GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-240
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-340
Trailer Tow	
Tow Eye	Fig. 013-610
Trailer Towing Hitch	Fig. 013-630



013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-600 Trailer Tow	
			

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-240



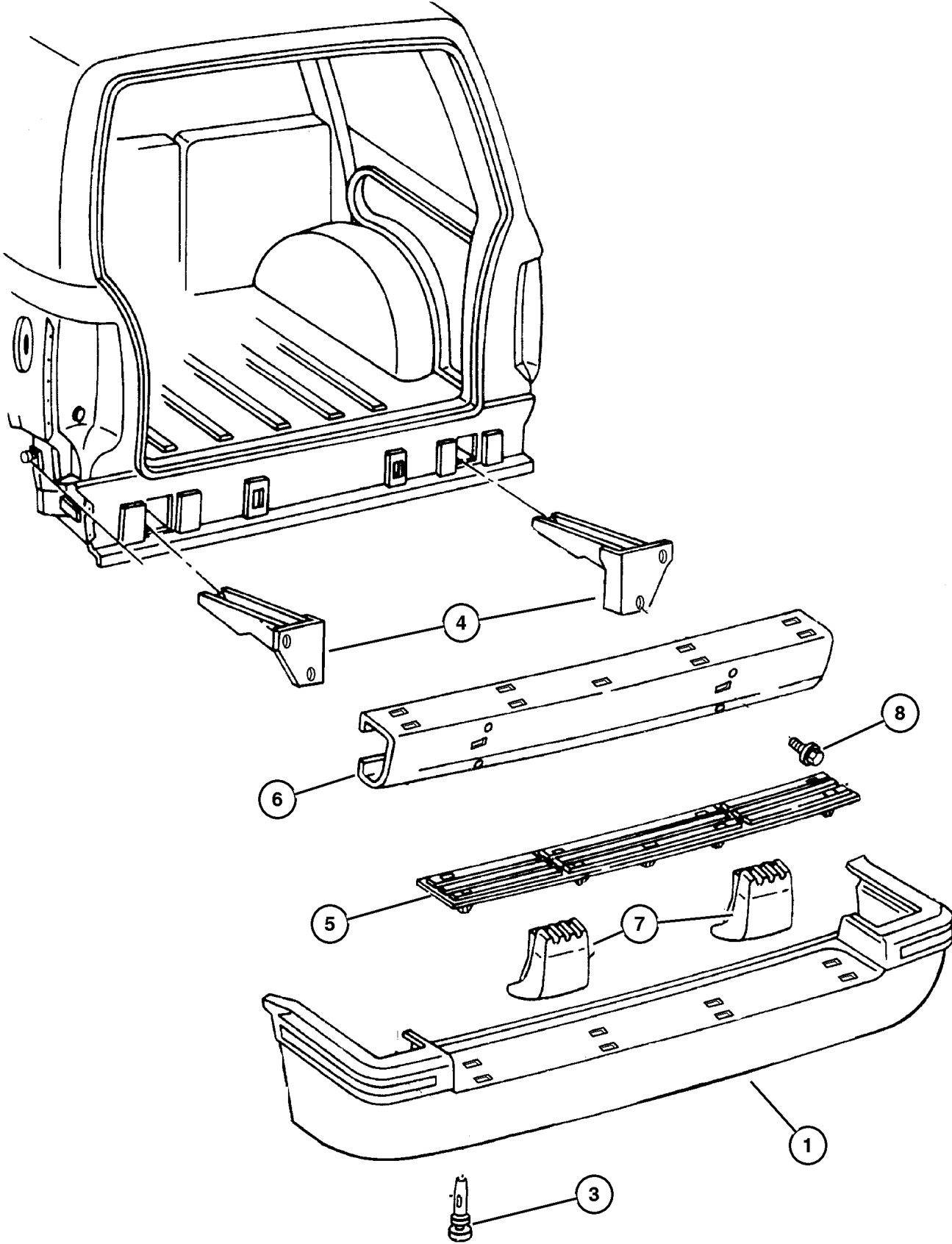
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front
	4883 110	1							'TSI'Decor Group
	5DN6 3SS5	1							w/Fog Lamps
	4798 891	1							Primed, Paint as Required, With Fog lamps
	5DS0 4SS5	1							w/o Fog Lamps
2	6503 454	3							PIN, Fascia To Bumper
3	5525 5126	1							ABSORBER, Front Energy
4	6503 106	3							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
5	5205 8271	1							BRACKET, Fascia
6	5525 5994	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
-7									TAPE, Fascia, Front
	5FS8 6HC3	1							Right, TSI
	5FS8 7HC3	1							Left, TSI

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-340



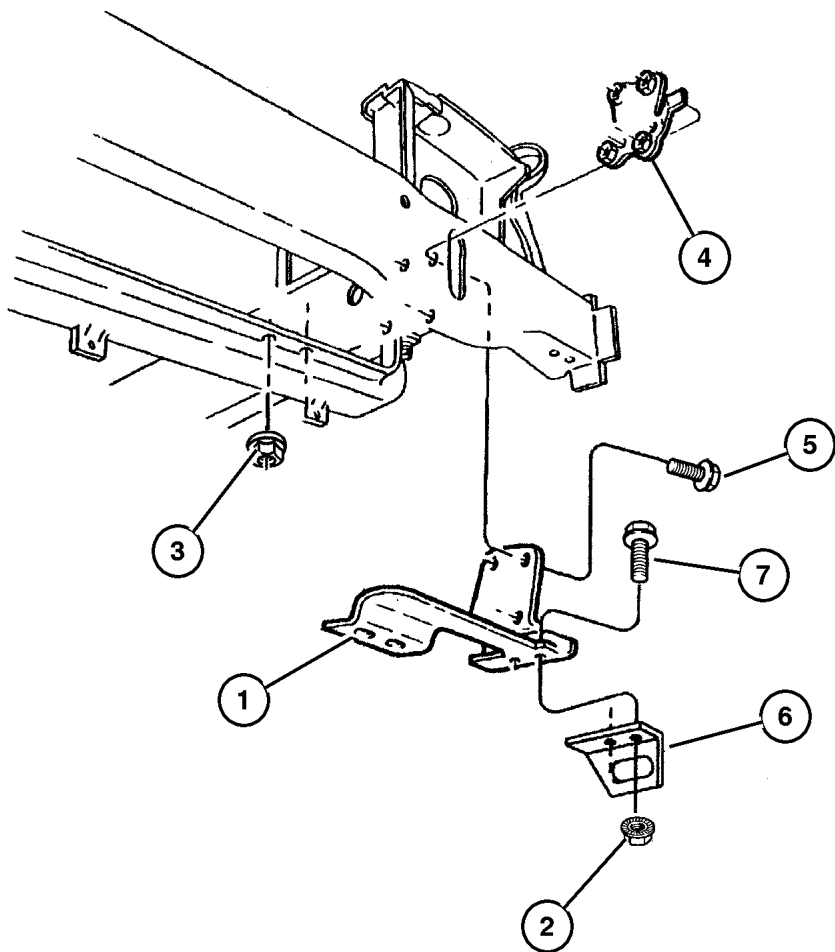
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4883 506AA	1							FASCIA, Rear, Primed, Limited
-2	4883 111	1							FASCIA, Rear TSI
	5DN6 6SS5	1							Laredo
3	6503 106	3							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
4	5525 5338	1							BRACKET, Rear Bumper Right
	5525 5339	1							Left
5	5503 1880	1							PLATE, Scuff
6	5515 5459	1	J		74				REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
		1	U		74				
7	5529 5508	1							ABSORBER, Rear Energy Laredo
	5525 5128	1							Limited
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Tow Eye
Figure 013-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Tow Hook
	5205 7628	1							Right
	5205 7629	1							Left
2									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6101 448	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
4									PLATE, Tow Hook
	5205 7762	AR							Right
	5205 7763	1							Left
5	6503 331	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Lock, M10x1.5x40
6	5200 1644	1							EYE, Tow
7	6101 102	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45

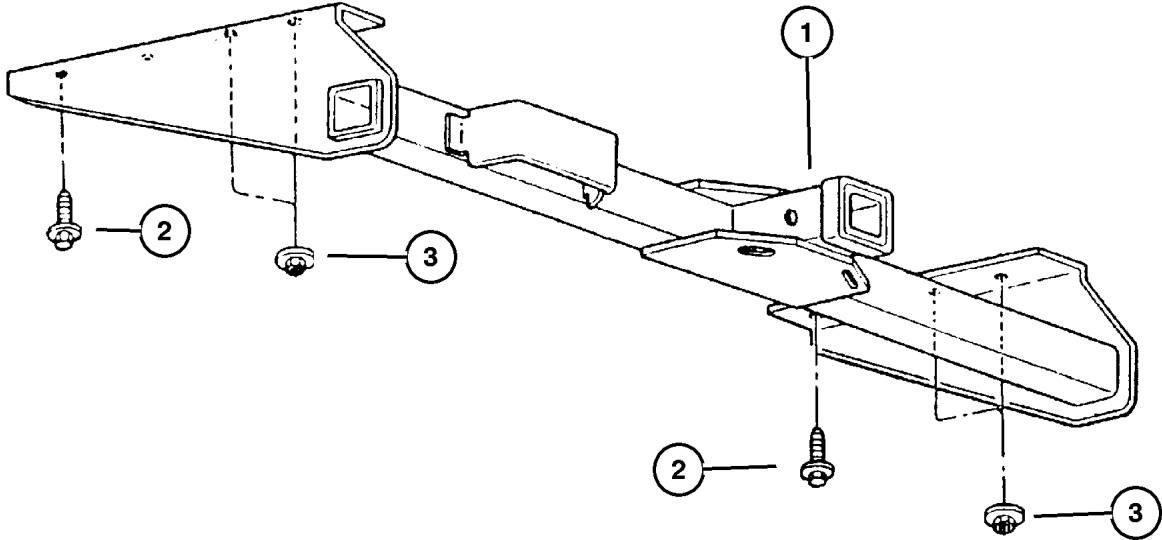
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Trailer Towing Hitch
Figure 013-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1									HITCH, Trailer
2									BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
3									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75



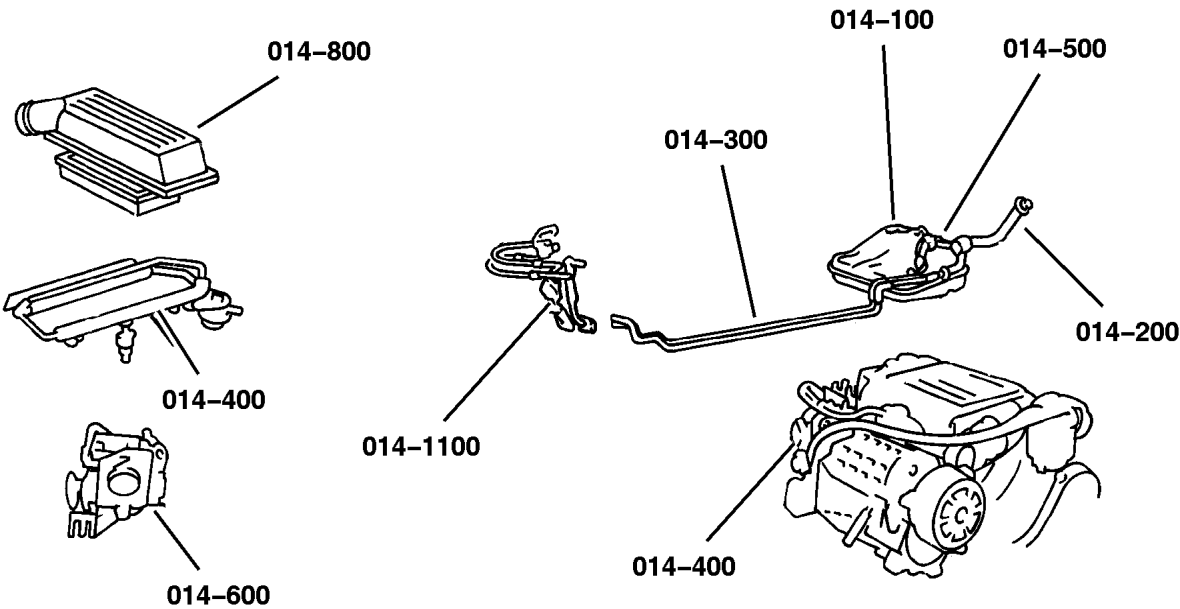
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 014

Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-900 Air Intake System	014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal	

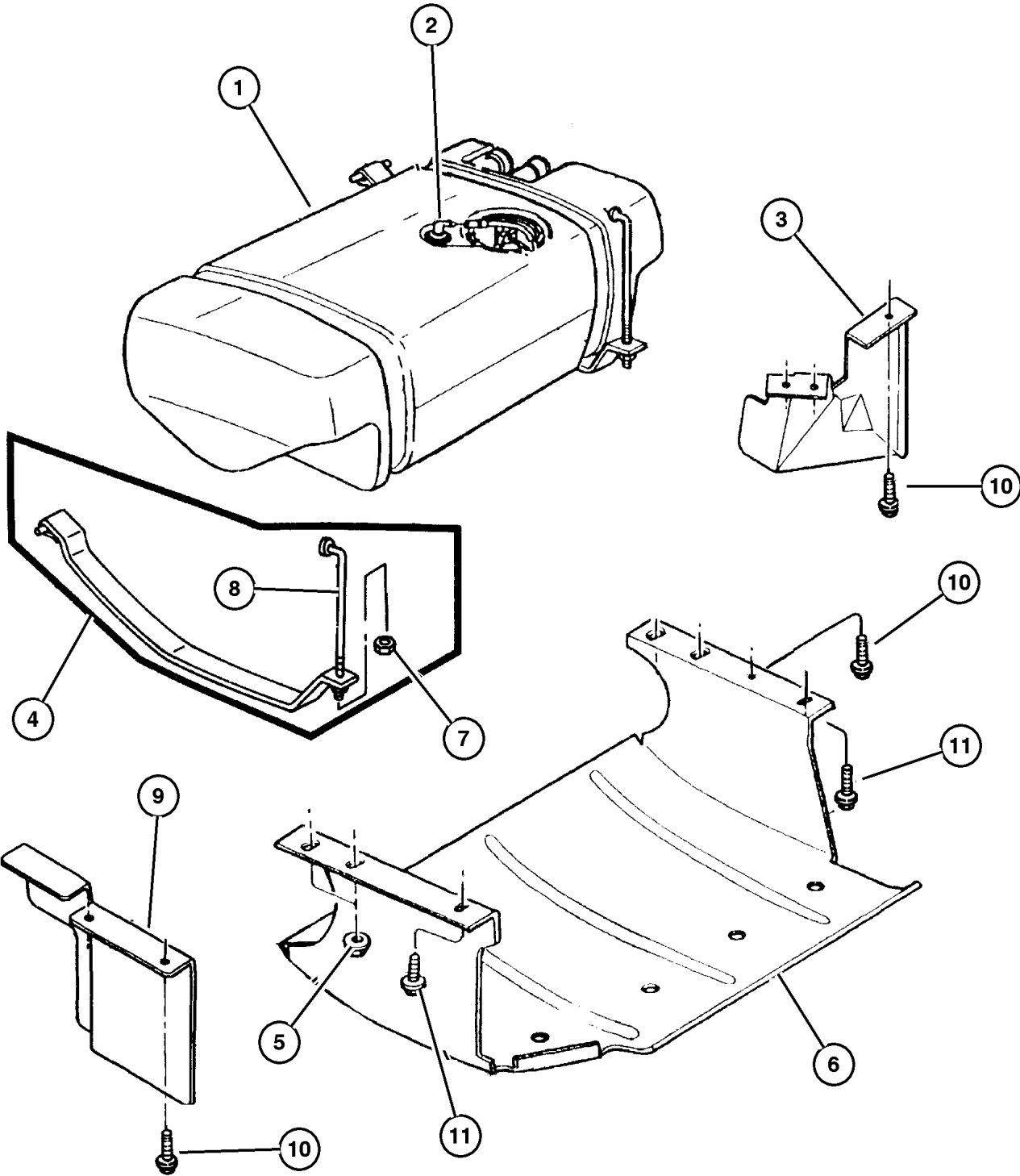
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	Fig. 014-220
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines, Front 4.0L, 5.2L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0L, 5.2L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Injection System 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Injection Pump 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-415
Fuel Injection System 4.0L, 5.2L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 014-420
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	Fig. 014-520
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	Fig. 014-530
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body	Fig. 014-610
Turbocharger	Fig. 014-670
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls	Fig. 014-740
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner 4.0L, 5.2L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 014-850
Air Intake System	
Air Intake System	Fig. 014-930
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 014-1030
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal	Fig. 014-1110



Fuel Tank
Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines EN0=All 2.5L Turbo Diesel ER0=All 4.0L Engine									
1	5210 0234	1				EL0, EM0, ER0 EN0			TANK, Fuel
2		1							VALVE, Fuel Vapor Control Check, Serviced in Tank Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5529 6096	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	5210 0128	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
5	6100 056	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75
6	5201 8436	1							PLATE, Fuel Tank Skid
7	6034 955	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
8	5210 0130	2							BOLT, Fuel Tank Strap
9	5305 5010	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
10	6101 777	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
11	6101 102	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Figure 014-220

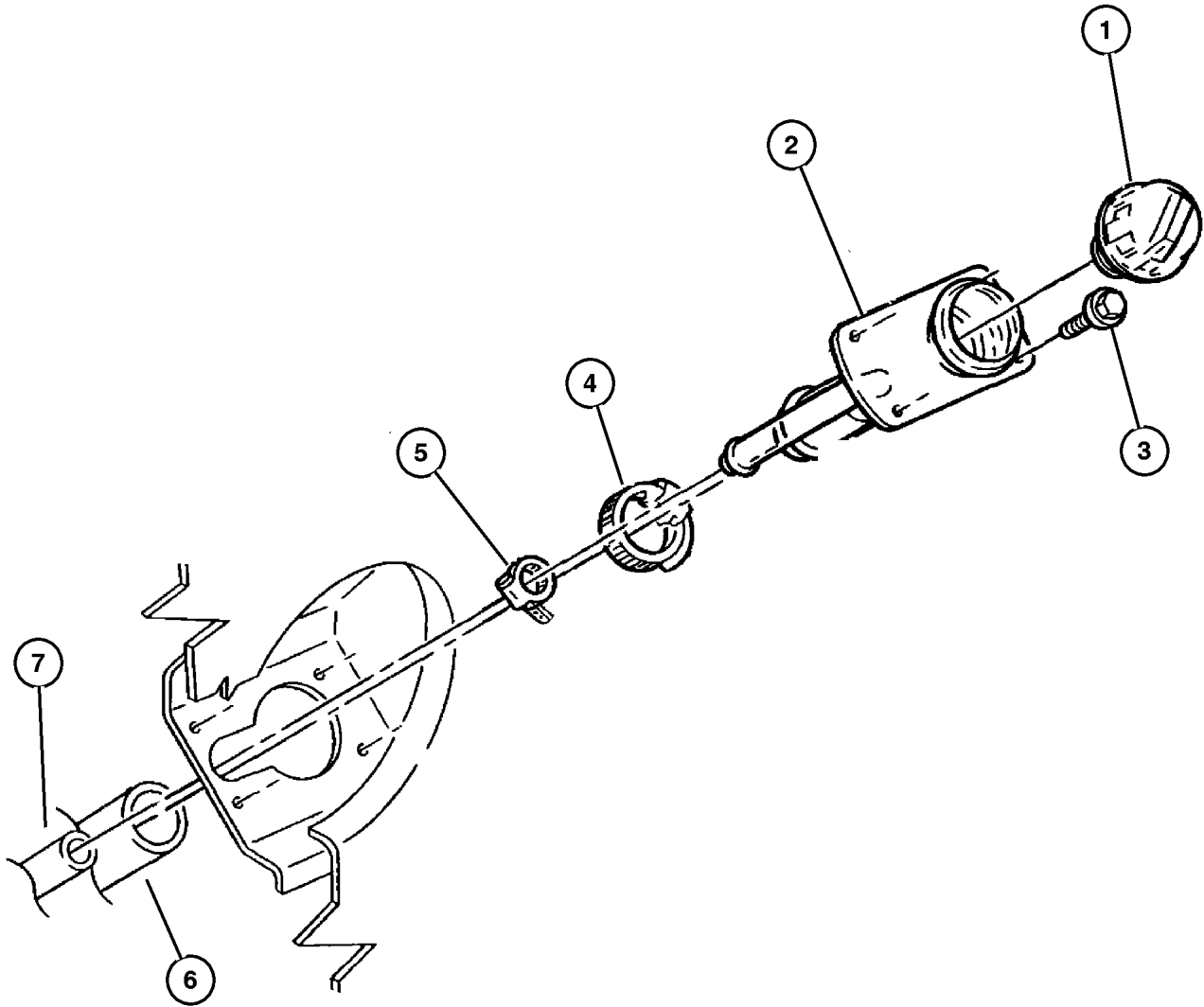
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

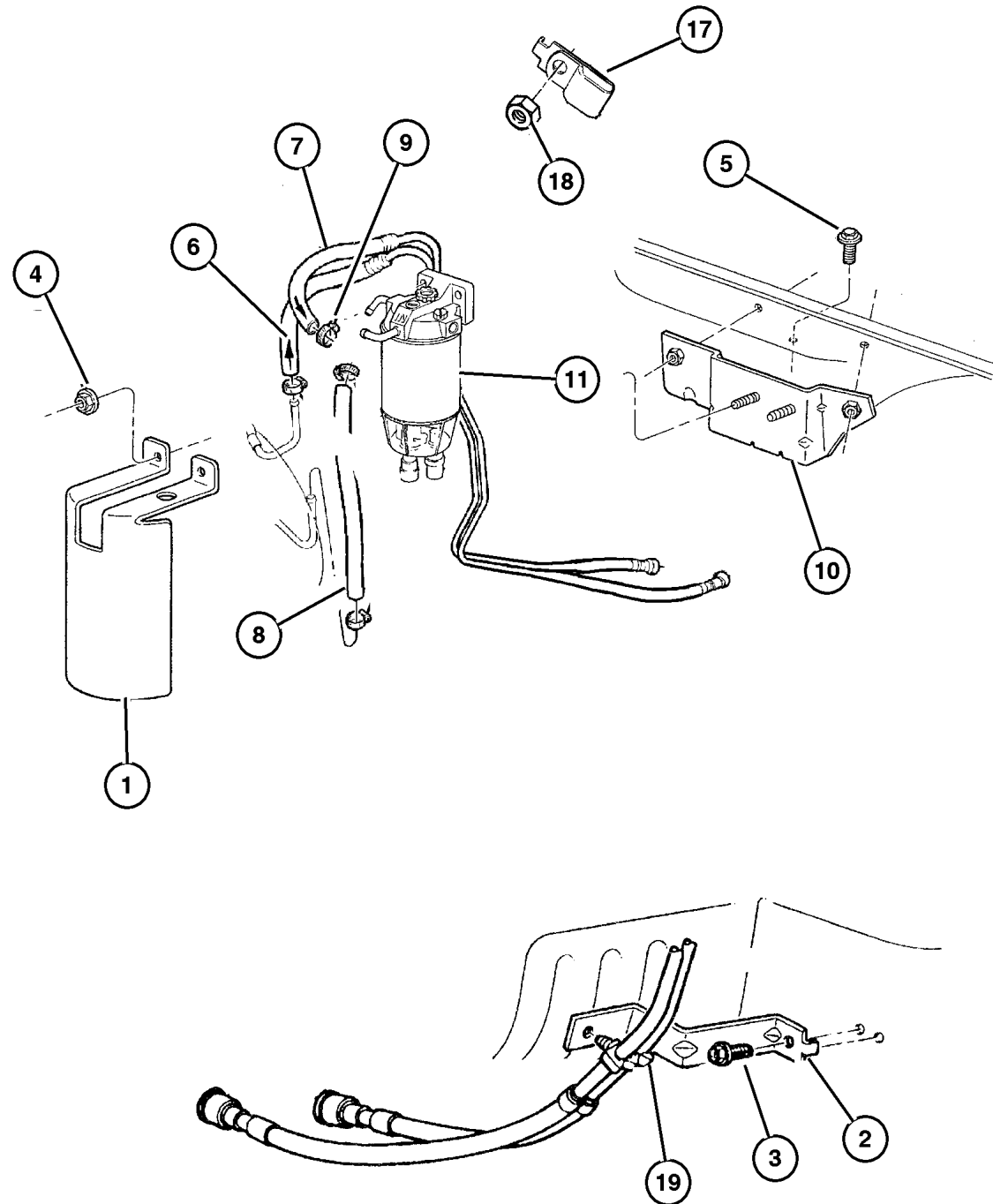
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel

1	5210 0206	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52127 528AB	1							Unleaded Fuel
	52127 529AB	1							Leaded Fuel
3	0154 236	4							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
4	6502 090	1							CLAMP, Hose
5	2448 770	1							CLAMP, Hose
6	5201 8801	1				EN0			HOSE, Fuel Filler
7	5201 8799	1				EN0			HOSE, Fuel



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L Diesel Engine Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl.									
1	5303 0618	1				EN0			SHIELD, Fuel Filter
2	52100 303AA	1							BRACKET, Fuel Line
3	6101 777	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
4	6101 675	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5									SCREW, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52127 683AC	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return
7	52127 682AB	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
8	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
9	6502 081	2				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
10	5303 0386	1				EN0			BRACKET, Fuel Filter
11									FILTER, Fuel, Consists of:, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12	4856 912	1				EN0			HEAD, Fuel Filter
-13	4723 901	1				EN0			VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check
-14	4723 905	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel
-15	4723 906	1				EN0			BOWL, Fuel Filter
-16	4723 907	1				EN0			DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
17	3420 2997	1				EN0			CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing
18	6100 516	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate
19	5200 7533	1							CLIP, Tube, 3 Way

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 014-320

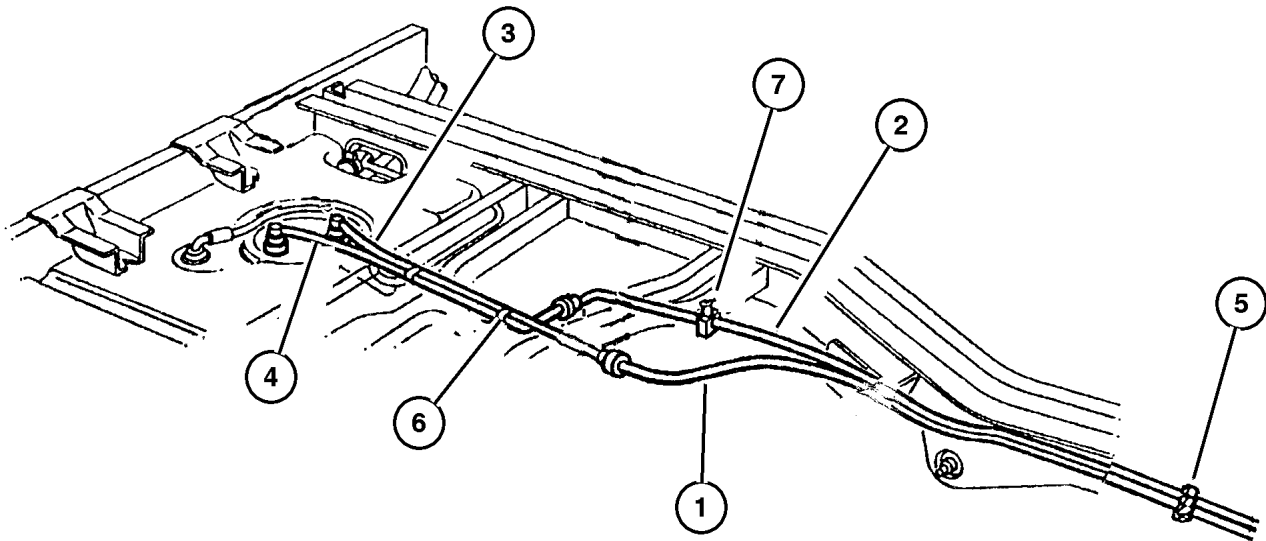
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel

1	5201 7978	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply, Chassis
2	5201 7979	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return, Chassis
3	5210 0159	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply, Rear
4	5210 0160	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return, Rear
5	5200 7533	1							CLIP, Tube, 3 Way
6	3420 2479	1				EN0			CLIP, Fuel Tube
7	3300 4037	1				EN0			CLIP, Tube



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

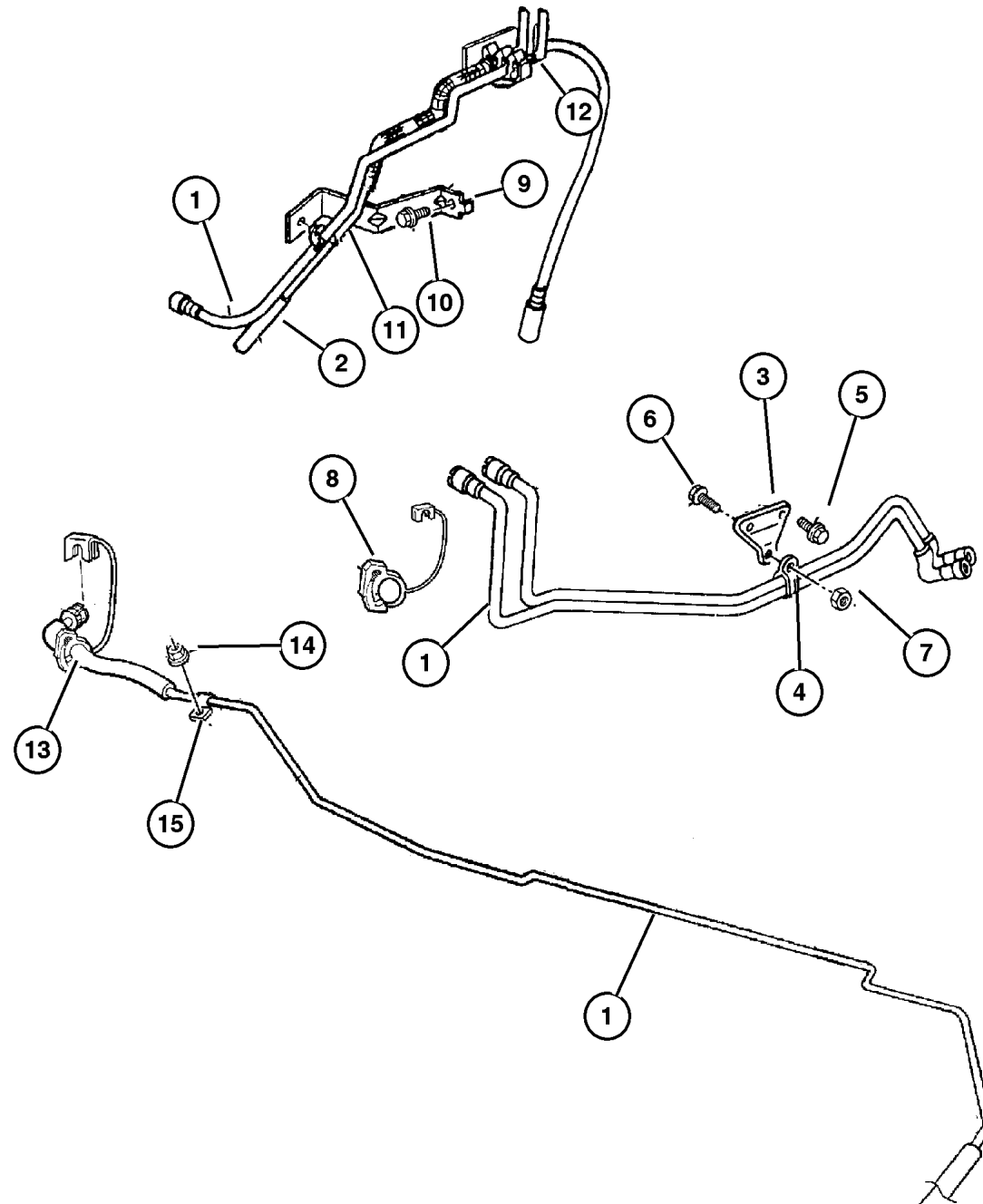
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Lines, Front 4.0L, 5.2L, 5.9L Engine Figure 014-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	5210 0210	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5212 7633	1				ER0			
2	5210 0171	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	5200 7273	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
4	6504 589	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
5	6101 801	2				ER0			SCREW, Tapping Annular, M8x1.25x15
6	6501 714	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
7	6100 047	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
8	5212 7788	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
9	52100 303AA	1							BRACKET, Fuel Line
10	6101 777	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
11	3420 2479	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLIP, Fuel Tube
12	3420 2479	2				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLIP, Fuel Tube
13	5212 7788	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
14	6033 560	1				EL0, EM0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
15	0120 522	1				EL0, EM0			CLIP, Wrap Around

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

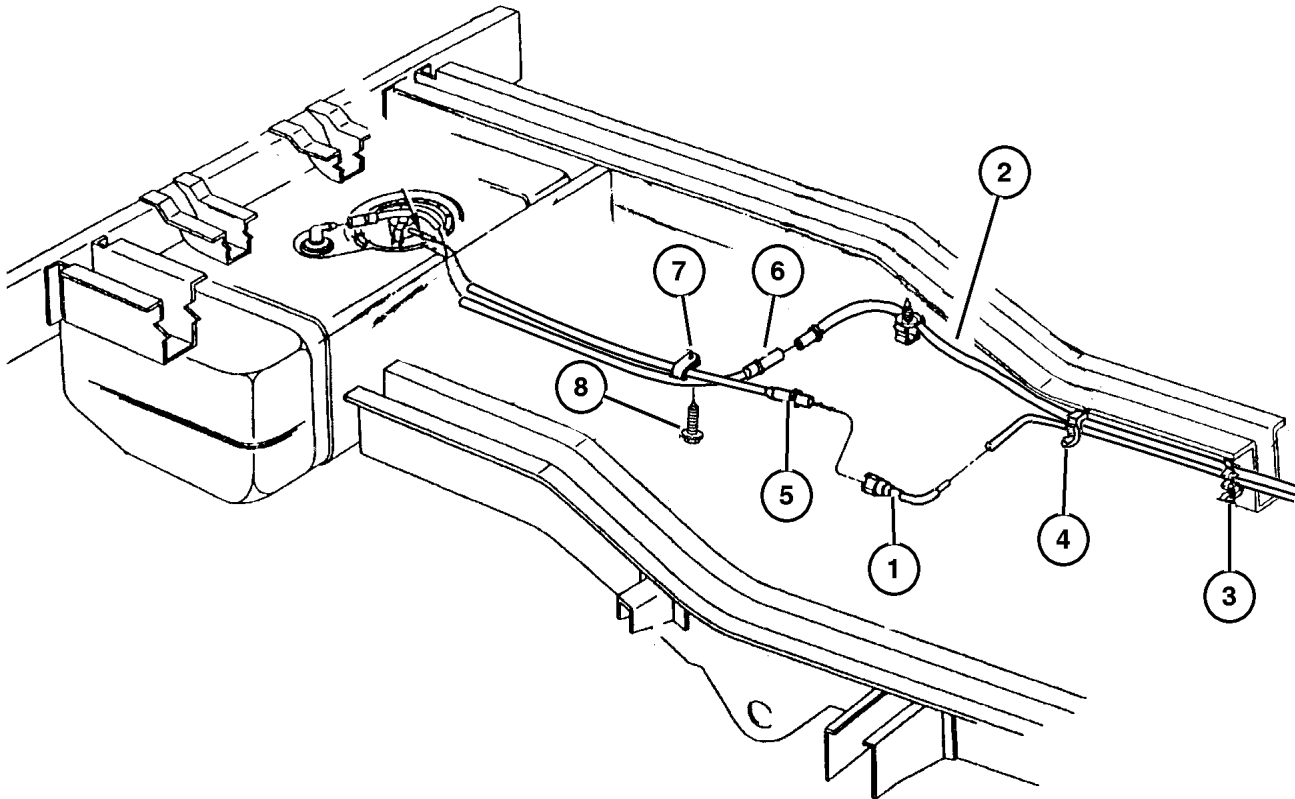
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0L, 5.2L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 014-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.8L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	5210 0232	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Delivery
2	5201 7980	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	5200 7533	4				EL0, EM0,			CLIP, Tube, 3 Way
4	3420 2479	2				ER0 EL0, EM0, ER0			CLIP, Fuel Tube
5	5210 0161	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Delivery
6	5200 5110	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
7	3420 2479	2				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLIP, Fuel Tube
8	6101 777	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

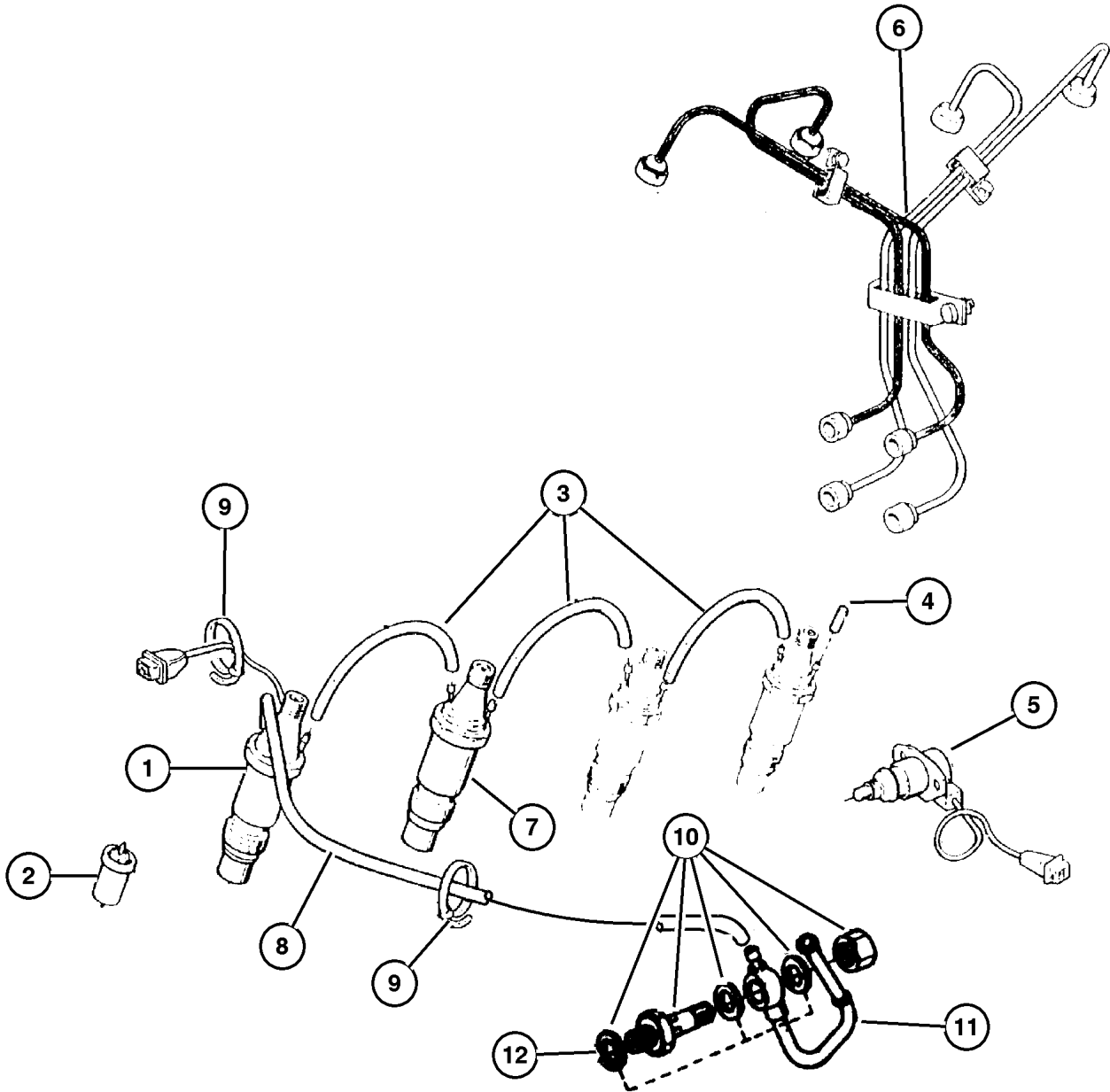
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Injection System 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

1	4886 231AA	1				EN0			INJECTOR, Fuel, w/Cable
2	4723 346	4				EN0			NOZZLE, Fuel Injector
3	4720 189	3				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
4	4720 197	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	4797 786	1				EN0			ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
6	4778 998	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
7	4720 171	3				EN0			INJECTOR, Fuel
8	4720 190	1				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
9	4728 184	1				EN0			CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
10	4874 444	1				EN0			VALVE, Flow Control
11	4864 579	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
12	4720 703	11				EN0			WASHER, Plain

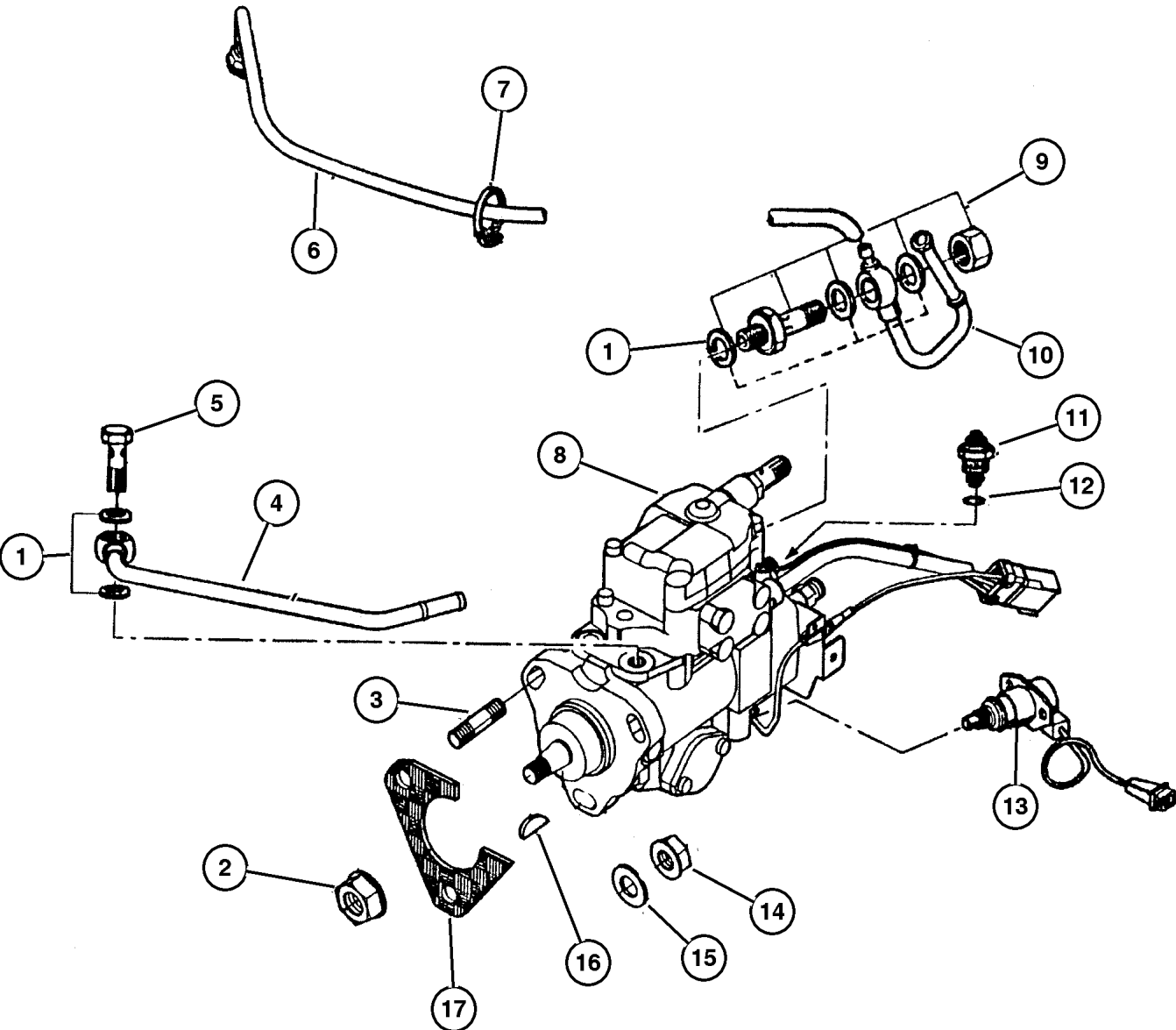
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

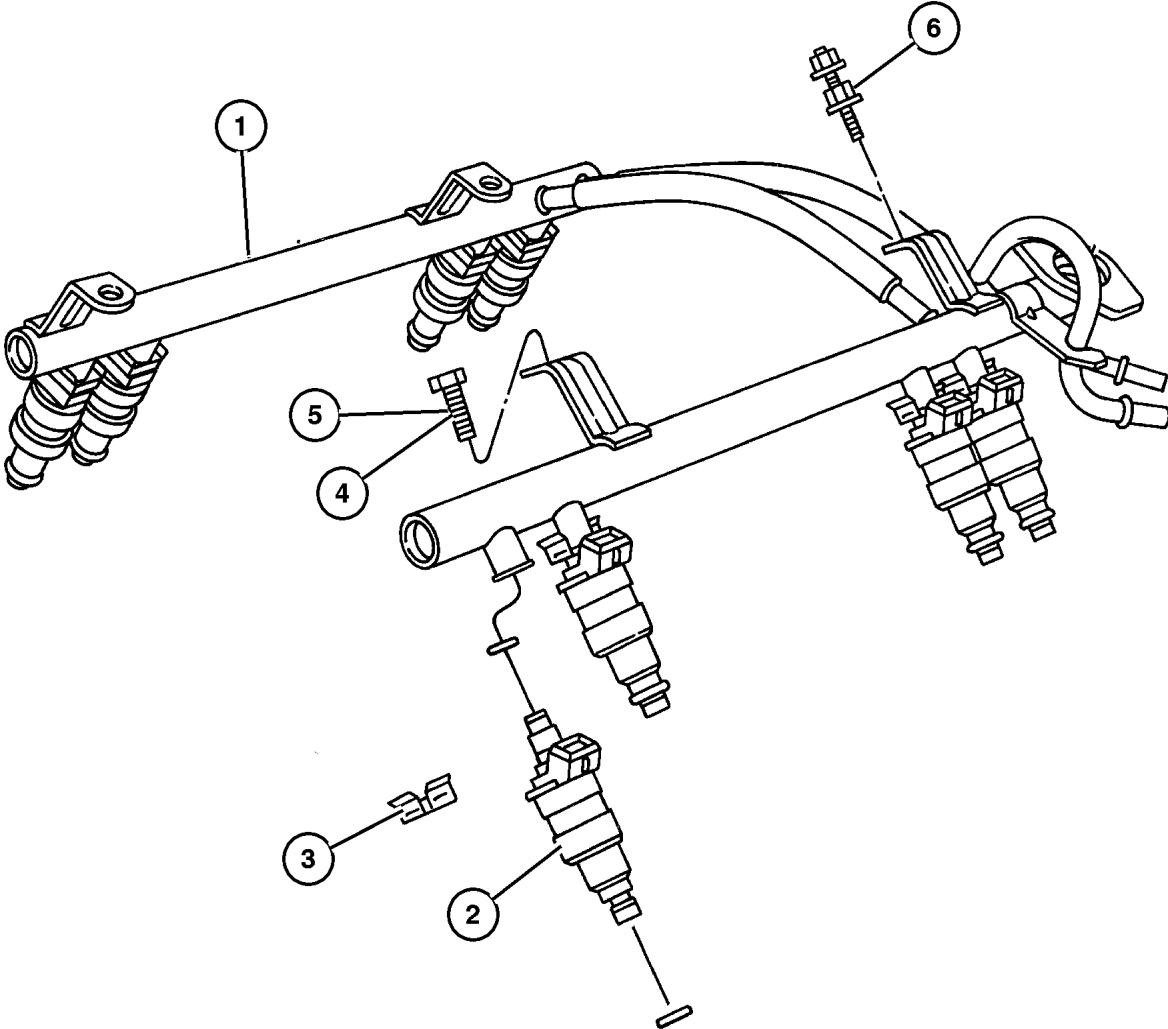
Fuel Injection Pump 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 014-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
1	4720 703	11				EN0			WASHER, Plain
2	4883 402AA	1				EN0			NUT
3	4723 241	11				EN0			STUD
4	4886 232AA	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
5	4720 367	2				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
6	4720 190	1				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
7	4728 184	1				EN0			CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
8	4883 459AA	1				EN0			PUMP, Fuel Injection
9	4874 444	1				EN0			VALVE, Flow Control
10	4864 579	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
11	4723 264	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Fuel Shut Off Valve
12	4723 266	1				EN0			O RING, Fuel Solenoid
13	4797 786	1				EN0			ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
14	4778 961	26				EN0			NUT
15	4720 193	1				EN0			WASHER, Flat
16	4720 198	1				EN0			KEY, Fuel Injection Pump
17	4720 196	1				EN0			GASKET, Injection Pump

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Injection System 4.0L, 5.2L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 014-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

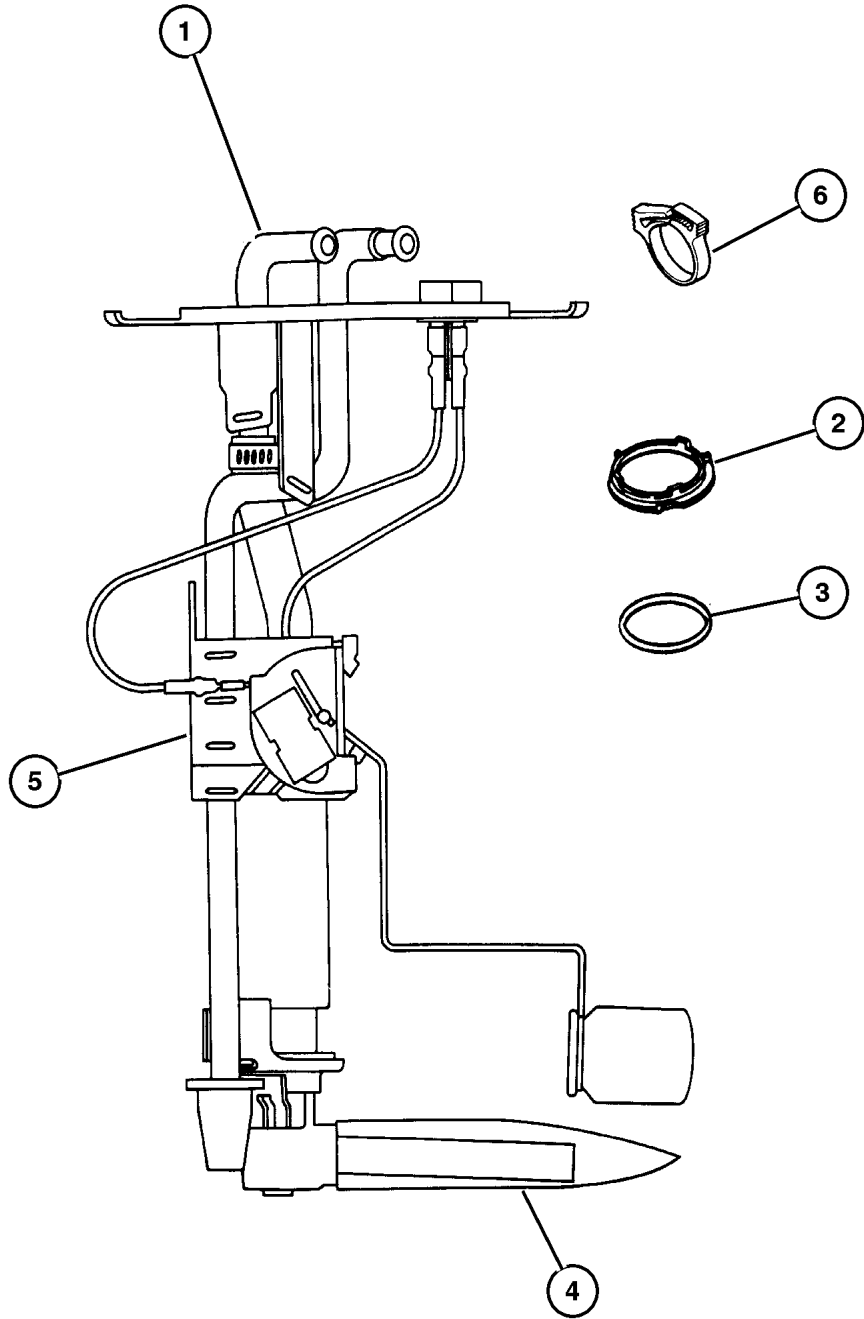
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ER0=All 4.0L Engines
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

1	5303 0598	1				EL0, EM0			RAIL, Fuel
	5303 0699	1				ER0			
2	5303 0778	6 8				ER0 EL0, EM0			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	4418 257	8				EL0, EM0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	6501 979	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	6035 575	4				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
6	6502 647	1				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Figure 014-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	4874 172	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	5200 5389	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	5201 8808	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	4798 301	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel
5	5010 176AA	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			BOARD PACKAGE, Fuel Level Circuit
6	4625 797	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLIP, Connector

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Figure 014-530

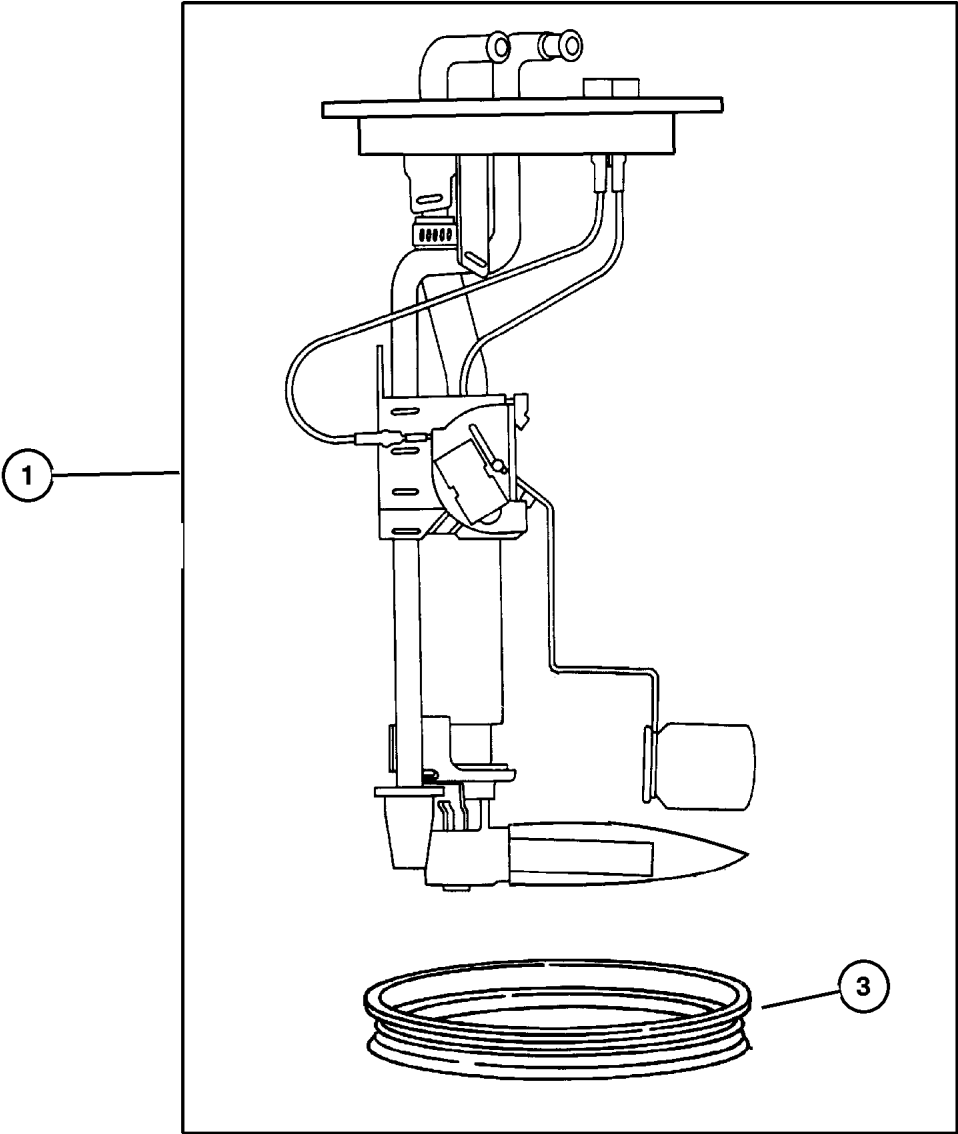
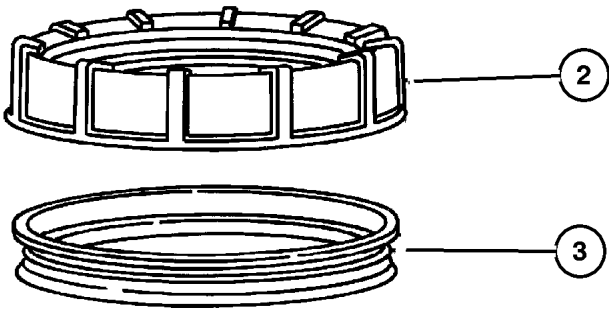
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel

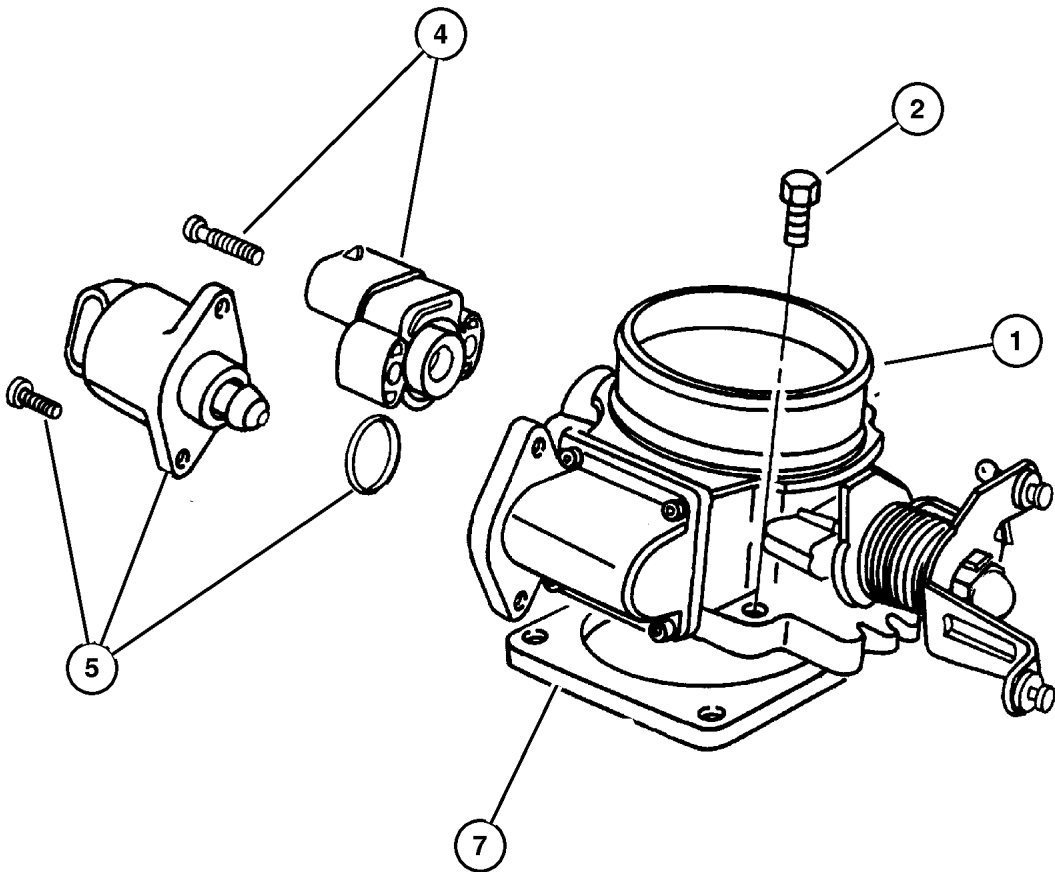
1	4874 271AB	1				EN0			MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	5200 5389	1				EN0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	5201 8808	1				EN0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Throttle Body
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1									THROTTLE BODY
	5303 0807	1				EL0, EM0			
	5303 2023	1				ER0			
2	6503 929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
-3	6034 356	4				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
4									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4874 371	1				ER0			
	4882 219	1				EL0, EM0			
5	4798 377	1				ER0			MOTOR, Auto Idle Speed
-6	53030 657AB-	1				EL0, EM0			MOTOR, A.I.S.
7	5300 7543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-8	5303 0541	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

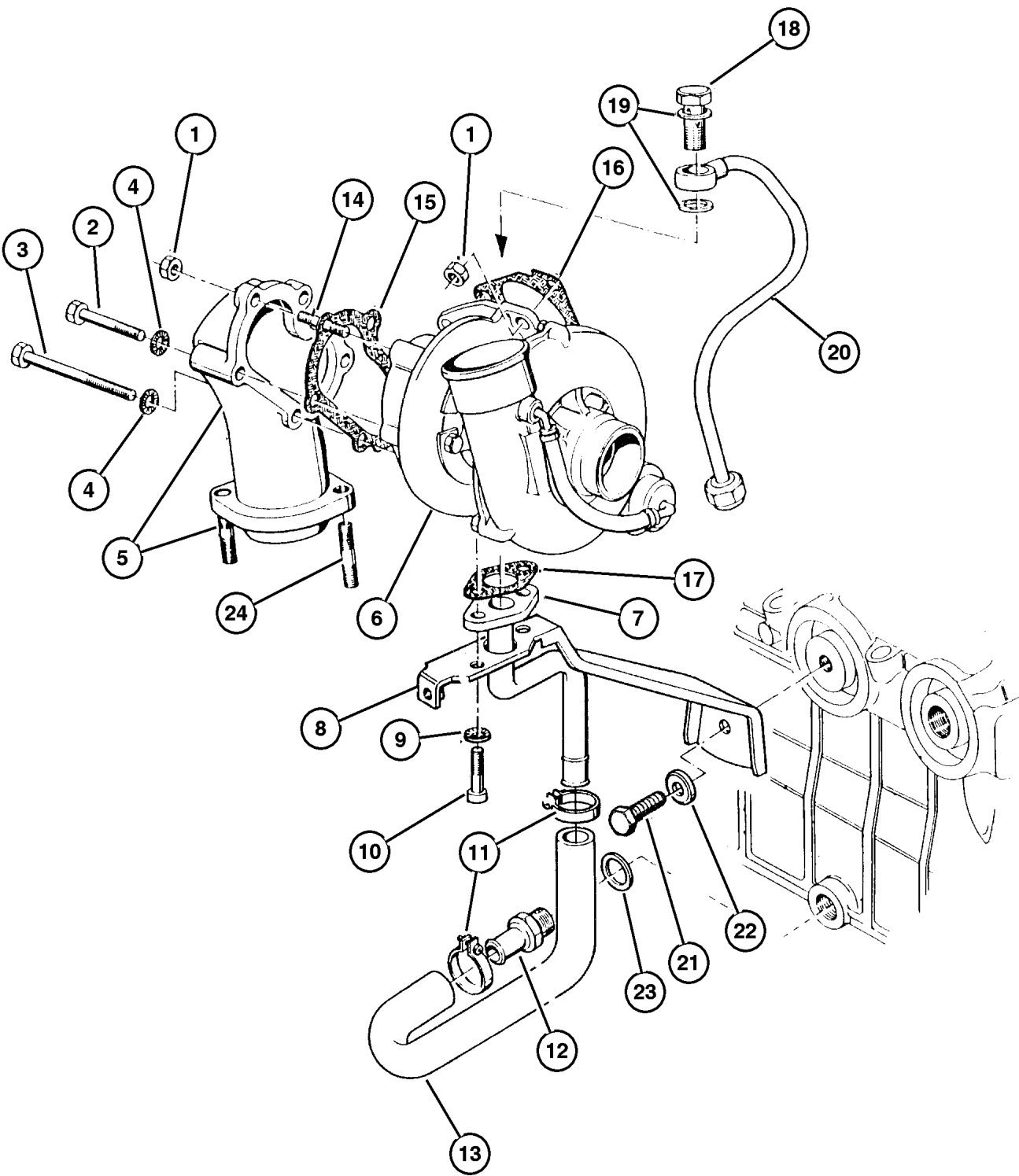
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Turbocharger
Figure 014-670



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4882 610	3				EN0			NUT, Lock
2	4797 770	1				EN0			BOLT
3	4797 771	1				EN0			BOLT, M8x100
4	4723 223	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
5	4864 592	1				EN0			ELBOW, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
6	4864 593	1				EN0			TURBOCHARGER
7	4796 181	1				EN0			TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
8	4864 594	1				EN0			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
9	4720 305	10				EN0			WASHER, Plain
10	4720 658	6				EN0			SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
11	4886 052AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
12	4796 010	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Delivery Tube
13	4864 595	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Return
14	4863 803	3				EN0			STUD
15	4796 184	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
16	4720 203AB	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold
17	4796 007	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
18	4720 367	2				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
19	4720 703	11				EN0			WASHER, Plain
20	4796 406	1				EN0			TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
21	4886 049AA	1				EN0			SCREW
22	4723 281	1				EN0			WASHER, Starter
23	4797 784	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
24	4797 763	2				EN0			STUD, M10x30

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

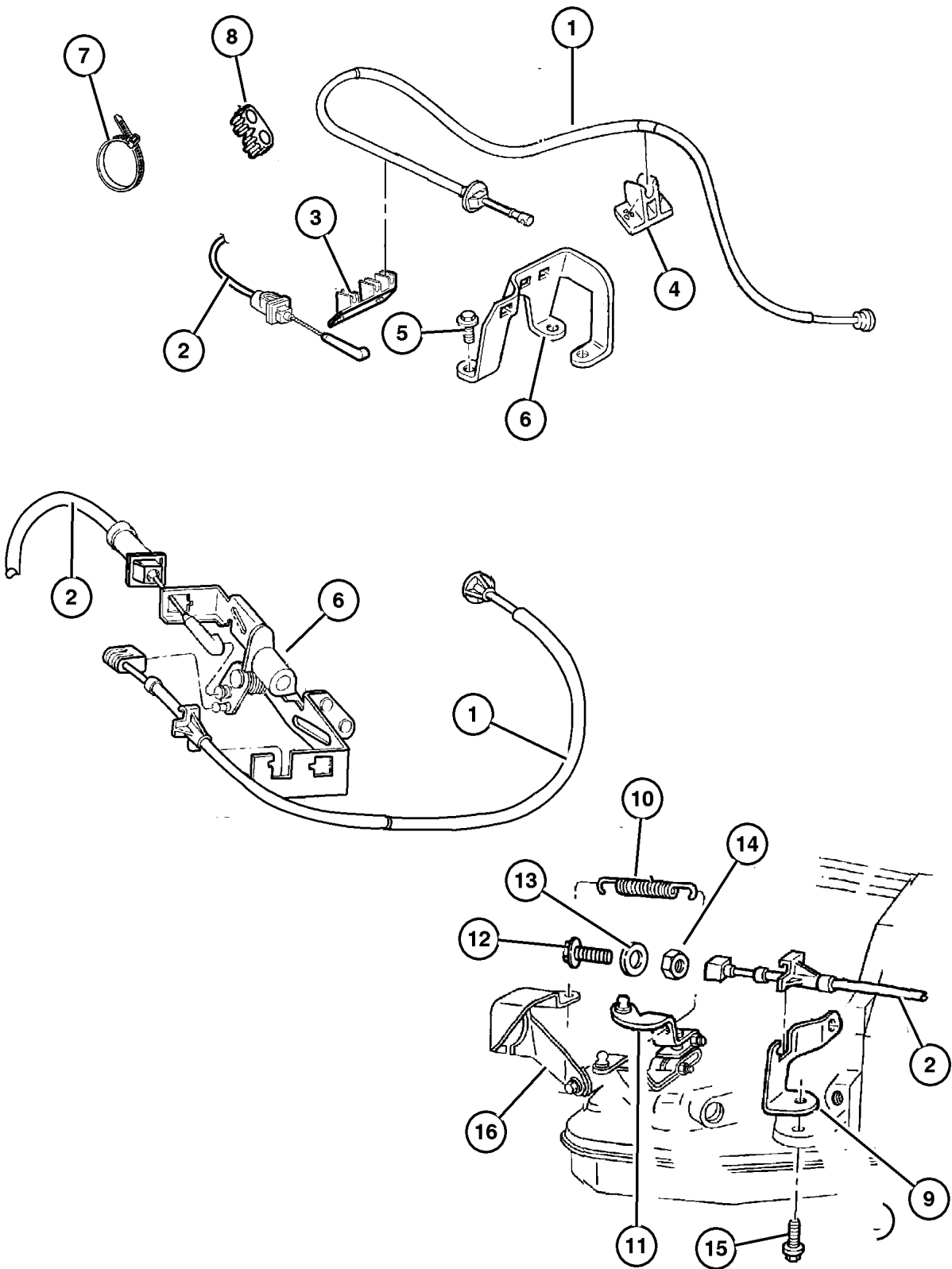
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

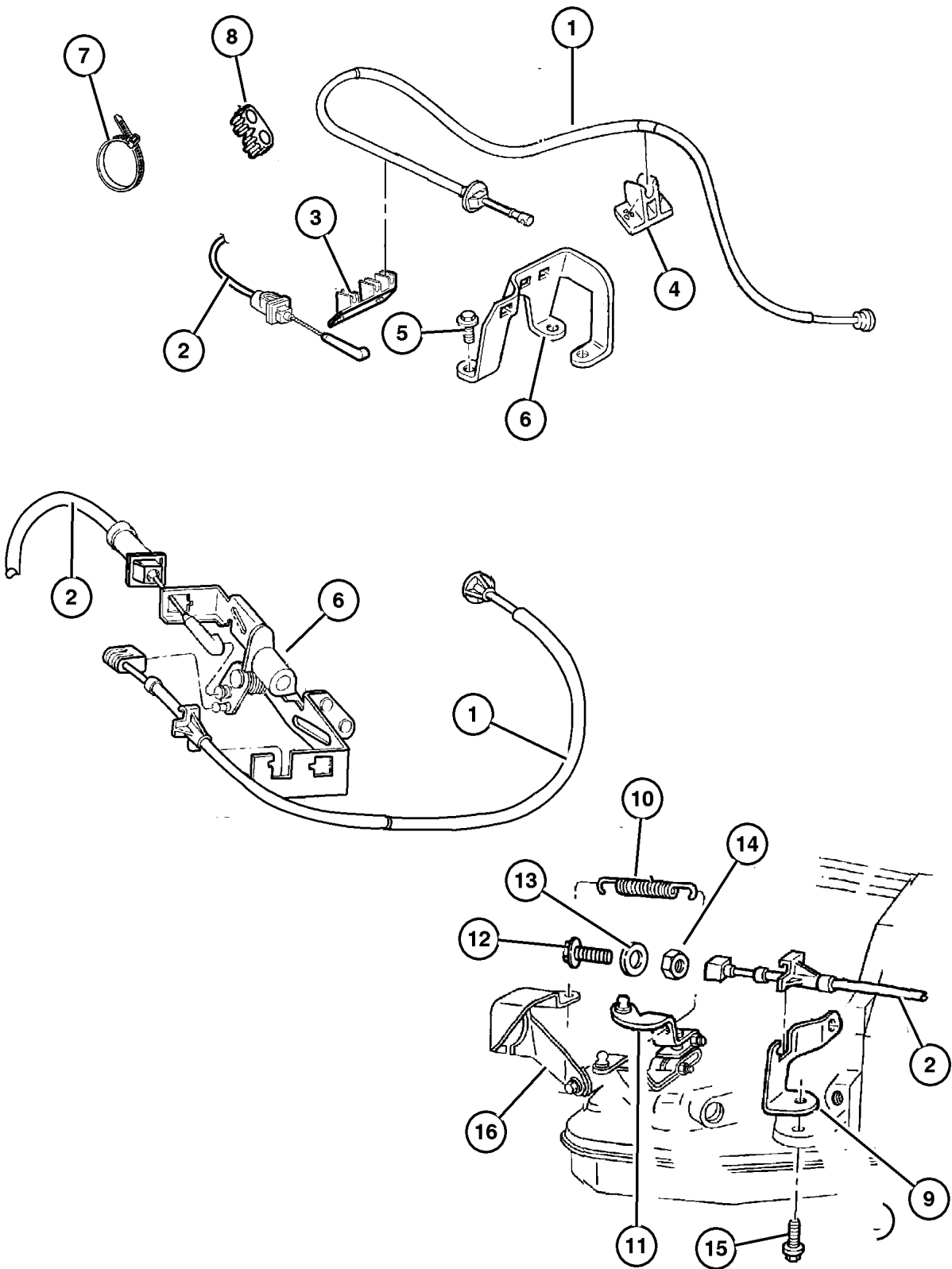
Throttle Controls
Figure 014-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									CABLE, Accelerator
	5305 4124	1	U			ER0			Right Hand Drive
	4854 098	1	J			ER0			Left Hand Drive
	5303 2349	1				EL0, EM0			
2									CABLE, Throttle Valve
	52104 030AB	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		
	5210 4031	1				ER0	DGK		
3	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	5207 8987	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
5	6501 979	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	5300 7486	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
7	5600 8876	1				ER0	DGK		STRAP, Tie
8	J400 5701	1					DGK		CLIP
9	5207 8867	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DGK, DGW		BRACKET, Cable
10	5300 9055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
11	5207 8723	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DGK, DGW		LEVER, Throttle Valve
12	0181 065	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DGK, DGW		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
13	0138 165	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DGK, DGW		WASHER, Lock
14	J012 0375	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DGK, DGW		NUT, Hex, .250-20
15	0181 112	1					DGK, DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Throttle Controls
Figure 014-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	5207 8255	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
-17	5207 9367	1	J			EN0			CABLE, Throttle Control
-18	5300 1952	1				EN0			GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable
-19	J400 5122	1				EN0			PIN, Hitch
-20	J306 6295	1				EN0			CLIP, Accelerator Cable

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Cleaner 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 014-810

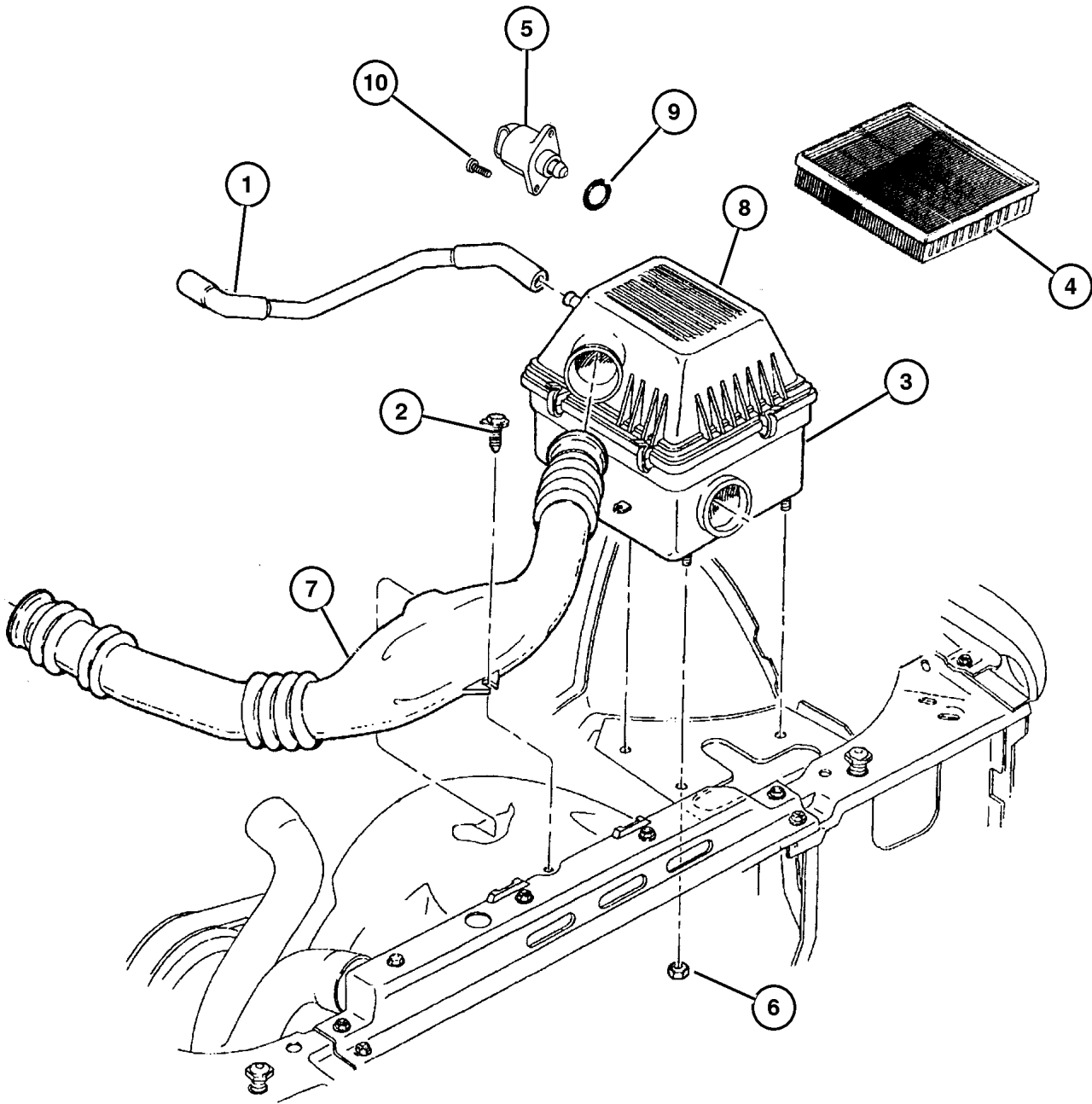
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

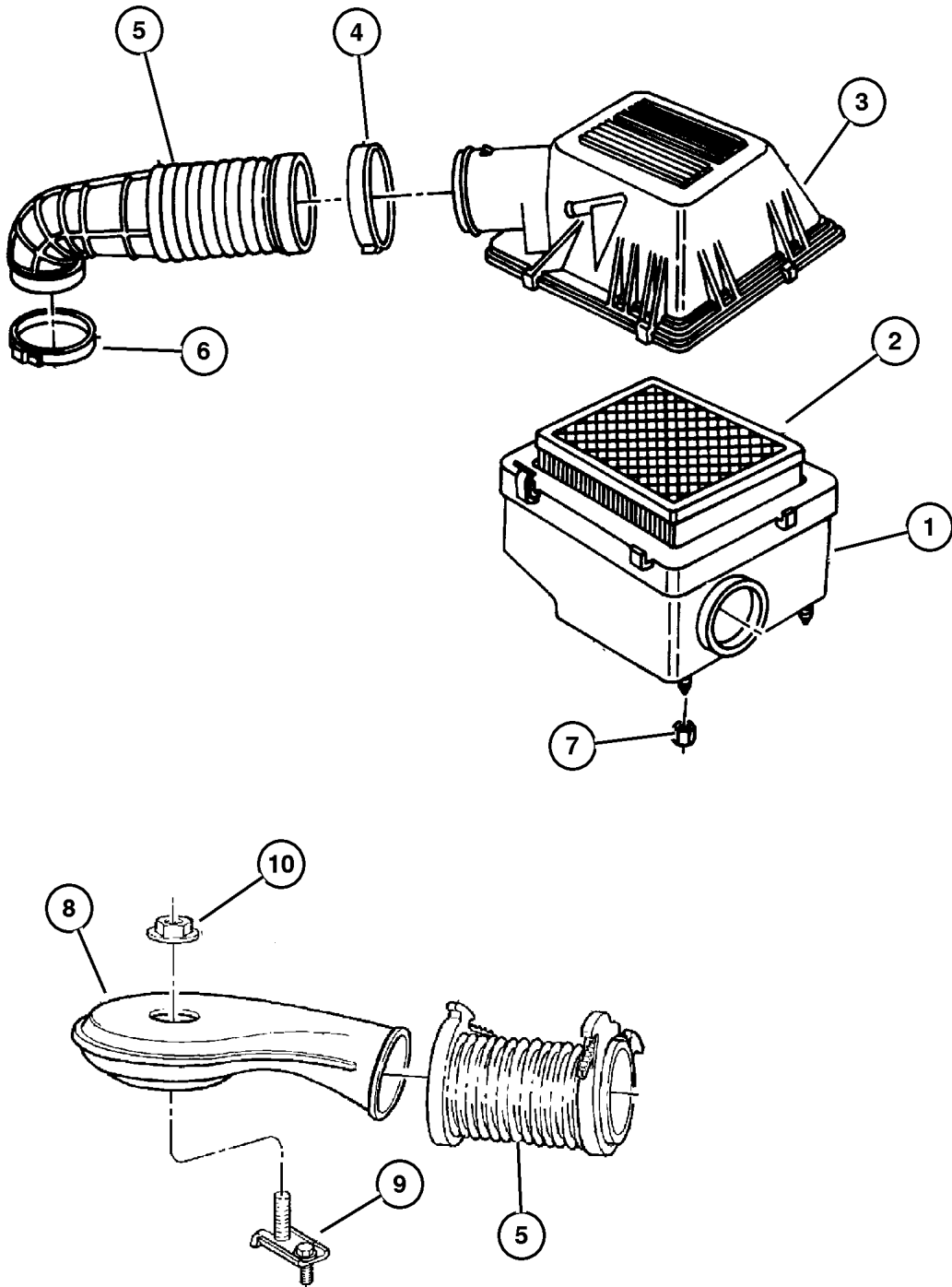
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel

1	5303 0788	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5300 7385	1				EN0			HOUSING, Air Cleaner
4	5303 0688	1				EN0			FILTER, Air
5	4883 258	1				EN0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter
6									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4854 161	1				EN0			DUCT, Fresh Air Intake
8	5303 0698	1				EN0			COVER, Air Cleaner
9									O RING, Serviced in Sensor Pkg., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Air Cleaner 4.0L, 5.2L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 014-850



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	5300 7385	1				ER0 EL0, EM0			HOUSING, Air Cleaner
2	5300 7386	1				ER0 EL0, EM0			FILTER, Air
3	5303 0178	1				ER0 EL0, EM0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4	5300 6584	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
5	5300 7571 5300 9268	1 1				ER0 EL0, EM0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
6	5300 6273	1				ER0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
7									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5300 9266	1				EL0, EM0			BONNET, Throttle Body Air Inlet
9	5303 0693	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Throttle Body Bonnet
10	5300 9267	1				EL0, EM0			NUT, Insert, .250 x 20

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0 = All Autom Transm

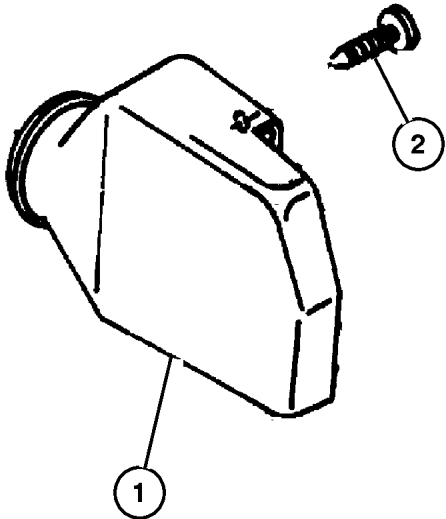
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Intake System
Figure 014-930

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5300 7447	1							DUCT, Ambient Air
2	6030 441	1							PIN, Retainer

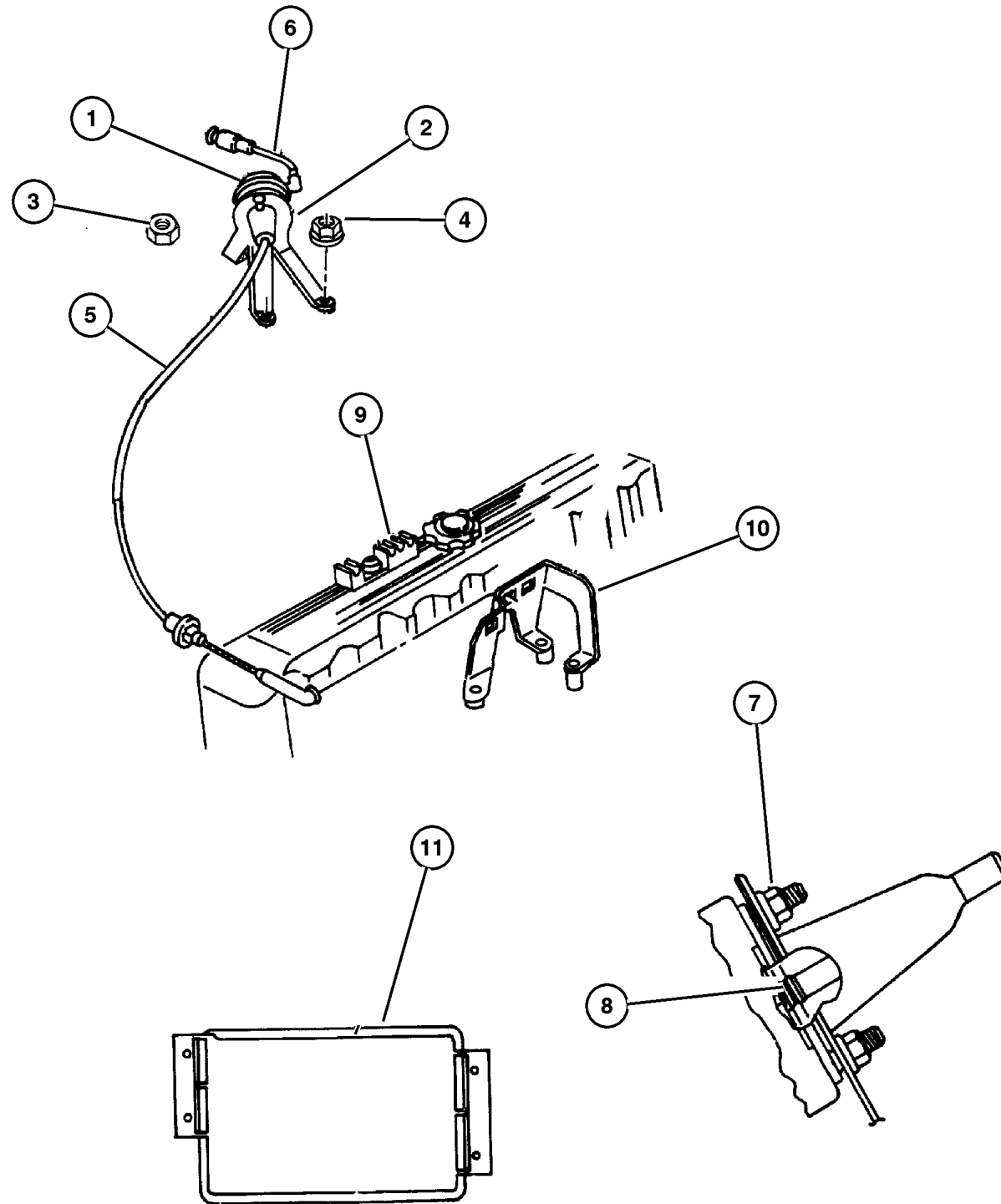


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Speed Control Figure 014-1030



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
ER0=All 4.0L Engine									
1	4669 979	1	U			ER0			SERVO, Speed Control
		1	J			ER0			
		1				EL0,			
						EM0			
2	5207 7997	1				EL0,			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
						EM0			
		1	J			ER0			
	5305 4488	1	U			ER0			
3									NUT, M5x.8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CABLE, Speed Control
	5305 4243	1	U			ER0			
	4854 000	1				EL0,			
						EM0			
	5207 8292	1	J			ER0			
6	5207 8684	1				EL0,			HARNESS, Vacuum Speed Control
						EM0			
7									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	6502 493	2	J			ER0			
		2	U			ER0			
		2				EL0,			
						EM0			
8									CLIP, Cable
	6025 867	1	U			ER0			
		1	J			ER0			
		1				EL0,			
						EM0			
9	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
10	5300 7486	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
11	5503 5614	1				EL0,			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
						ER0			
-12	4549 209	1				EL0,			VALVE PACKAGE, Check
						EM0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

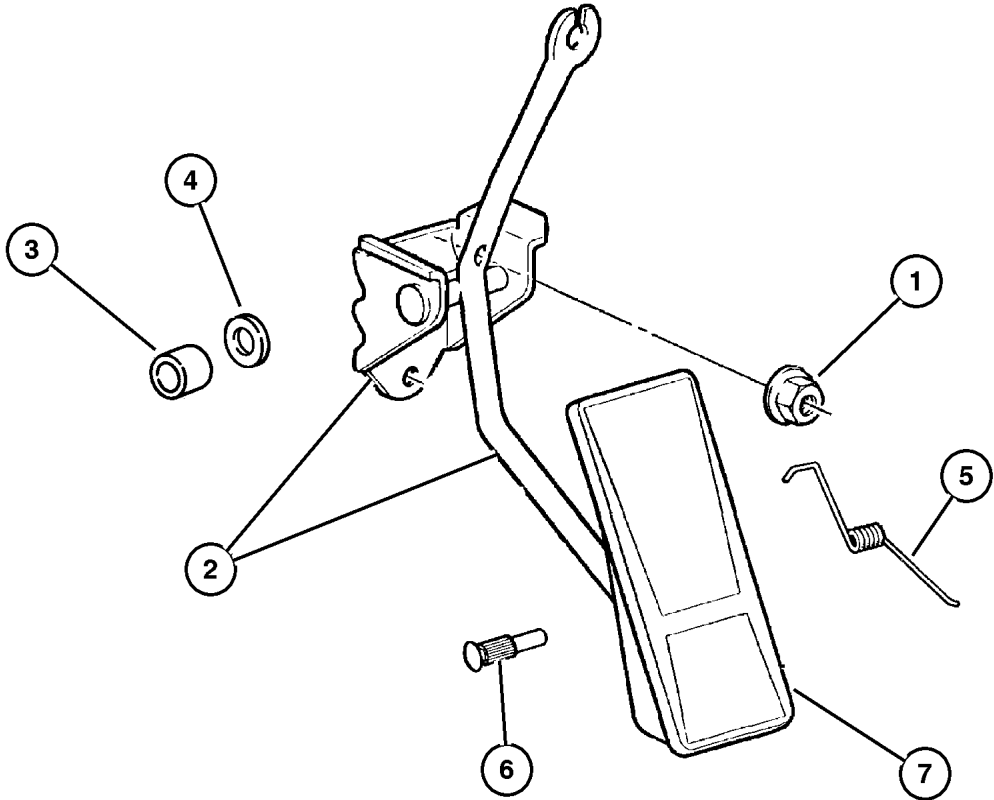
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

1									NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
	3420 1680	2							
		2	U						
2									PEDAL, Accelerator
	5305 4125	1	U			ER0			
	5305 4533	1	U			EN0			No Components Available
	5207 8167	1	J			EL0,			
						EM0,			
	5207 9220	1	J			ER0			No Components Available
3	J317 1414	1	J			EN0			BUSHING, Shift Fork
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
4	6100 876	2				ER0			WASHER, Flat, M6.82x17.00x1.75
5	5207 8168	1	J			EL0,			SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return
						EM0,			
6	J322 0231	1	J			ER0			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
7	5300 3932	1	J			ER0			PAD, Accelerator Pedal
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

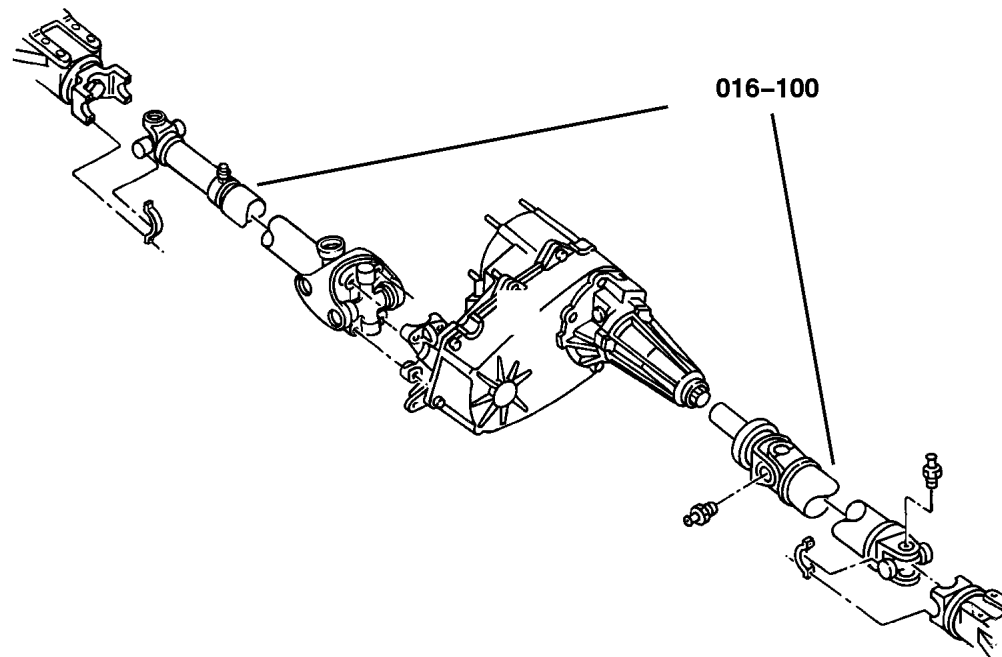
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

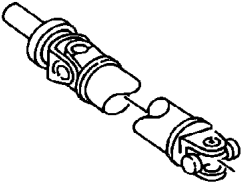
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

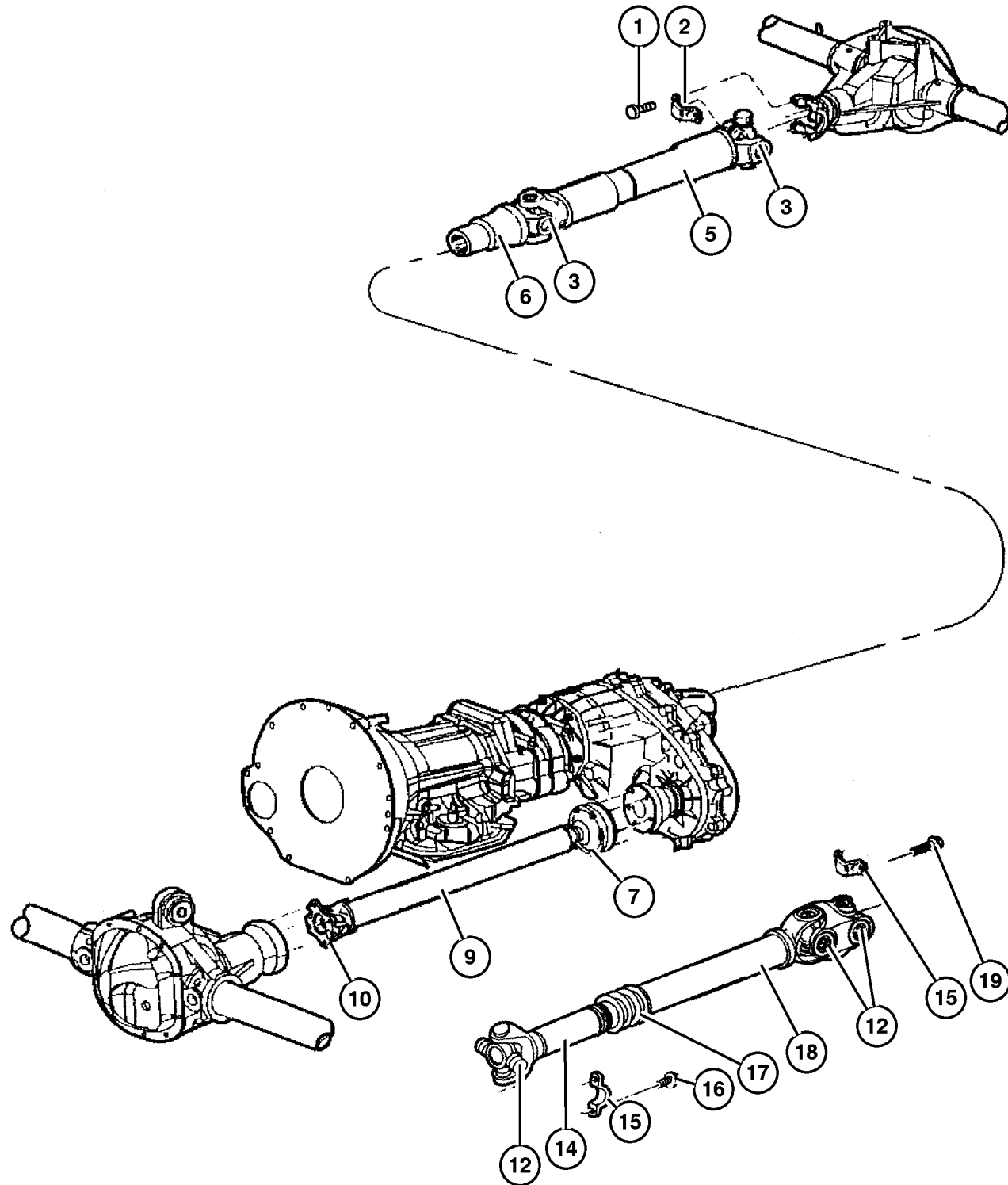
Propeller Shaft

Drive Shaft,Front and Rear Fig. 016-110



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

Drive Shaft,Front and Rear Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DDQ]=5-Speed Manual Transmission [DGK]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic,42RE [DGT]=4-Speed Automatic 46RE Transmission [DGW]=4-Speed Automatic 44RE Transmission [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic [EL0]=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas [EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	J400 6928	4							BOLT, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle, Mounting
2	J324 0553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft, Drive Shaft to
3	4882 793	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		Rear Axle, Mounting U JOINT
-4	J320 7886	2				EN0	DDQ		RING, U Joint
		2				ER0	DGK		
		4				EL0, EM0	DGW		
		4				EN0 ER0	DDQ DGK		
5	5209 8702	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
6	5211 1237	1				EN0	DDQ		YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5209 8703	1				ER0	DGK		
	4874 052	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		
	4897 366AA	1				EN0	DDQ		
7	4897 367AA	1				EN0	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
	4874 052	1				ER0	DGK		
	6503 407	6				EL0, EM0	DGW		
		6				ER0	DGK		
-8									WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

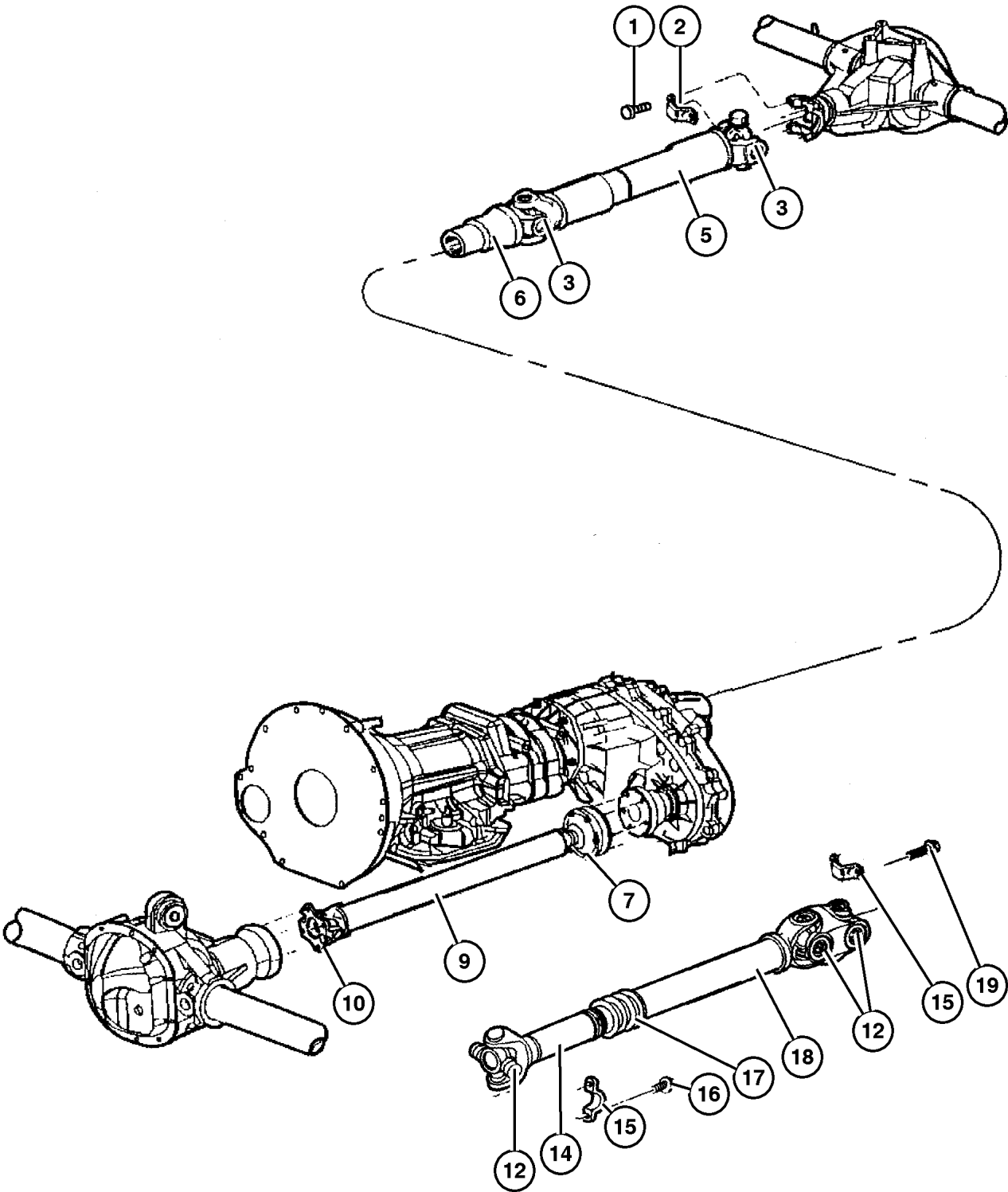
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drive Shaft,Front and Rear
Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5209 8488	6				EL0, EM0	DGW		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
		6				ER0	DGK		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
9									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	5209 8864	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		
	5209 8867	1				ER0	DGK		
10									U JOINT
	4882 793	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		
		2				ER0	DGK		
-11									RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4				EL0, EM0	DGW		
		4				ER0	DGK		
12	4882 793	3				EN0	DDQ		U JOINT
-13	J320 7886	4				EN0	DDQ		RING, U Joint
14	5013 491AA	1				EN0	DDQ		YOKE, Drive Shaft
15	J324 0553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft, Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting
16	J400 6928	4							BOLT, Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting
17	5012 793AA	1				EN0	DDQ		BOOT, Driveshaft
18	5209 8706	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Drive, Front
19	6034 966	4							BOLT, .312-24x1.170, Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 017

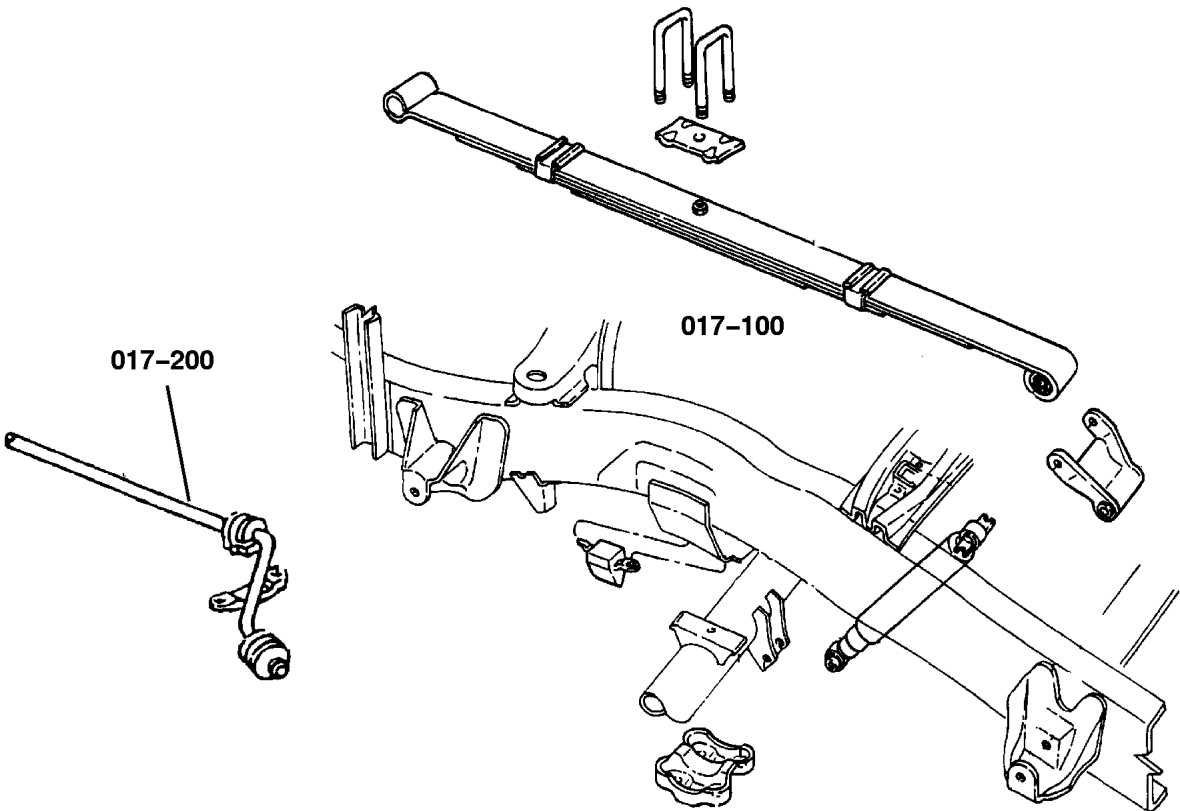
Rear Suspension

GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

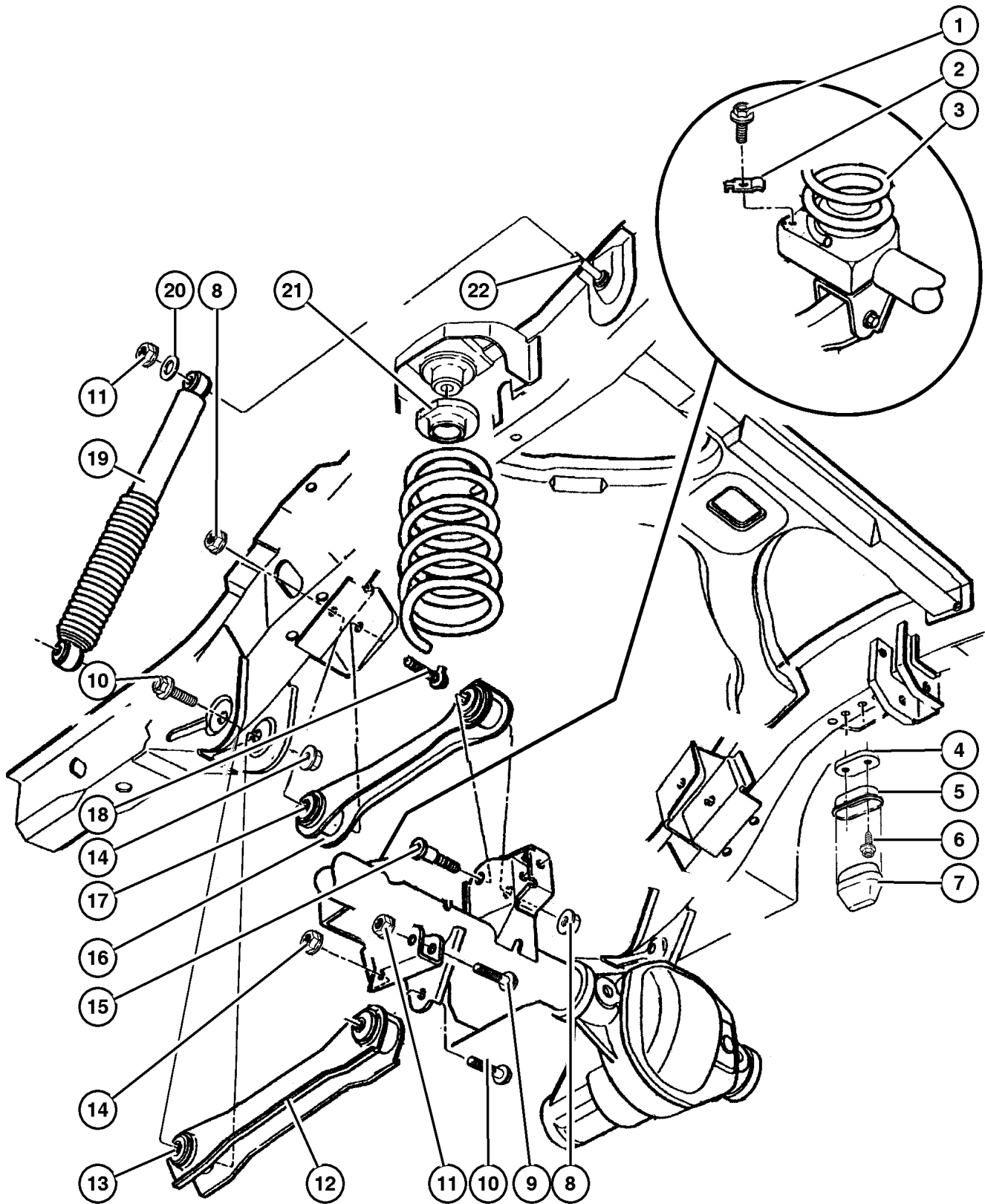
Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension	
Suspension,Rear,Springs,Shocks	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilizer Bar,Rear and Track Bar	Fig. 017-210



<div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>017-200</div> <div>Rear Stabilizer</div> <div></div>		
---	---	--	--

Suspension,Rear,Springs,Shocks
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty									
[SDJ]=Suspension - Firm									
[SDU]= Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged									
1	6502 468	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x20, Rear Spring Retainer, Mounting
2	5200 5917	2							BRACKET, Spring, Holddown
3									SPRING, Rear Coil
	5208 9201	1							[ZDS,ZSS]
	5208 8364	1							[ZJR,ZXR]
	5208 9142	1							[ZJS,ZXS]
	5208 9143	1							[ZJT,ZXT]
	5208 9144	1							[ZJU,ZXU]
	5208 9145	1							[ZJV,ZXV]
4	5208 7675	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
5	5208 8380	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
6									BOLT
	6502 656	4							Jounce Bumper Without [SDJ, SDU], Mounting
	6504 927AA	4							Jounce Bumper With [SDJ,SDU], Mounting
7	5208 7993	2							BUMPER, Jounce
8									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
	6502 696	4	J		74				UCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
		4	U		74				UCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
9	6502 473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65, Shock Lower, Mounting
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105
	6502 963	4	J		74				LCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
		4	U		74				LCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
11	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Upper or Lower
12	5208 8521	2							ARM, Control, With Bushings, Rear Lower
13									BUSHING, Control Arm
	5203 8026	2							to Body, Rear Lower
	5208 7720	2							to Axle, Rear Lower
14	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
15									SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x75

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

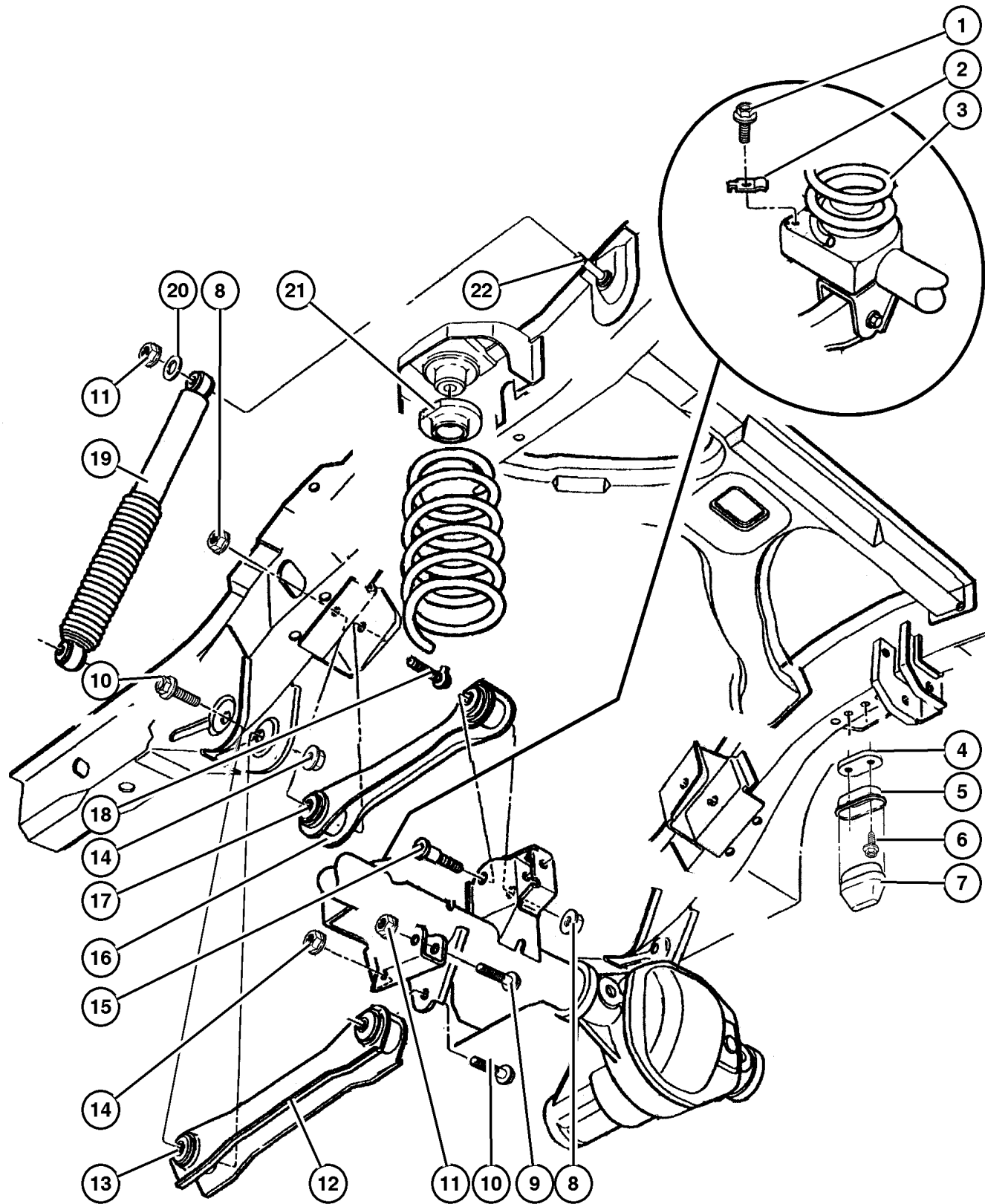
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Suspension,Rear,Springs,Shocks
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6502 469	2	J		74				UCA to Axle, Mounting
		2	U		74				UCA to Axle, Mounting
16	5208 8520	2							ARM, Control, With Bushings, Rear Upper
17	5208 7709	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, Rear Upper
18									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x78.20
	6503 085	2	J		74				UCA to Sill, Mounting
		2	U		74				UCA to Sill, Mounting
19	5208 7901	2				EL0, EM0, ER0			SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension [SDA]
	5208 8164	2							[SDJ]
	52088 202AC	2				EL0, ER0			[SDU]
20									WASHER, Flat, I.D.13.07 x O.D.35. 00 x THK. 3.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	5208 8398	1							ISOLATOR, Spring Without [SDU], Right
	5208 8379	1							Without [SDU], Left
	5208 8398	2							With [SDU], Right And Left
22	5503 3077	2	J						SHAFT, Rear Shock Mount
		2	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

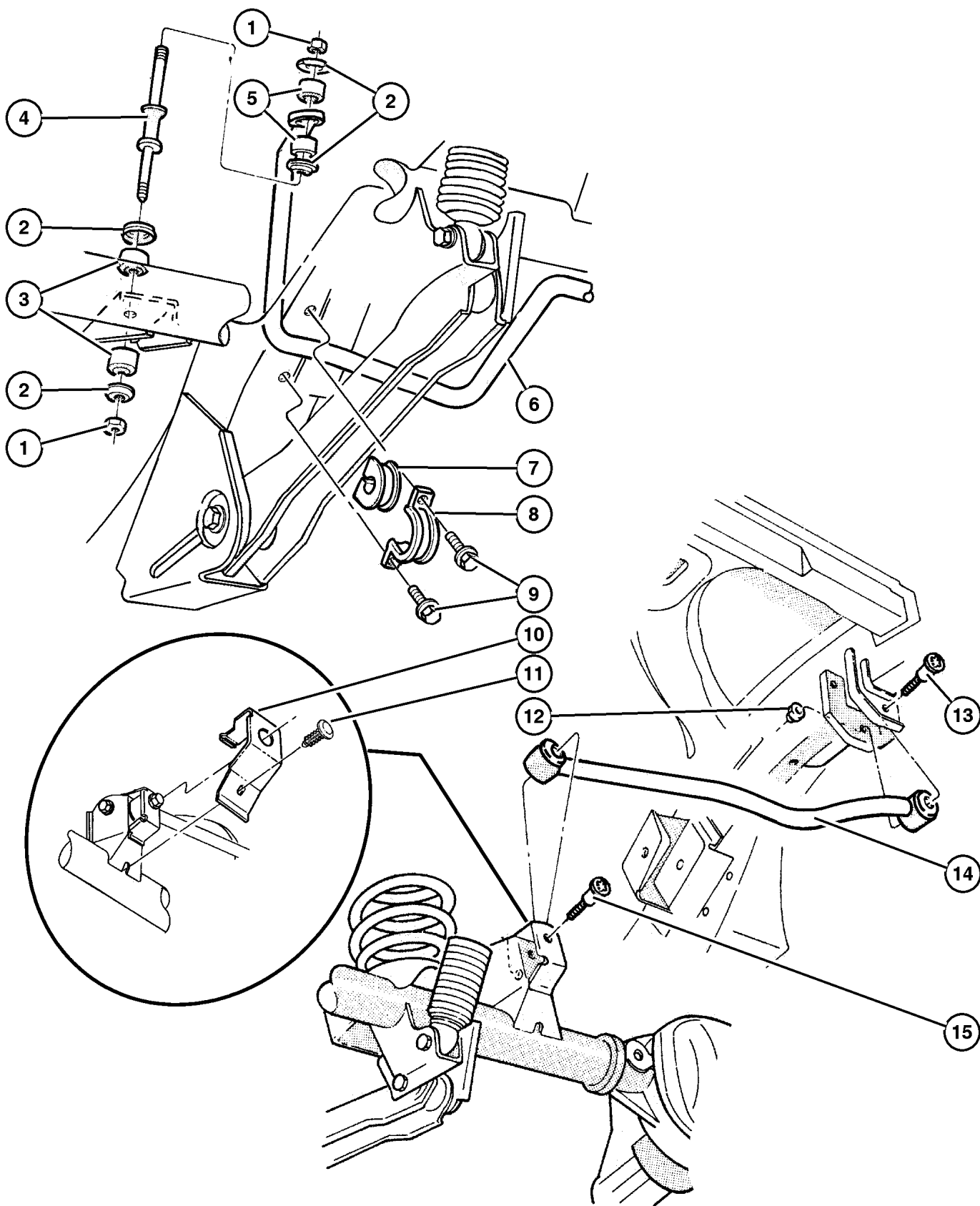
TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Stabilizer Bar,Rear and Track Bar
Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 687	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
2	5208 7668	8							RETAINER, Sway Bar
3	5208 7955	4							GROMMET, Sway Bar, To Link, Lower
4	5200 5638	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	5200 1132	4							GROMMET, Sway Bar, To Link, Upper
6	5200 5635	1							BAR, Rear Sway
7	5200 6289	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar, To Sill, Mounting
8	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, To Sill, Mounting
9	6101 972	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Sway Bar Retainer to Sill, Mounting
10	5201 8347	1	J						COVER, Track Bar Bracket
11	6030 441	1	J						PIN, Retainer, Track Bar Bracket Cover, Mounting
12	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Sill, Mounting
13	6502 558	1							SCREW, Track Bar to Sill, Mounting
14									TRACK BAR, Rear
	5208 7968	1	J						
	5305 4177	1	U						
15	6502 883	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

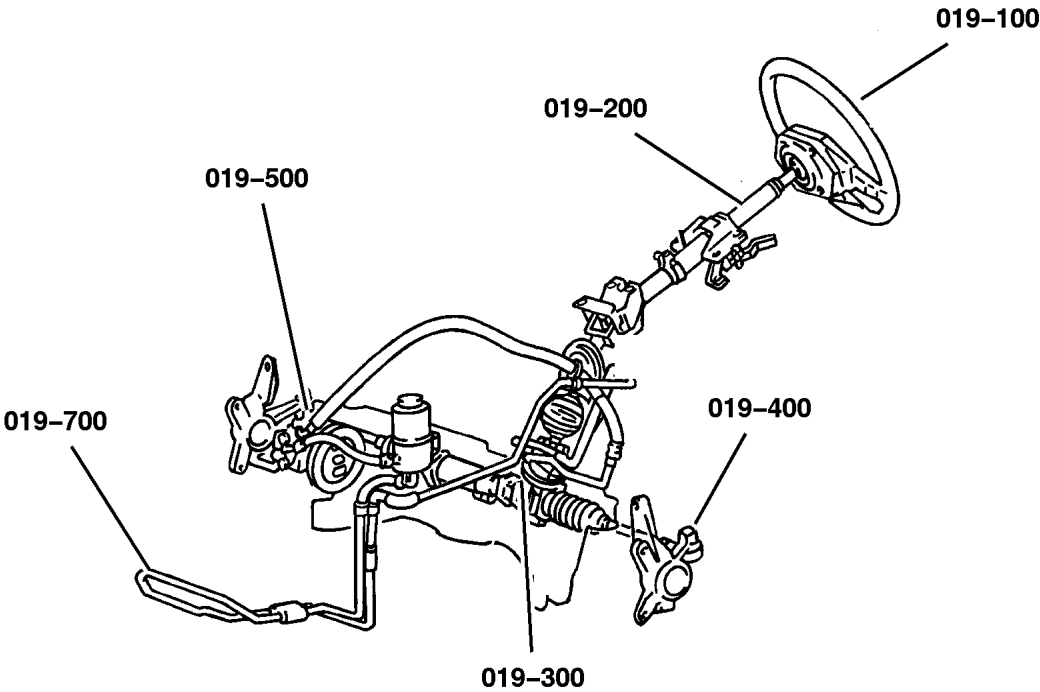
September 15, 2005

Group – 019
Steering

GROUP 19 - Steering

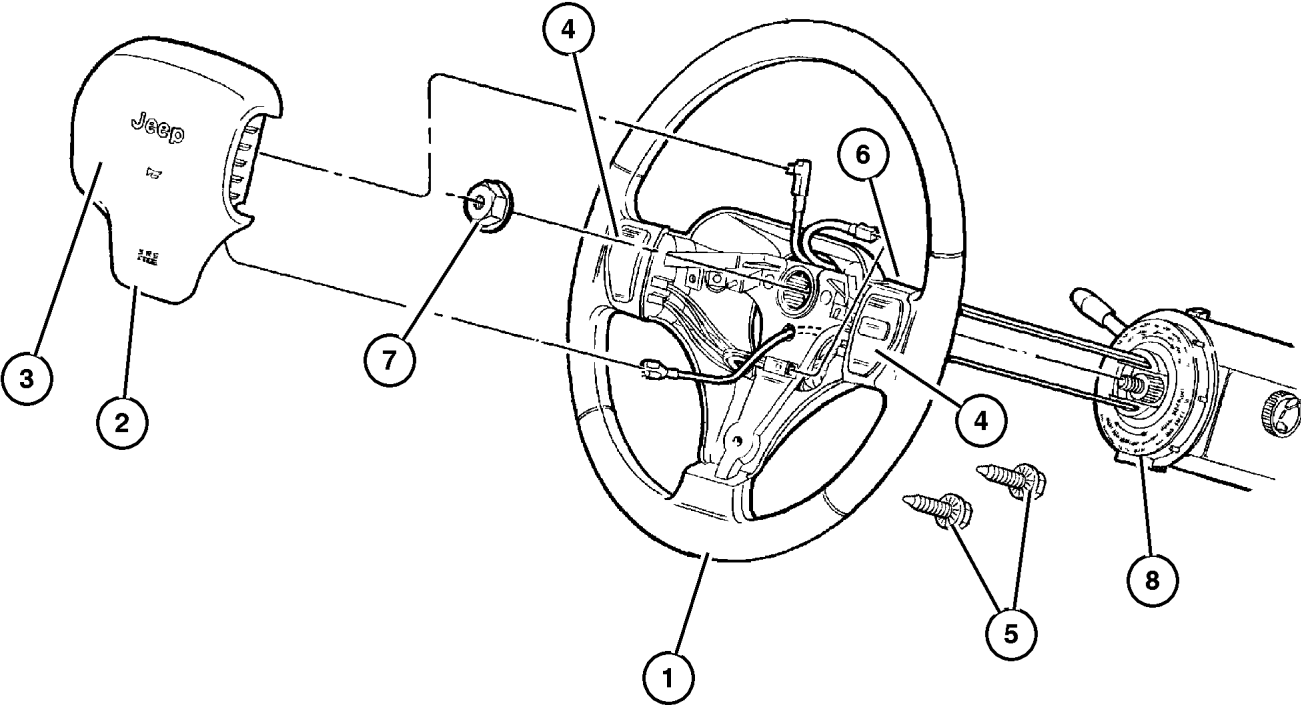
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Steering Wheel	
Wheel, Steering	Fig. 019-140
Steering Column	
Column, Steering Upper and Lower	Fig. 019-280
Steering Gear	
Gear, Power Steering	Fig. 019-320
Steering Linkage	
Linkage and Damper	Fig. 019-430
Power Steering Pump	
Pump, Power Steering	Fig. 019-510
Pump Mounting, w/4.0,5.2,5.9L Engines	Fig. 019-530
Pump Mounting, w/Diesel Engine	Fig. 019-545
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses and Reservoir, w/2.5L Engine	Fig. 019-720
Hoses and Reservoir, w/4.0,5.2,5.9L Engine LHD	Fig. 019-725
Hoses and Reservoir, w/4.0L Engine RHD	Fig. 019-730



<div>019-100</div> <div>Steering Wheel</div> <div></div>	<div>019-200</div> <div>Steering Column</div> <div></div>	<div>019-300</div> <div>Steering Gear</div> <div></div>	<div>019-400</div> <div>Steering Linkage</div> <div></div>
<div>019-500</div> <div>Power Steering Pump</div> <div></div>	<div>019-700</div> <div>Power Steering Hoses</div> <div></div>		

Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE

ASSEMBLY itself.									
1	5FU3 1SX9	1							WHEEL, Steering
2	5DU3 9SX8	1							AIR BAG, Driver
3	4856 623	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes
Horn Switch									
4									SWITCH, Speed Control
	5600 7336	1							Right
	5600 7337	1							Left
5									SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
	6032 452	4		J					
		4		U					
6	6503 953	3							SCREW
7	6500 906	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.5
8									CLOCKSPRING
	5604 2107	1							w/Speed Proportional Steering (SBC)
	5604 2128	1							w/o Speed Proportional Steering (SBC)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 019-280

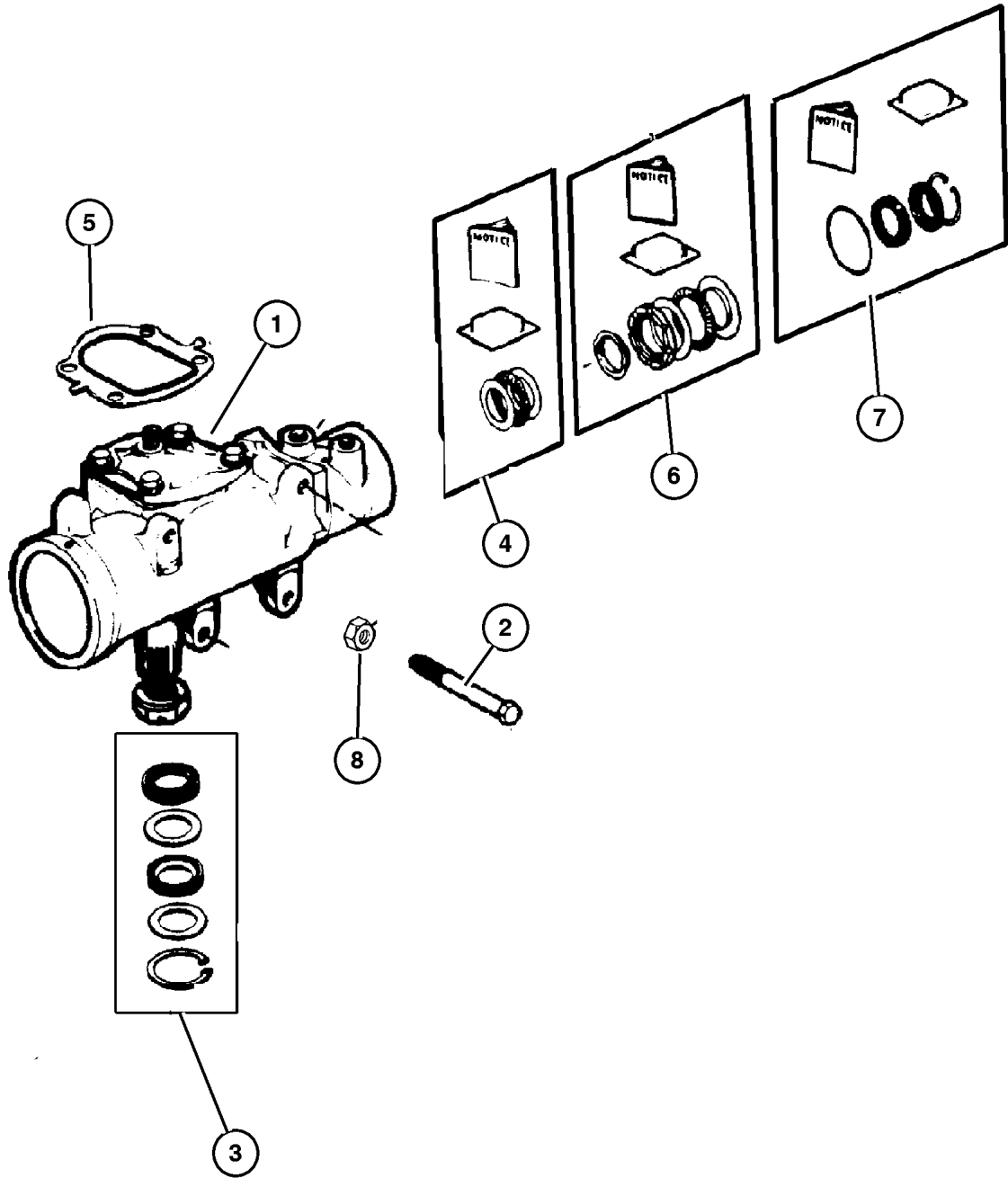
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code ER0=All 4.0L 6-CYL									
1	4798 975	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt w/SBC
	4864 354	1							w/o SBC
2	5602 7333	1							SENSOR, Speed Proportional Steering
3	4470 103	1							LEVER, Tilt Column Release
4	5511 5711	1							SHROUD, Lock Housing, Lower
5	6501 730	1							NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00
6	5274 178	1							HOG RING, Seat
7	4470 105	2							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25
8	5511 5712	1							SHROUD, Lock Housing, Upper
9	5207 9050	1							SHAFT, Steering Column
10	3420 1711	1	J						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
		1	U			ER0			
11	5207 9269	1	J						SHIELD, Intermediate Shaft LHD
	5305 4107	1	U			ER0			RHD
12	6502 390	2							STUD, M6x1.00x43.80
13	5207 8854	1							PLATE, Steering Column
14									SCREW, M4x6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16	5602 1346	1							SWITCH, Ignition
-17	6503 845	3							SCREW, Ignition Switch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear, Power Steering
Figure 019-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=All 4-CYL Turbo									
ER0=All 4.0 6-CYL									
DBB=All Manual Trans									
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	5305 4570	1	U			ER0			
	5208 8389	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			
	5208 8488	1	J						ER0
2	6034 539	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x4
3									SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
	4470 365	1	J						
		1	U			EN0			
		1	U			ER0			
4	4897 000AA	1	J						REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear
5	3893 558	1	J						SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
6	4886 349AA	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
7	3893 557	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
8	6101 467	2				EN0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Linkage and Damper
Figure 019-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Code EL0=All 5.2L 8-CYL
Note: Sales Code EM0=All 5.9L 8-CYL
Note:Sales Code EN0=All 4-CYL Turbo
Note:Sales Code ER0=All 4.0L 6-CYL

1									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	5200 5741	1	J			EN0, ER0			
		1	U			EN0, ER0			
2									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	6502 697	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	J			EN0, ER0			
3									FITTING PACKAGE, Grease
	8350 7064	1	J			EN0, ER0			
		1	U			EN0, ER0			
4	5208 7674	1	J			EN0, ER0			TUBE, Tie Rod
5	5200 5740	1	J			EN0, ER0			SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner, Right Hand Thread
6									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	5200 5739	1	U			EN0, ER0			
		1	J			EL0, EM0			
		1	J			EN0, ER0			
7									TUBE, Tie Rod
	5203 7536	1	U			EN0, ER0			
		1	J			EL0, EM0			
		1	J			EN0, ER0			
8									SOCKET, Drag Link, Outer
	5200 5738	1	J			EN0, ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Linkage and Damper
 Figure 019-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 7994	1	J			EL0, EM0			
9	5305 4313	1	U			EN0, ER0			SOCKET, Drag Link
10									ARM, Pitman
	5200 5285	1	J						Left Hand Drive
	5305 4547	1	U						Right Hand Drive
11									DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	5203 7506	1	U						
	5208 7827	1	J						
12	5203 7996	1	J			EL0, EM0			SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner, Right Hand Thread
13	3420 2101	1							PIN, Cotter
14									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	6034 358	1	J						
		1	U						
15	6101 467	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
16									WASHER, Lock, .875x1.469, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	J010 3374	1							PIN, Cotter
18	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65

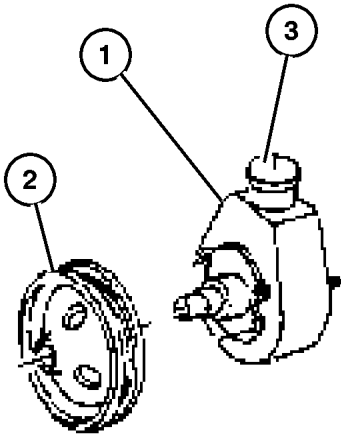
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

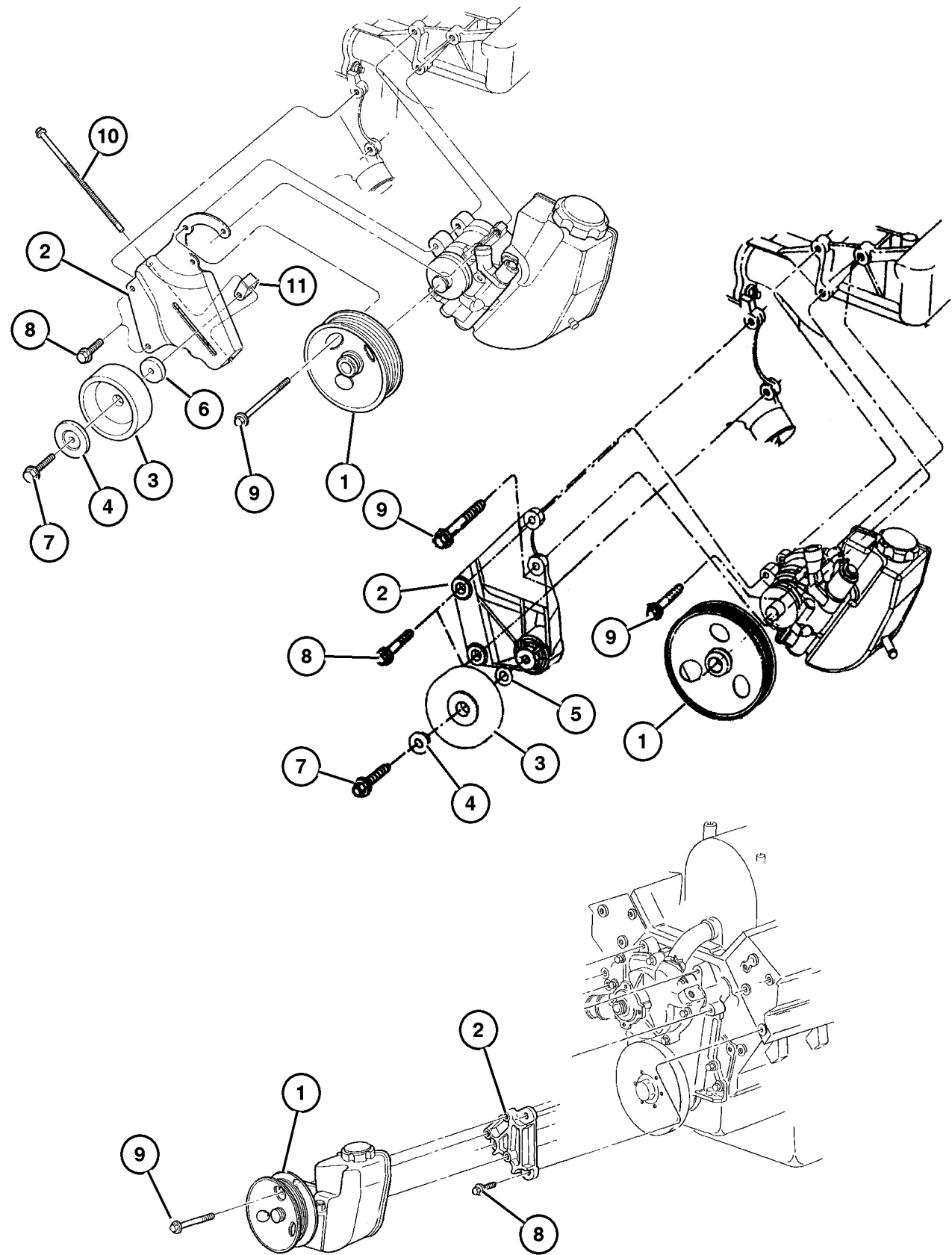
Pump, Power Steering
Figure 019-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
SBA=Power Steering									
SBC=Speed Proportional									
1	5208 8139	1				ER0			PUMP, Power Steering
	5208 8250	1				ER0			SBA
	5208 8663	1	U			ER0			SBC
2									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	4796 034	1				EN0			
	5301 0258	1				ER0			
	5301 1017	1				EL0, EM0			
3	4694 766	1				EN0			CAP, Power Steering Pump



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Pump Mounting, w/4.0,5.2,5.9L Engines
Figure 019-530



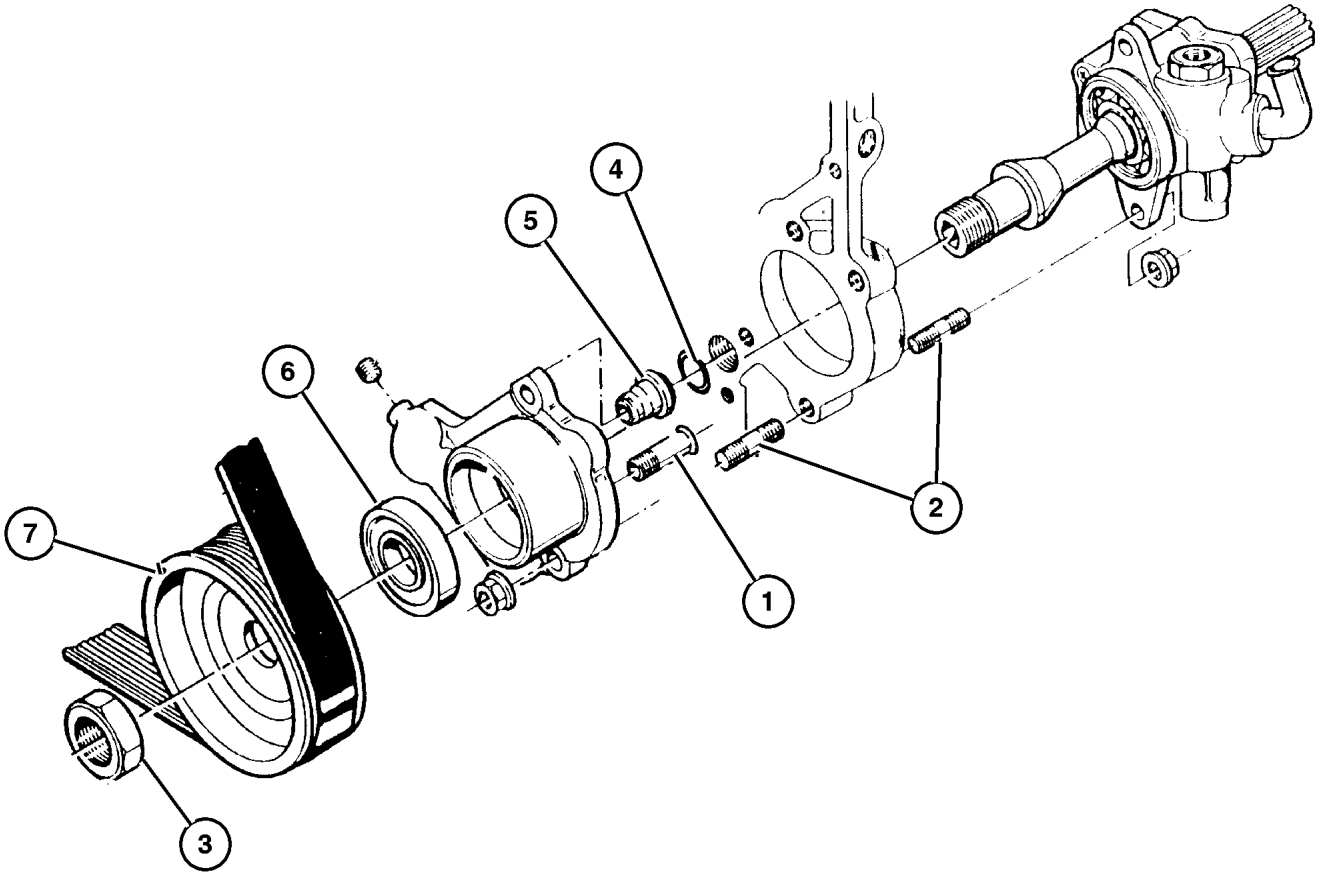
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELO=All 5.2L 8-CYL									
EM0=All 5.9L 8-CYL									
ER0=All 4.0L 6-CYL									
1									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	5301 0258	1				ER0			
	5301 1017	1				ELO, EM0			
2									BRACKET, Tensioner
	5301 0148	1	J			ER0			
	5301 0190	1	U			ER0			
3	4792 112	1	J			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
4	3300 2201	1				ELO			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
5	6503 230	1	J			ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
6	6503 155	1	U			ER0			WASHER, Flat, 10.0x22.0x2.05
7	3420 2029	1	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
8	6101 055	1	U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
9	6502 425	3	J			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
10	6503 198	1	J			ER0			BOLT
11	5301 0149	1	J			ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,ELO=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Pump Mounting, w/Diesel Engine
Figure 019-545

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=All 4-CYL Turbo									
1	4886 245AA	1				EN0			PIPE, Vacuum Pump
2	4723 331	5				EN0			STUD, M8x25
3	4723 344	1				EN0			NUT
4	4723 334	1				EN0			GASKET, Valve
5	4723 335	1				EN0			VALVE, Vacuum Pump
6	4723 339	1				EN0			BEARING, Power Steering Pump Shaft
7	4796 034	1				EN0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Hoses and Reservoir, w/2.5L Engine Figure 019-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=All 4-CYL Turbo									
1	5208 7782	1	J			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Return Left Hand Drive
	5305 4559	1	U			EN0			Right Hand Drive
2	5208 7781	1	J			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure Left Hand Drive
	5305 4556	1	U			EN0			Front, Right Hand Drive
	53054 557AB	1	U			EN0			Rear, Right Hand Drive
3	5208 7712	1	J			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir, Left Hand Drive
4	53054 432AB	1	U			EN0			HOSE, Pump Supply, Right Hand Drive
5	6502 017	2				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
6	52087 713AB	1				EN0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
7	4694 766	1				EN0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
8	5208 7722	1				EN0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir

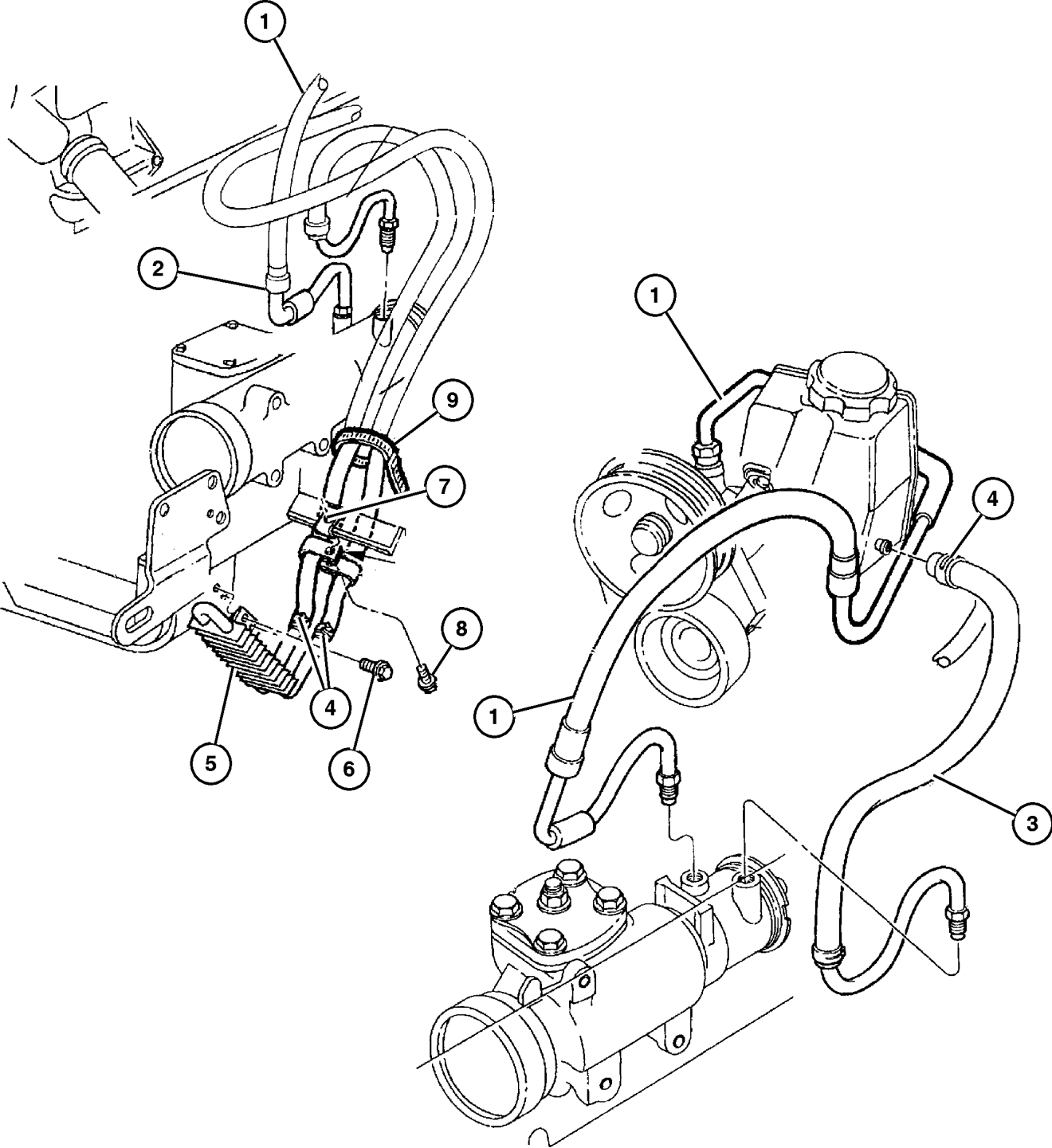
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

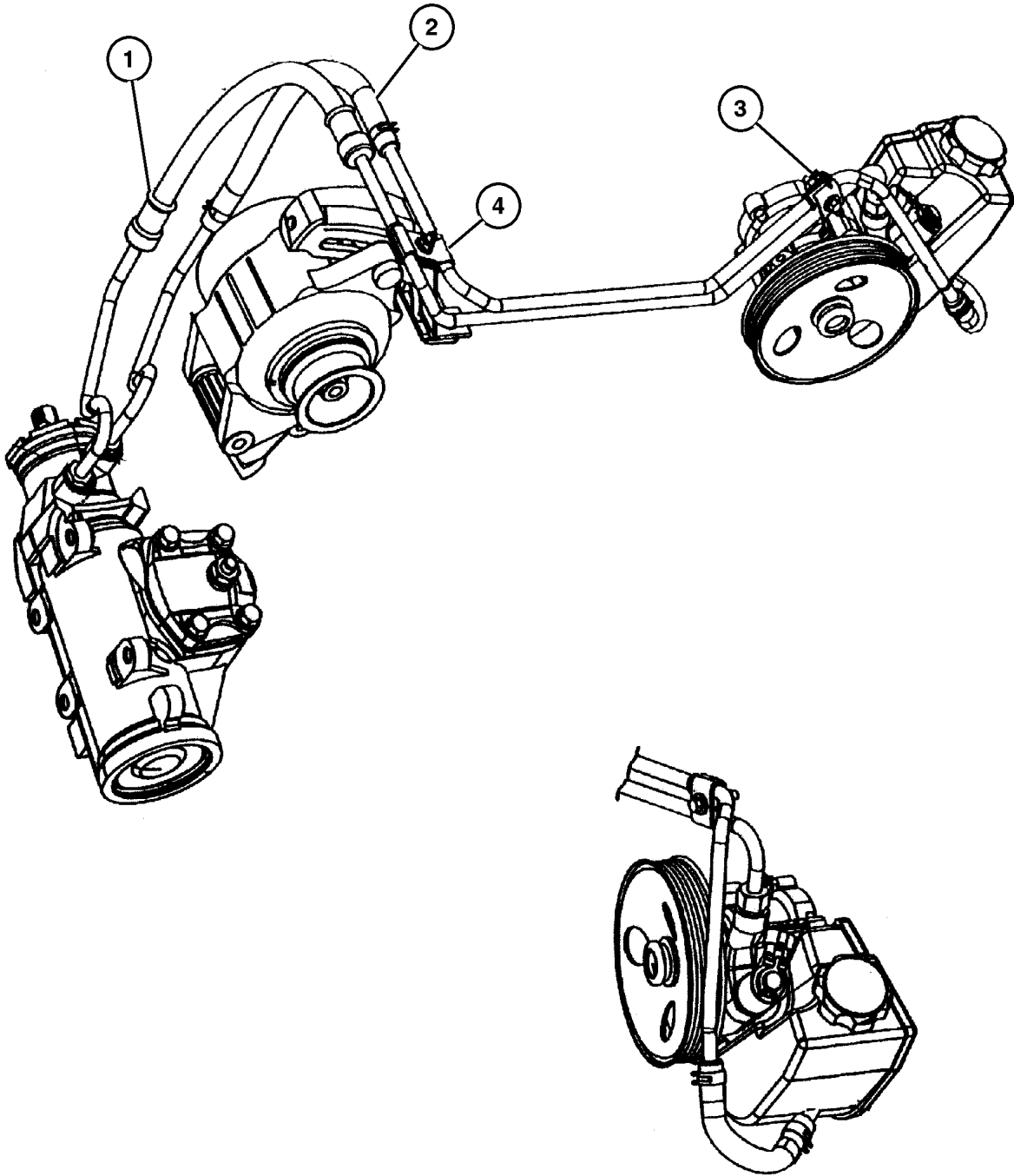
Hoses and Reservoir, w/4.0,5.2,5.9L Engine LHD
Figure 019-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELO=All 5.2L 8-CYL									
EM0=All 5.9L 8-CYL									
ER0=All 4.0L 6-CYL									
DGK=Automatic 4-Spd									
1	5208 8538	1	J			ELO,			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	5208 8539	1	J			EM0 ELO, EM0, ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	5208 7748	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	6502 017	2				EN0			COOLER, Power Steering With Hose
5	5208 8360	1	J			ER0	DGK		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x17
6	6502 640	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x17
7	4762 276	1	J			ELO			U-NUT
8	6101 232	1	J			ER0	DGK		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25
9	3420 1788	1	J						STRAP, Tie

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,ELO=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Hoses and Reservoir, w/4.0L Engine RHD
Figure 019-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EN0=All 4-CYL Turbo

ER0=All 4.0L 6-CYL

1	5305 4132	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	5305 4133	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
3	5305 4426	1	U			ER0			BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
4	6101 808	3	U			EN0			NUT, Hex, M6x1

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

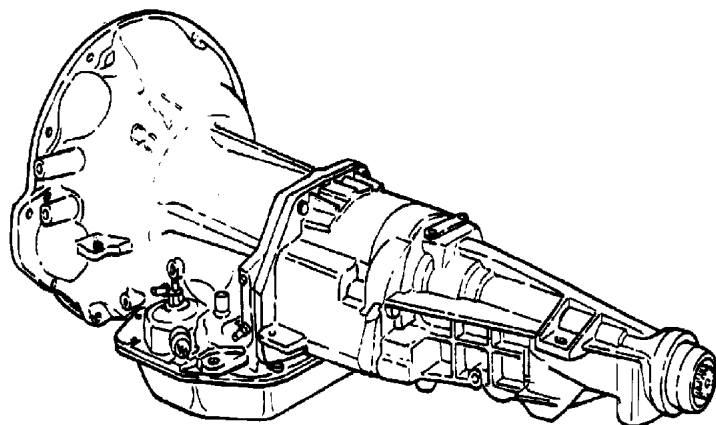
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 42RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 42RE	Fig. 42RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case & Related Parts 42RE	Fig. 42RE-210
Extention 42RE	Fig. 42RE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 42RE	Fig. 42RE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch Front & Rear 42RE	Fig. 42RE-410
Gear Trane & Intermediate Shaft 42RE	Fig. 42RE-420
Output Shaft 42RE	Fig. 42RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 42RE	Fig. 42RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body 42RE	Fig. 42RE-710
Servos 42RE	Fig. 42RE-720
Parking Sprag 42RE	Fig. 42RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Overdrive Gear Train 42RE	Fig. 42RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Floor Shift, Controls 42RE	Fig. 42RE-1210

42RE-100 Transmission Assembly	42RE-200 Case and Extension	42RE-300 Oil Pump	42RE-400 Gear Train
42RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	42RE-700 Valve Body	42RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	42RE-1200 Gearshift Controls

Transmission 42RE
Figure 42RE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

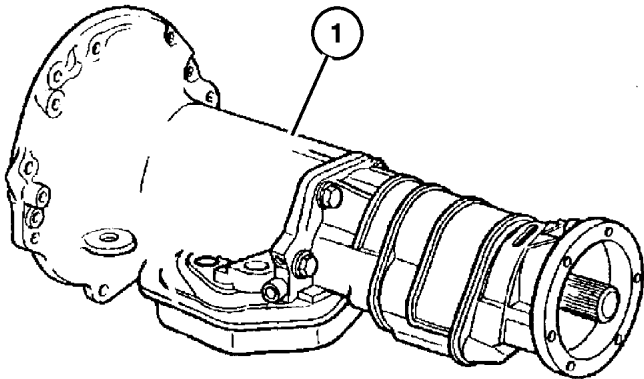
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engines

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4883 733AA	1				ER0	DGK		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119531 (Packagecontains. 52119531 Transmission, 52119783 Converter, K1949765 Screw), 4WD
-2	5211 8154	1				ER0	DGK		OVERDRIVE



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Case & Related Parts 42RE
Figure 42RE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
-1	4863 907	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	5209 7701	1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
3	5300 4828	1							TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
4	5211 8641	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
5	J021 9422	2				ER0	DGK		NUT, Hex
6									TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	5211 8628	1	J			ER0			
	5211 8788	1	U			ER0	DGK		
7	J400 1885	4				ER0	DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
8	5211 8629	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
9	5211 8291	1				ER0	DGK		CASE, Transmission
10	J400 4370	2				ER0	DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
11	5202 8471	1				EL0	DGW		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
12	2408 143	1					DGK		WASHER, Switch
13	3747 361	1				EL0	DGW		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	3681 601	1				EM0	DGW		MAGNET, Transmission
15	4295 875	1				EM0	DGW		GASKET, Oil Pan
16	4617 220	1				EM0	DGW		PAN, Transmission Oil, 1997
17	4723 548	2				EM0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
18	5207 9168	1					DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
19	5211 8136	1				ER0	DGK		COVER, Converter
20	6035 031	3				ER0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	6035 709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
22	4412 879	1				ER0	DGK		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
23	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Convertor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Extention 42RE
Figure 42RE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines

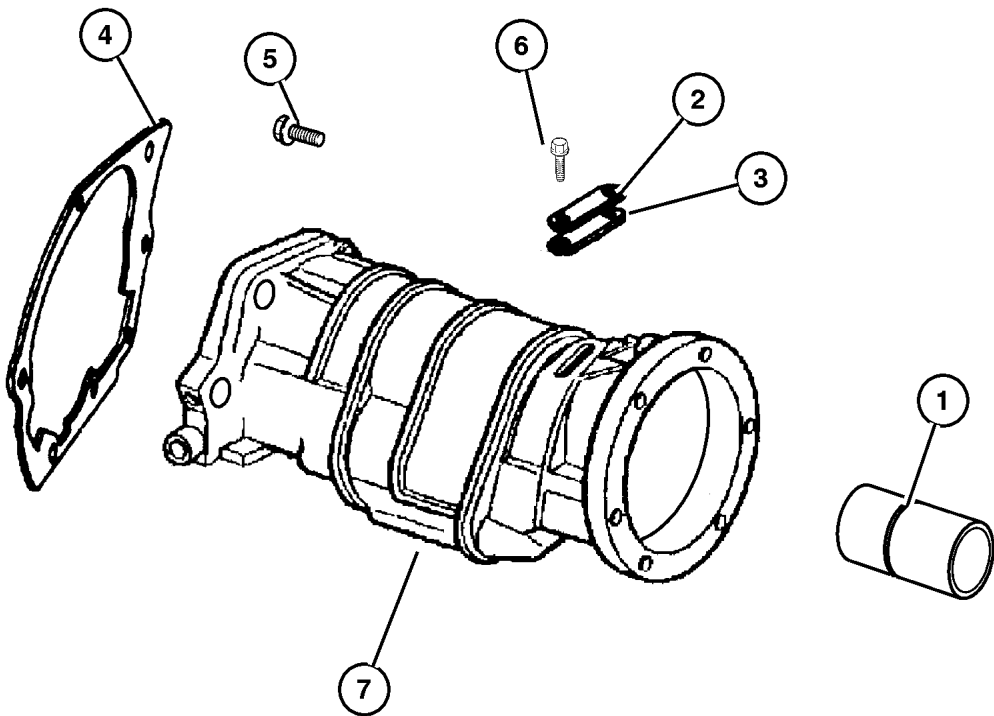
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

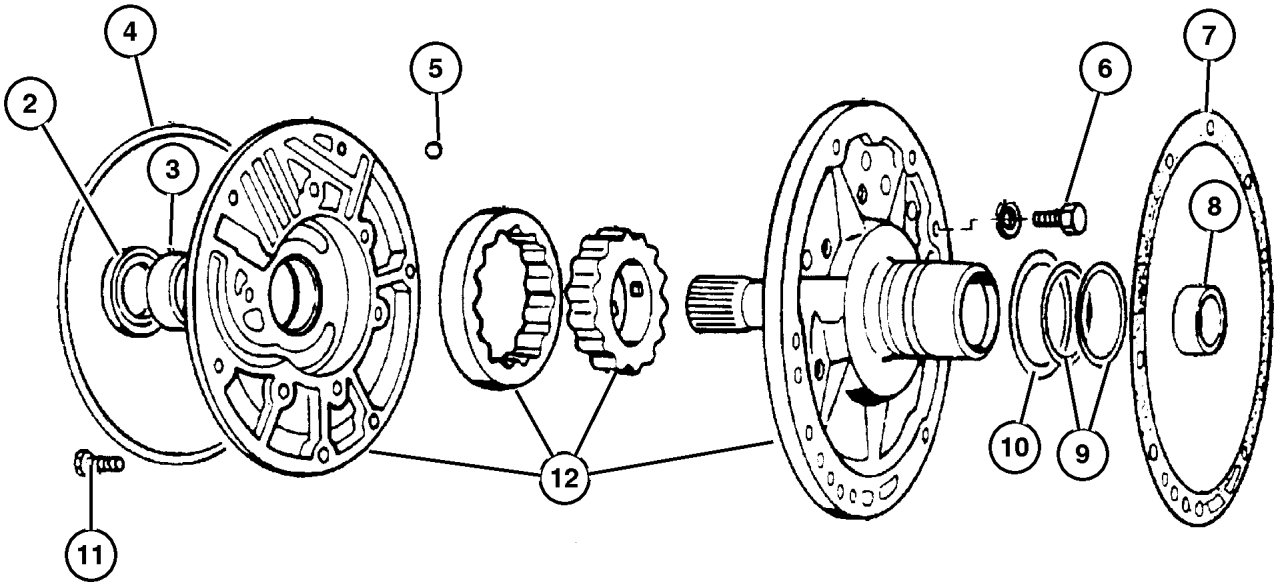
1	4269 956	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Adapter
2	2466 957	1				ER0	DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
3	4471 564	1				EM0	DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
4	2801 398	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET, Transmission
5	6033 745	7				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.44
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									ADAPTER, Transfer Case
	4797 342	1				EL0	DGW		
		1				EM0	DGW		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Oil Pump 42RE
Figure 42RE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

-1	4713 108	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1				EL0	DGW		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	0104 918	3				EM0	DGW		BALL, Valve Body Check
6	0179 815	6				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
7	5211 8266	1				EM0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
8	4058 635	1				EM0	DGW		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
9	4471 874	2				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
10	4617 786	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
11	6023 943	6				EM0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
12	5211 8267	1				ER0	DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

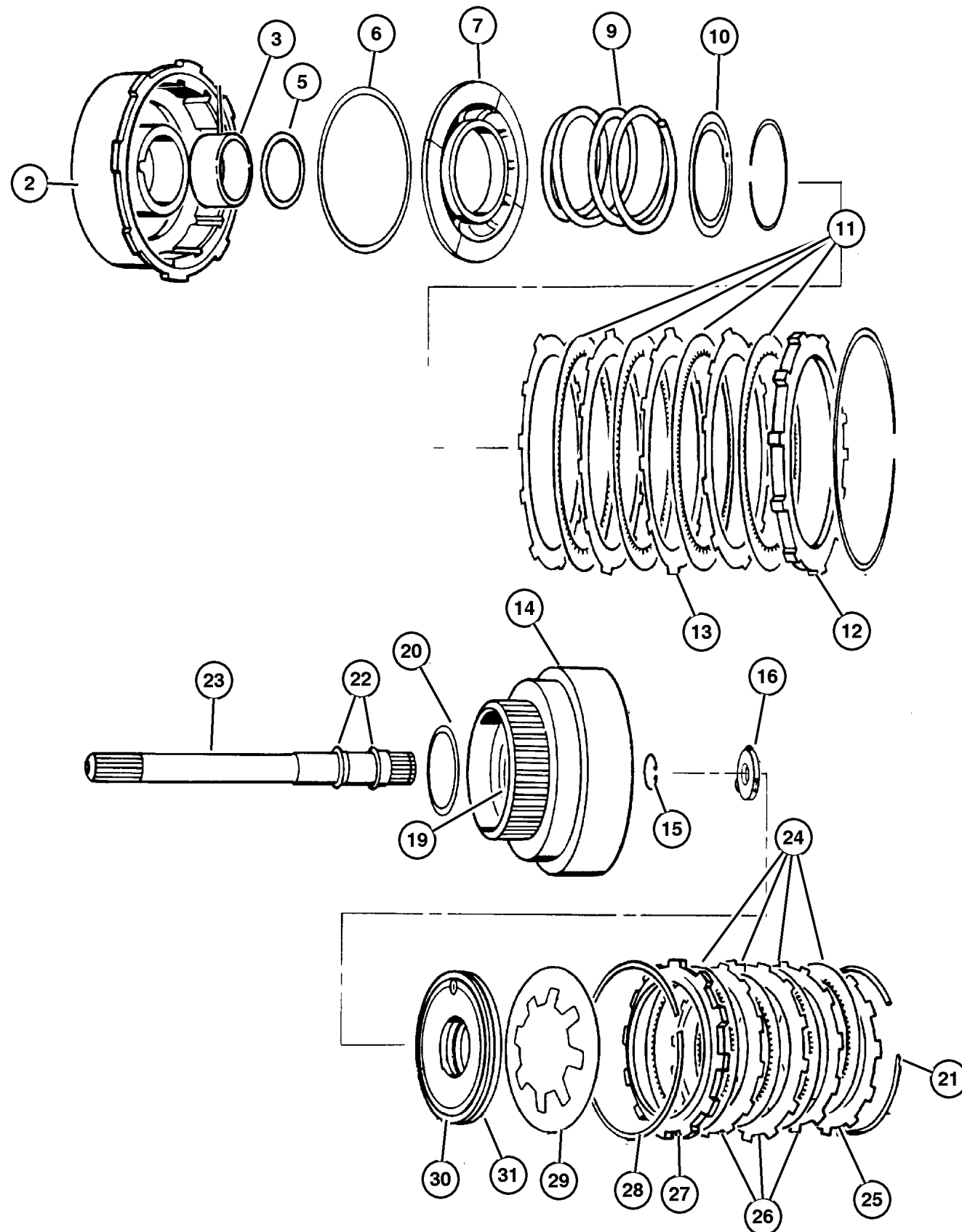
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Clutch Front & Rear 42RE Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1	5252 926	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	4531 285	1				ER0	DGK		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	4617 157	1				EM0	DGW		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-4	4617 159	1				EM0	DGW		BUSHING, Rear Clutch
5	3515 176	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
6	4058 487	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
7	3515 716	1				EM0	DGW		PISTON, Clutch
-8	0147 483	1				ER0	DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
9	4329 809	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Front Clutch
10	4617 516	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
11	4617 362	4				EL0	DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	4617 176	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
13	1942 403	3				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
14	4505 199	1				EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
15	6022 859	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, .890625
16	4505 185	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-17	4505 186	1				EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-18	4505 187	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
19	4617 063	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
20	4617 786	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
21	4130 761	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING
22	1401 221	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Input Shaft
23	4505 189	1				ER0	DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
24	4713 880	4				EL0	DGW		DISC, Clutch
25	4617 176	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
26	1942 403	3				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Separator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

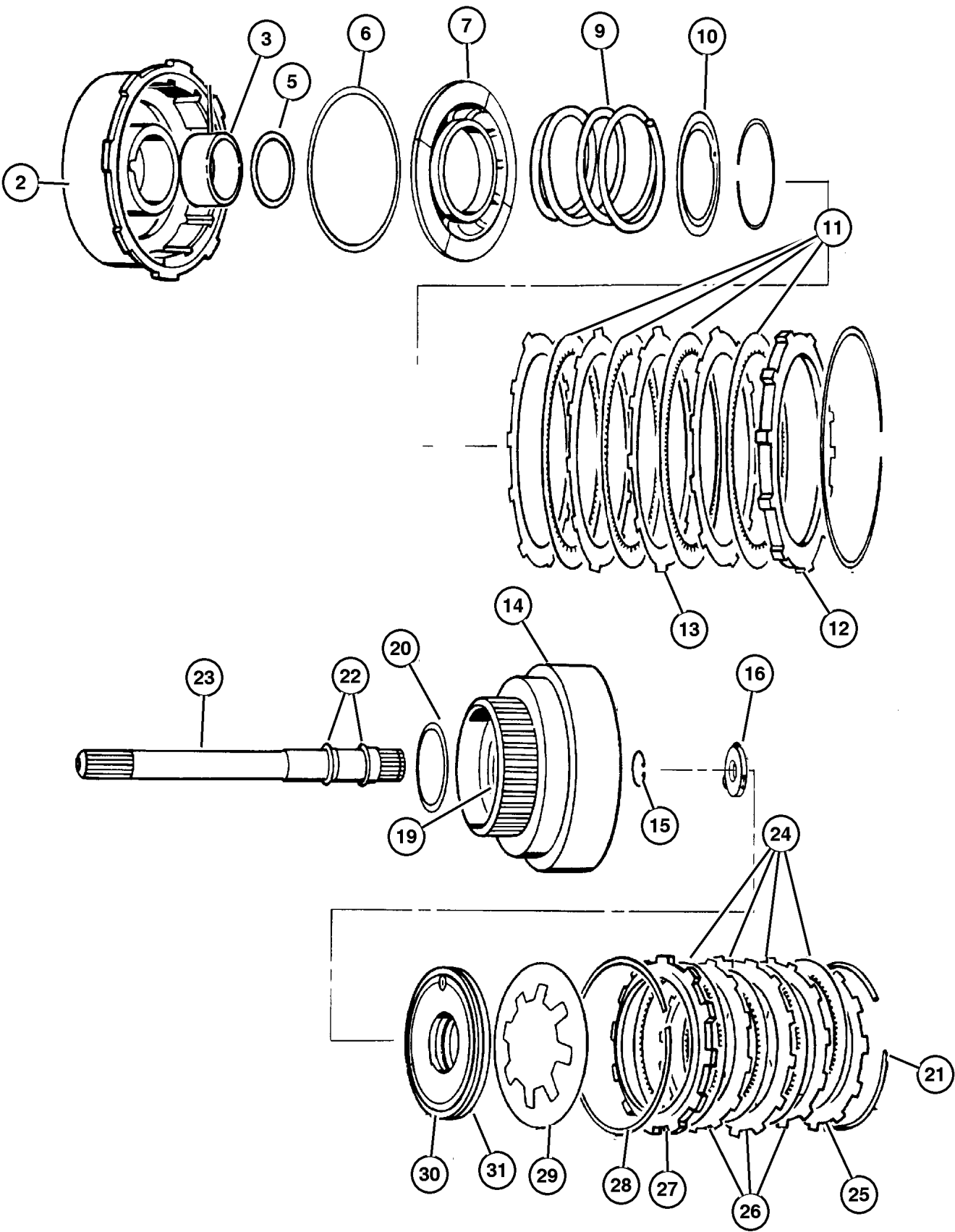
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch Front & Rear 42RE
Figure 42RE-410



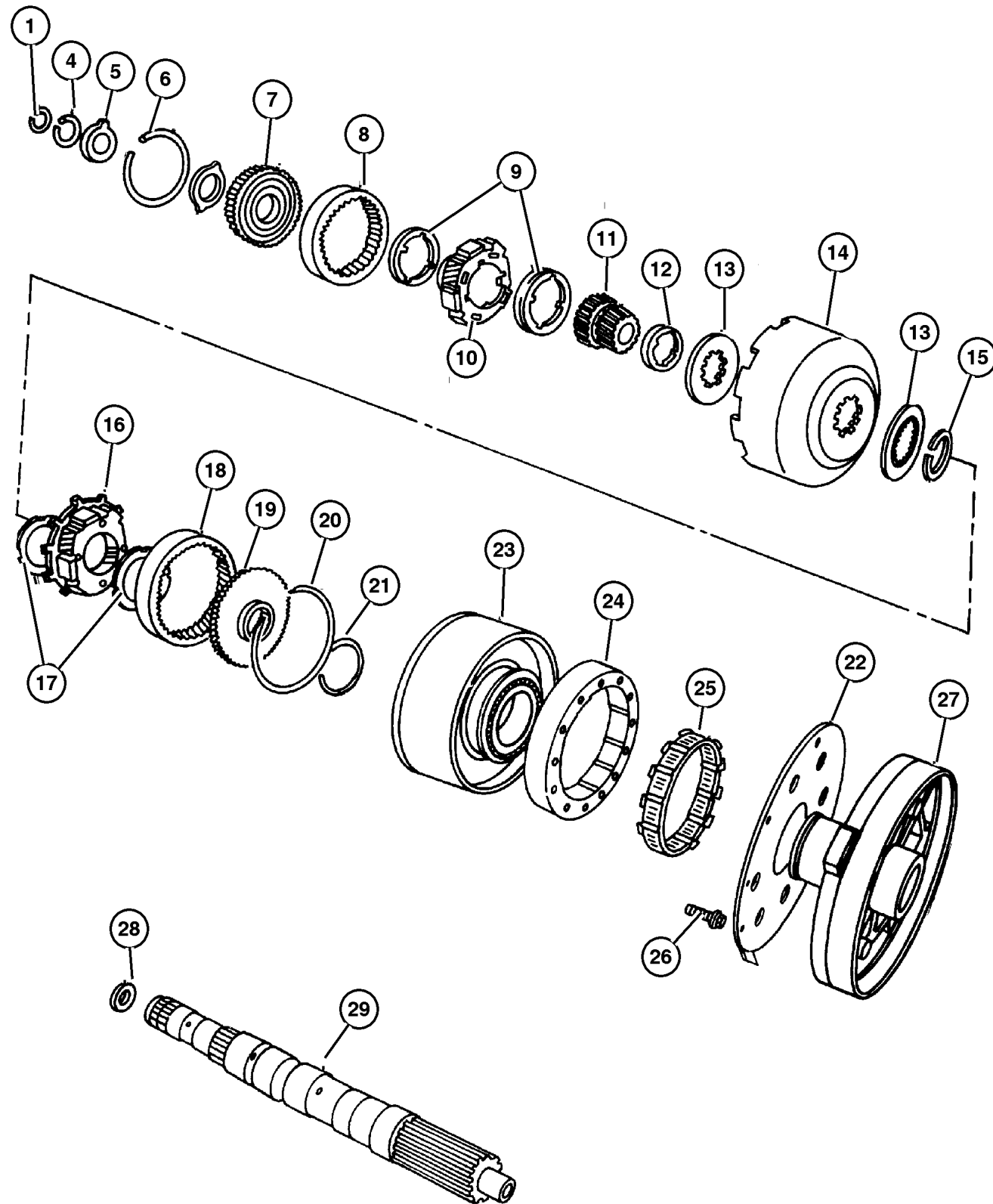
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	2466 281	1				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
28	2466 283	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch
29	4728 487	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
30	2538 695	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
31	3515 716	1				EM0	DGW		PISTON, Clutch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Trane & Intermediate Shaft 42RE **Figure 42RE-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engine									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	6026 289	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	6030 938	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING
-3	6030 404	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	6030 576	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	3681 969	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	4130 513	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING
7	4617 774	1				EM0	DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
8	4130 512	1				EM0	DGW		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	4130 518	2				ER0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
10	4130 514	1				ER0	DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
11	4130 685	1				EM0	DGW		GEAR, Sun
12	4130 736	1				EM0	DGW		SPACER, Sun Gear
13	4471 566	2				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
14	4531 288	1				EM0	DGW		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	1942 439	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
16	4431 438	1				ER0	DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
17	3681 935	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
18	3743 184	1				EM0	DGW		GEAR, Rear Annulus
19	3515 501	1				EM0	DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
20	1942 444	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
21	6033 480	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
22	4471 564	1				EM0	DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
23	4637 956	1				EL0	DGW		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
24	4431 690	1				EM0	DGW		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
25	4431 432	1				EM0	DGW		CLUTCH, Overrunning
26	6033 616	5				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
27	4617 246	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
28	4505 188	1				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module
29	4617 604	1				EM0	DGW		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

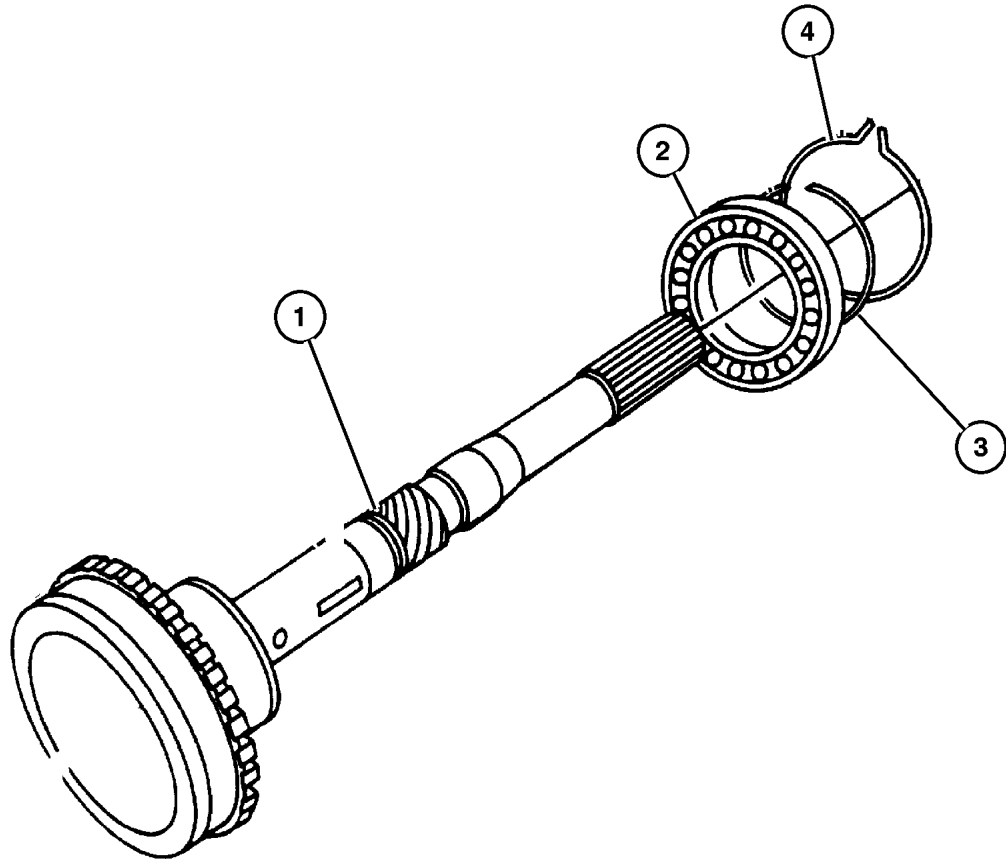
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Output Shaft 42RE
Figure 42RE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L 6-Cyl. Engines

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

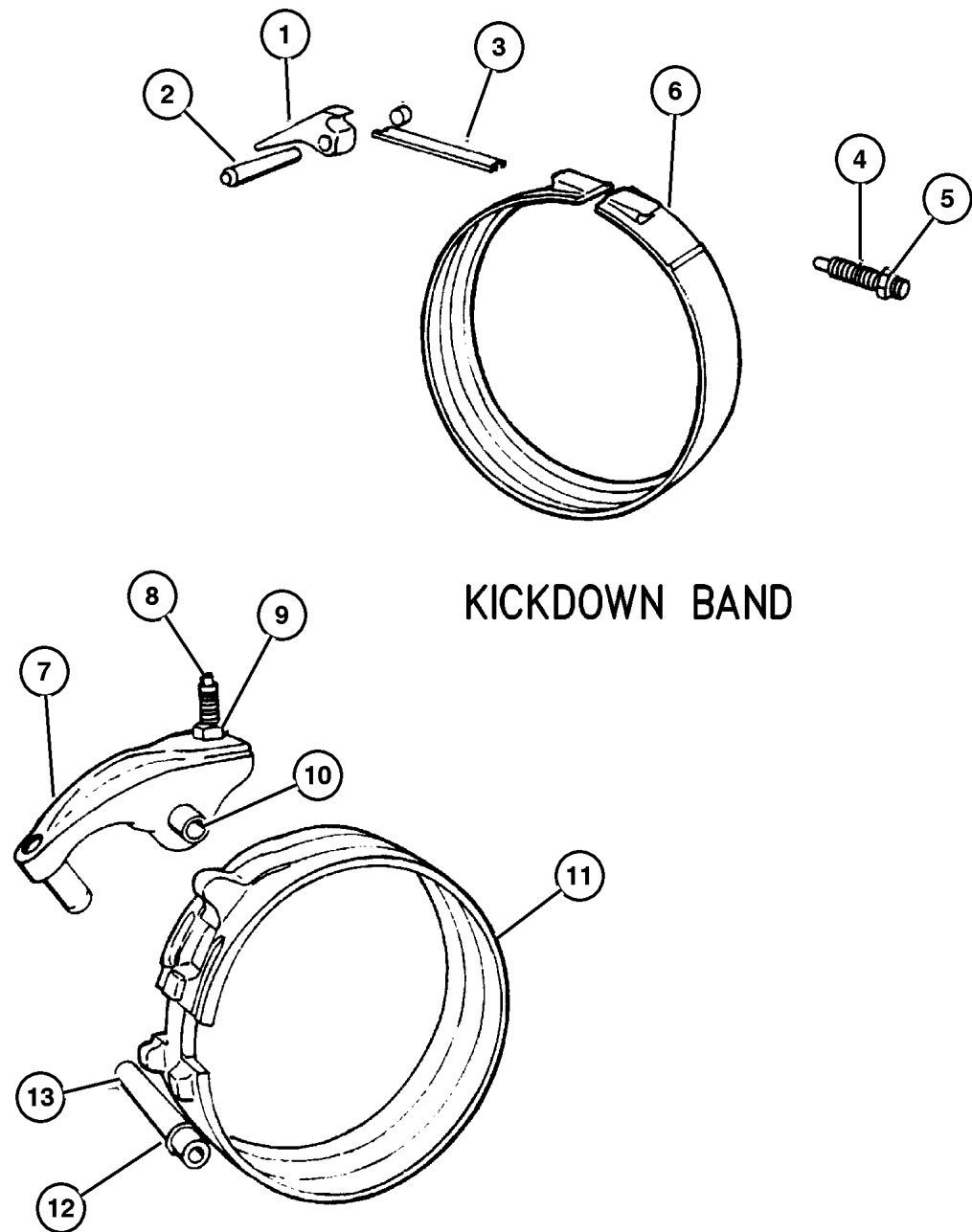
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4798 536	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Output
2	4461 008	1				EL0	DGW		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	4461 068	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING
4	4461 057	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Bands 42RE
Figure 42RE-510



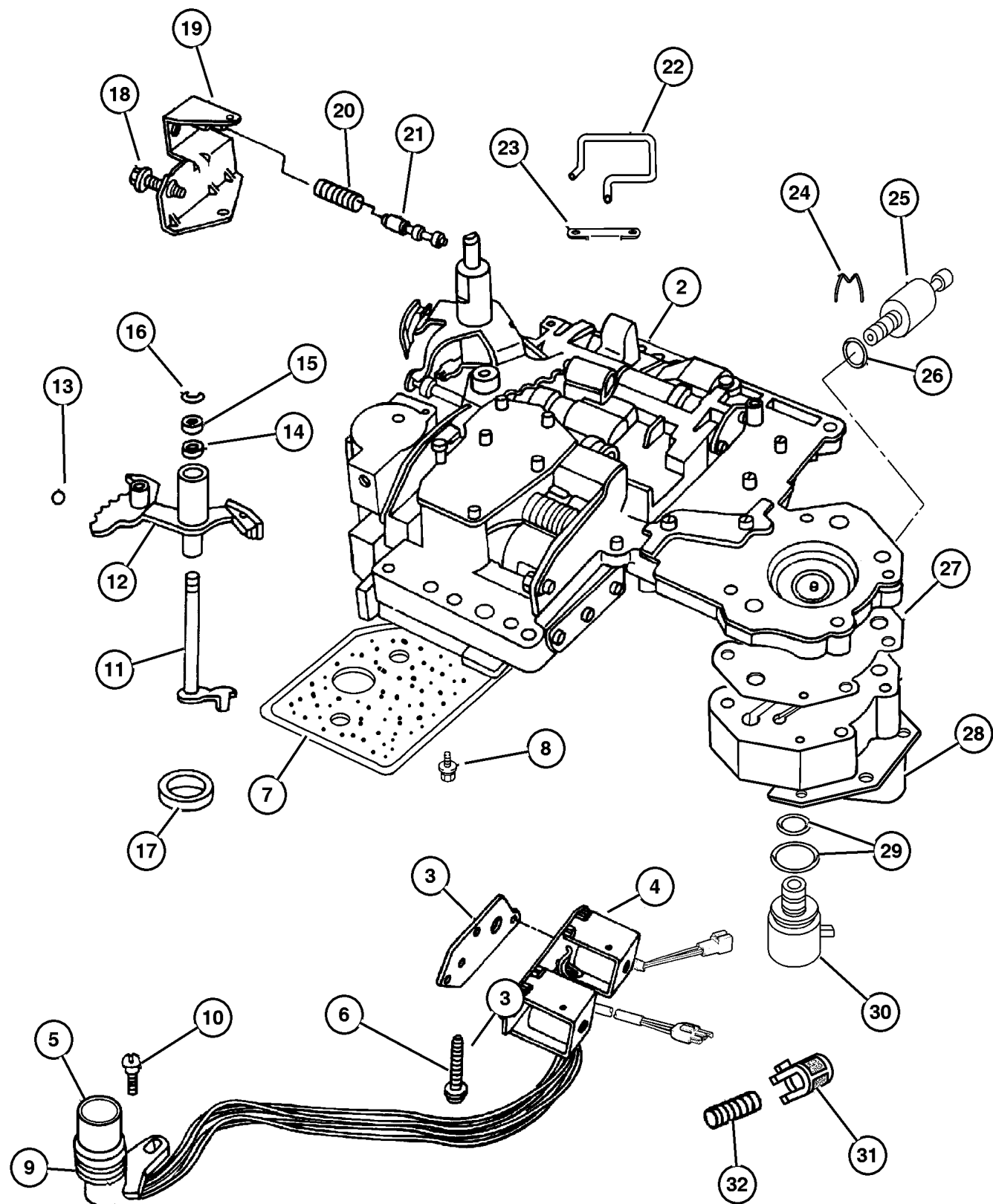
KICKDOWN BAND

DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	5211 8264	1				ER0	DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
2	4531 181	1				EM0	DGW		SHAFT, Band Lever
3	3515 084	1				EM0	DGW		STRUT, Kickdown Band
4	1942 477	1				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Trans Kickdown Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.88
5	0124 934	1				EM0	DGW		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
6	4617 849	1				ER0	DGK		BAND, Kickdown
7									LEVER, Reverse Band
	4202 764	1				ER0	DGK		With Stem, Reverse Band
	4202 765	1				ER0	DGK		Without Stem, Reverse Band
8	2538 472	1				ER0	DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
9	0114 942	1				EL0	DGW		NUT, Hex, .375-24
10	3410 102	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
11	4431 406	1				EM0	DGW		BAND, Reverse
12	6030 657	1				ER0	DGK		O RING, Steering Gear
13	3410 102	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Valve Body 42RE
Figure 42RE-710



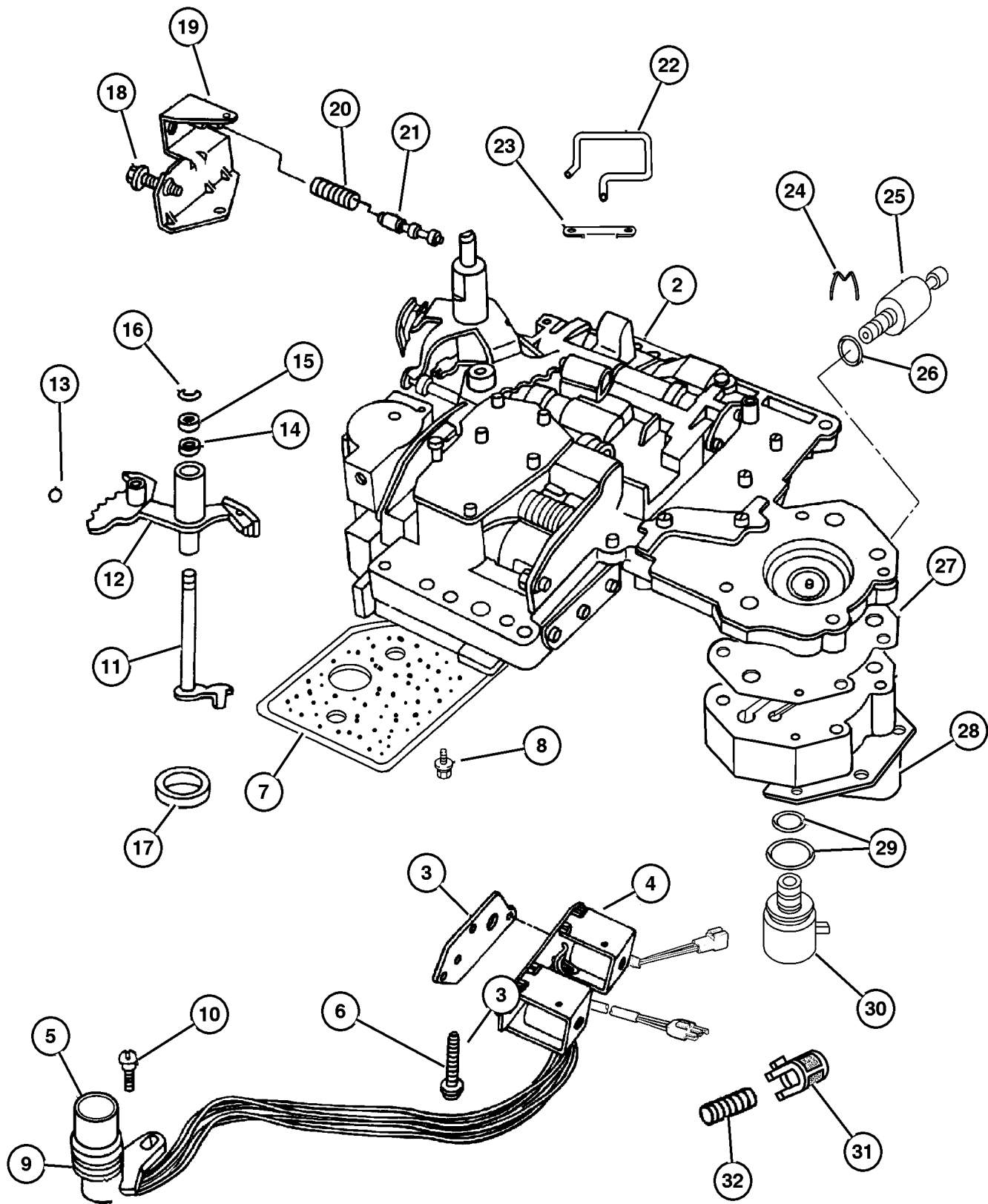
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engine									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engine									
ELO=All 5.2L V-8 Engine									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1	4863 933	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	5211 8649	1				ER0	DGK		BODY, Transfer Plate
3	4617 216	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
4	4798 221	1				EM0	DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
5	5602 7720	1				EM0	DGW		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
6	0181 071	3				EM0	DGW		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
7	3515 996	1				EM0	DGW		FILTER, Valve Body
8	6033 826	3				EM0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
9	6034 748	2				EM0	DGW		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
10	6033 985	1				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
11	3681 227	1				EM0	DGW		LEVER, Throttle Valve
12	4617 439	1				EM0	DGW		LEVER, Manual Valve
13	0147 488	1				EM0	DGW		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
14	2466 548	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
15	2538 062	1				EM0	DGW		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
16	6035 208	AR				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING
17	4505 098	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	6030 609	1				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
19	4617 010	1				EM0	DGW		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
20	4130 492	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Switch Valve
21	4505 036	1				EM0	DGW		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
22	4617 008	1				EM0	DGW		TUBE, Boost Valve
23	5211 7958	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
24	4617 219	1				EM0	DGW		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
25	5602 7720	1				EM0	DGW		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
26	6034 493	1				EM0	DGW		O RING, Pressure Switch
27	4617 216	1				EM0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,ELO=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

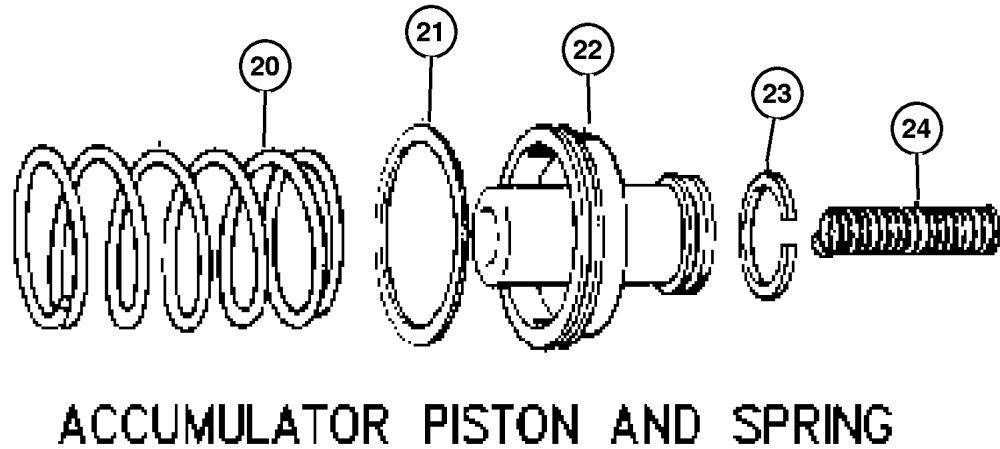
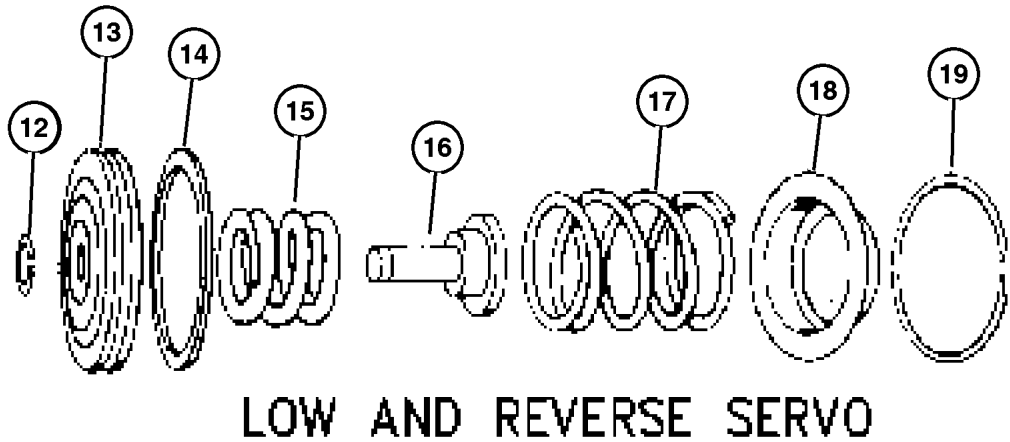
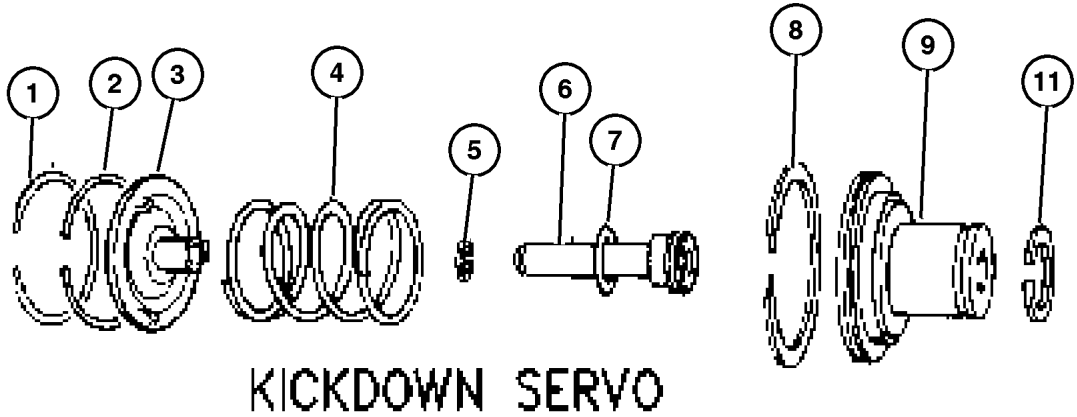
Valve Body 42RE
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	4617 211	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
29	4723 549	1				EM0	DGW		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
30	4617 210	1				EM0	DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
31	3878 313	1				EL0	DGW		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
32	4348 907	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Limit Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Servos 42RE
Figure 42RE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	6028 863	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	4295 966	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	3410 332	1				EM0	DGW		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	4531 119	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	6031 392	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	4058 780	1				EM0	DGW		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	6028 864	1				EM0	DGW		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	4295 966	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	4058 777	1				EM0	DGW		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
-10	6028 864	1				ER0	DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
11	3743 033	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
12	6027 153	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
13	5211 8744	1				ER0	DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
14	4202 864	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4130 824	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
16	5211 8740	1				ER0	DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
17	2801 274	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
18	2464 463	1				ER0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear
									Clutch
19	2464 464	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING
20	4531 259	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
21	3743 013	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	3743 650	1				ER0	DGK		PISTON, Accumulator
23	3743 010	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
24	4617 529	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Accumulator Piston

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0 = All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Parking Sprag 42RE
Figure 42RE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines

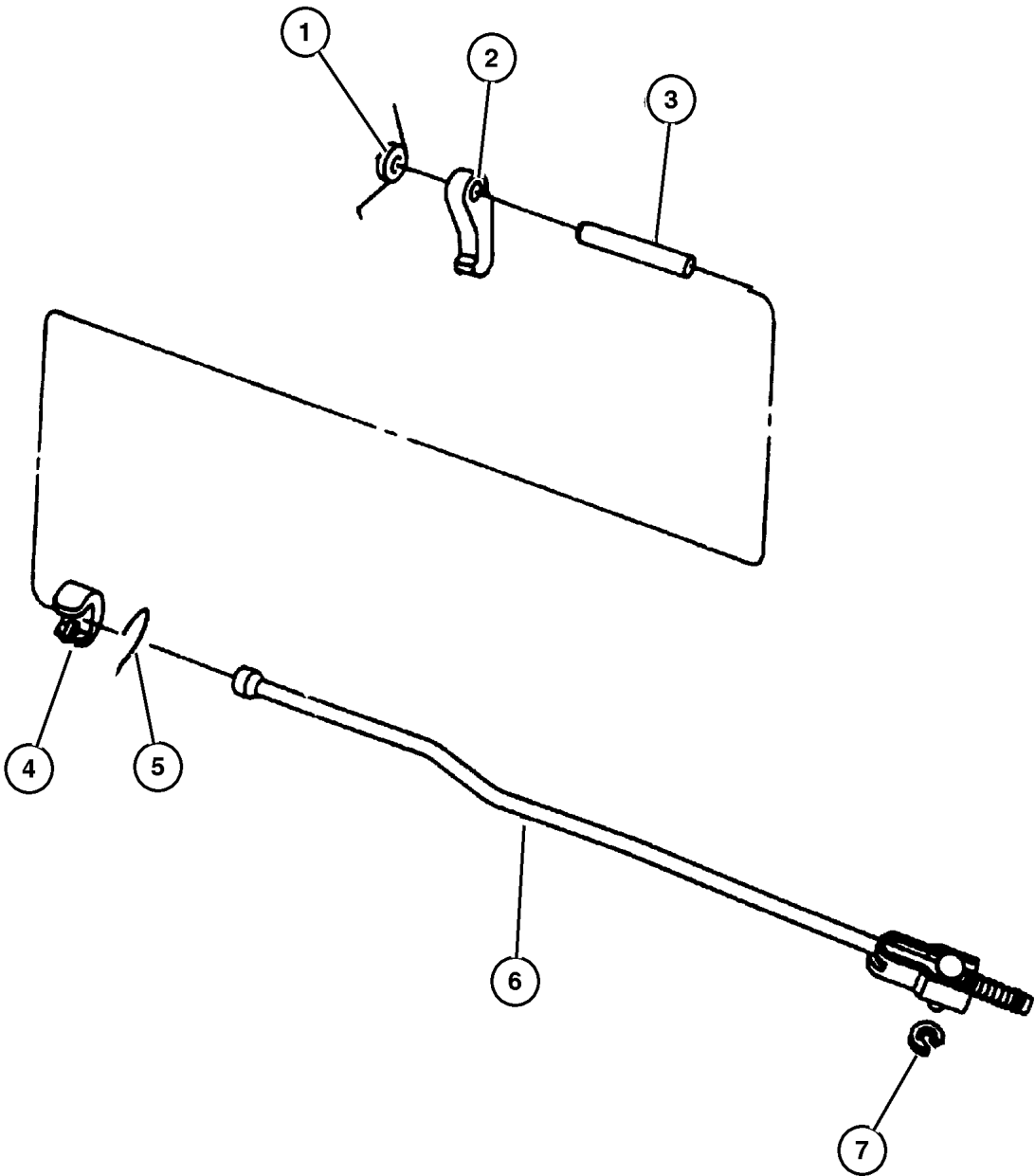
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	2466 909	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1				ER0	DGK		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2466 892	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	2538 042	1				ER0	DGK		PLUG, Parking Sprag
5	2538 034	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	4431 748	1				EM0	DGW		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	6035 256	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rod



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

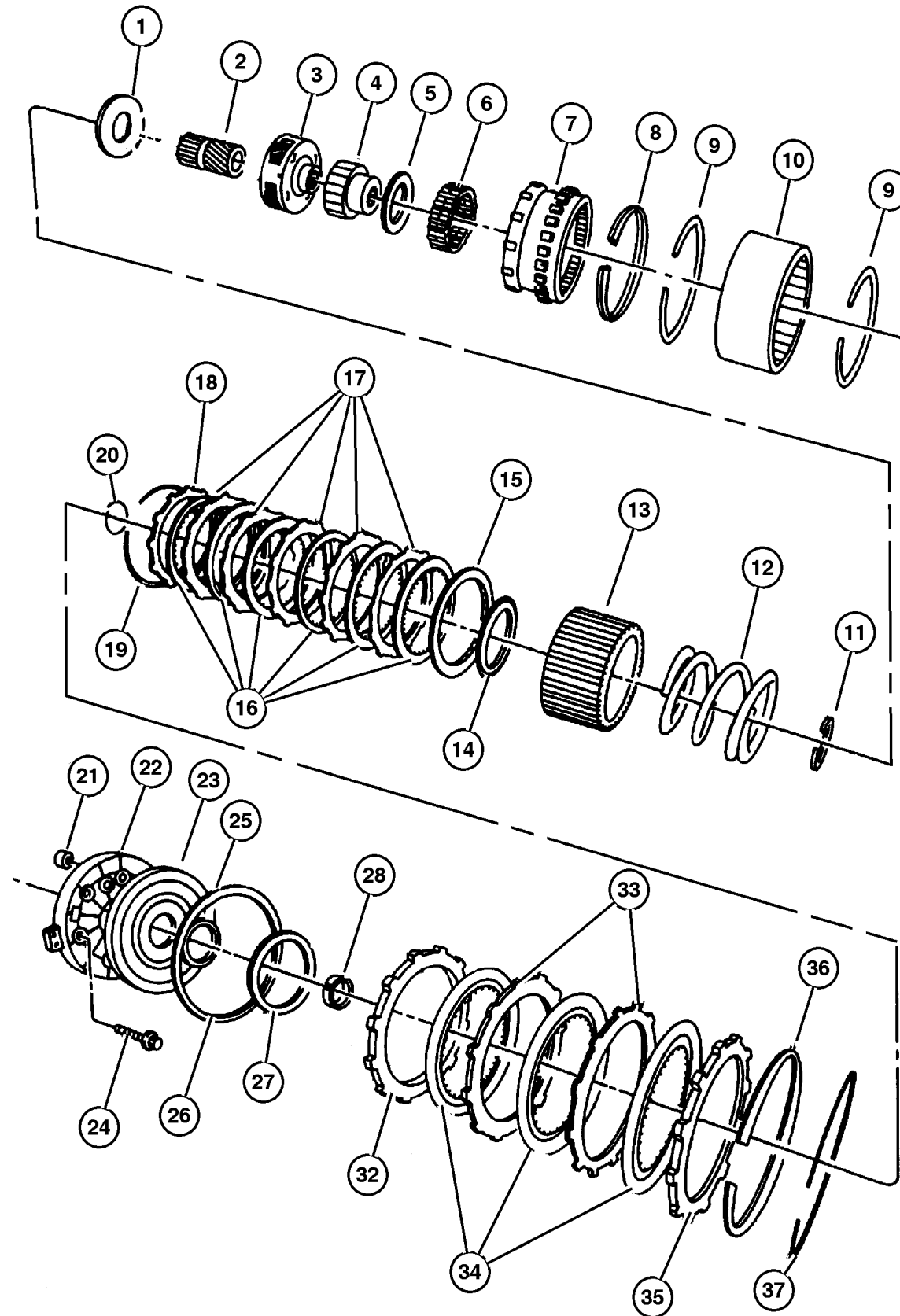
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4740 774	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2	4778 742	1				ER0	DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
3	4798 520	1				ER0	DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
4	4461 124	1				ER0	DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
5	4461 014	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive Third Position
6	4461 015	1				ER0	DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
7	4761 010	1				ER0	DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
8	4461 059	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
9	4461 060	2				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
10	4461 040	1				ER0	DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
11	4461 063	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
12	4461 027	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
13	4461 072	1				ER0	DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
14	4446 724	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
15	4461 030	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16	4461 042	8				EM0			DISC, Direct Clutch
17	4461 054	7				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	4461 031	1				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
19	4461 032	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
20	4461 064	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
21	4412 583	1				EM0	DGW		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
22	4617 246	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
23	5211 8599	1				EM0	DGW		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
24	6033 479	6				ER0	DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
25	4431 697	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
26	4431 696	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
27	4431 585	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch .123 - .125' Thk.
	4431 586	1				ER0	DGK		.153 - .155' Thk.

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

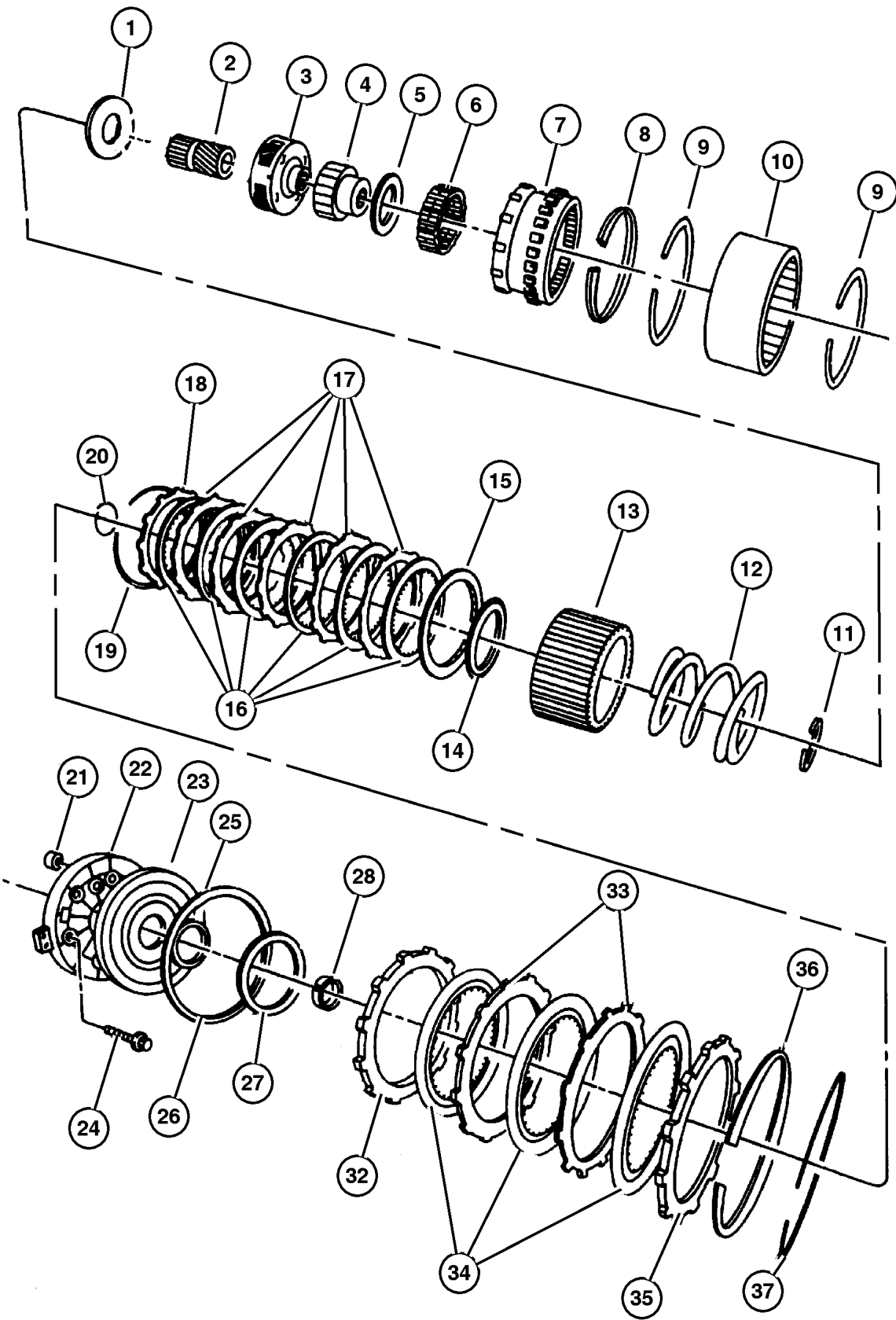
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 587	1				ER0	DGK		.183 - .187' Thk.
	4431 588	1				ER0	DGK		.213 - .215' Thk.
	4431 590	1				ER0	DGK		.243 - .245' Thk.
	4431 731	1				ER0	DGK		.138 - .140' Thk.
	4431 732	1				ER0	DGK		.168 - .170' Thk.
	4431 733	1				ER0	DGK		.198 - .200' Thk.
	4431 734	1				ER0	DGK		.228 - .230' Thk.
	4431 735	1				ER0	DGK		.258 - .260' Thk.
28	4431 916	1				EM0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
-29	4431 917	1				EM0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
-30	4431 918	1				EM0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
-31	4431 919	1				EM0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
32	4461 048	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
33	4461 047	3				EL0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
34	4461 181	4				EM0	DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
35	4461 033	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
36	4461 066	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
37	4461 065	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Floor Shift, Controls 42RE
Figure 42RE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5300 7750	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	5210 4187	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
3	5210 4095	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	6101 695	4					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	5305 4278	1	U				DG0		
	5210 4067	1	J				DG0		
6	5523 4591	1					DBB		COVER, Gearshift
7	5511 6071	1					DG0		BEZEL, Floor Console
8	5300 3350	1	U				DG0		SPRING, Pawl Return
9	5207 8255	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
10	5207 9168	1					DG0		LEVER, Manual Control

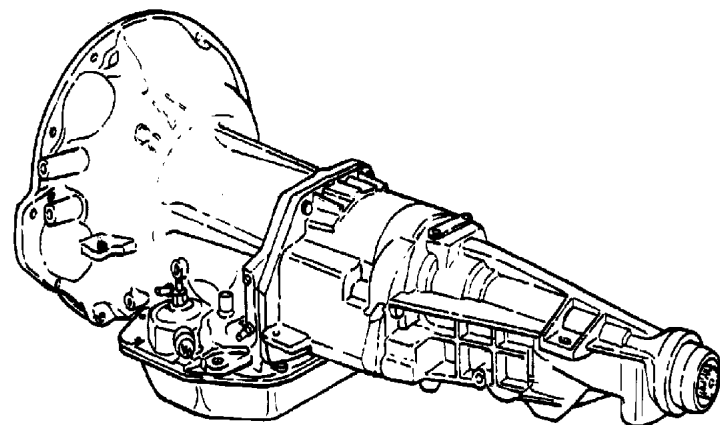
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 44RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



GROUP 44RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly 44RE	Fig. 44RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case & Related Parts 44RE	Fig. 44RE-210
Extention 44RE	Fig. 44RE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 44RE	Fig. 44RE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch Front & Rear 44RE	Fig. 44RE-410
Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft 44RE	Fig. 44RE-420
Output Shaft 44RE	Fig. 44RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 44RE	Fig. 44RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body 44RE	Fig. 44RE-710
Servos 44RE	Fig. 44RE-720
Parking Sprag 44RE	Fig. 44RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Clutch Overdrive 44RE	Fig. 44RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Floorshift Control 44RE	Fig. 44RE-1210

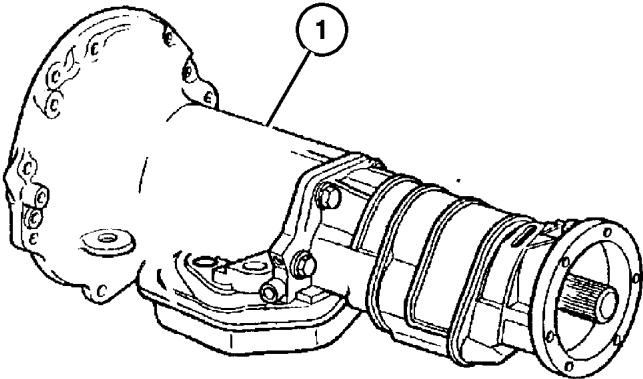
44RE-100 Transmission Assembly	44RE-200 Case and Extension	44RE-300 Oil Pump	44RE-400 Gear Train
44RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	44RE-700 Valve Body	44RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	44RE-1200 Gearshift Controls

Transmission Assembly 44RE
Figure 44RE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

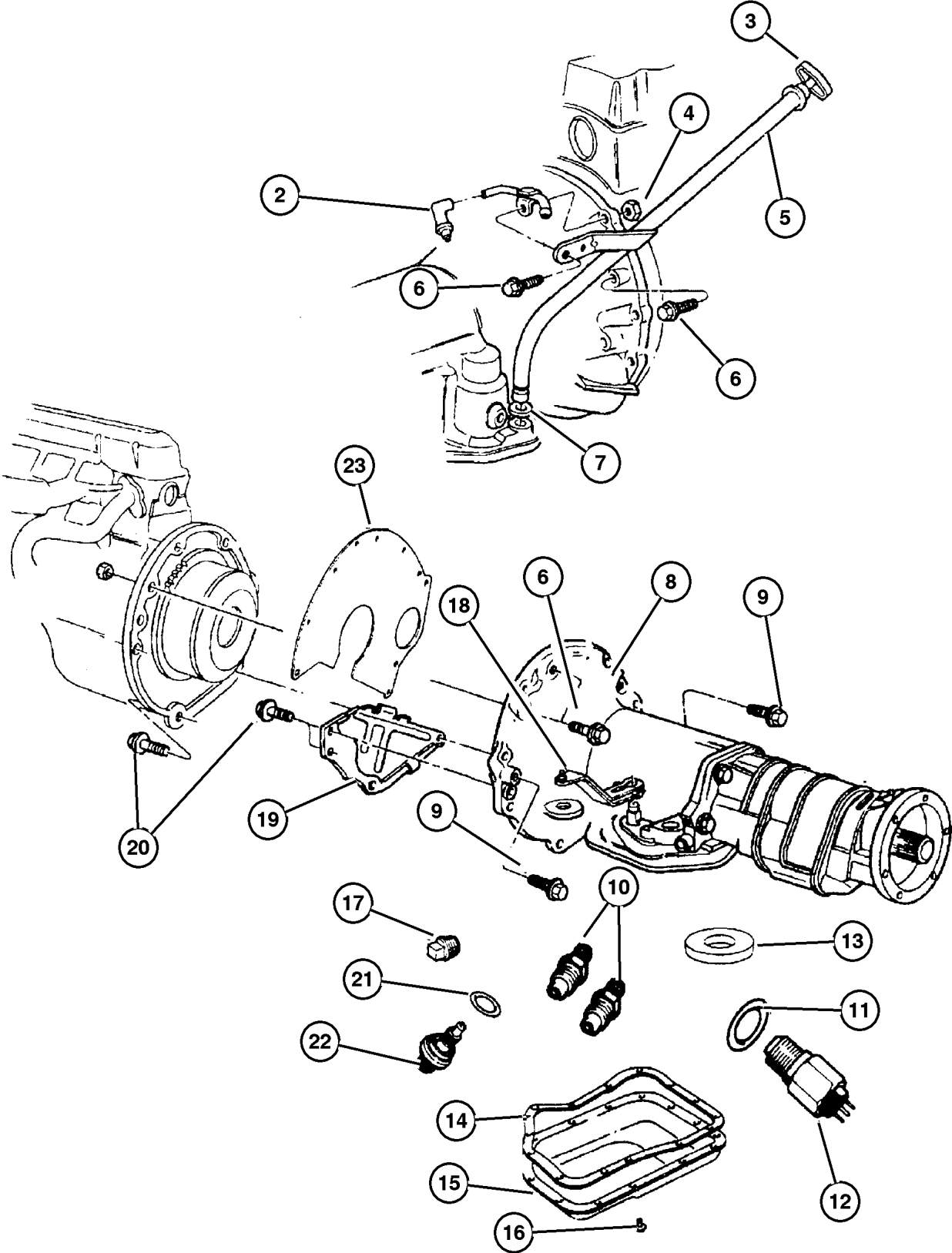
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4883 734AA	1				EL0	DGW		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE 5 2119287 (Package contains 52119287 Transmission, 52119792 Converter, K1949765
	4883 737AA	1	J			EM0	DGW		Screw), Four Wheel Drive 52119621 (Package contains 52119621 Transmission, 52119792 Converter, K1949765
-2	5211 8155	1				EM0	DGW		Screw), Four Wheel Drive OVERDRIVE



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Case & Related Parts 44RE
Figure 44RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engine

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engine

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engine

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

-1	4863 907	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	5209 7701	1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
3	5211 8641	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	J021 9422	2				ER0	DGK		NUT, Hex
5	5211 8626	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, Oil Filler
6	J400 1885	4				ER0	DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
7	5211 8629	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	5211 8482	1				EM0	DGW		CASE, Transmission
9	J400 4370	2				ER0	DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
10	5202 8629	2				ER0	DGK		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
11	2408 143	1					DGK		WASHER, Switch
12	3747 361	1				EL0	DGW		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
13	3681 601	1				EM0	DGW		MAGNET, Transmission
14	4295 875	1				EM0	DGW		GASKET, Oil Pan
15	4617 220	1				EM0	DGW		PAN, Transmission Oil, For 1997
16	4723 548	2				EM0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625, 12 Additional Pieces Required
17	6028 095	1				EM0	DGW		PLUG, Pressure Check
18	5207 9168	1					DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
19	5211 7556	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		COVER, Transmission Dust
20	6035 031	3				ER0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	6501 701	1				EL0	DGW		O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
22	4412 879	1				EL0	DGW		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
23	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Convertor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0 = All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Extention 44RE
Figure 44RE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

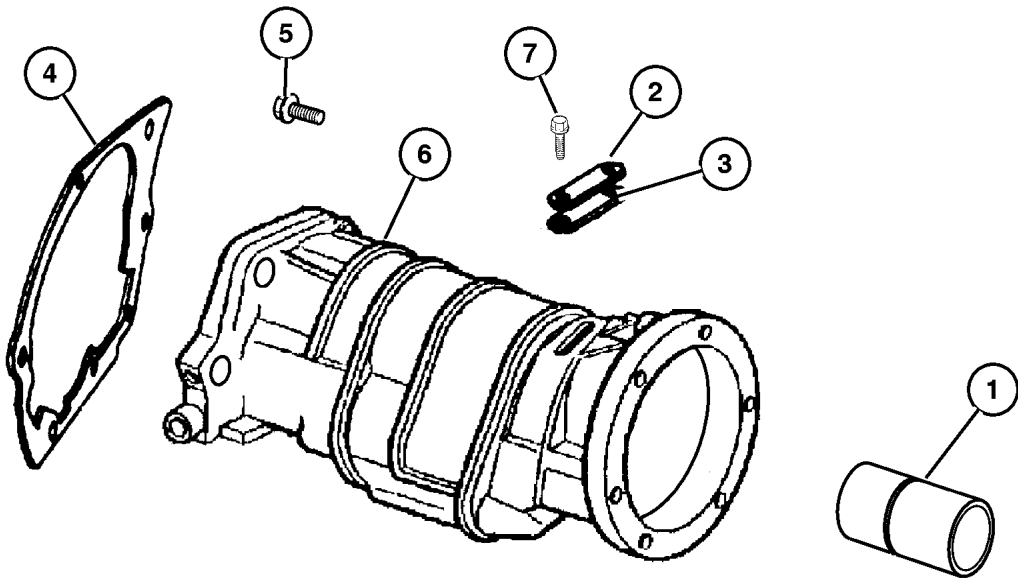
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4269 956	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Adapter
2	2466 957	1				EL0	DGW		COVER, Transmission Converter
3	4471 564	1				EM0	DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
4	2801 398	1				EL0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission
5	6033 745	7				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.44
6	4797 342	1				ER0	DGK		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Oil Pump 44RE
Figure 44RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engine

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

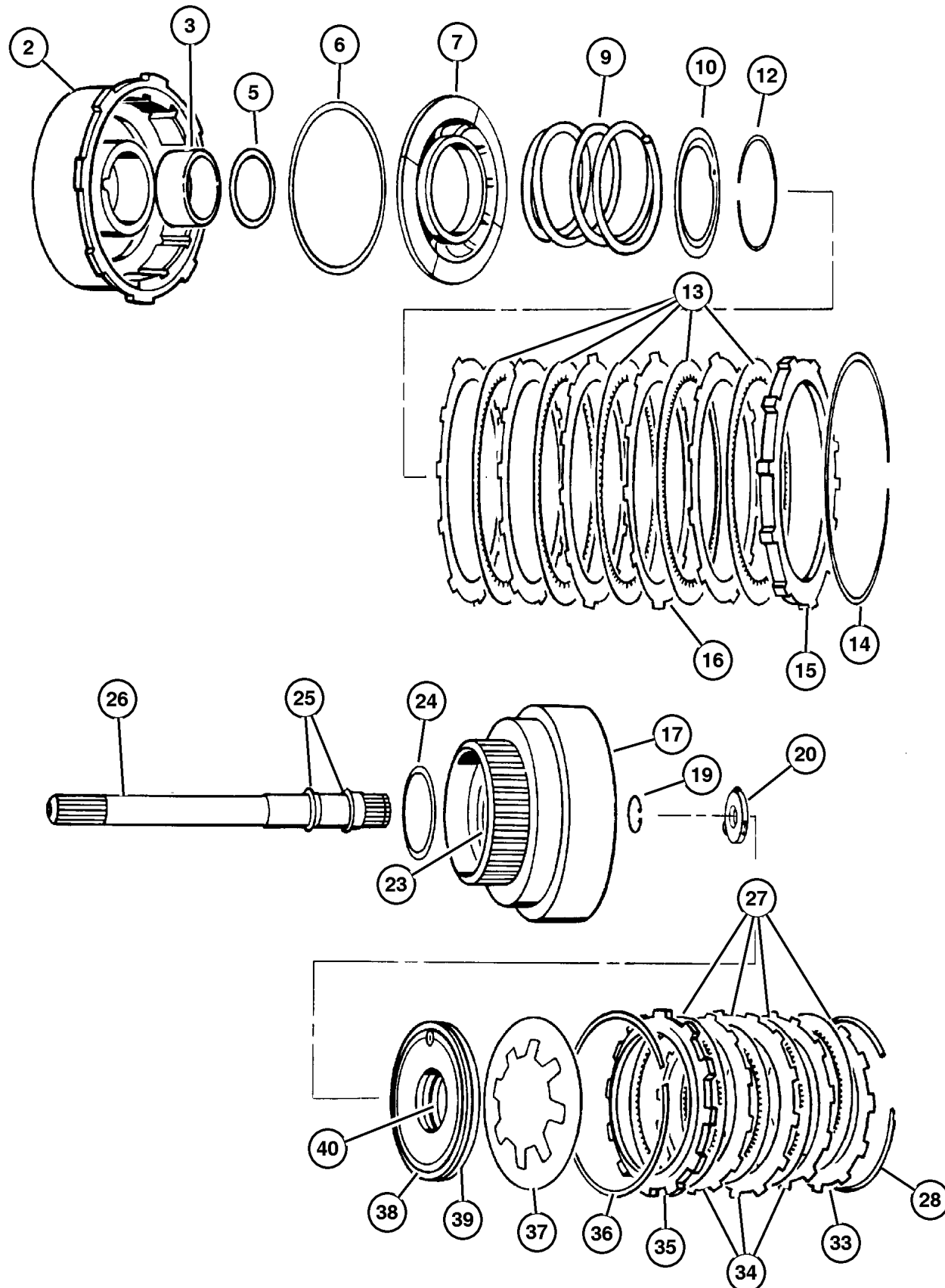
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

-1	4713 108	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1				EL0	DGW		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	0104 918	1				EM0	DGW		BALL, Valve Body Check
6	0179 815	6				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
7	5211 8266	1				EM0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
8	4058 635	1				EM0	DGW		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
9	4471 874	2				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
10	4617 786	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
11	4778 552	1				EM0	DGW		PUMP, Transmission Oil
12	6023 943	6				EM0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Clutch Front & Rear 44RE Figure 44RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engine									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1	5252 926	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	4617 153	1				EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch
3	4617 157	1				EM0	DGW		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-4	4617 159	1				EM0	DGW		BUSHING, Rear Clutch
5	3515 176	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
6	4058 487	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
7	4617 154	1				EM0	DGW		PISTON, Clutch
-8	0147 483	1				ER0	DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
9	4329 809	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Front Clutch
10	4617 516	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-11	0147 483	1				ER0	DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
12	1942 400	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
13	4617 362	4				EM0	DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
14	3410 571	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING
15	4617 176	1				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16	1942 403	4				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Separator
17	4505 199	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
-18	0147 483	1				ER0	DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
19	6022 859	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, .890625
20	4505 185	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-21	4505 186	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-22	4505 187	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
23	4617 063	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
24	4617 786	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
25	1401 221	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Input Shaft
26	5211 8478	1				EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Input
27	4713 880	4				EM0	DGW		DISC, Clutch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch Front & Rear 44RE
Figure 44RE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	4130 761	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING
-29	4539 121	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-30	4539 122	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-31	4539 123	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-32	4539 124	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
33	4617 176	1				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
34	1942 403	3				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Separator
35	2466 281	1				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
36	2466 283	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch
37	4728 487	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
38	2538 695	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
39	3515 716	1				EM0	DGW		PISTON, Clutch
40	2538 510	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft 44RE **Figure 44RE-420**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engine									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	6026 289	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	6030 938	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING
-3	6030 404	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	6030 576	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	3681 969	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	4130 513	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING
7	4617 774	1				EM0	DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
8	4130 512	1				ER0	DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	4130 518	2				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
10	4130 514	1				ER0	DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
11	4130 685	1				EM0	DGW		GEAR, Sun
12	4130 736	1				ER0	DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
13	4471 566	2				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module
14	4531 288	1				EM0	DGW		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	1942 439	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
16	4431 438	1				EM0	DGW		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
17	3681 935	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
18	3743 184	1				EM0	DGW		GEAR, Rear Annulus
19	3515 501	1				EM0	DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
20	1942 444	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING
21	6033 480	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
22	4471 564	1				EM0	DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
23	4637 956	1				EM0	DGW		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
24	4431 690	1				EM0	DGW		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
25	4431 432	1				EM0	DGW		CLUTCH, Overrunning
26	6033 616	5				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
27	4617 246	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
28	4505 188	1				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module
29	4617 604	1				EM0	DGW		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
30	4471 566	2				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

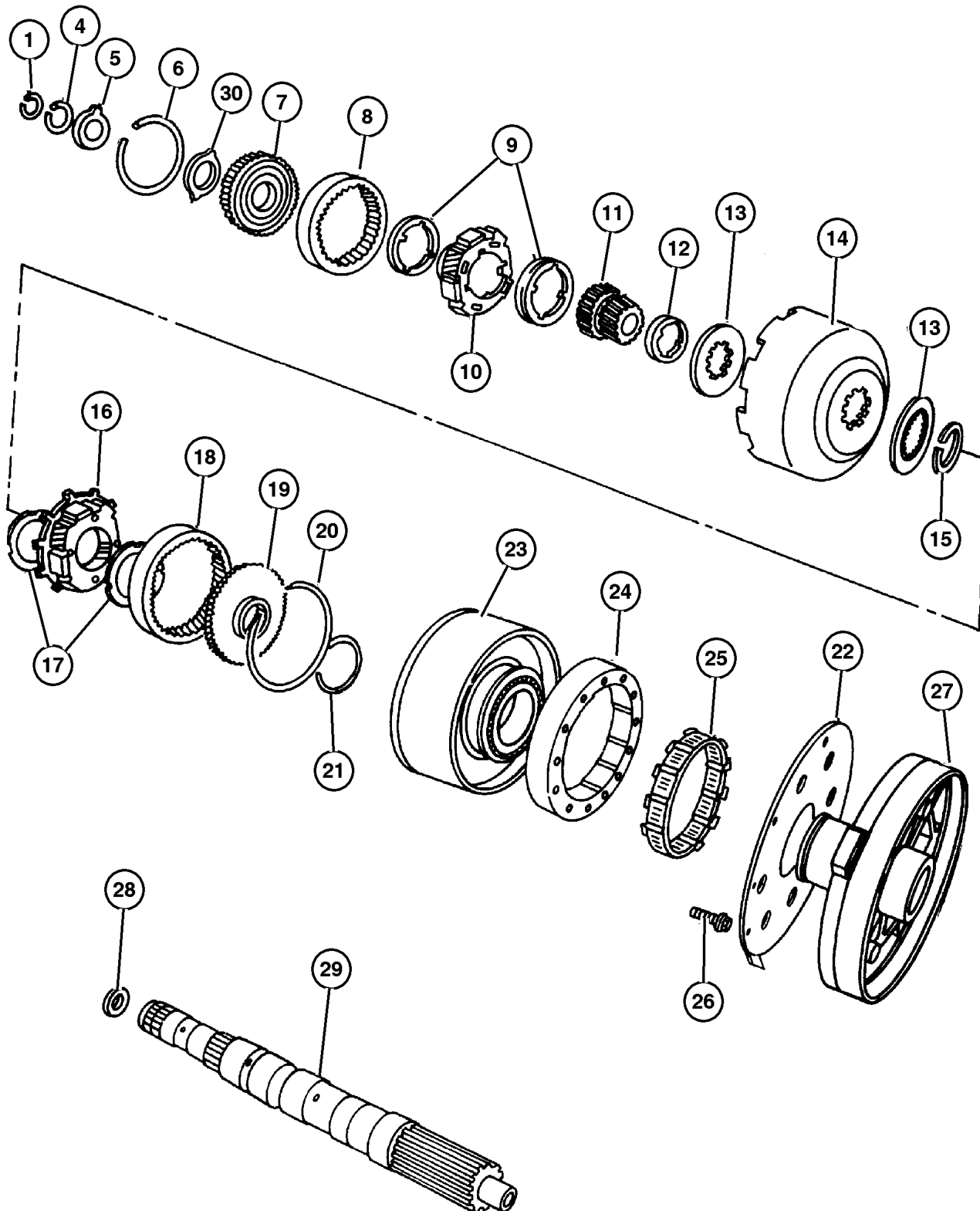
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

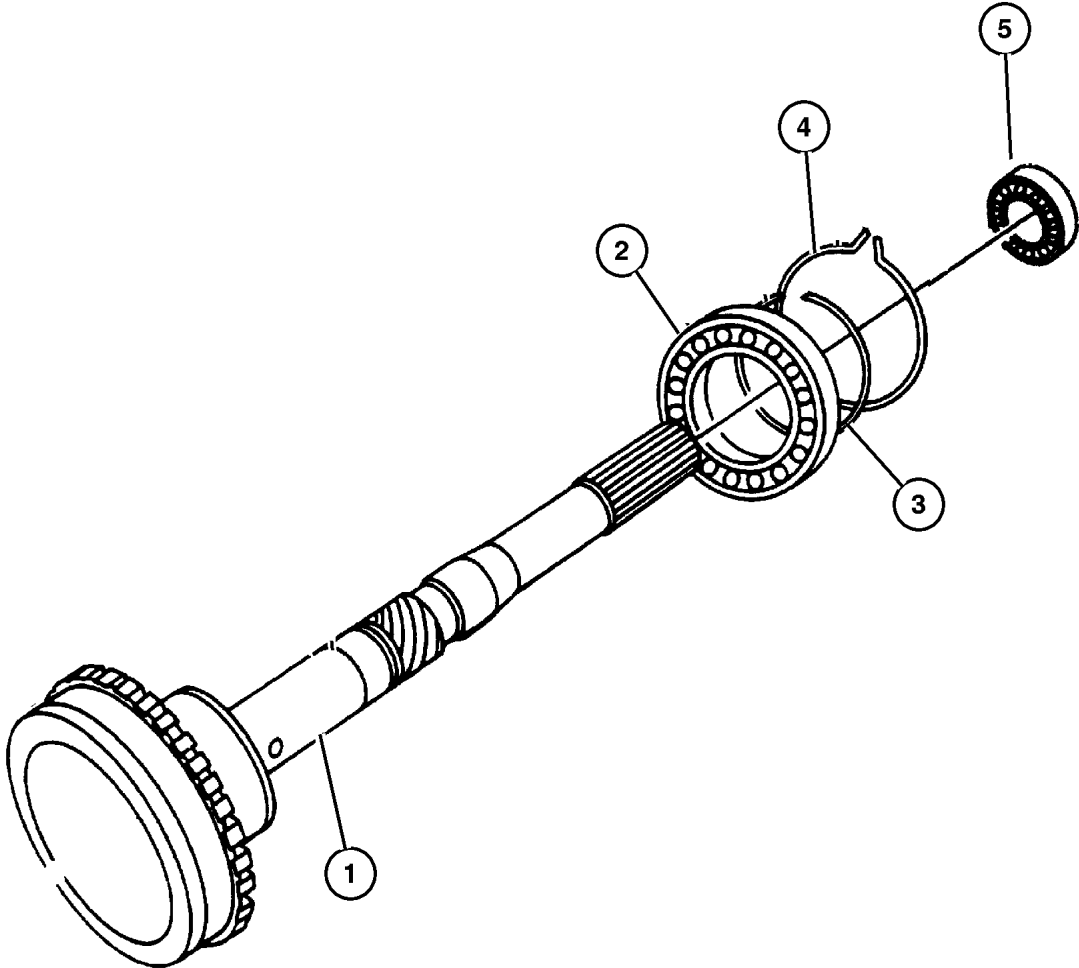
TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Output Shaft 44RE
Figure 44RE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engines

EL0=All 5.2 V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	4864 501	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Output
2	4461 008	1				EL0	DGW		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	4461 068	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
4	4461 057	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
5	2466 224	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

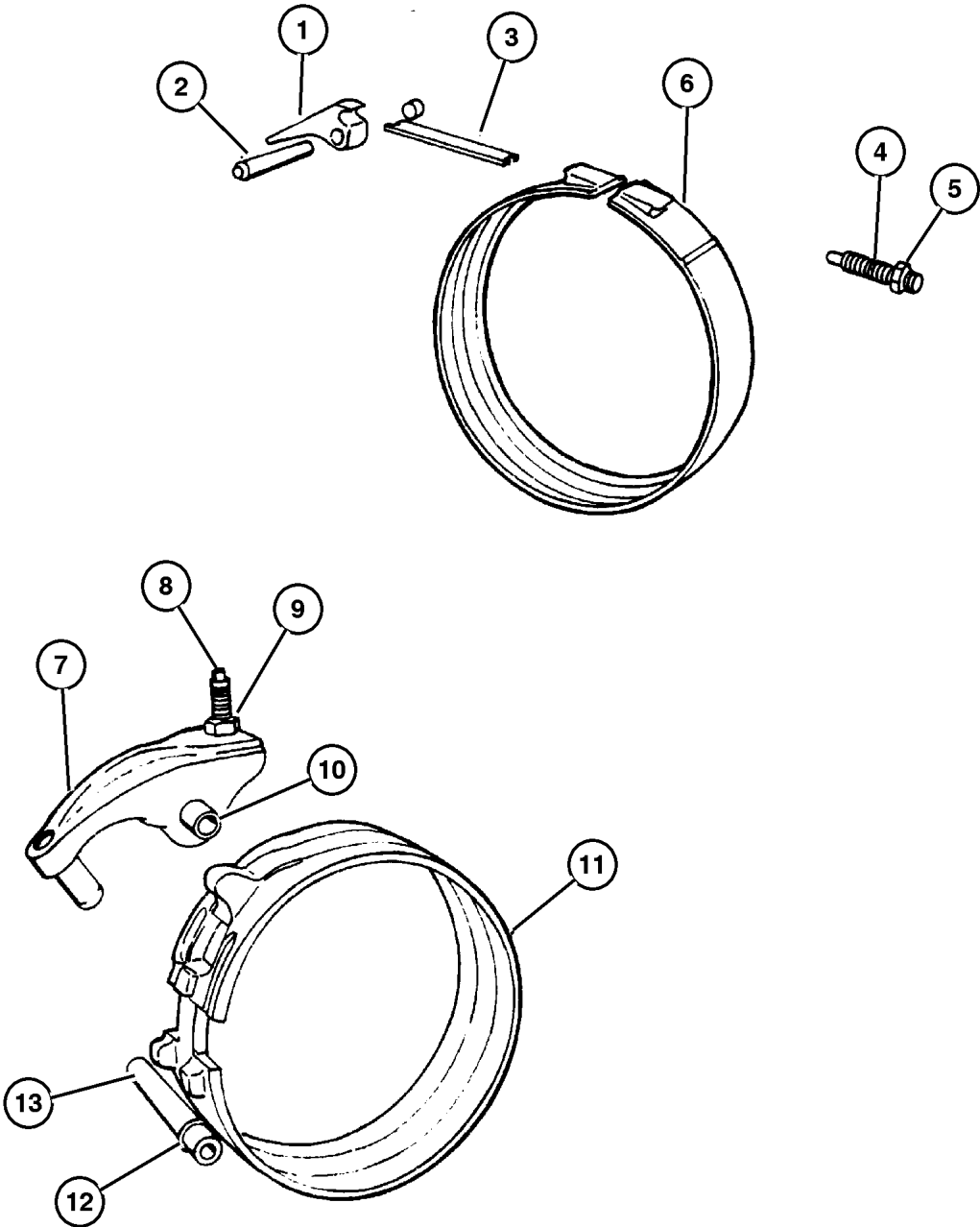
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Bands 44RE
Figure 44RE-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

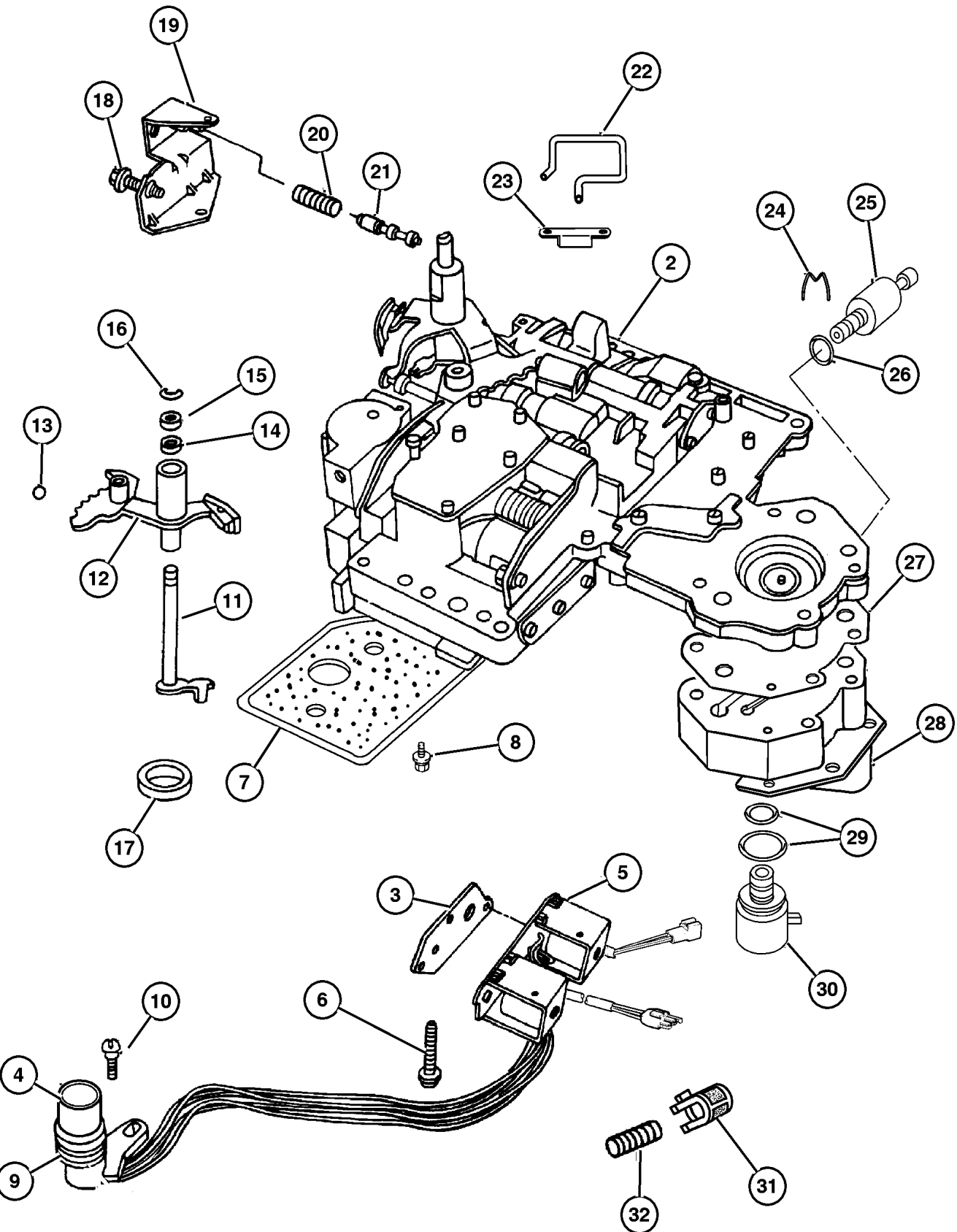
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	2124 666	1				EL0	DGW		LEVER, Kickdown
2	4531 181	1				EM0	DGW		SHAFT, Band Lever
3	3515 084	1				EM0	DGW		STRUT, Kickdown Band
4	1942 477	1				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Trans Kickdown Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.88
5	0124 934	1				ER0	DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
6	4617 849	1				ER0	DGK		BAND, Kickdown
7	4202 764	1				ER0	DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
8	2538 472	1				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
9	0114 942	1				EL0	DGW		NUT, Hex, .375-24
10	3410 102	1				EM0	DGW		SHAFT, Reverse Band
11	4431 406	1				EM0	DGW		BAND, Reverse
12	6030 657	1				EM0	DGW		O RING, Steering Gear
13	3410 102	1				EM0	DGW		SHAFT, Reverse Band

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Valve Body 44RE
Figure 44RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

-1	4863 933	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	5211 8649	1				EL0	DGW		BODY, Transfer Plate, For 1997
3	4617 216	1				EM0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
4	4798 221	1				EM0	DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
5	5602 7720	1				EM0	DGW		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
6	0181 071	3				EM0	DGW		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
7	3515 996	1				EM0	DGW		FILTER, Valve Body
8	6033 826	3				EM0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2. 500
9	6034 748	2				EM0	DGW		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
10	6033 985	1				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
11	3681 227	1				EM0	DGW		LEVER, Throttle Valve
12	4617 439	1				EM0	DGW		LEVER, Manual Valve
13	0147 488	1				EM0	DGW		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
14	2466 548	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
15	2538 062	1				EM0	DGW		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
16	6035 208	AR				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
		AR				EM0	DGW		
17	4505 098	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	6030 609	1				EM0	DGW		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1. 25
19	4617 010	1				EM0	DGW		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
20	4130 492	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Switch Valve
		1				ER0	DGK		
		1				EL0	DGW		
21	4505 036	1				EM0	DGW		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
22	4617 008	1				EM0	DGW		TUBE, Boost Valve
23									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

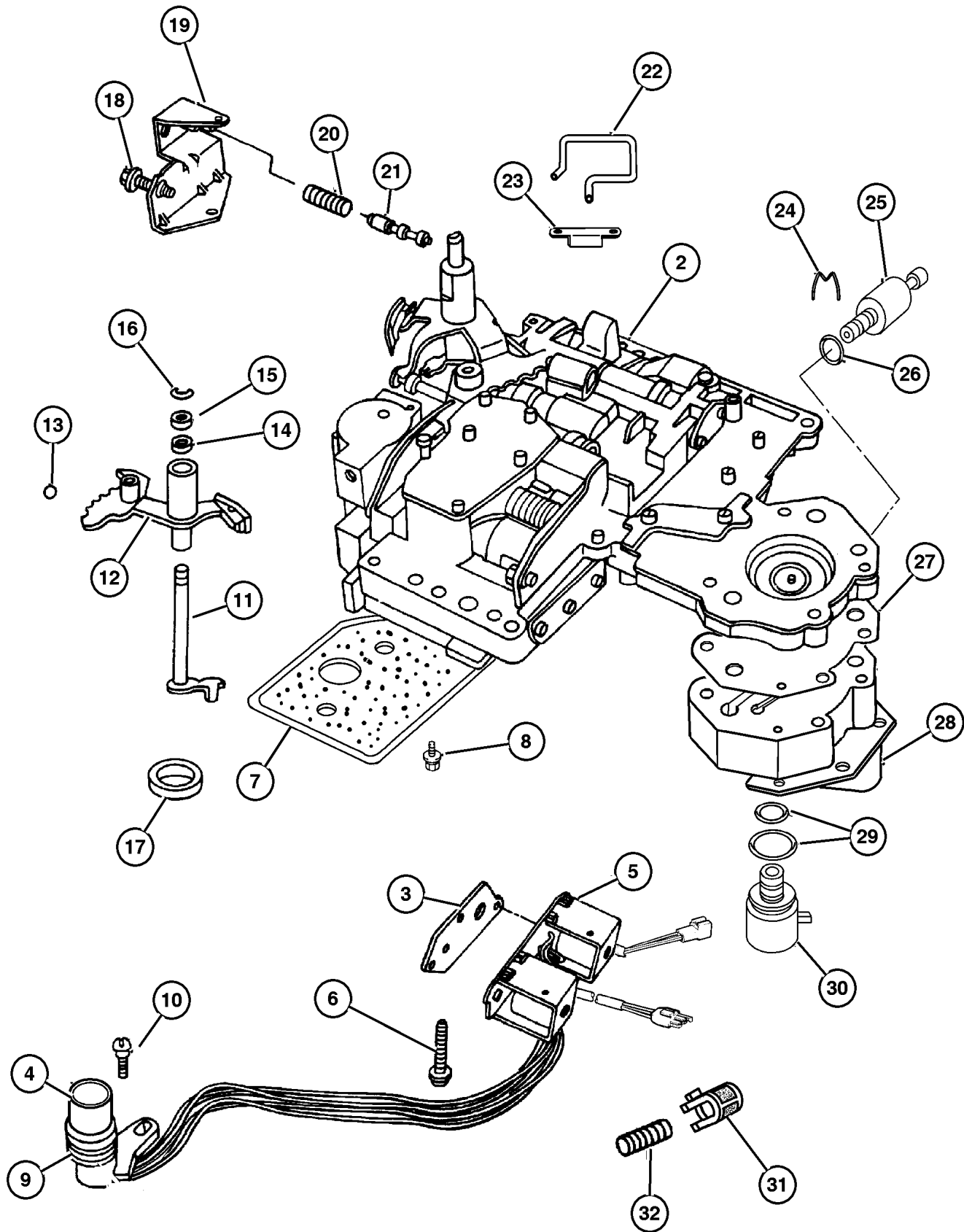
DG0 = All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

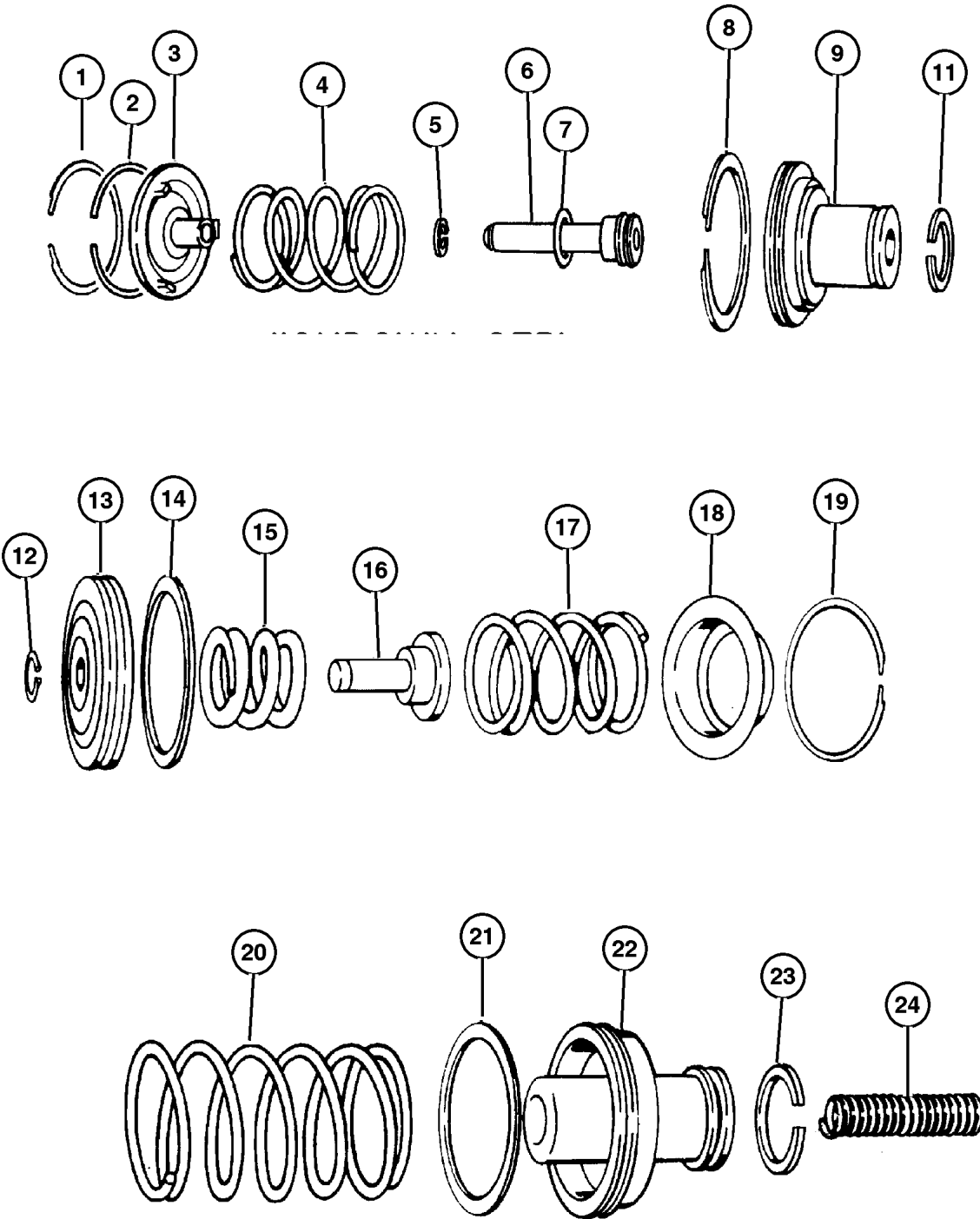
Valve Body 44RE
Figure 44RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5211 7958	1				EL0	DGW		
		1				EM0	DGW		
		1				ER0	DGK		
24	4617 219	1				EM0	DGW		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
25	5602 7720	1				EM0	DGW		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
26	6034 493	1				EM0	DGW		O RING, Pressure Switch
27									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	4617 216	1				EL0	DGW		
		1				EM0	DGW		
		1				ER0	DGK		
28	4617 211	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
29	4723 549	1				EM0	DGW		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
30	4617 210	1				EM0	DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
31	3878 313	1				EL0	DGW		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
32									SPRING, Limit Valve
	4348 907	1				EL0	DGW		
		1				EM0	DGW		
		1				ER0	DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Servos 44RE
Figure 44RE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl.Engines

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	6028 863	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	4295 966	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	3410 332	1				EM0	DGW		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	4531 119	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	6031 392	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	4058 780	1				EM0	DGW		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	6028 864	1				EM0	DGW		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	4295 966	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	4058 777	1				EM0	DGW		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
-10	6028 864	1				EM0	DGW		O RING, Kick Down Servo
11	3743 033	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
12	6027 153	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING, .435 ID
13	5211 8744	1				ER0	DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
14	4202 864	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4130 824	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
16	5211 8740	1				ER0	DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
17	2801 274	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
18	2464 463	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Rear
									Clutch
19	2464 464	1				EM0	DGW		SNAP RING
20	4531 259	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
21	3743 013	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	3743 650	1				EM0	DGW		PISTON, Accumulator
23	3743 010	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
24	4617 529	1				EM0	DGW		SPRING, Accumulator Piston

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0 = All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Parking Sprag 44RE
Figure 44RE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

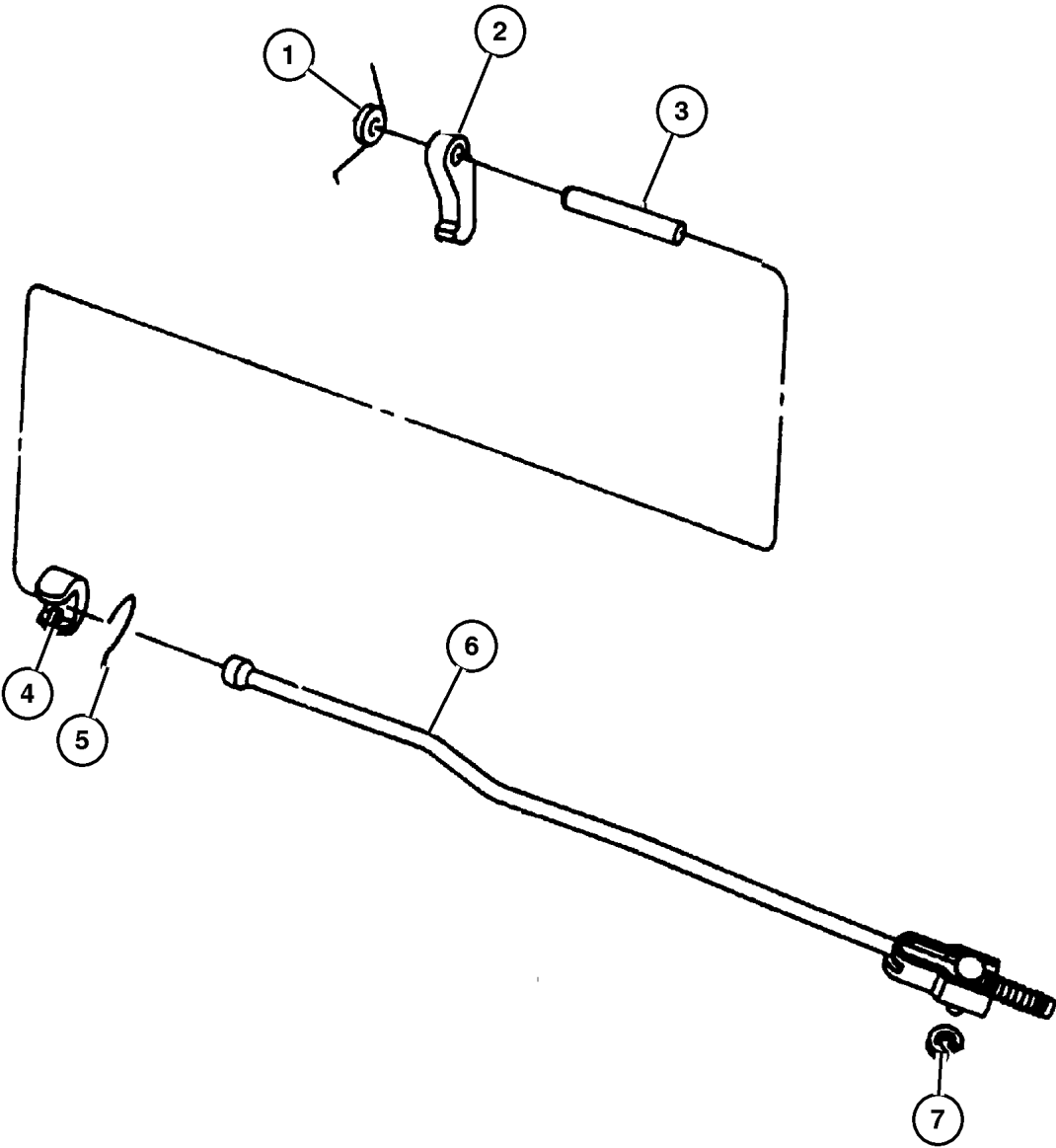
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	2466 909	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1				ER0	DGK		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2466 892	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	2538 042	1				ER0	DGK		PLUG, Parking Sprag
5	2538 034	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	4431 748	1				EM0	DGW		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	6035 256	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rod



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

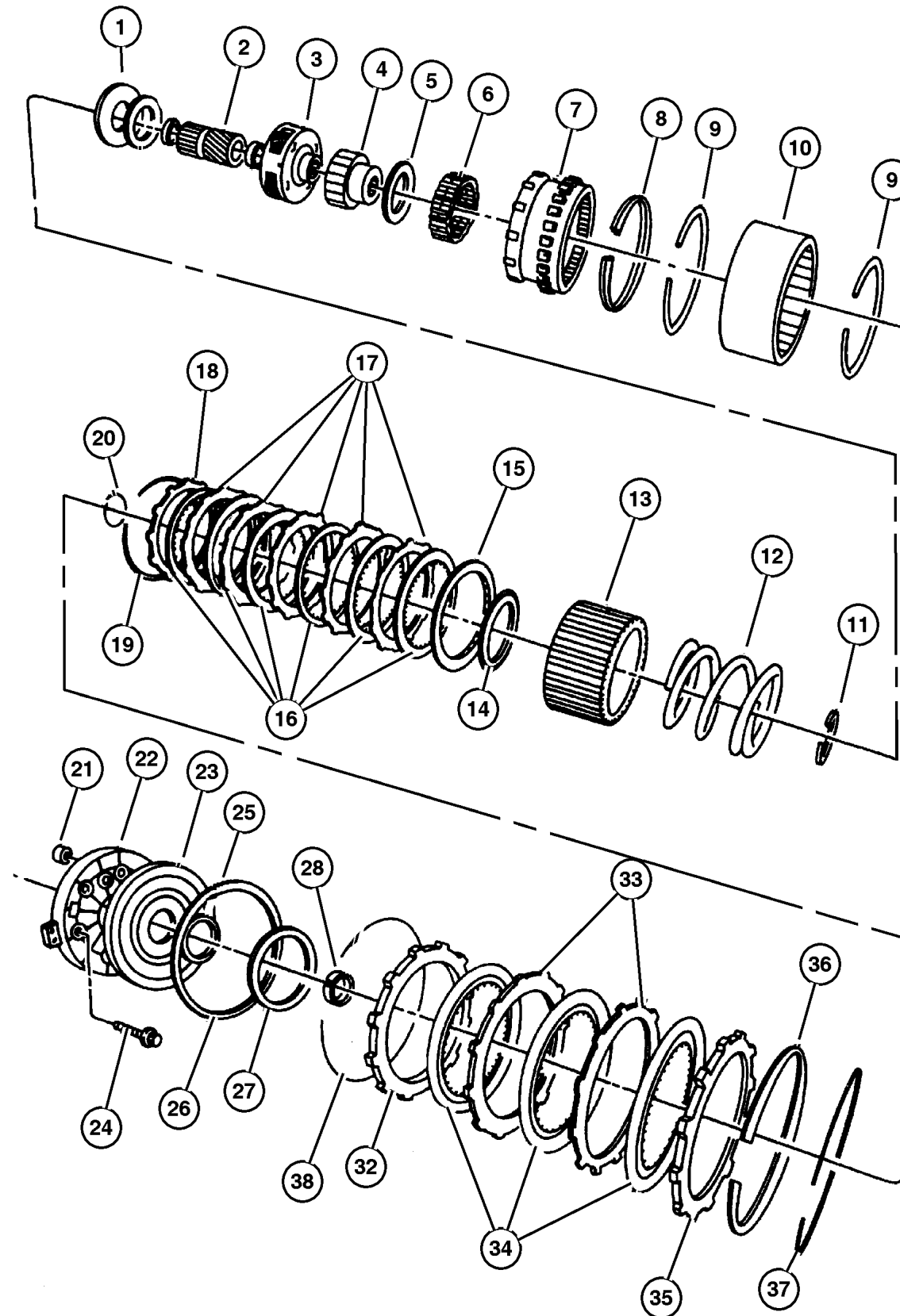
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Clutch Overdrive 44RE Figure 44RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4740 774	1				EM0	DGW		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2	4778 742	1				ER0	DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
3	4798 520	1				ER0	DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
4	4461 124	1				ER0	DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
5	4461 014	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive Third Position
6	4461 015	1				ER0	DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
7	4761 010	1				ER0	DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
8	4461 059	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
9	4461 060	2				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
10	4461 089	1				EM0	DGW		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
11	4461 063	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
12	4461 027	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
13	4461 072	1				ER0	DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
14	4446 724	1				EM0	DGW		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
15	4461 030	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16	4461 042	8				EM0			DISC, Direct Clutch
17	4461 054	7				EM0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	4461 031	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
19	4461 032	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Direct Clutch
20	4461 064	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
21	4412 583	1				EM0	DGW		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
22	4617 246	1				EM0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
23	5211 8599	1				EM0	DGW		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
24	6033 479	6				EM0	DGW		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
25	4431 697	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
26	4431 696	1				EM0	DGW		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
27	4431 585	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 586	1				EM0	DGW		0153-.155 Inch Thick

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

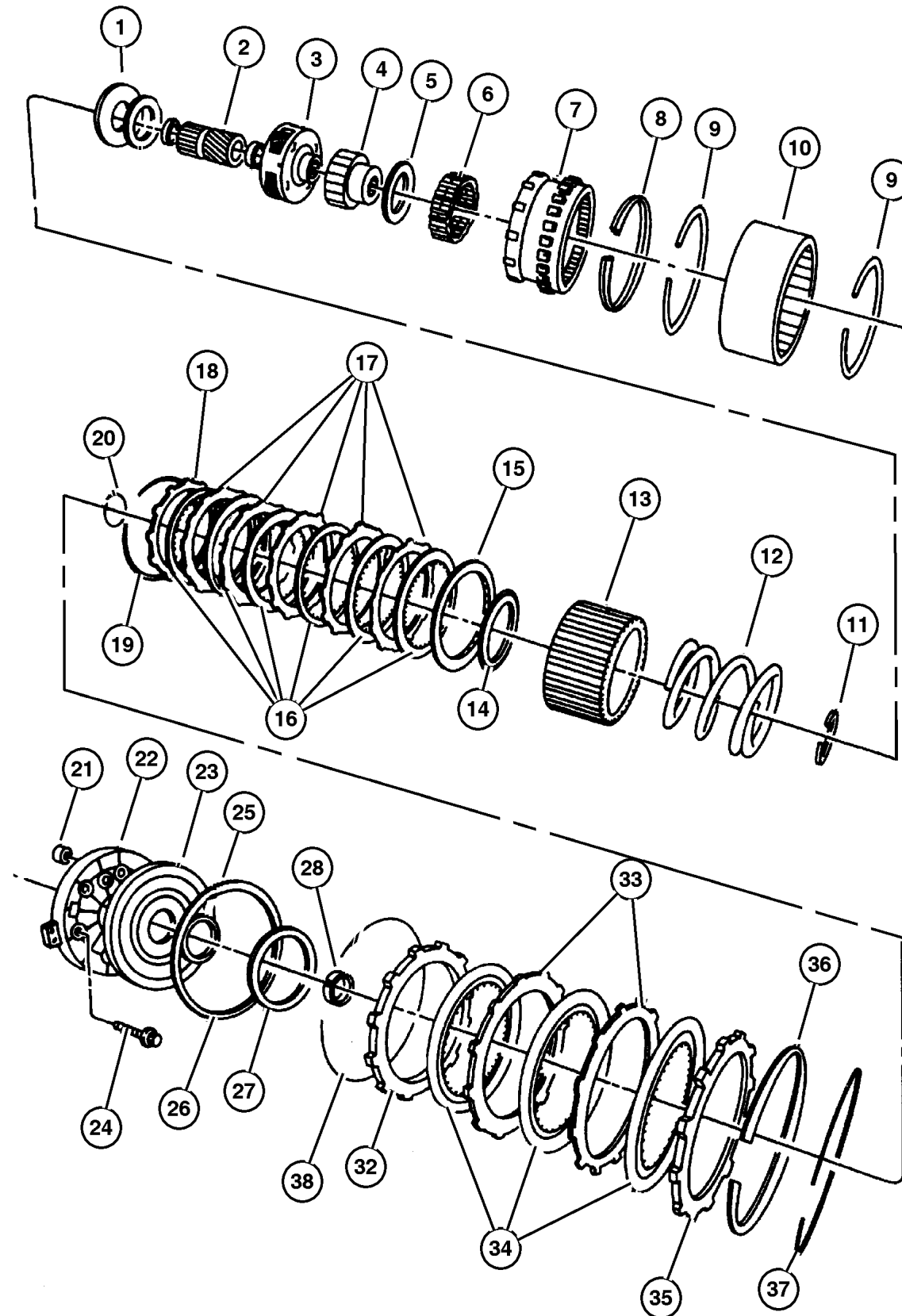
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch Overdrive 44RE Figure 44RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EL0	DGW		.153-.155 Inch Thick
4431 587		1				EL0	DGW		.183-.185 Inch Thick
4431 590		1				EM0	DGW		.0243-.245 Inch Thick
4431 588		1				ER0	DGK		.213-.215 Inch Thick
		1				EL0	DGW		.213-.215 Inch Thick
4431 590		1				EL0	DGW		.243-.245 Inch Thick
4431 731		1				EL0	DGW		.135-.140 Inch Thick
4431 732		1				EL0	DGW		.168-.170 Inch Thick
4431 731		1				EM0	DGW		.135-.140 Inch Thick
4431 732		1				EM0	DGW		.168-.170 Inch Thick
4431 733		1				EM0	DGW		.198-.200 Inch Thick
4431 734		1				EM0	DGW		.228-.230 Inch Thick
4431 733		1				EL0	DGW		.198-.200 Inch Thick
4431 734		1				EL0	DGW		.228-.230 Inch Thick
28 4431 916		1				EM0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
-29 4431 917		1				EM0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
-30 4431 918		1				EM0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
-31 4431 919		1				EM0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
32 4461 048		1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
33 4461 047		3				EL0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
34 4461 181		4				EL0	DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
35 4461 033		1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
36 4461 066		1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
37 4461 065		1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
38									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1				ER0	DGK		
		1				EM0	DGW		
		1				EL0	DGW		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

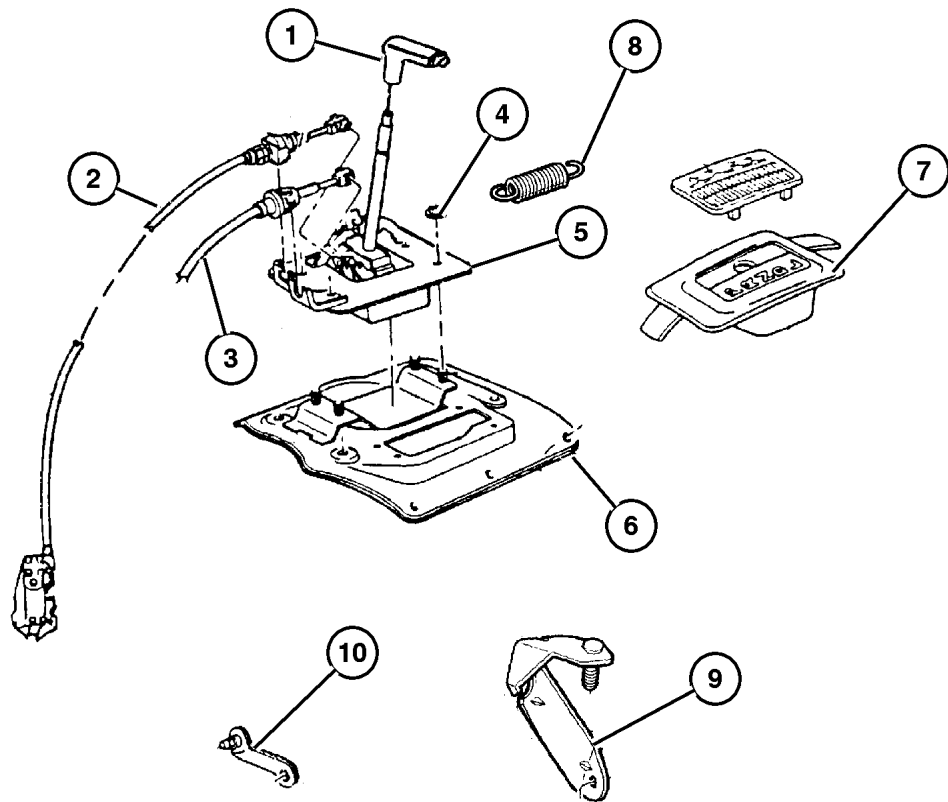
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Floorshift Control 44RE
Figure 44RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines									
DG0=All Automatic Transmission									
1	5300 7750	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	5207 8959	1	U			ER0			CABLE, Park Interlock
	5210 4187	1	J				DG0		
3	5210 4095	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	6101 695	4					DG0		NUT, M8x1.25
5									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	5305 4278	1	U				DG0		
	5210 4067	1	J				DG0		
6	5523 4591	1					DBB		COVER, Gearshift
7	5511 6071	1					DG0		BEZEL, Floor Console
8									SPRING, Pawl Return
	5300 3350	1	U				DG0		
		1	J				DG0		
9	5207 8255	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
10	5207 9168	1					DG0		LEVER, Manual Control

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

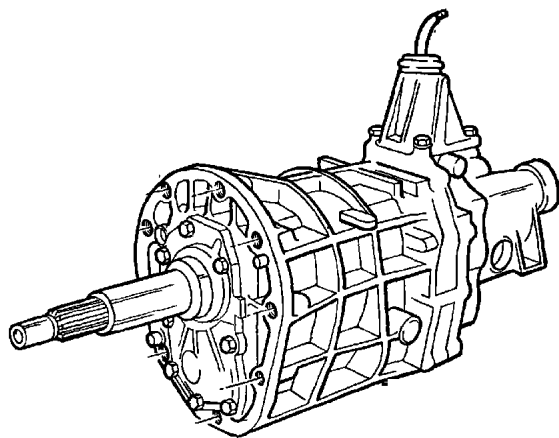
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

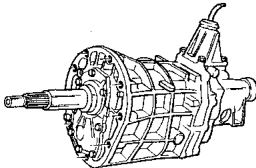
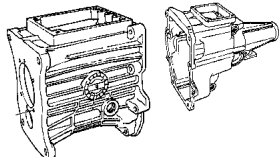

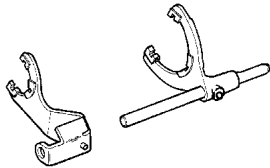
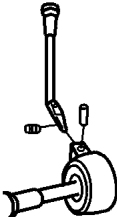
Group – AX

Manual Transmission 5 Speed



GROUP AX - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly	Fig. AX-110
Case and Extension	
Case & Related Parts	Fig. AX-215
Gear Train	
Gear Train	Fig. AX-415
Gear Train Reverse Idler	Fig. AX-420
Fork and Rails	
Forks and Rail	Fig. AX-915
Gearshift Controls	
Gear Shift Controls	Fig. AX-1220

AX-100 Transmission Assembly	AX-200 Case and Extension	AX-400 Gear Train	AX-900 Fork and Rails
			
AX-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transmission Assembly
Figure AX-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

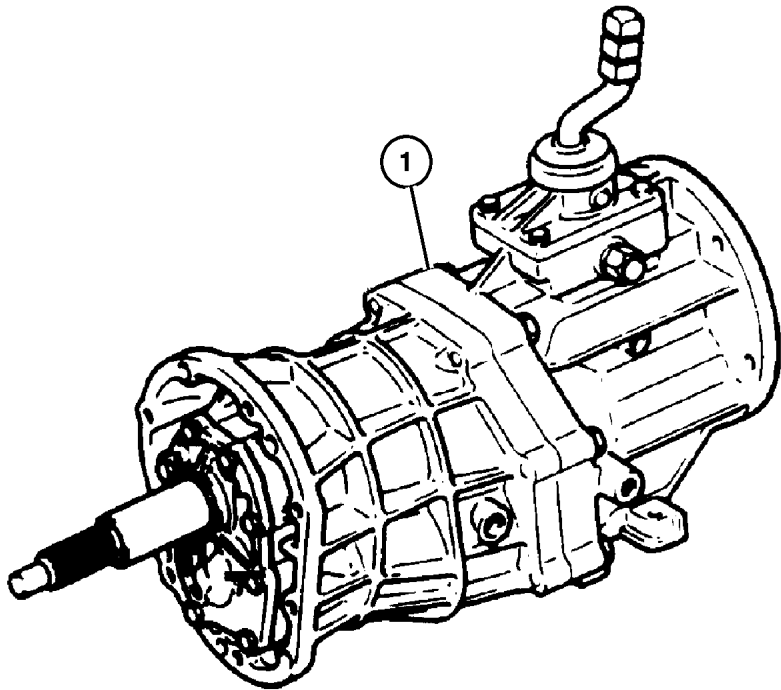
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel

DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	52109 021AB	1				EN0	DDQ		TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
---	-------------	---	--	--	--	-----	-----	--	-----------------------



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Case & Related Parts
Figure AX-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	5252 034	1				EN0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
2	4543 303	1				EN0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
3	8350 0513	1				EN0	DDQ		GASKET, Drain Plug
4	8350 0629	1				EN0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
5	5252 053	1				EN0	DDQ		SEAL, Front Retainer
6	8350 0504	2				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
7	8350 0504	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
8	4318 025	1				EN0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
9	8350 0972	1				EN0	DDQ		STUD, Hex Shoulder, M10x1.25x105
10	4746 274	1				EN0	DDQ		BOLT, Transmission Case
11	4636 382	1				EN0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
12	3420 1818	8				EN0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13									CLAMP, Transmission
	8350 0631	1				EN0	DDQ		52109021
		1				EN0	DDQ		52109021ab
14	8350 0516	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
15	8350 3108	1				EN0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter
16	4636 372	1				EN0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
17	5252 039	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
18	8350 3548	2				EN0	DDQ		BOLT
19	8350 0615	4				EN0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x1.25x20
20	8350 3109	AR				EN0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
21	8350 0623	1				EN0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
22	5252 036	1				EN0	DDQ		RETAINER, Output Shaft Rear
									Bearing
23	8350 6221	1				EN0	DDQ		SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

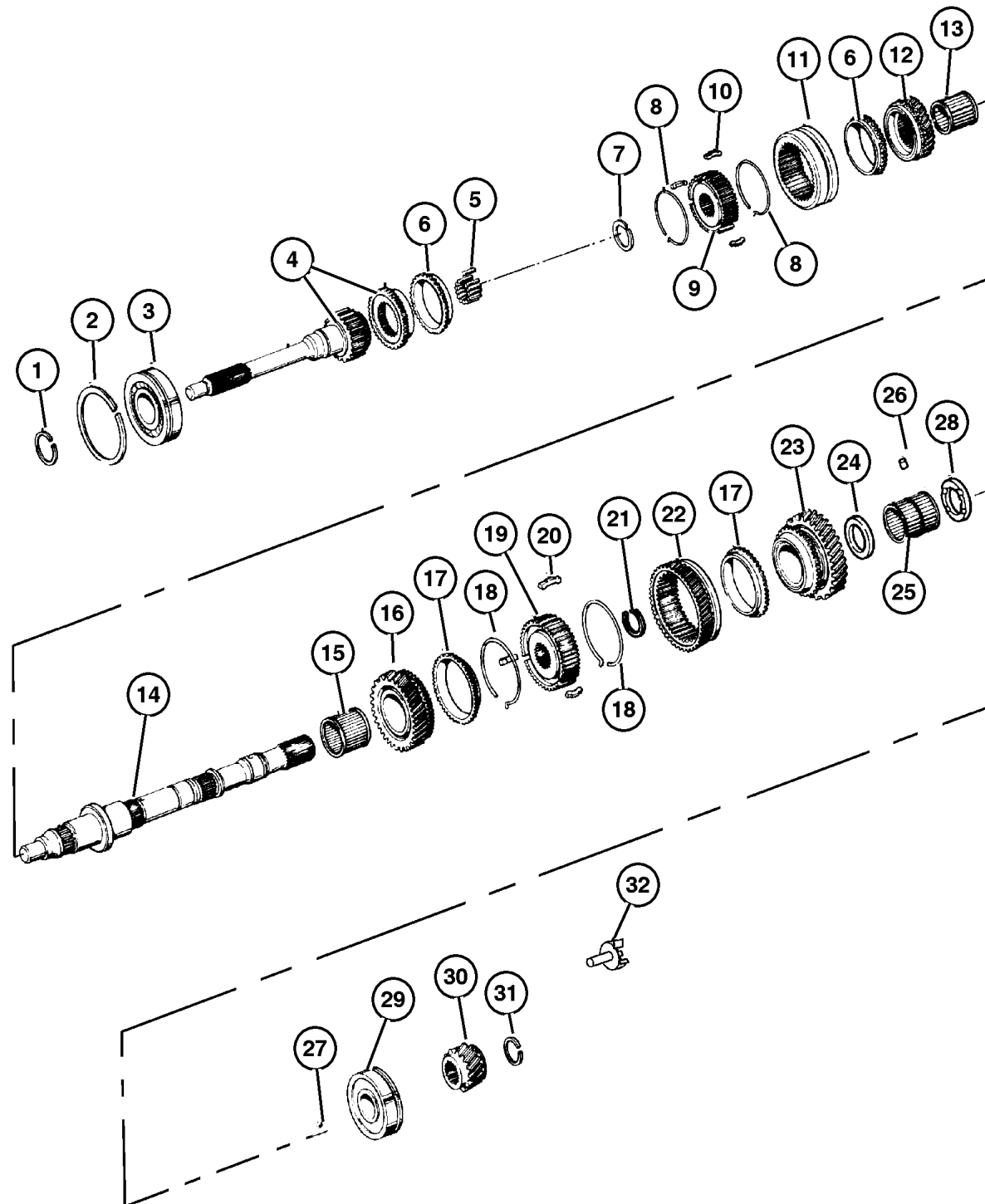
TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train
Figure AX-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1									SNAP RING
	8350 6215	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED C (X=2.20MM/2.25MM)
	8350 6216	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED D (X=2.25MM/2.30MM)
	8350 6219	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED G (X=2.40MM/2.45MM)
	8350 6099	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED A (X=2.10MM/2.15MM)
	8350 6214	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED B (X=2.15MM/2.20MM)
	8350 6217	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED E (X=2.30MM/2.35MM)
	8350 6218	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED F (X=2.35MM/2.40MM)
2	8350 6222	1				EN0	DDQ		SNAP RING
3	8350 6074	1				EN0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
4	4636 370	1				EN0	DDQ		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
5	8350 6078	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft, 36.4MMODX24MMWD
6									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4897 051AA	1				EN0	DDQ		Up To 12/12/97
	4897 052AA	1				EN0	DDQ		After 12/12/97
7									SNAP RING
	8350 6086	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED A (X=1.80MM/1.85MM)
	8350 6087	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED B (1.85MM/1.90MM)
	8350 6090	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED E (X=2.00MM/2.05MM)
	8350 6088	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED C (X=1.90MM/1.95MM)
	8350 6089	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED D (X=1.95MM/2.00MM)
	8350 6092	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED G (X=2.10MM/2.15MM)
	8350 6091	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED F (X=2.05MM/2.10MM)
8	8350 6255	1				EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
9	8350 6248	1				EN0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer
10	8350 6251	1				EN0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
11	8350 6249	1				EN0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
12	5252 079	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Third
13	8350 6077	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear, 3.85MMODX36.2MMWD
14	8350 6243	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Output
15	8350 6076	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
16	4636 369	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
17	8350 6252	1				EN0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
18	8350 6254	1				EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
19	8350 6247	1				EN0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

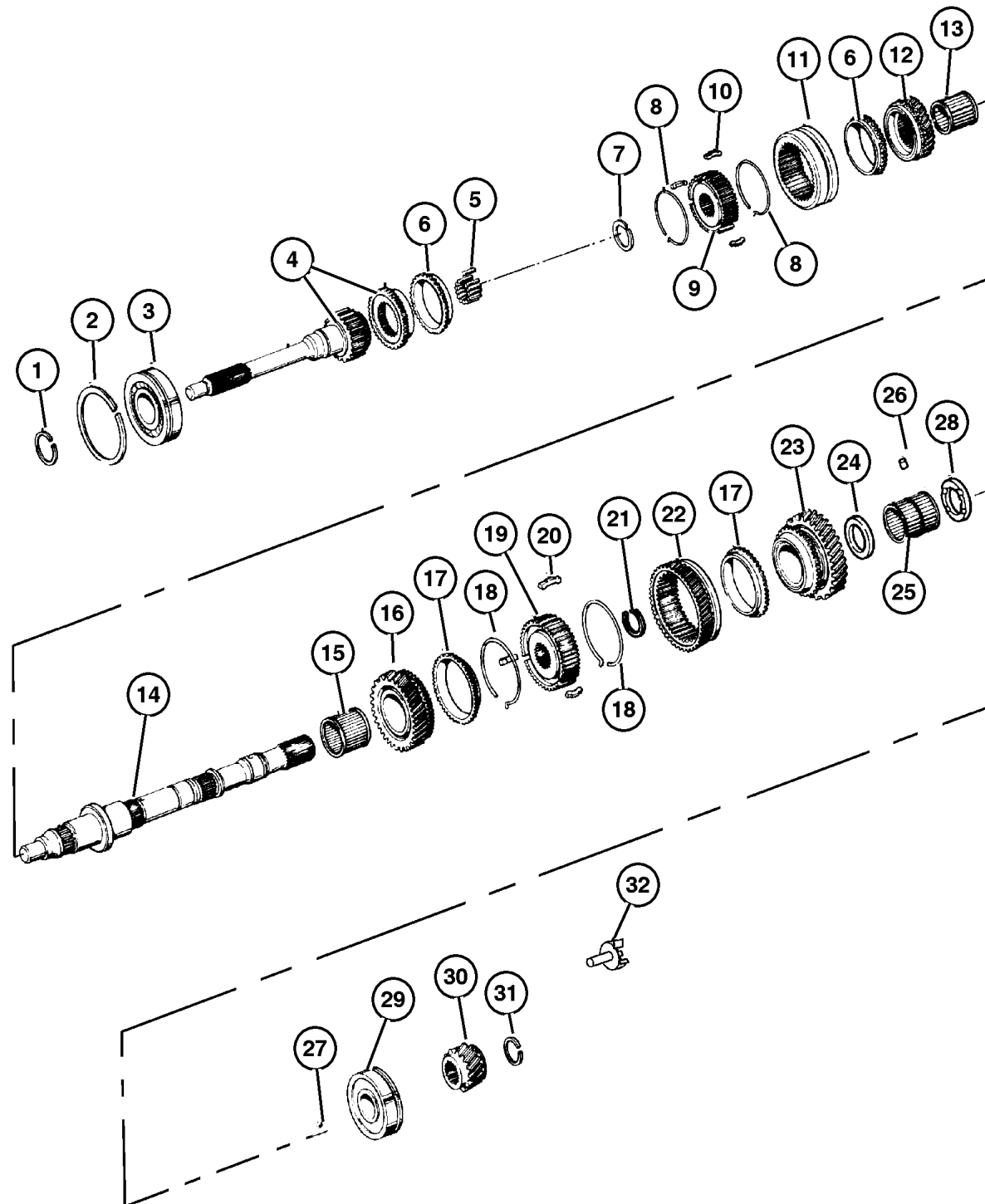
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

**Gear Train
Figure AX-415**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	8350 6250	1				EN0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
21									SNAP RING
	8350 6095	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED D (X=2.45MM/2.50MM)
	8350 6096	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED E (X=2.50MM/2.55MM)
	8350 6093	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED B (X=2.35MM/2.40MM)
	8350 6094	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED C (X=2.40MM/2.45MM)
	8350 6097	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED F (X=2.55MM/2.60MM)
	8350 6098	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED G (X=2.60MM/2.65MM)
22	5252 082	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
23	4796 002	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, First
24	8350 6280	1				EN0	DDQ		SPACER, Output Shaft
25	8350 6075	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, First Gear
26	8350 6008	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Mainshaft
27	8350 0573	1				EN0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse
28	8350 6246	1				EN0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, First Gear
29	8350 6073	1				EN0	DDQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
30	5252 083	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
31									SNAP RING
	8350 6270	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED C (X=2.85MM/2.90MM)
	8350 6271	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED D (X=2.90MM/2.95MM)
	8350 6274	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED G (X=3.05MM/3.10MM)
	8350 6268	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED A (X=2.75MM/2.80MM)
	8350 6269	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED B (X=2.80MM/2.85MM)
	8350 6272	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED E (X=2.95MM/3.00MM)
	8350 6275	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED H (X=3.10MM/3.15MM)
	8350 6278	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED K (X=3.25MM/3.30MM)
	8350 6279	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED L (X=3.30MM/3.35MM)
	8350 6273	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED F (X=3.00MM/3.05MM)
	8350 6276	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED I (X=3.15MM/3.20MM)
	8350 6277	1				EN0	DDQ		STAMPED J (X=3.20MM/3.25MM)
32	8350 0646	1				EN0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

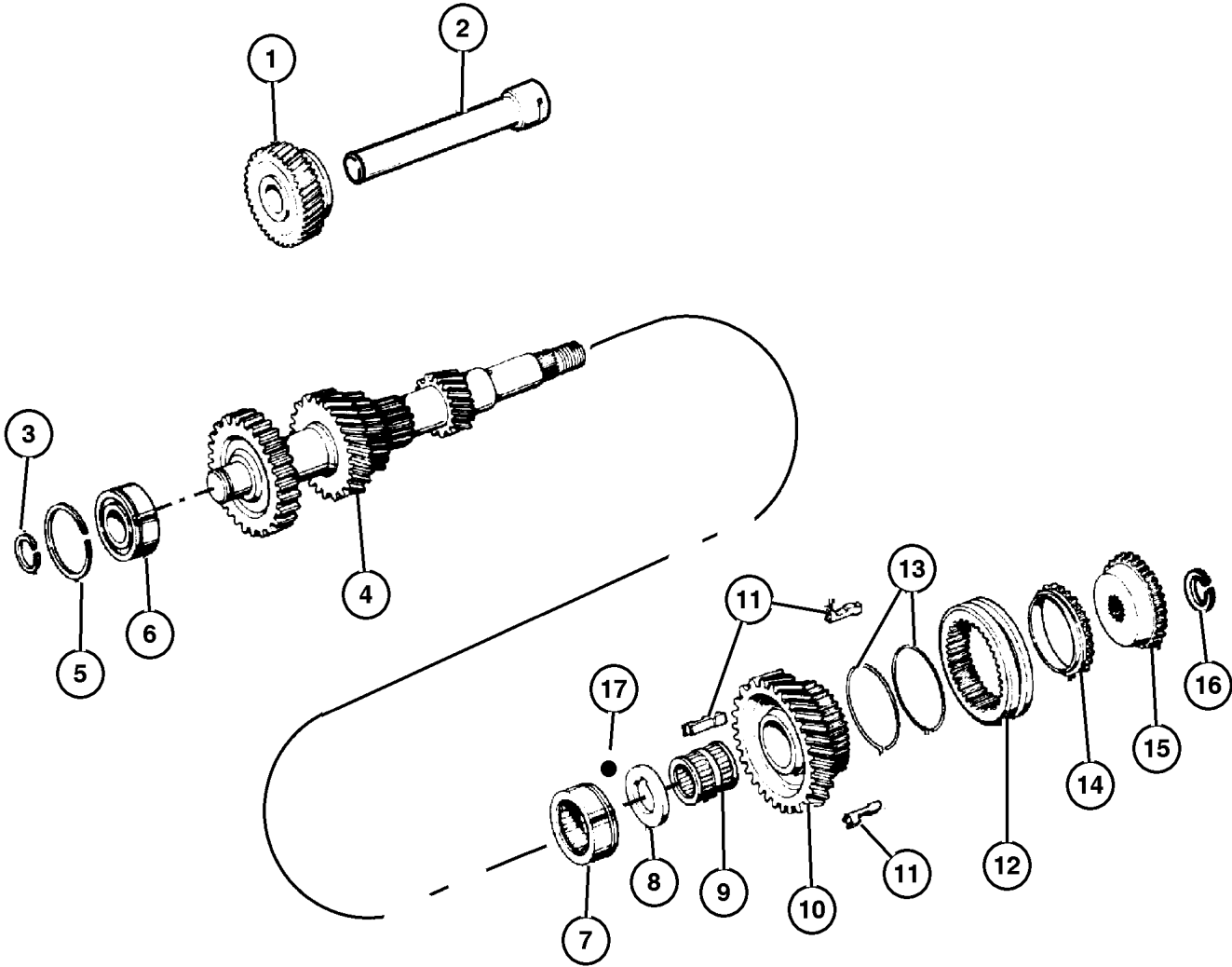
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

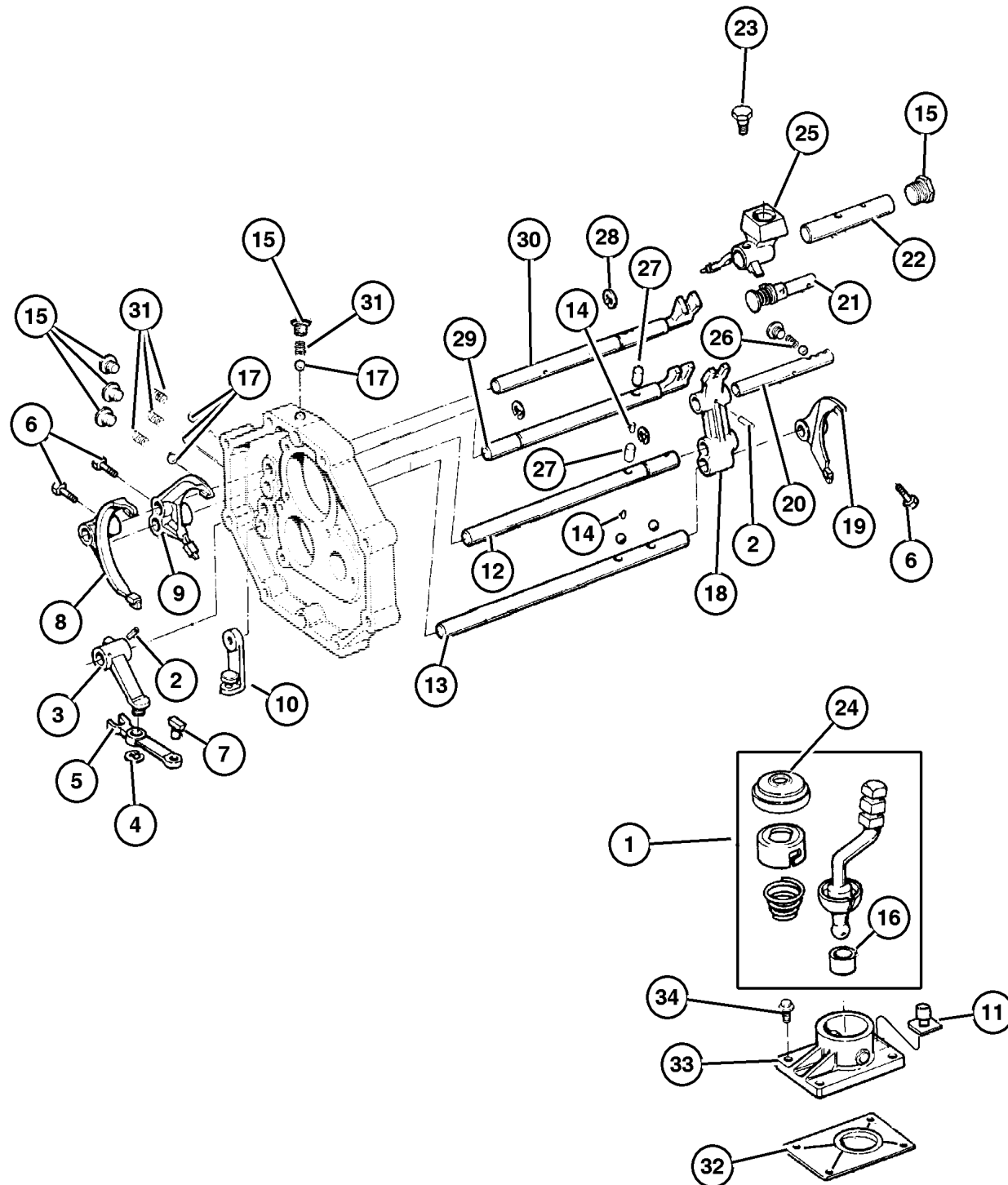
Gear Train Reverse Idler
Figure AX-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines									
DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	5252 084	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler
2	8350 6258	1				EN0	DDQ		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
3									SNAP RING
	8350 6083	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	8350 6084	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.15mm/2.20mm)
	8350 6081	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)
	8350 6082	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	8350 6085	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)
4	4796 003	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft
5	8350 6220	1				EN0	DDQ		SNAP RING
6	8350 6259	1				EN0	DDQ		BEARING, Countershaft
7	8350 6080	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Countershaft
8	8350 6245	1				EN0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fifth Gear
9	8350 6079	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
10	4637 527	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
11	4637 532	3				EN0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
12	8350 6257	1				EN0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
13	8350 6255	2				EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
14	4637 533	1				EN0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
15	8350 6242	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth Splined
16									SNAP RING
	8350 6260	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	8350 6261	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	8350 6264	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.08mm)
	8350 6262	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.90/2.95mm)
	8350 6263	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.95mm/3.00mm)
	8350 6266	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.10mm/3.15mm)
	8350 6265	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.05mm/3.08mm)
	8350 6267	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.15mm/3.20mm)
17	8350 0573	1				EN0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Forks and Rail Figure AX-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines									
DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	4882 668	1				EN0	DDQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
2	8350 0540	AR				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
3	5252 056	1				EN0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
4	8350 0548	1				EN0	DDQ		SNAP RING
5	5252 060	1				EN0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
6	5252 214	1				EN0	DDQ		BOLT AND WASHER, Gear Shift Fork
7	5252 062	1				EN0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
8	5252 058	1				EN0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
9	5252 057	1				EN0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
10	5252 063	1				EN0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
11	4864 223	1				EN0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
12	5252 070	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
13	5252 071	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
14	8350 0537	AR				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
15	8350 3109	AR				EN0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
16	8350 0519	1				EN0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
17	8350 0542	AR				EN0	DDQ		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
18	5252 064	1				EN0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
19	5252 059	1				EN0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
20	5252 065	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 5
21	8350 0635	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
22	5252 037	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
23	3420 1373	1				EN0	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
24	8350 0520	1				EN0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift
25	5252 041	1				EN0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
26	8350 0544	1				EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
27	8350 0543	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
28	5252 076	AR				EN0	DDQ		SNAP RING
29	5252 066	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
30	5252 068	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2
31	5252 075	AR				EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
32	4864 224	1				EN0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission
33	4864 221	1				EN0	DDQ		RETAINER, Control Shift Lever
34	8350 0525	4				EN0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Shift Controls
Figure AX-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	5523 4591	1					DBB		COVER, Gearshift
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5207 8777	1				EN0	DD0		BOOT, Gearshift
4	5207 7533	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
5	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
6	5300 7073	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
7	5210 4161	1					DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift Linkage
8	5210 4159	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
9									PLUG, Button, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	52104 254AA	1				EN0	DBB		DAMPER, Mass
11	52104 255AA	1				EN0	DBB		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

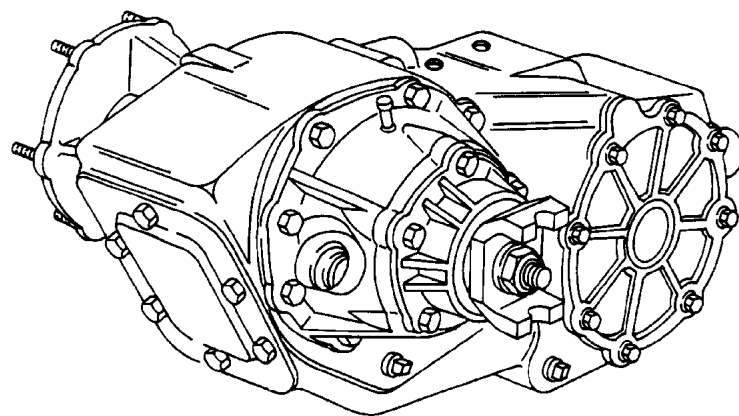
TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

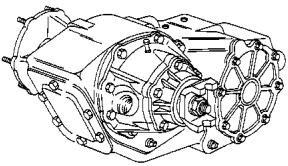
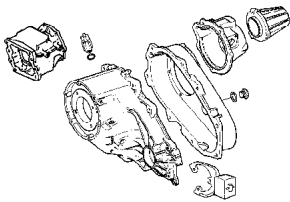
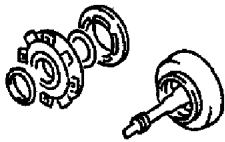
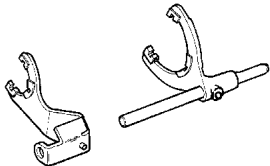
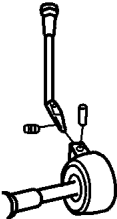
Group – 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]



GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

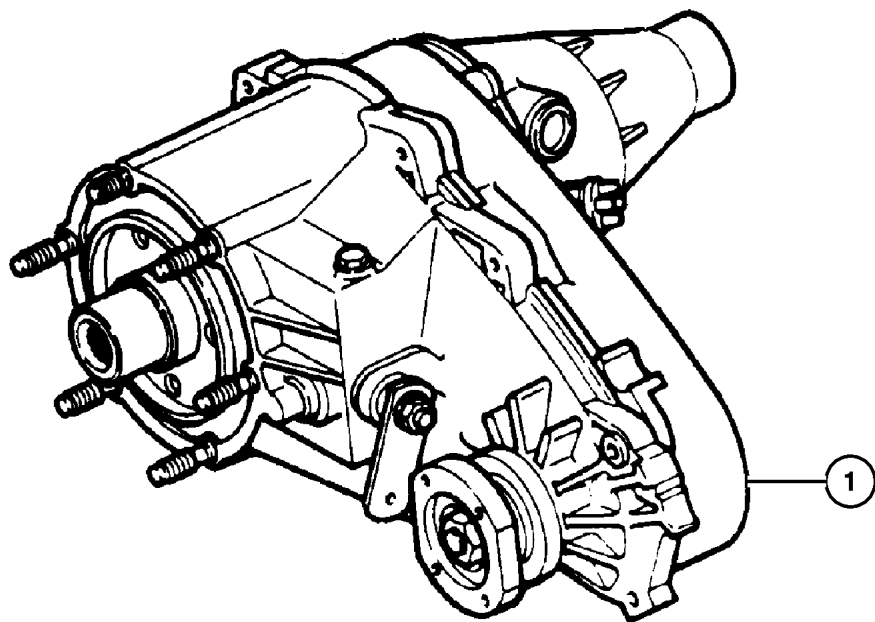
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case (DHN) NP231	Fig. 231-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case & Related Parts (DHN) NP231	Fig. 231-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train (DHN) NP231	Fig. 231-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork & Rail (DHN) NP231	Fig. 231-910
Gearshift Controls	
Control Shift (DHN) NP231	Fig. 231-1230

231-100 Transfer Case Assembly	231-200 Case and Related Parts	231-400 Gear Train	231-900 Fork and Rails
			
231-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transfer Case (DHN) NP231
Figure 231-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines									
ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines									
DHN=Comand Trac (NP231)									
1	5209 9120	1				EN0, ER0			TRANSFER CASE, NP231



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Case & Related Parts (DHN) NP231
Figure 231-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DG0=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4798 111	1				EN0, ER0 EL0, EM0			CASE, Transfer Front
2	4505 365	6					DG0		STUD, M10x1.54x36
3	J813 0979	1				EN0, ER0			BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
4	J400 6681	6							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	5300 8216	1				ER0	DG0		SCREW
6	5600 6901	1				EN0, ER0			SWITCH, Transfer Case
7	4338 956	2				ER0	DG0		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
8	4210 617	5				EN0, ER0			BOLT, Transfer Case
9	4798 115	1				EN0, ER0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
10	6500 318	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT
11	4796 910	1				EN0, ER0			VENT, Transfer Case
12	4638 497	1				EN0, ER0			SPRING, Shift Detent
13	5300 8217	1				EN0, ER0			PLUNGER
14	4210 614	2				EN0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
15	4210 983	2				ER0 EL0, EM0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
16	4116 310	2				EL0, EM0	DG0		DOWEL, Transfer Case
17	4856 641	2				EN0, ER0			PLUG, Oil Fill
18	4318 025	1				EN0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
19	3681 601	1				EM0	DGW		MAGNET, Transmission
20	5300 4828	1							TUBE, Transfer Case Vent

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

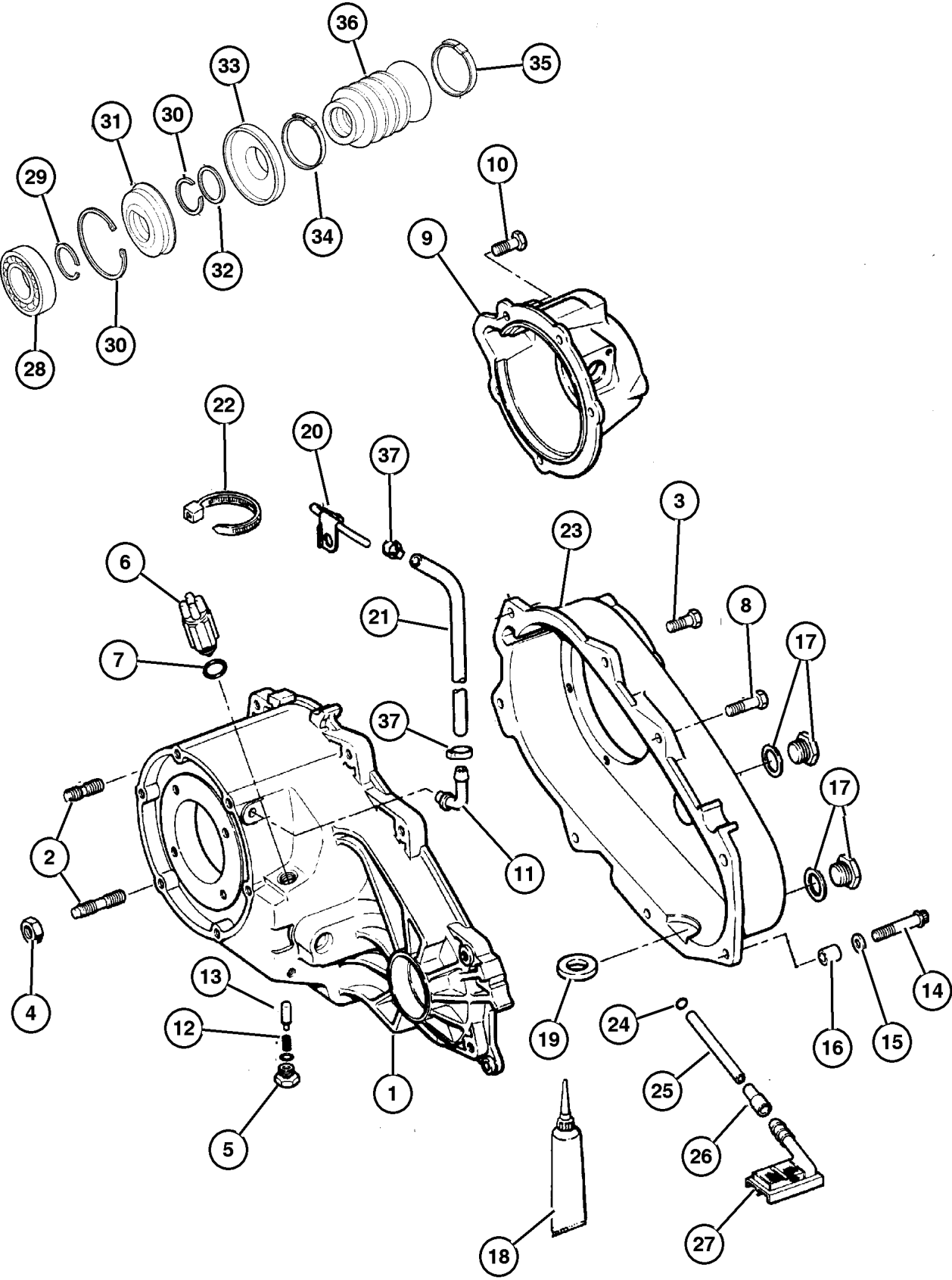
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0 = All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Case & Related Parts (DHN) NP231
Figure 231-210

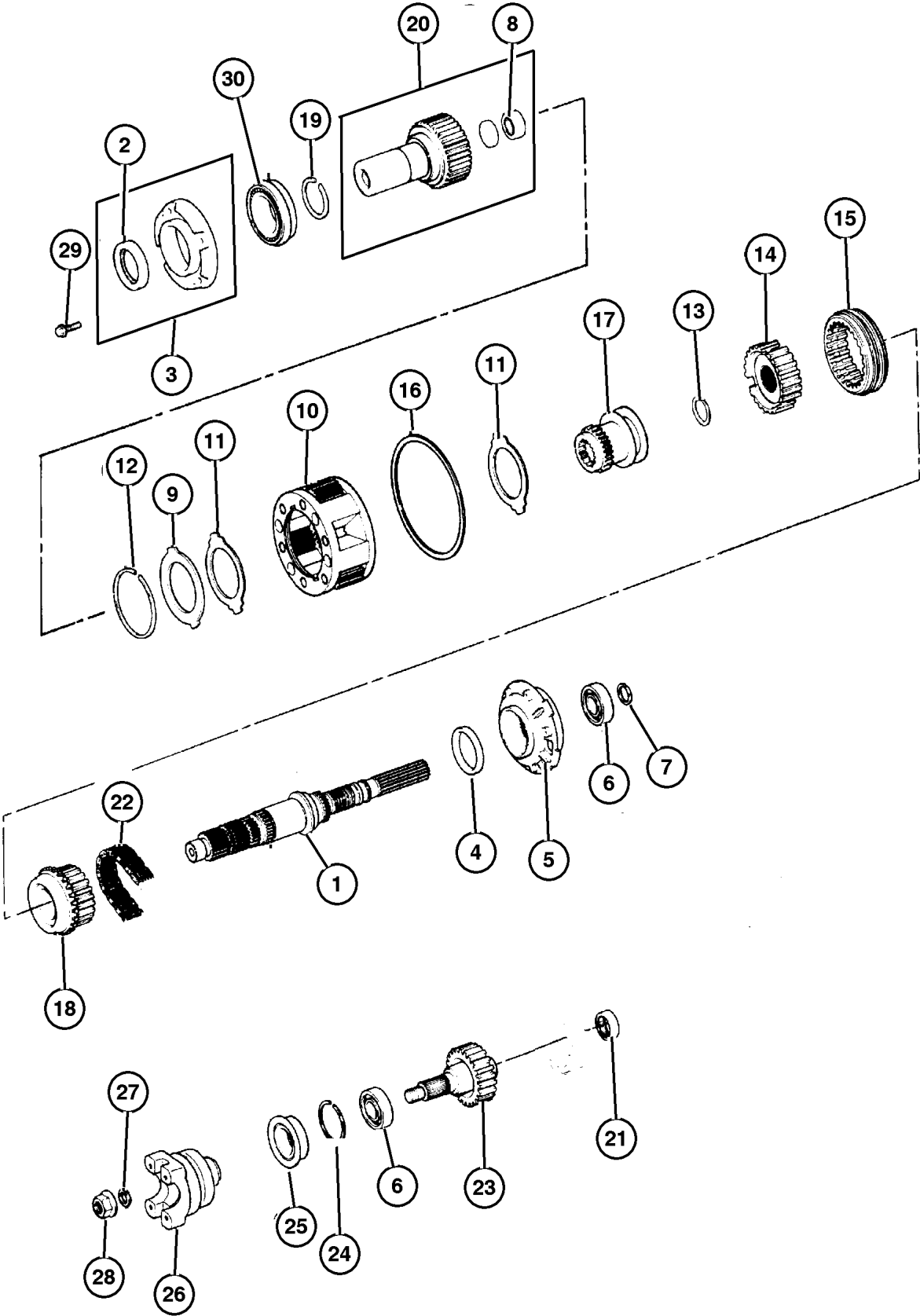
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	4443 176	AR				ER0			HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
22	4641 780	1				ER0			STRAP, Tie
23	4796 902	1				EN0, ER0			CASE, Transfer Rear 52098469
	4886 222AA	1				EN0, ER0			52099120
24	4338 942	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, Oil
25	4338 941	1				EN0, ER0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
26	4338 944	1				EN0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
27	4338 943	1				EN0, ER0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
28	4338 892	2				EN0, ER0			BEARING
29	4798 116	1				EN0, ER0			SNAP RING
30	J813 4488	2				EN0, ER0			SNAP RING
31	4798 117	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, Output
32	4798 118	1				EN0, ER0			WASHER
33	4798 119	1				EN0, ER0			SLINGER, Oil
34	4798 121	1				EN0, ER0			CLAMP, Boot
35	4798 122	1				EN0, ER0			CLAMP, Boot
36	4798 123	1				EN0, ER0			BOOT, Driveshaft
37	6502 081	2				ER0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train (DHN) NP231
Figure 231-410

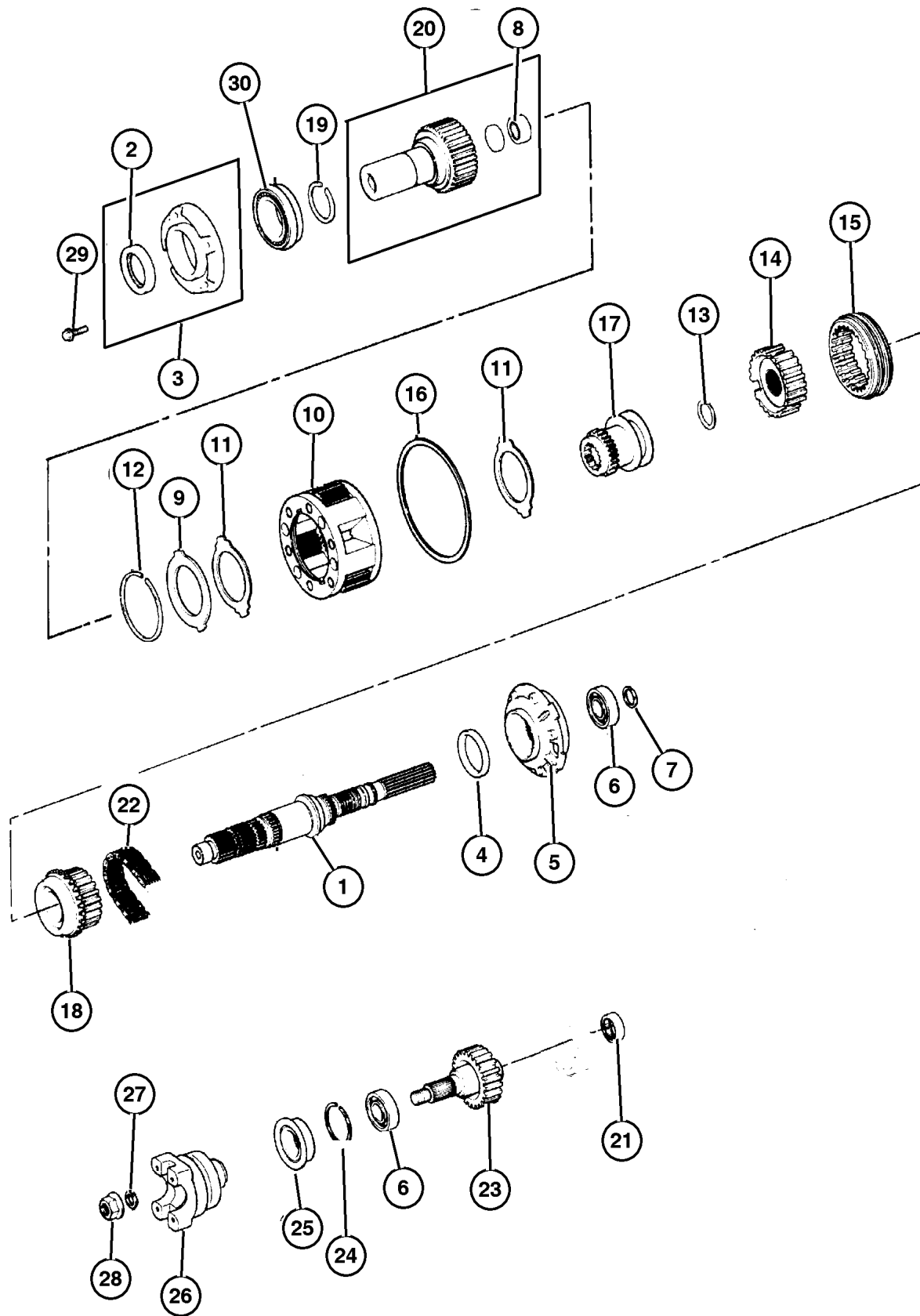


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines									
ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines									
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4798 114	1				EN0, ER0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	4167 929	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, Input Gear
3	4338 973	1				EN0, ER0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	4210 603	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, Main Shaft
5	4338 936	1				EN0, ER0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
6	4338 892	2				EN0, ER0			BEARING
7	J813 4488	2				EN0, ER0			SNAP RING
8	8350 3507	1				EN0, ER0			BEARING, Input Shaft
9	4338 909	1				EN0, ER0			RING
10	4796 903	1				EN0, ER0			GEAR, Low Range Planetary
11	4338 908	2				ER0	DG0		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
12	4338 910	1				ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
13	4338 933	1				EN0, ER0			SNAP RING
14	4741 240	1				EN0, ER0			HUB, Synchronizer Mode
15	4796 909	1				EN0, ER0			SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
16	4219 065	1				EN0, ER0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
17	4797 013	1				EN0, ER0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
18	4796 908	1				ER0, EN0, ER0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	3821 558	1				EN0, ER0			SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Gear Train (DHN) NP231

Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	4798 113	1				EN0,			GEAR, Input
21	4269 189	1				ER0 EN0, ER0			BEARING, Output Shaft
22	4338 935	1				EN0, ER0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
23	4338 934	1				EN0, ER0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
24	4338 894	1				EN0, ER0			SNAP RING, Bearing
25	4798 112	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, Output
26	4798 120	1				EN0, ER0			YOKE, Transfer Case Output
27	4446 487	1				EN0, ER0			WASHER, Flat
28	4446 488	1				EN0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange
29	6500 318	4				ER0 ER0	DG0		BOLT
30	4746 155	1				EN0, ER0			BEARING, Input Gear

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

```

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)

```

BODY
74 = 4 Door

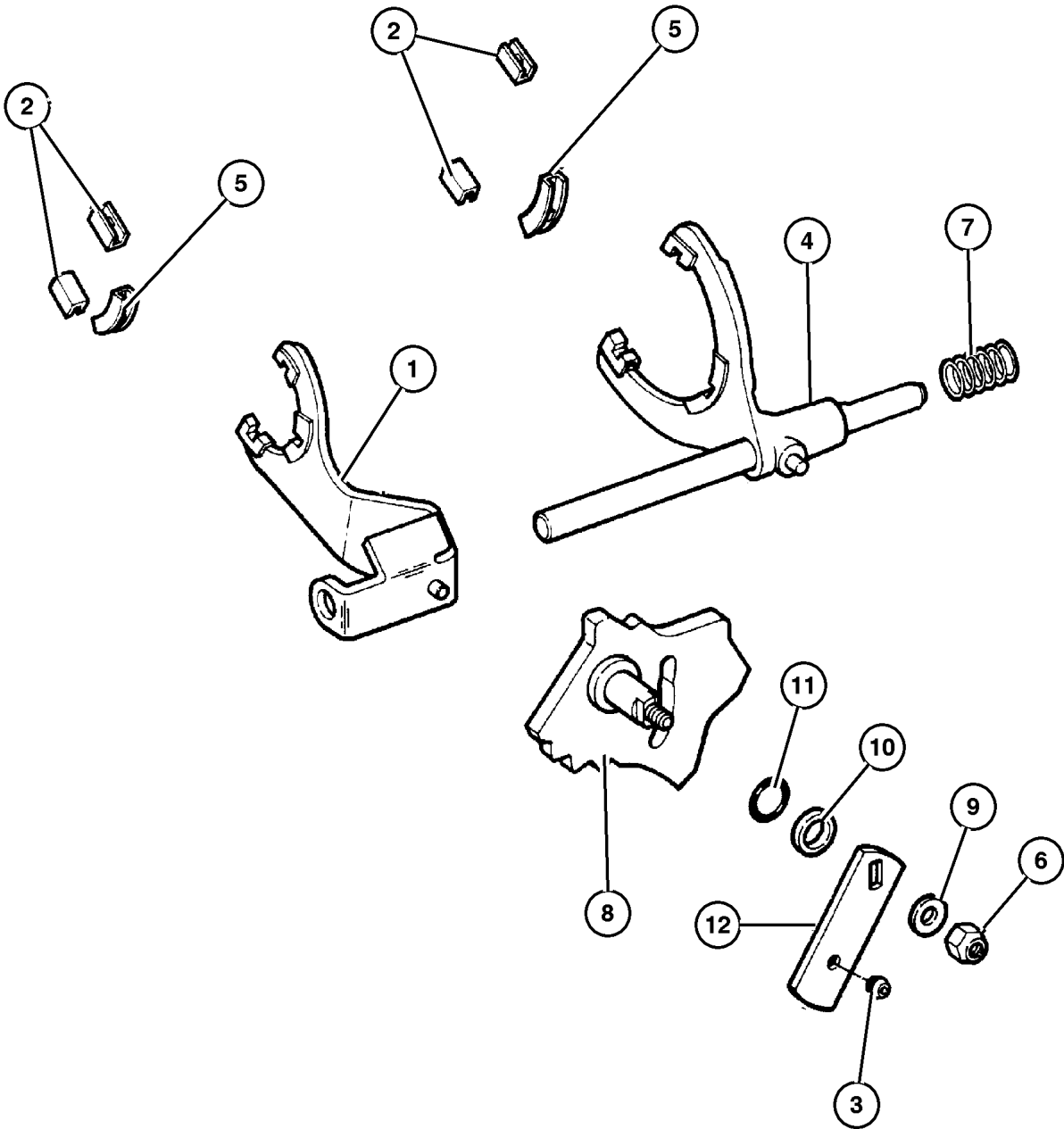
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
 DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
 DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
 DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
 DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
 DG0 = All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fork & Rail (DHN) NP231
Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	4638 913	1				EN0, ER0			FORK, Transmission
2	4167 969	2				EN0, ER0			PAD, Shift Fork
3	5300 4810	1	J			EL0, EM0	DGW		BUSHING, Shift Lever
4	4741 237	1				EN0, ER0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
5	4219 073	1				EN0, ER0			PAD, Shift Fork
6	0152 345	1				EN0, ER0			NUT, .375-24
7	4338 925	1				EN0, ER0			SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
8	4638 846	1				EN0, ER0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
9									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	4167 964	1				EN0, ER0			RETAINER, Rear Clutch
11	4167 963	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, Sector Shaft
12	5300 4226	1				EN0, ER0			LEVER, Selector

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

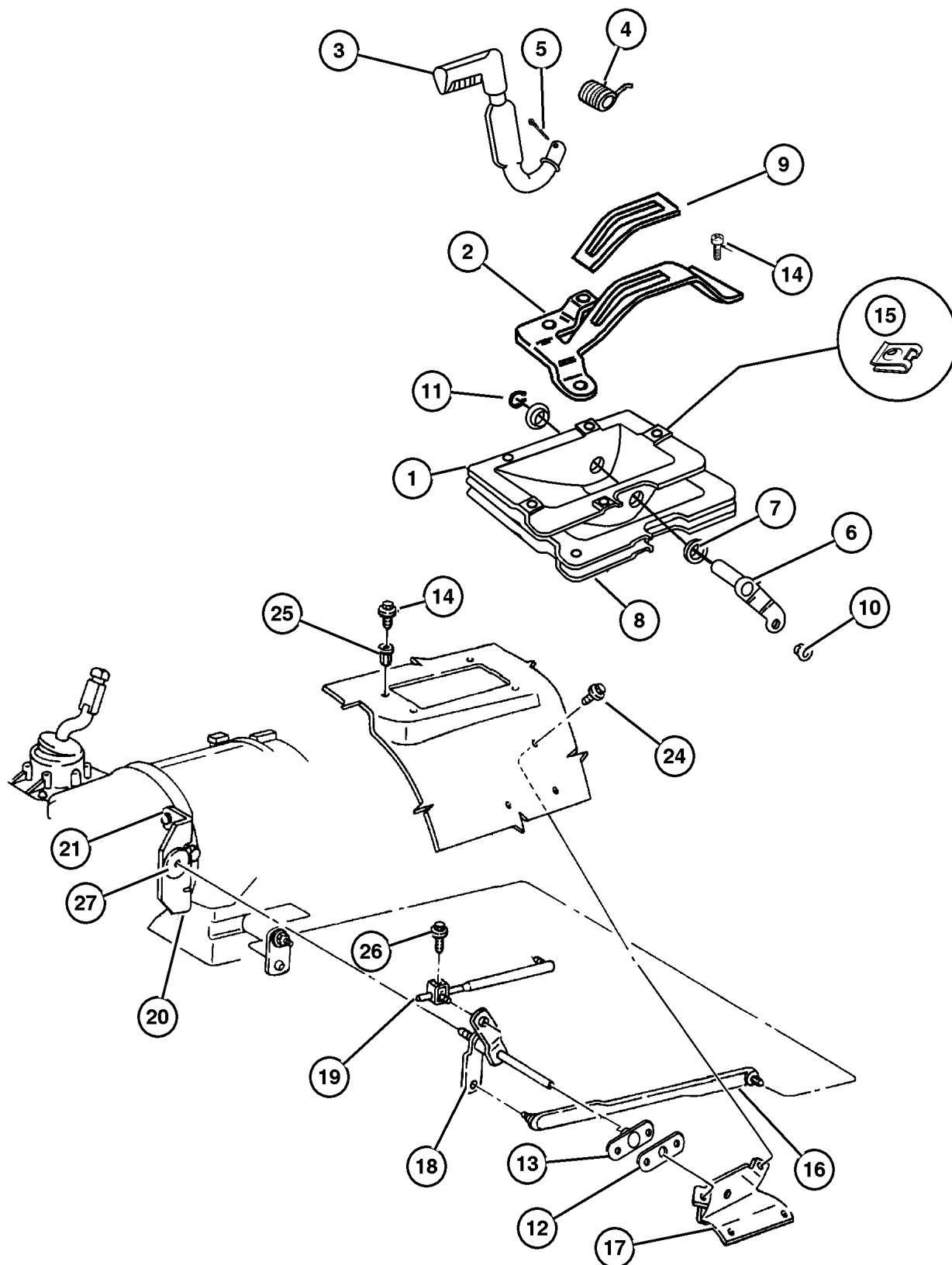
ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Control Shift (DHN) NP231
Figure 231-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V- Engines									
ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5207 8427	1	U						
		1	J						
2									GATE, Transfer Case Shifter
	5207 8496	1	J						
	5305 4263	1	U						
3									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	5305 4279	1	U						
	5207 8762	1	J						
4									SPRING, Transfer Case Lever
	5210 4021	1	J						
		1	U						
5									PIN, Cotter
	J400 6723	1	J						
		1	U						
6									LEVER, Selector
	5207 8760	1	J			EL0, ER0			
	5305 4240	1	U						
7									BUSHING, Shift Control
	5300 0639	2	U						
		2	J						
8									GASKET, Shift Lever Housing
	5207 8059	1	J						
		1	U						
9									LINER, Transfer Case Shifter
	5207 8506	1	J						
	5305 4511	1	U						
10									GROMMET, Control Rod Front
	3575 333	2	J						
		1							
		2	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
 DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
 DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
 DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
 DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
 DG0 = All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

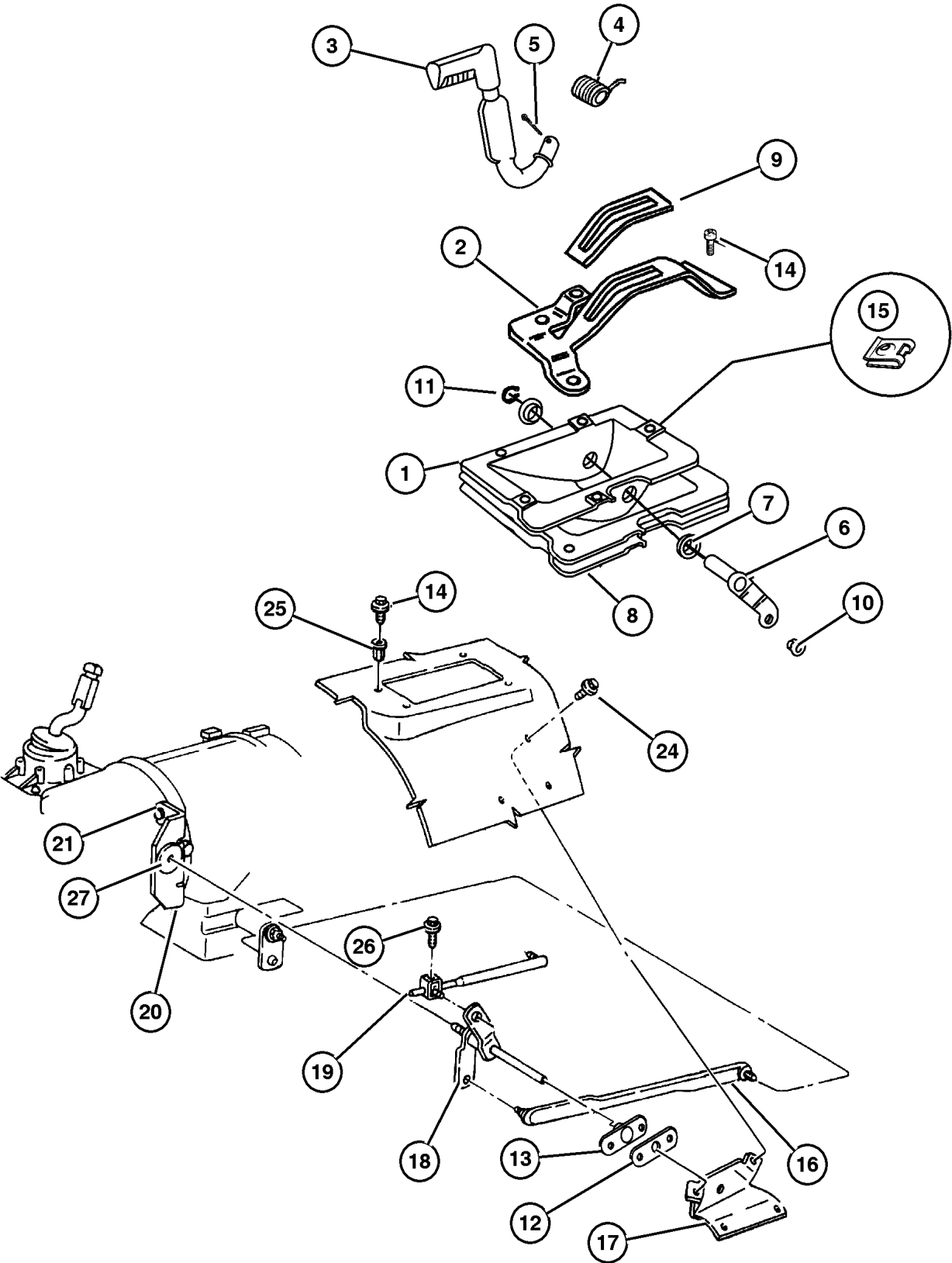
Control Shift (DHN) NP231
Figure 231-1230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	1150 5389	1	J			EL0, ER0			SNAP RING
12	5300 5154	1							GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
13	5207 8134	1							BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
14	3420 1277	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x16.00
15	6100 839	1				EN0			NUT, Push, M5
16	5207 8115	1				ER0	DGK		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
17	5207 8022	1							BRACKET, Torque Bearing
18	5207 8665	1							TORQUE SHAFT, Transfer Case
19	5207 8113	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
20									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	5210 4221	1	J			EL0, EM0	DGW		
	5210 4222	1				ER0	DGK		
21	J303 4114	2					DDQ		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
-22	6502 337	1					DGK, DGW		NUT, M10x1.5
-23	6101 062	2					DGK, DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
24	6503 809	4							SCREW
25									NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	J941 9683	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x. 625
27	5300 4810	1				EN0, ER0			BUSHING, Shift Lever

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

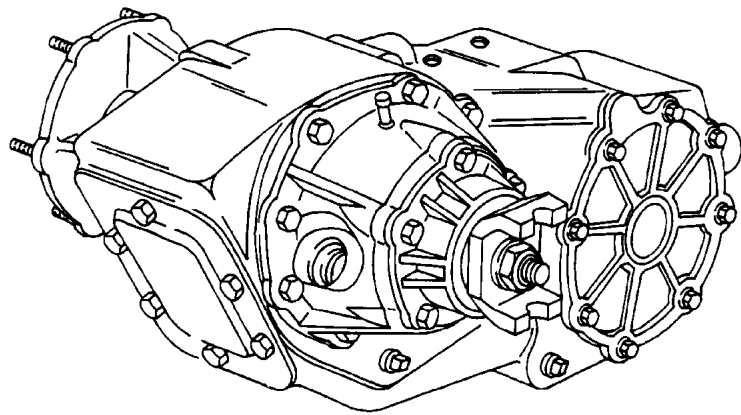


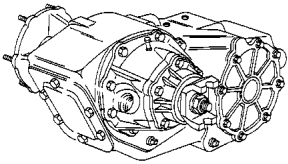
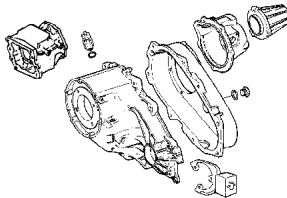
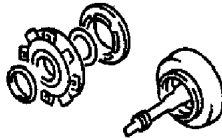
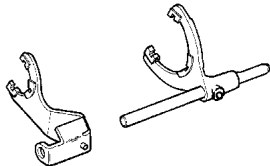
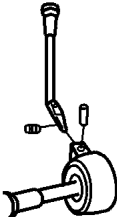
Group – 249

Transfer Case Model 249 [DHR]

GROUP 249 - Transfer Case Model 249 [DHR]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Assembly (DHR) NV249	Fig. 249-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case & Related Parts (DHR) NV249	Fig. 249-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train (DHR) NV249	Fig. 249-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork & Rail (DHR) NV 249	Fig. 249-910
Gearshift Controls	
Controls (DHR) NV249	Fig. 249-1210



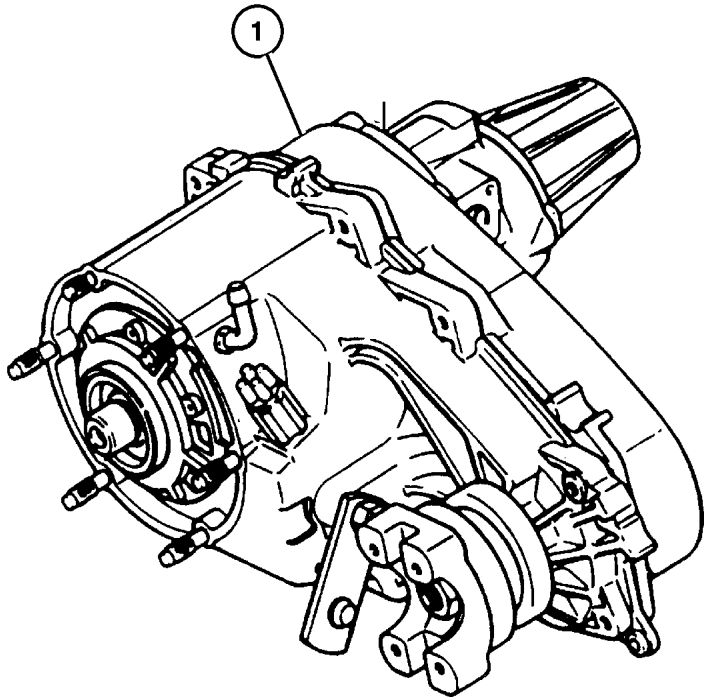
249-100 Transfer Case Assembly	249-200 Case and Related Parts	249-400 Gear Train	249-900 Fork and Rails
			
249-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transfer Case Assembly (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	52099 318AB	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		TRANSFER CASE, NV249
---	-------------	---	--	--	--	-------------	-----	--	----------------------



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Case & Related Parts (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

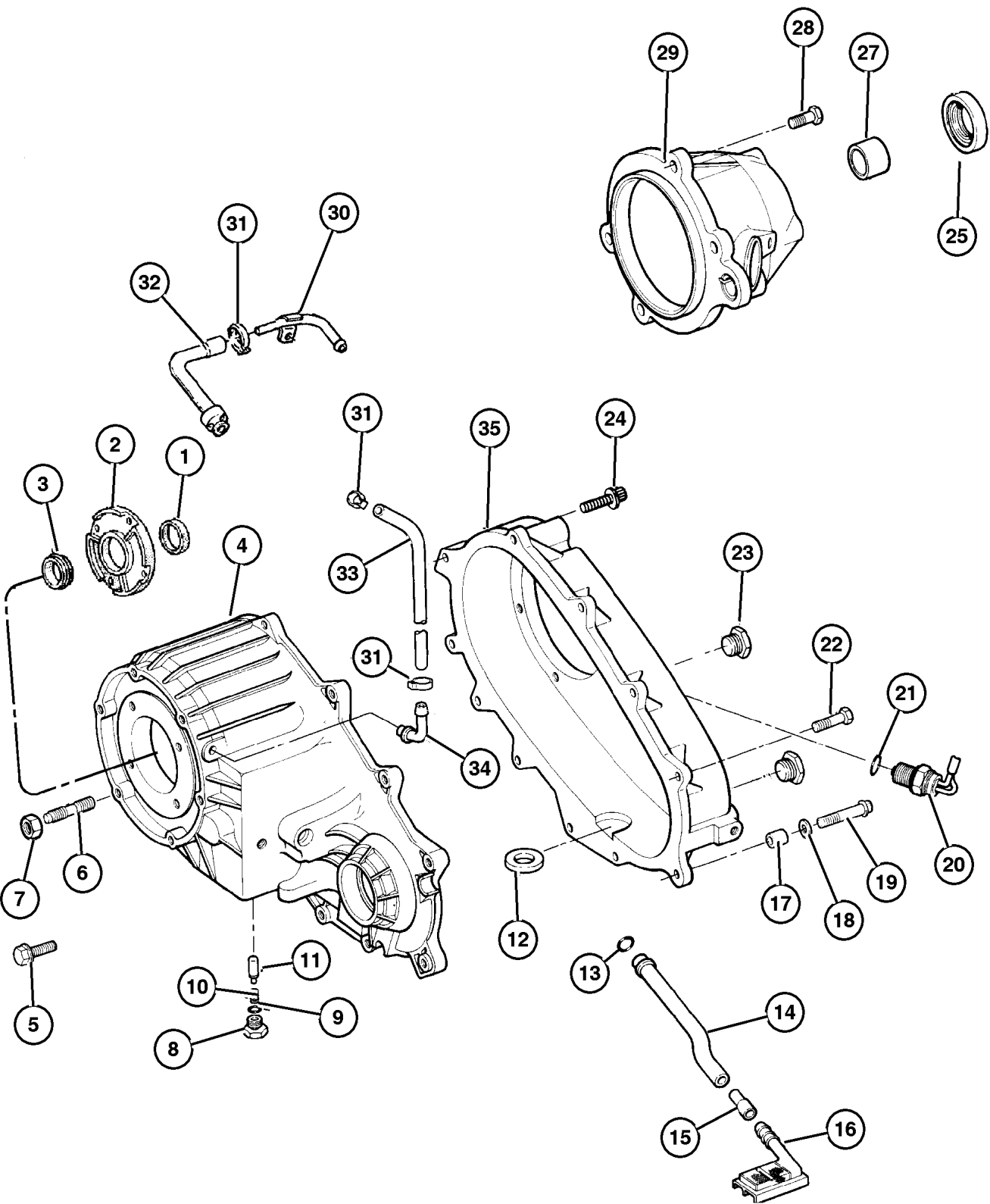
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine
ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engine
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
DG0=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4167 929	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, Input Gear With Stamp # (52098882)
	4798 033	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		With Stamp # (52098786)
2	4338 973	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
3	4746 155	1				EN0, ER0			BEARING, Input Gear
4	4798 124	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		CASE, Transfer Front
5	6500 318	9				EL0, EM0	DG0		BOLT
6	4505 365	6				EL0, EM0	DG0		STUD, M10x1.54x36
7	J400 6681	6							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
8	4886 474AA	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW
9	4338 956	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
10	4638 497	1				EN0, ER0			SPRING, Shift Detent
11	5300 8217	1				EN0, ER0			PLUNGER
12	3681 601	1				EM0	DGW		MAGNET, Transmission
13	4338 942	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, Oil
14	4338 941	1				EN0, ER0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
15	4338 944	1				EN0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
16	4338 943	1				ER0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
17	4116 310	2				EN0, ER0			DOWEL, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Case & Related Parts (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	4210 983	2				EN0,			WASHER, Flat
19	4210 614	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
20	5600 6755	1				EL0,	DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
21	4338 956	1				EM0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
22	4210 617	8				EN0,			BOLT, Transfer Case
23	4798 036	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Fill
24	J813 0979	1				EL0,	DG0		BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.
25	4897 298AA	1				EM0			5x48
-26	4638 904	1				EL0,	DG0		SEAL, Output Shaft
27	4638 902	1				EM0			BUSHING, Extension Housing
28	6501 371	4				EL0,	DG0		BOLT, Retainer
29	4798 037	1				EM0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4728 161	1				EL0,	DG0		With Stamp # (52098786)
30	5300 4828	1				ER0			With Stamp # (52098882)
31	6502 081	2							TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
32	5209 7701	1							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
33	4443 176	AR				EL0,			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
34	4796 910	1				EM0			HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
35	4886 184AA	1				EN0,			VENT, Transfer Case
	4886 206AA	1				ER0			CASE, Transfer Rear

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

1									GEAR, Annulus, Order Front Case, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4219 065	1				EN0, ER0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
3	4796 903	1				EN0, ER0			GEAR, Low Range Planetary
4	4798 126	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		GEAR, Input
5	8350 3507	1				EN0, ER0			BEARING, Input Shaft
6	4338 908	2				EL0, EM0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
7	4338 909	1				EN0, ER0			RING
8	4338 910	1				EN0, ER0			SNAP RING
9	4798 132	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SLEEVE, Shift Range
10	4269 189	1				EN0, ER0			BEARING, Output Shaft
11	4728 157	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
12	8350 3532	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SNAP RING
13	8350 3533	2				EL0, EM0	DG0		SPACER, Sprocket
14	8350 3535	53				EL0, EM0	DG0		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
15	8350 3533	2				EL0, EM0	DG0		SPACER, Sprocket
16	4798 127	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SHAFT, Main
17	4798 137	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		VISCOUS COUPLING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0 = All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-410

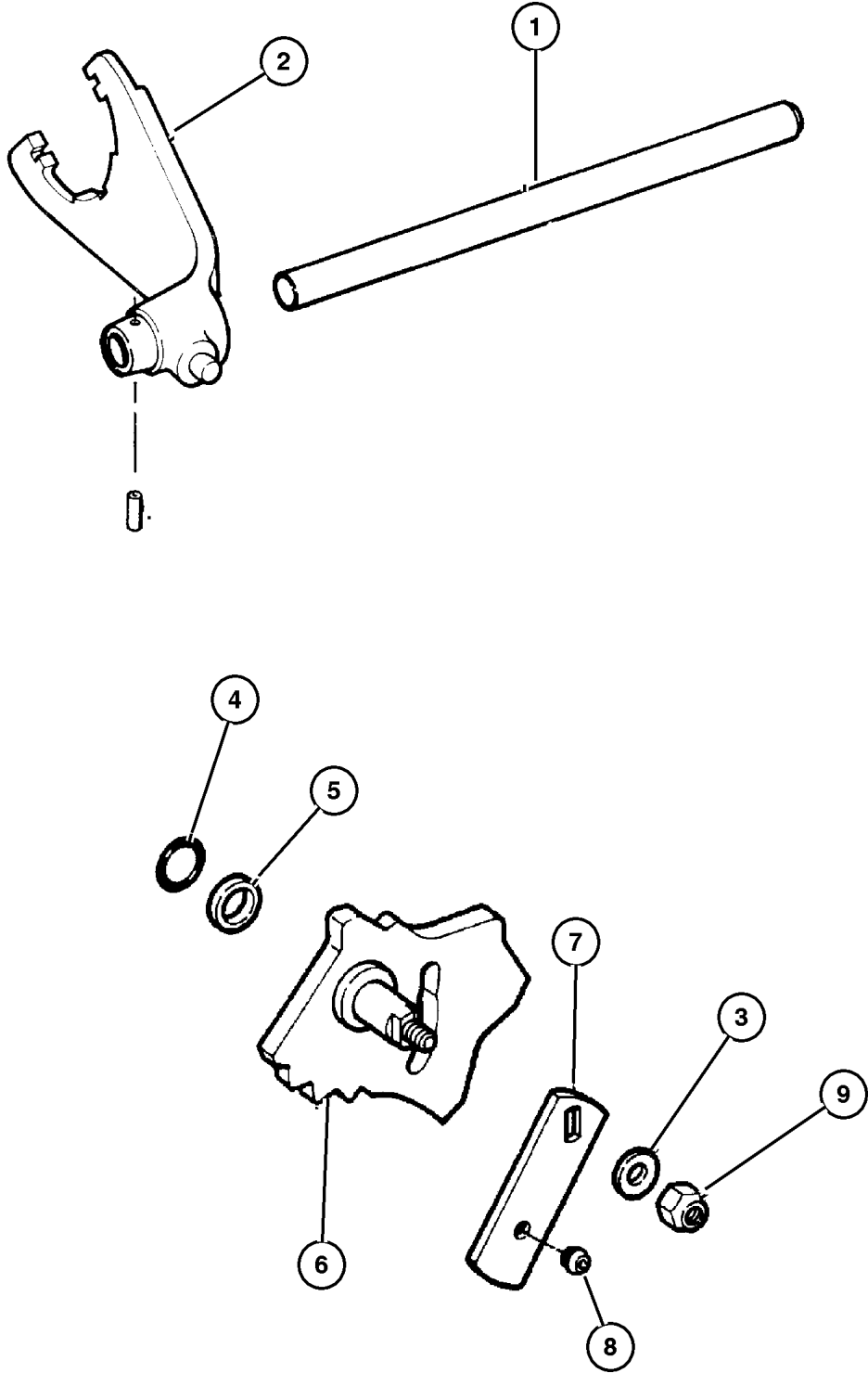
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	4638 895	2				EL0, EM0	DG0		SNAP RING, Mainshaft
19	4638 896	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
20	4638 899	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
21	4446 478	1				ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
22	4638 900	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
23	4638 905	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SNAP RING
24	4167 924	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
25	4210 973	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
26	4798 138	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		YOKE, Transfer Case
27	4728 159	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		CHAIN, Transfer Case
28	4798 125	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SEAL, Output Shaft
29	0631 809	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SNAP RING
30	4338 321	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
31	4728 158	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

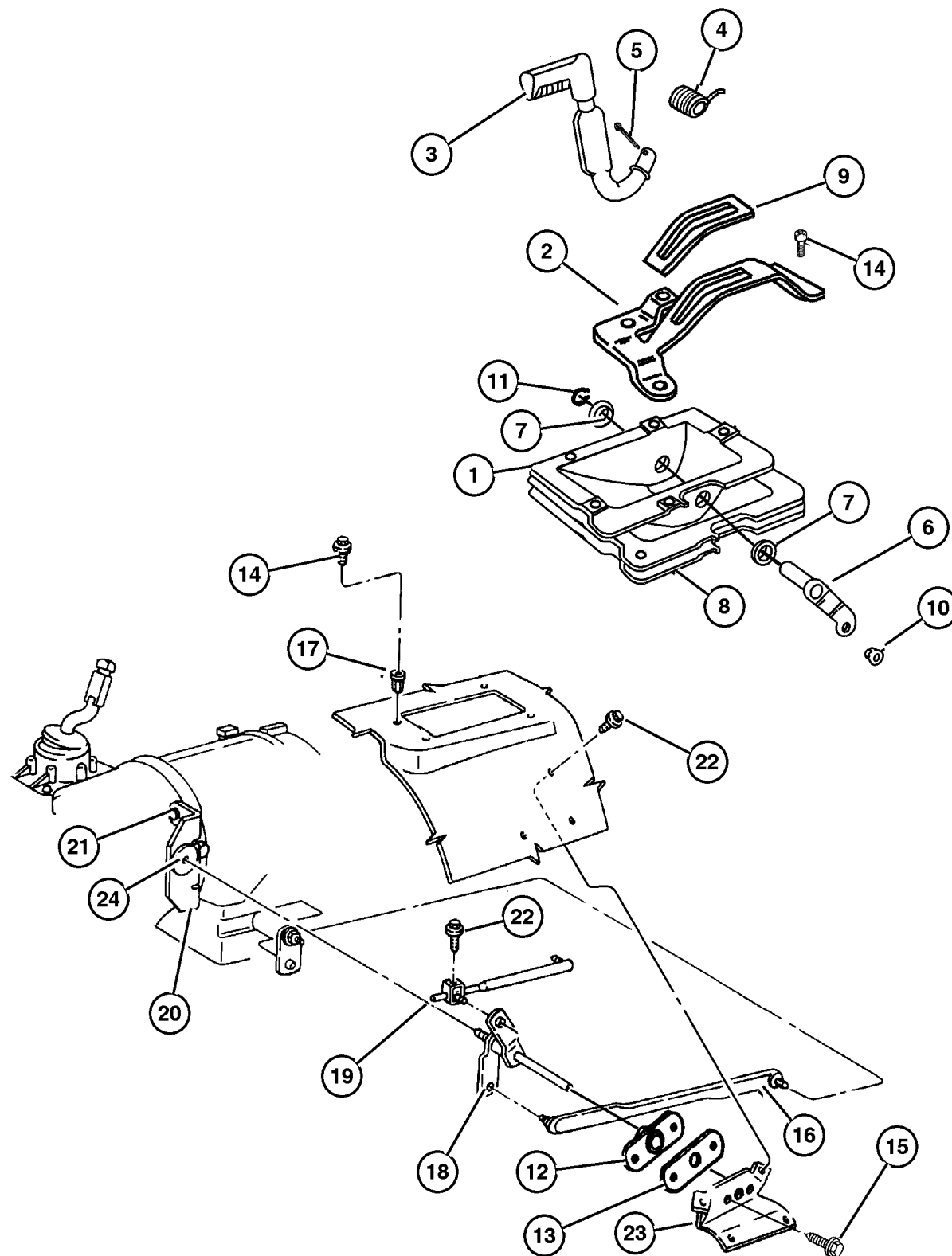
Fork & Rail (DHR) NV 249
Figure 249-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4798 135	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		RAIL, Transfer Case
2	4864 783	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		FORK, Transmission
3									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4167 963	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, O-Ring
5	4167 964	1				EN0, ER0			RETAINER, Rear Clutch
6	4897 517AA	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SECTOR, Transfer Case
7	4638 906	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		LEVER, Transfer Case
8	5300 4810	1				ER0	DGK		BUSHING, Shift Lever
9	0152 345	1				EN0, ER0			NUT, .375-24

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Controls (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1998- 53054265 SHIFTER ASSEMBLY RHD									
1997- 53054265 SHIFTER ASSEMBLY RHD									
1	5207 8427	1	U						HOUSING, Shift Lever Right Hand Drive
		1	J			EL0, ER0			LHD
2	5305 4445	1	J			EL0, ER0			GATE, Transfer Case Shifter Left Hand Drive
3	5207 8762	1	U						Right Hand Drive
		1	J			EL0, ER0			LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter, For RHD need to order Assembly., Left Hand Drive
4	5210 4021	1	U						SPRING, Transfer Case Lever Right Hand Drive
		1	J			EL0, ER0			Left Hand Drive
5	J400 6723	1	J			EL0, ER0			PIN, Cotter Left Hand Drive
		1	U						Right Hand Drive
6	5207 8760	1	U						LEVER, Selector
		1	J			EL0, ER0			
7	5300 0639	2	U						BUSHING, Shift Control
		2	J						
8	5207 8059	1	J			EL0, ER0			GASKET, Shift Lever Housing, Left Hand Drive
9	5305 4446	1	J			EL0, ER0			LINER, Transfer Case Shifter Left Hand Drive
		1	U						Right Hand Drive
10	3575 333	1							GROMMET, Control Rod Front
11	1150 5389	1	J			EL0, ER0			SNAP RING Left Hand Drive
		1	U						Right Hand Drive
12	5207 8134	1							BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
13	5300 5154	1							GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
14	3420 1277	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x16.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

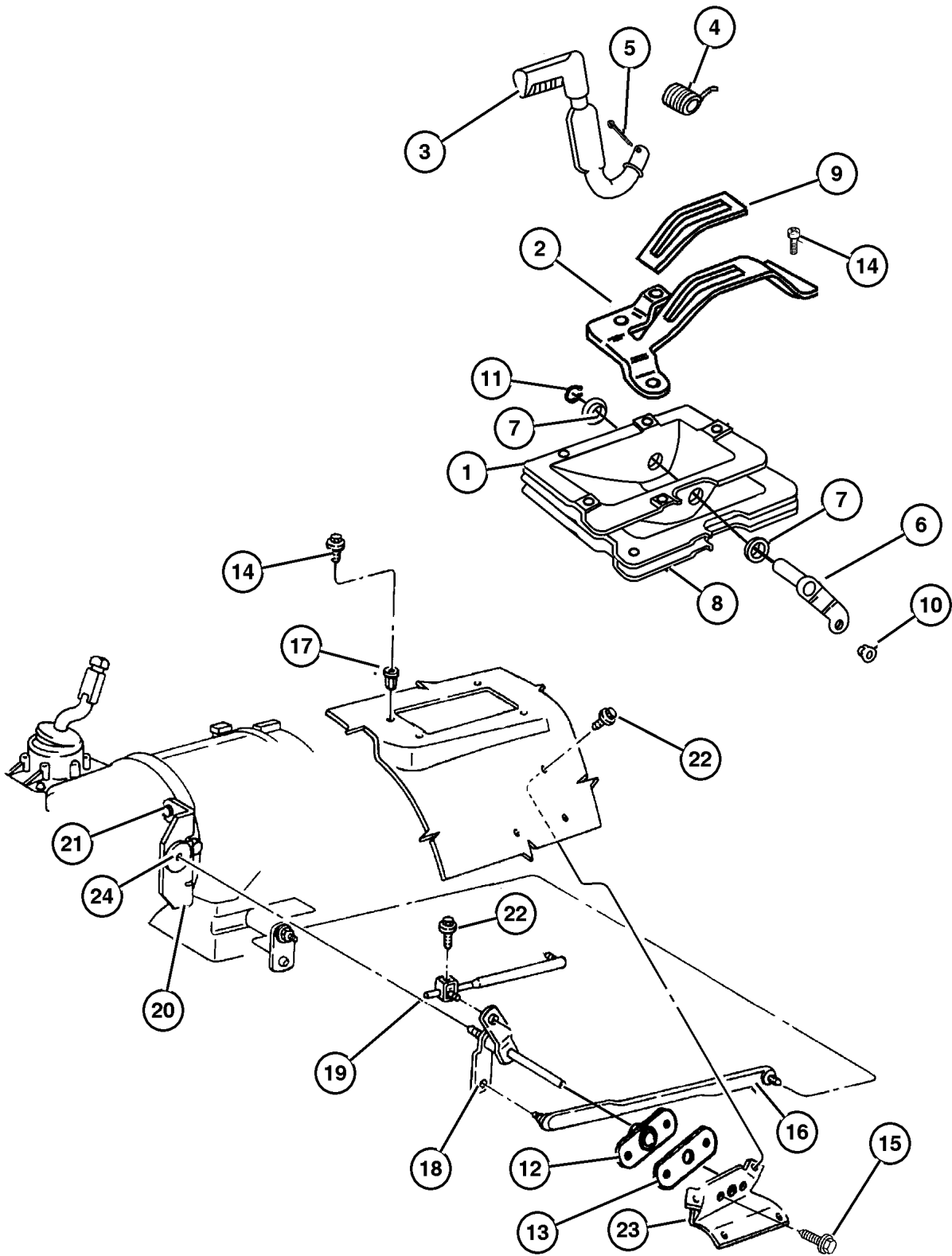
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Controls (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	6032 518	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .250-14x.75
16	5207 8809	1				EL0, EM0	DGW		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
17									RIVET, Shoulder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	5207 8665	1							TORQUE SHAFT PACKAGE, Transfer Case
19	5207 8113	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
20	5210 4221	1	J			EL0, EM0	DGW		BRACKET, Torque Shaft Left Hand Drive
	5210 4222	1				ER0	DGK		Right Hand Drive
21	J400 6681	6							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
22	6503 809	4							SCREW
23	5207 8022	1							BRACKET, Torque Bearing
24	5300 4810	1				EN0, ER0			BUSHING, Shift Lever
-25									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	5210 4145	1	J			EL0, ER0			
	5305 4265	1	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 21P

Speedometer Pinions

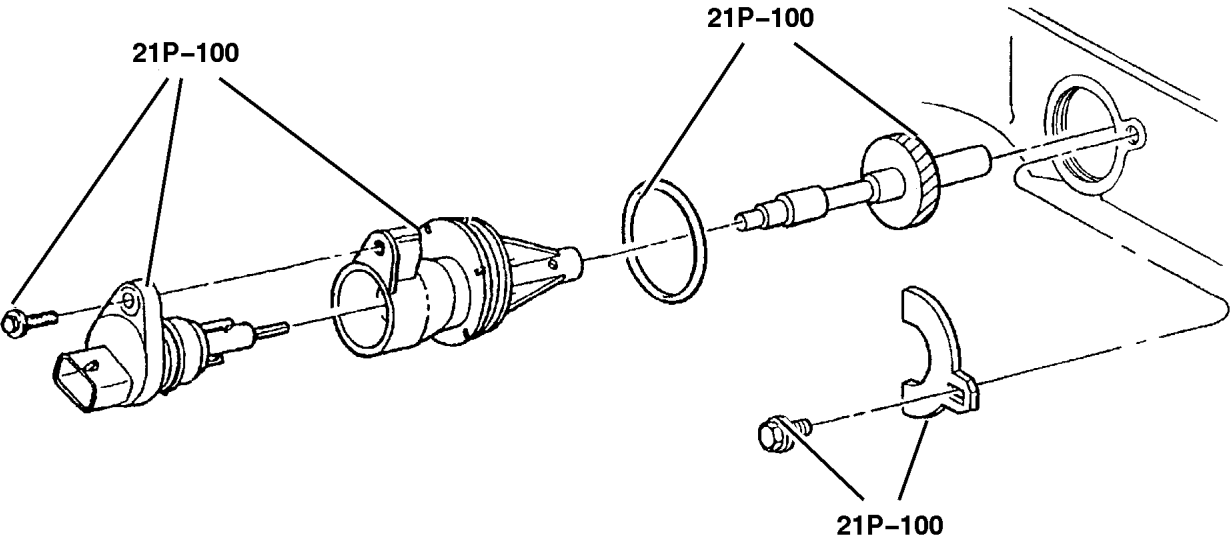
GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

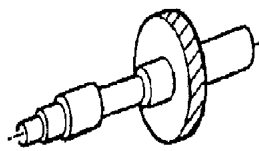
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

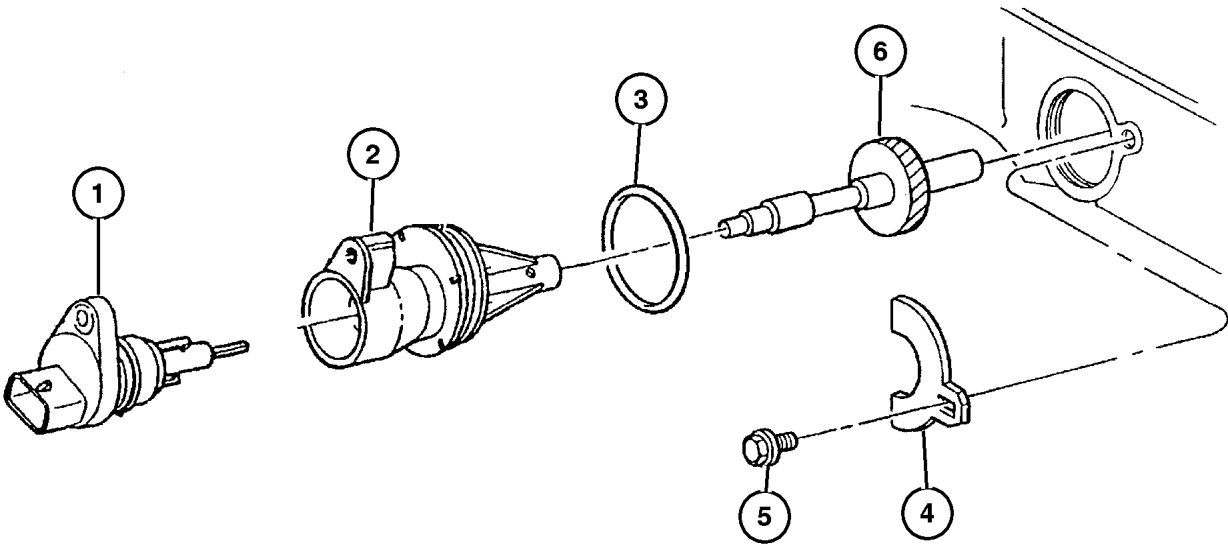
Speedometer Pinion Fig. 21P-120



<div>21P-100 Speedometer Pinions</div> 			
--	--	--	--

Speedometer Pinion
Figure 21P-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 8183	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	5206 9315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
3	6035 709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
4	2892 399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
5	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6	5206 7636	1							PINION, Speedometer Drive 3.7. AXLE RATIO, P225/75 R15 BSW A/S AGRESSIVE TREAD TIRE, 215/75 R15 BSW A/S
	5206 7634	1							TIRE WRANGLER AP 3.5 5 AXLE RATIO. P225/R15BSW A/S AGRESSIVE TREAD TIRE, 225/70R16 WRANGLER HP
	5206 7635	1							BSW, P245/70 R15 A/T TIRE 3.73 AXLE RATIO. P245/70 R15 A/T, 225/70 R16 WRANGLER HP BSW



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and Hardware Fig. 022-130

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

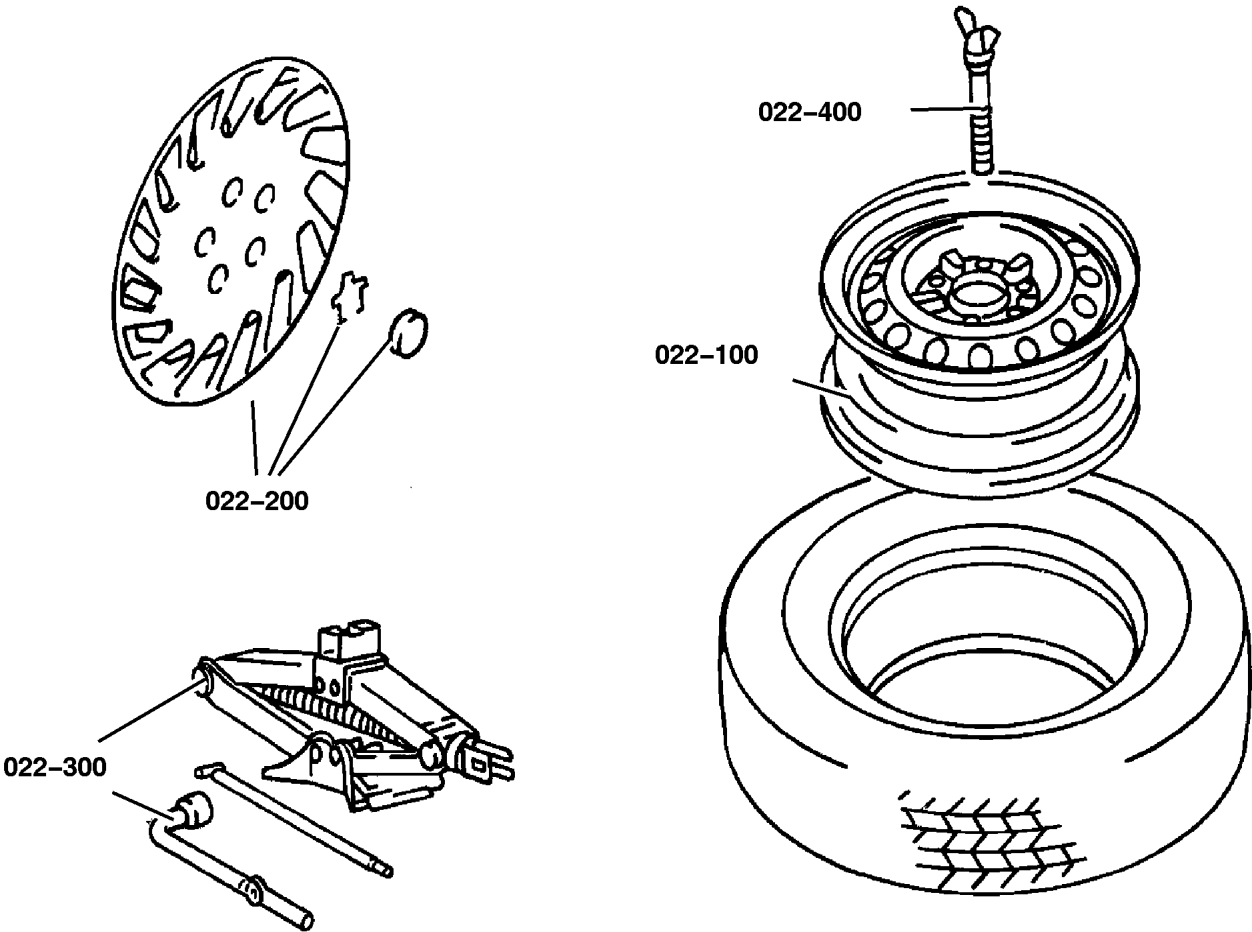
Caps, Wheel Cover, Center Fig. 022-230

Jack Stowage

Jack Stowage Fig. 022-330

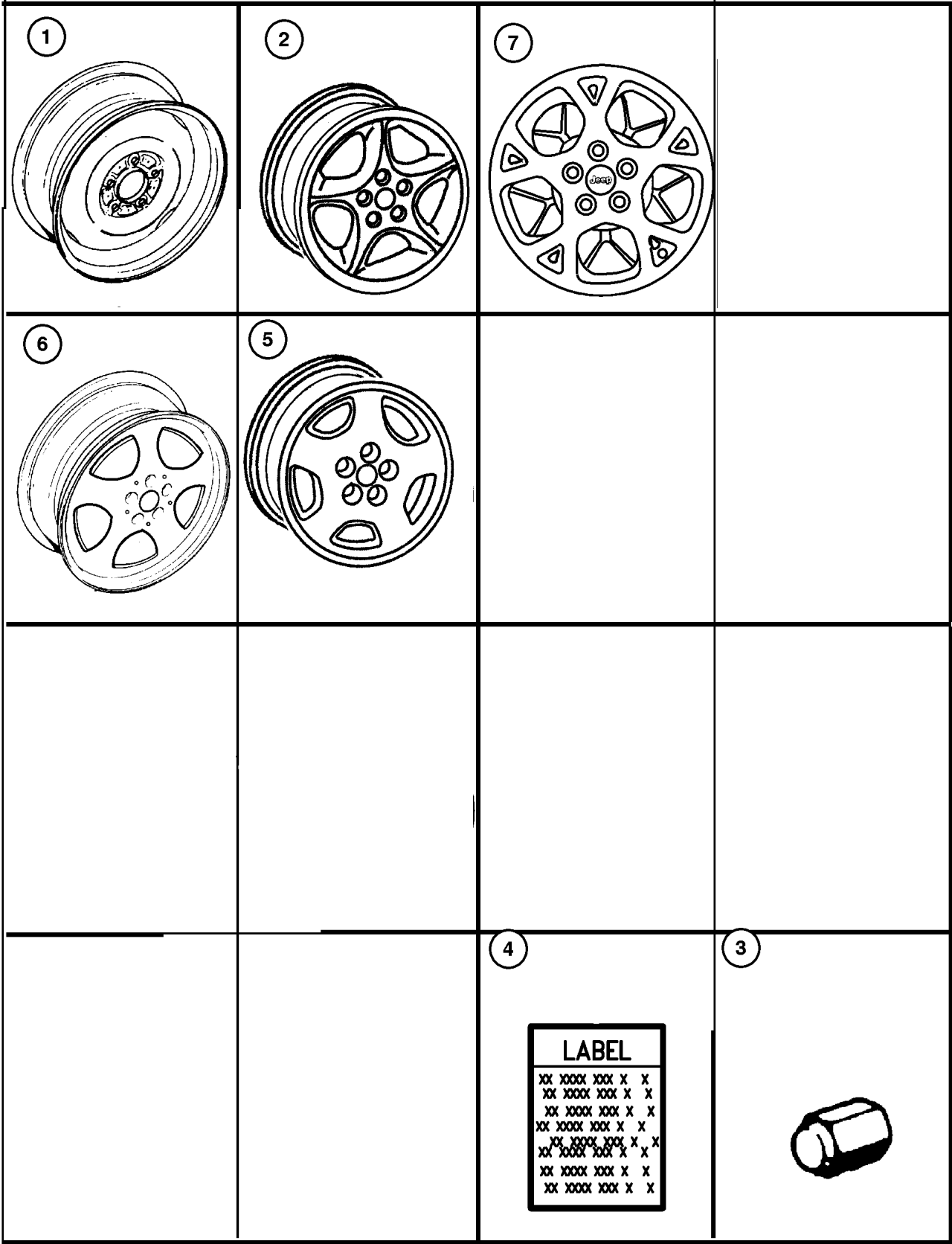
Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Inside Mounted Fig. 022-460



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage

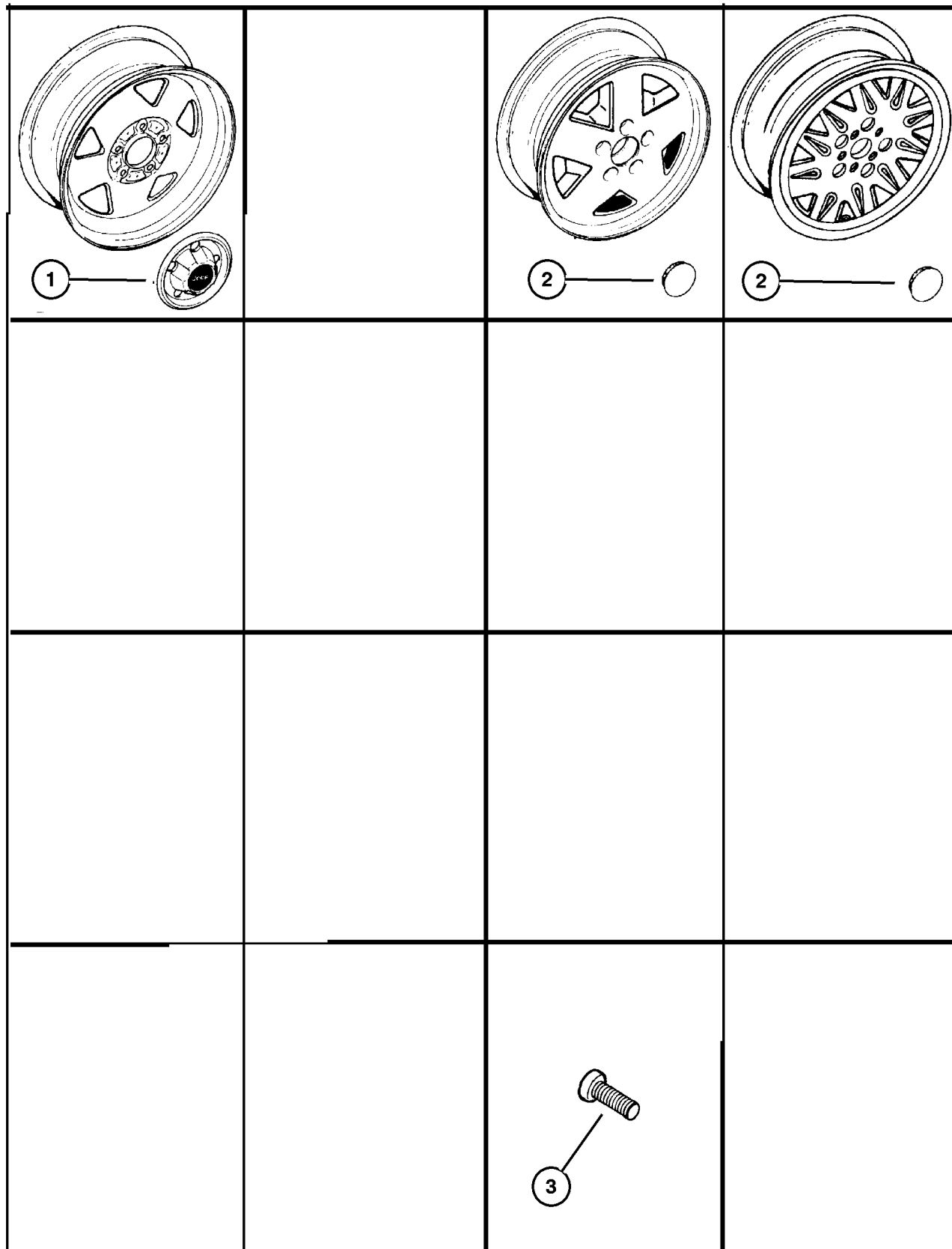
Wheels and Hardware
Figure 022-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 0019	1							WHEEL, Spare, Compact Spare
2	5FG5 6PAK	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, Stamped USA (5FG56PAKAB Stamped ITALY), 16x7JJ, WDU
3	J400 6956	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
4	5305 4517	1	U						LABEL, Tire Pressure Australia 225/70 R16 Tire
	5208 8315	1							w/o Australia Package
	5305 4516	1	U						Australia 215/75 R15 Tire
5	5FA1 5SS7	1							WHEEL, Aluminum 15x7 JJ, Silver WJ6,
	5FA1 5SYN	4							15x7 JJ, Gold, WJ1
6	5EH5 2PAK	4							WHEEL, Aluminum
7	4886 091AA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum 16x7 JJ, WDR, Silver
	5EH5 2PAK	4							16x7JJ, WDP, w/ TSI
	4886 095AA	4							16x7 JJ, WDM, Gold

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Caps, Wheel Cover, Center Figure 022-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5CF3 4L4A	4							CAP, Wheel Center
2	5CF9 7L3X	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Brushed Aluminum "Jeep" Name
3	3420 2523	12							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1. 59x11.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

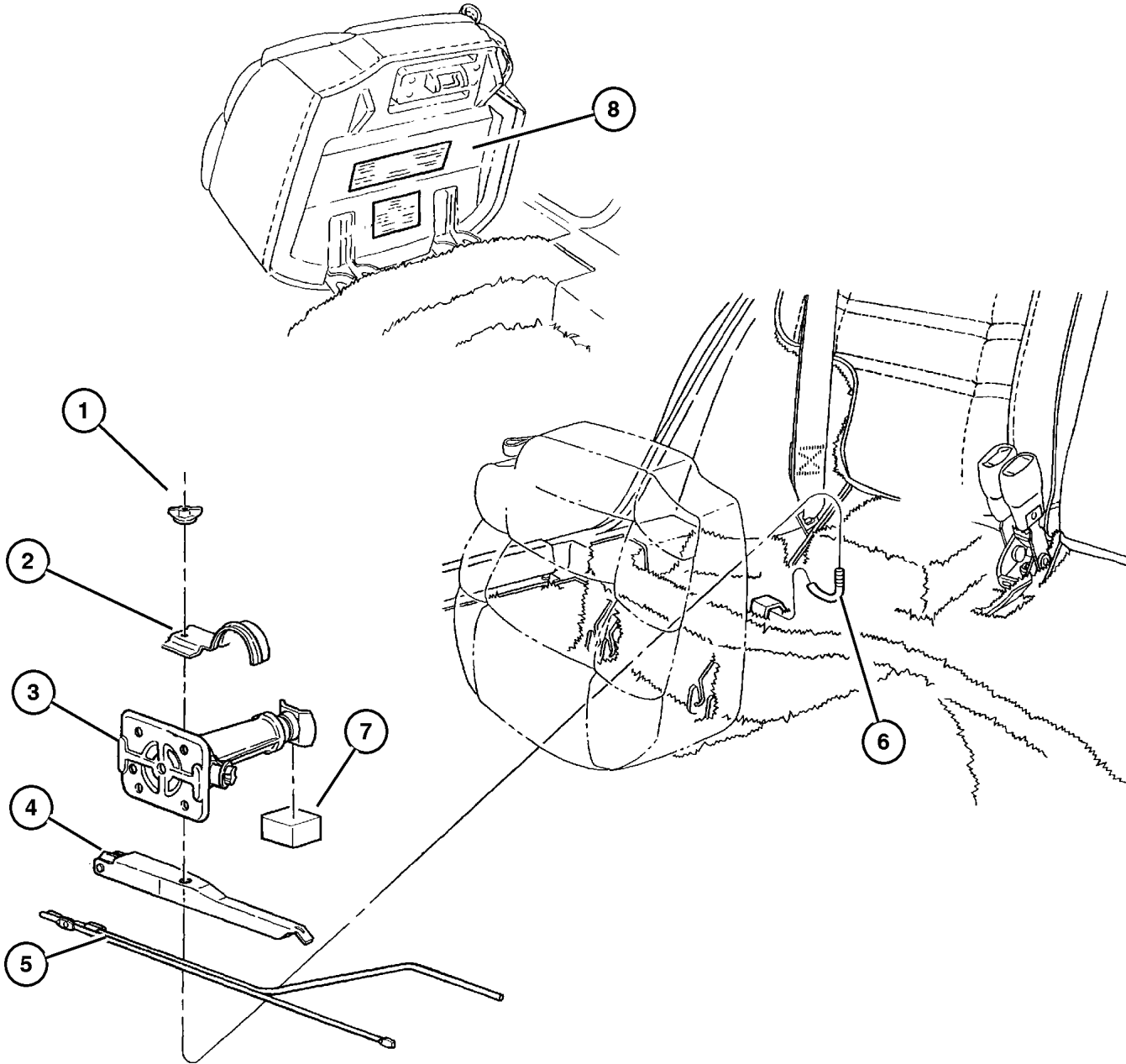
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
 DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
 DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
 DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
 DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
 DG0 = All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

Jack Stowage
Figure 022-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 1676	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
2	5200 5581	1							BRACKET, Jack
3	5208 8450	1							JACK
4	5200 3583	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
5	5200 0221	1							HANDLE, Jack
6	5200 5582	1							BOLT, Jack
7	5208 7666	1							PAD, Jacking
8									LABEL, Jack And Tire Stowage, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

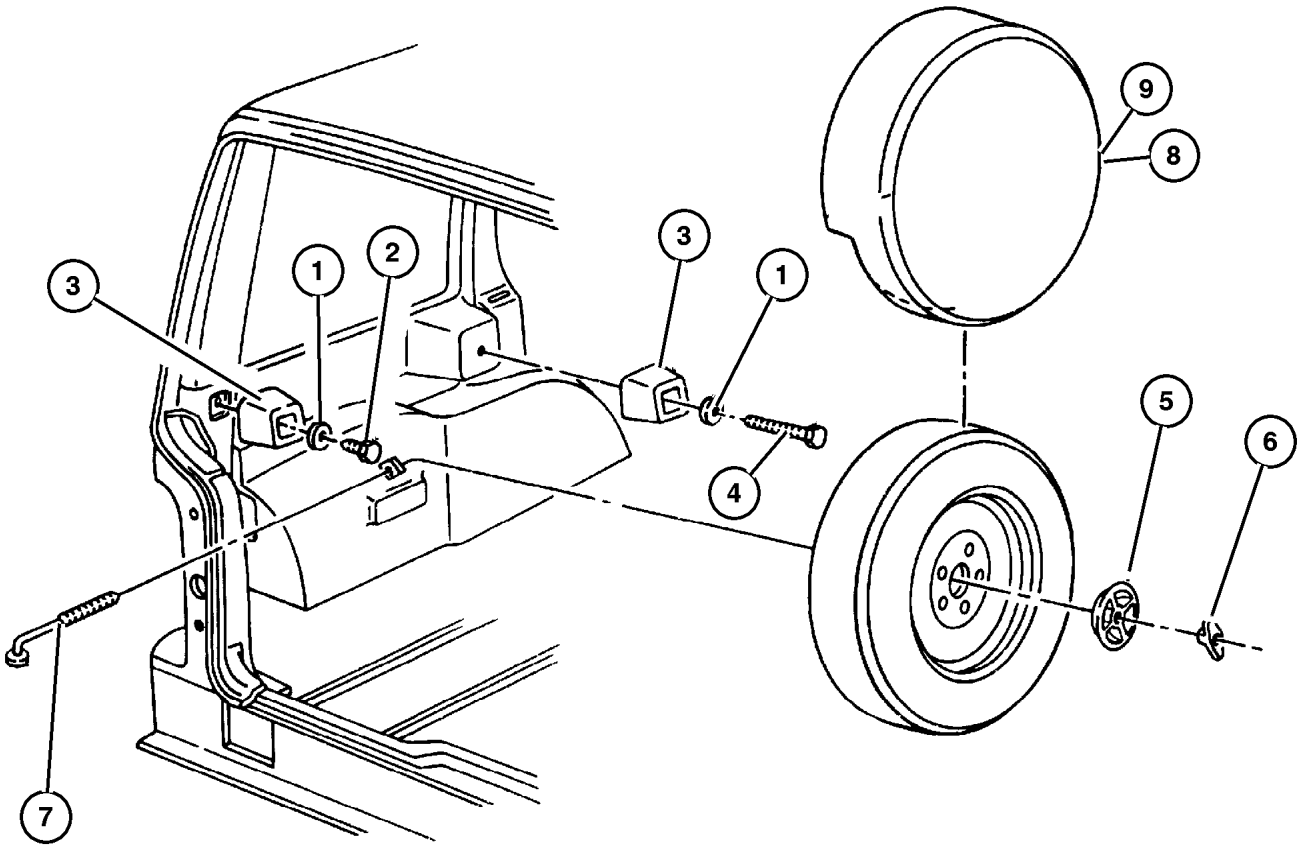
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wheel, Spare Inside Mounted
Figure 022-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6100 876	2							WASHER, Flat, M6.82x17.00x1.75
2	6034 576	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x1.00
3	5502 7231	2							BUMPER, Spare Tire Impact
4	6503 456	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x90
5	5208 7669	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
6	3420 1676	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
7	5205 8965	1							J BOLT, Spare Tire Hold Down
8									COVER, Inside Spare Tire
	5EK9 0SAZ	1							T/155 Tire Agate
	5EK9 0ST6	1							T/155 Tire Spice
	5EK9 2SAZ	1							P/225 Tire Agate
	5EK9 1SAZ	1							P/215 Tire Agate
	5EK9 1ST6	1							P/215 Tire Spice
	5EK9 3SAZ	1							P/245 Tire Agate
	5EK9 2ST6	1							P/225 Tire Spice
	5EK9 3ST6	1							P/245 Tire Spice
9	5FJ8 7LAZ	1							COVER, Spare Tire



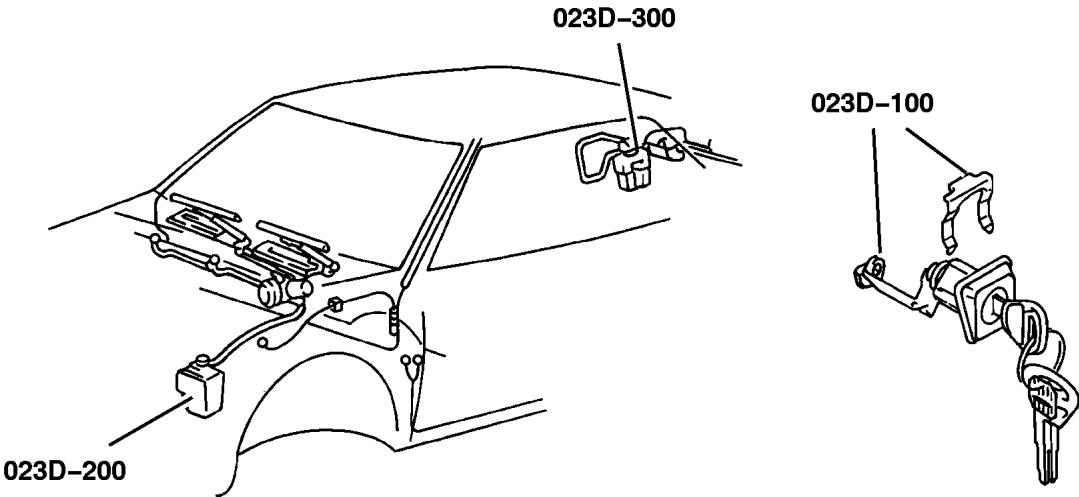
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

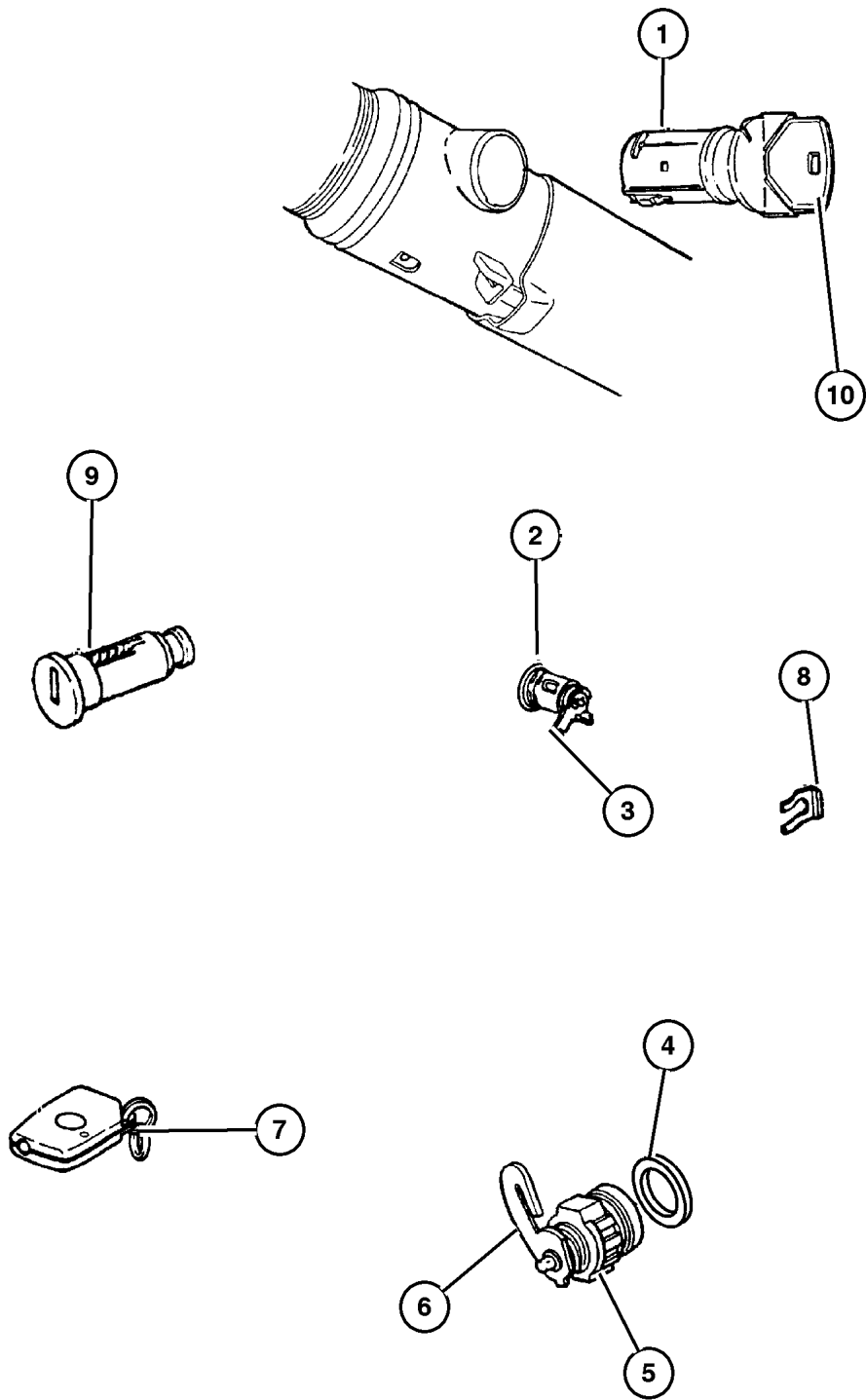
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinder and Keys	Fig. 23D-130
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper and Washer	Fig. 23D-230
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper and Washer	Fig. 23D-330



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	

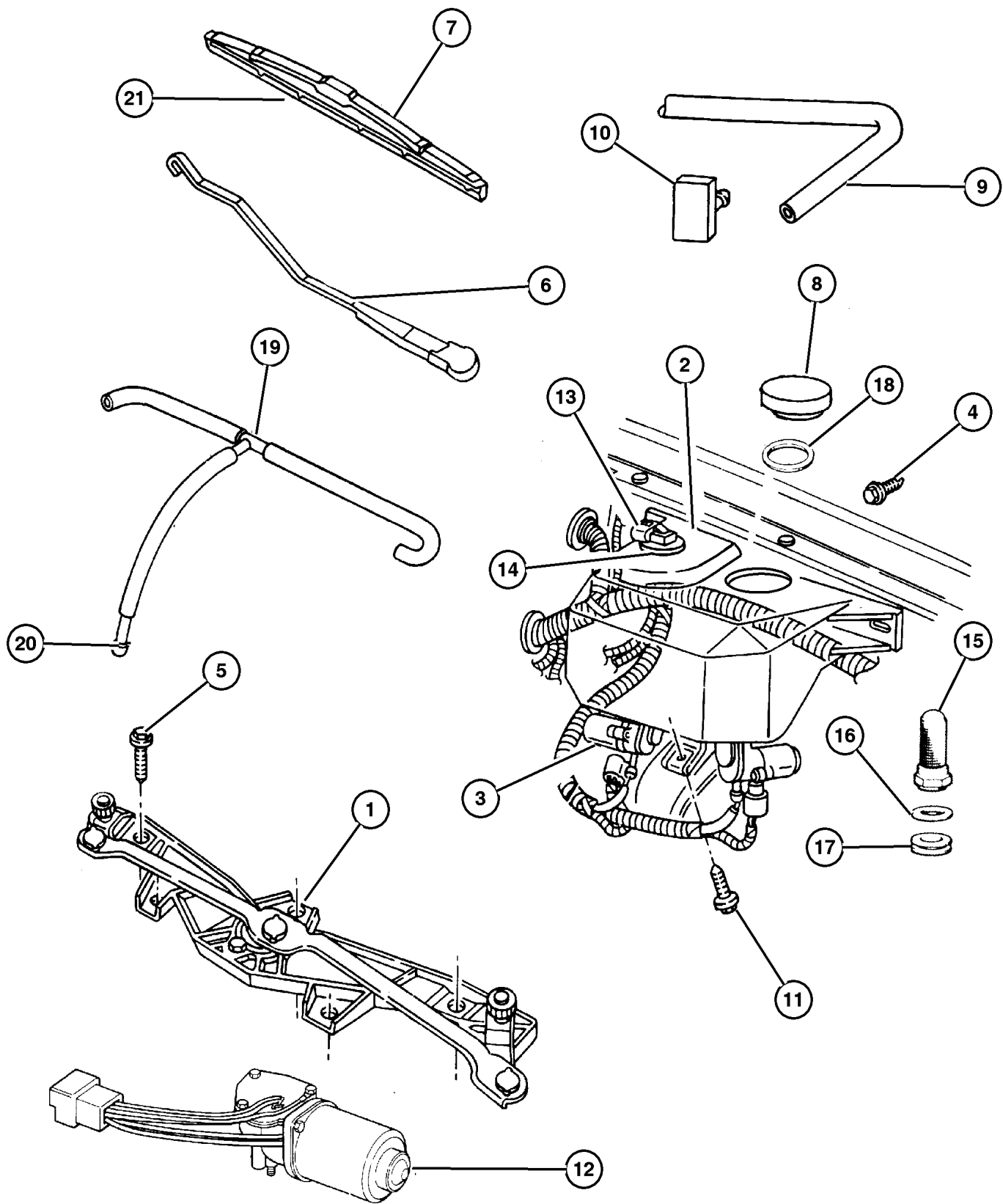
Lock Cylinder and Keys
Figure 23D-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4882 804	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	4864 651	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
3	5507 5824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
4	5529 5864	2							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
5	4778 125	1							CYLINDER LOCK PACKAGE, Door
6	5507 5838	1							or Liftgate, Bright
7	5600 8761	1	U						LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
	5600 8762	1	U						TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	4686 255	2							#1-AUSTRALIA
									#2-AUSTRALIA
8	55296 030AB	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
	55296 031AB	1							Right
9	4874 919	1							Left
10	4746 316	2							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
-11	5507 5488	2							KEY, Blank
-12									KEY, Valet
									MODULE, Immobilizer, (NOT
									REQUIRED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Windshield Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PIVOT AND LINKAGE, Wiper
	5515 5209	1	J						LHD
	5603 6812	1	U						RHD
2									RESERVOIR, Washer
	4798 972	1							W/O SENSOR
	4798 973	1							W/SENSOR
3	4713 733	2							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
4									SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6100 568	5							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
6									ARM, Wiper
	55154 983AB	2	J						LHD
	56036 800AB	2	U						RHD
7	56005 186AC	2							BLADE, Wiper
8	4798 974	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	5515 4690	1	J						HOSE, Windshield Washer
10	5515 4987	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									MOTOR, Wiper
	4874 839	1	J						
		1	U						
13	5515 4979	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
14	5600 0592	2							SEAL, Washer Pump Filter
15	5600 0593	2							NUT, Washer Pump Filter
16	5600 0594	2							WASHER, Wiper Reservoir Sensor
17	5600 0592	2							SEAL, Washer Pump Filter
18	5515 4980	1							GASKET, Washer Reservoir Cap
19	J321 0891	1	J						TEE, Washer Hose
20									CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
	4334 799	1	J						
		1	U						
		1							
21	4773 417	1							REFILL, Wiper Blade

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Rear Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5454	1							BLADE, Wiper
2	55154 966AB	1							ARM, Wiper
	56036 800AB	2	U						
3	6502 263	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
4	5600 5200	1							BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor
5	5600 5201	1							GASKET, Rear Wiper Motor
6	6503 056	2							NUT, Round, M6 x 1.00
7	5515 5040	1							MOTOR, Wiper
8	6502 727	AR							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x 60
9	5515 4987	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
10	5600 5793	1							TUBE, Washer
11	5515 4622	2							GROMMET, Washer Tube
12	4439 003	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156 ID=4MM
13	5515 5024	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
14	4334 799	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
		1	J						
		1	U						
15	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
16	5515 4957	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
17	5515 4971	1							GASKET, Wiper Park Ramp
18	6504 363	12							NUT/RIVET, Round, M6.00 x 1.00 x 15.00
-19									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									STRIP, Liftgate Edge Protector, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

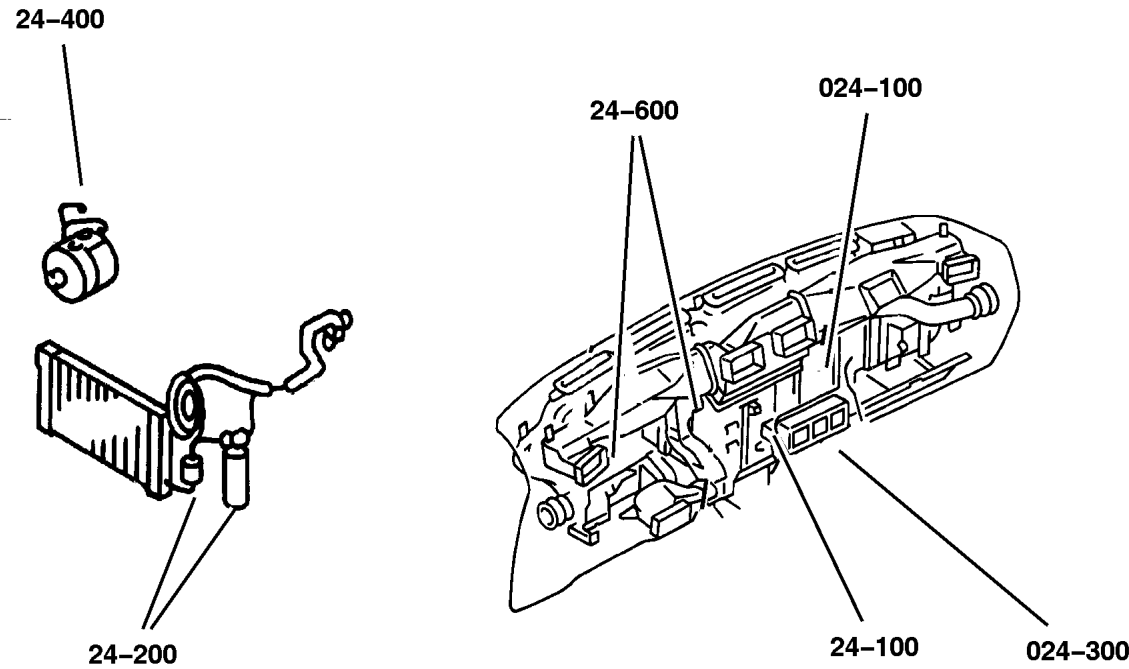
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

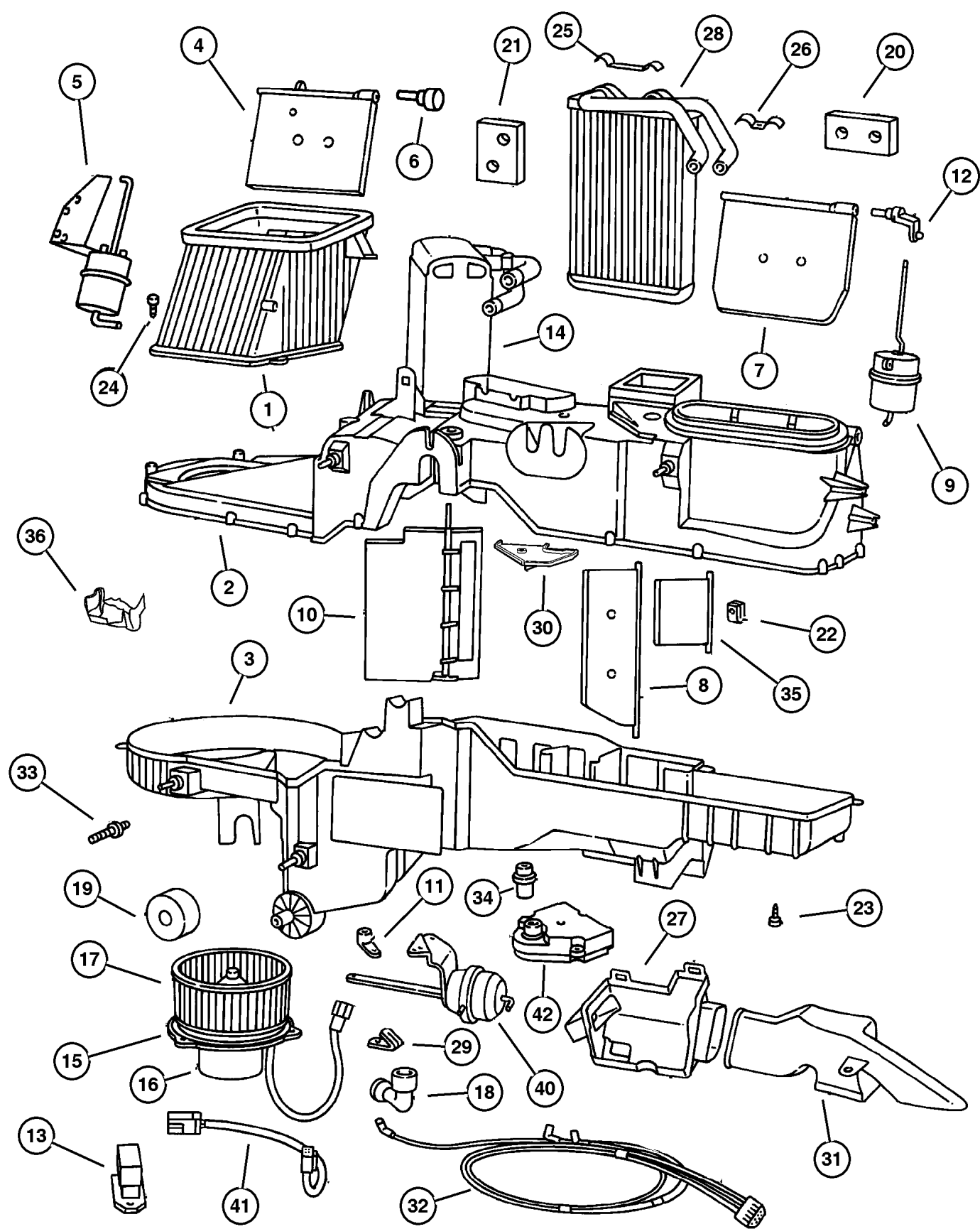


GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
Air Conditioner and Heater Unit	Fig. 024-150
Air Conditioner and Heater Unit A.T.C.	Fig. 024-170
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-240
Hoses, Heater 5.2L and 5.9L Engine	Fig. 024-245
Hoses, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-247
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-250
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.2L and 5.9L Engine	Fig. 024-255
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-257
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Control, Heater	Fig. 024-320
Control, Heater and Air Conditioner	Fig. 024-330
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor, Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-420
Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-425
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	
Compressor, Mounting	Fig. 024-520
Air Ducts and Outlets	
Air Ducts and Outlets	Fig. 024-610
Air Ducts and Outlets Right Hand Drive	Fig. 024-620

024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets		

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit
Figure 024-150



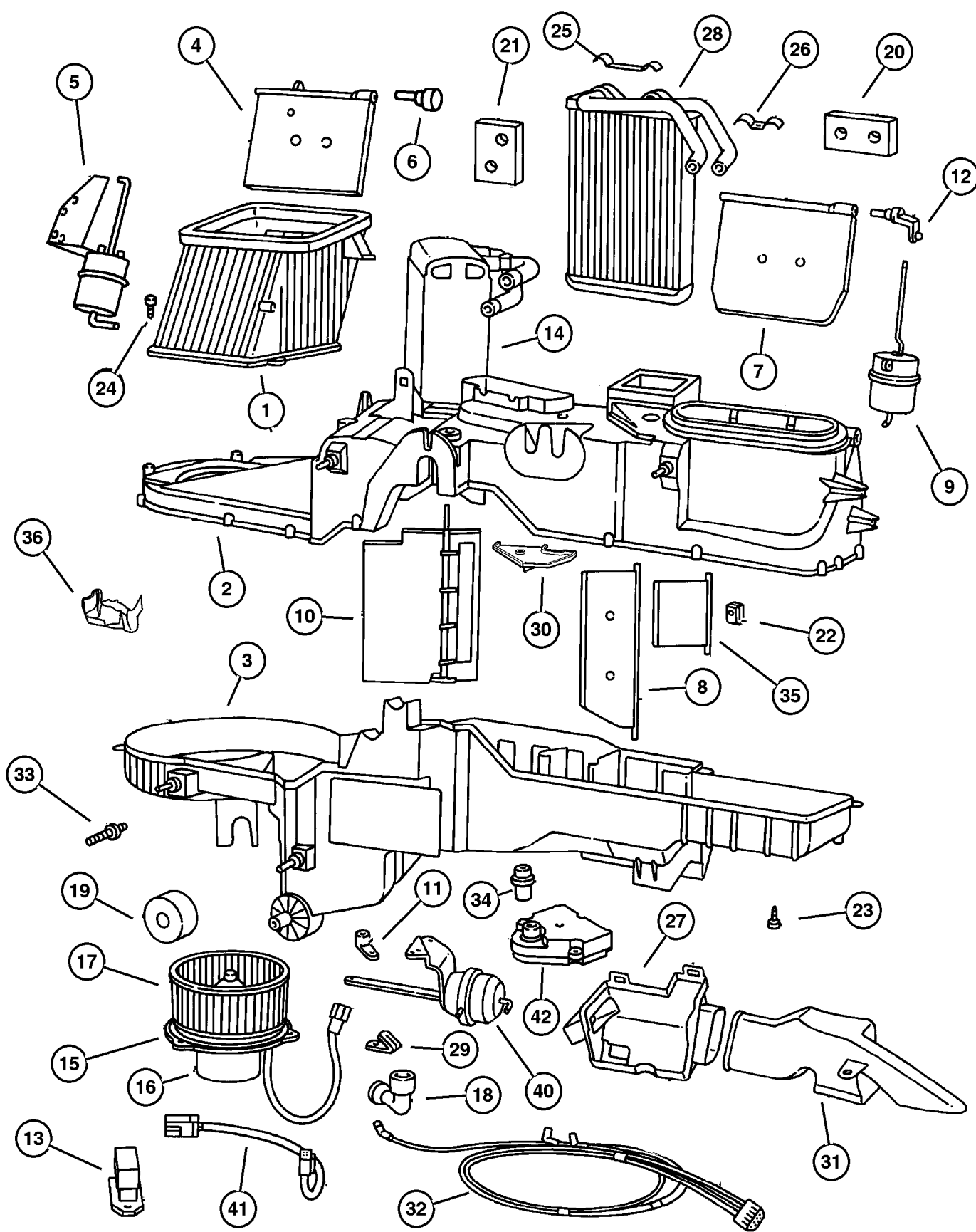
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4856 808	1	U						HOUSING, Air Recirculating RHD
2	4778 416	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
3	4778 422	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower
4	4856 810	1	U						RHD
5	4778 424	1	J						RHD
6	4856 809	1	U						DOOR, Fresh Air
7	4720 026	1	J						RHD
8	4720 029	AR							ACTUATOR, Fresh Air Door
9	4720 023	AR							CLIP, Fresh Air Door
10	4720 023	AR							DOOR, Vent
11	4856 800	1	U						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
12	4778 420	1	J						ACTUATOR, Heater
13	4720 279	1	J						DOOR, A/C Temperature
14	4856 668	1	U						LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct
15	4856 799	1	U						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
16	4746 211	AR							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
17	4720 347	1	J						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
18	4720 348	1	J						SEAL, Blower Motor
19	4720 278	1	J						MOTOR, Blower
20	5011 167AA	1	J						
21	5011 172AA	1	U						
22	4720 039	AR							FAN, Blower Motor
23	4856 807	1	U						TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling
24	4778 417	AR							SEAL, Evaporator Drain
25	4856 803	1	U						SEAL, Heater Tubes
26	5210 066	AR							SEAL, Evaporator Tubes
27	4720 037	AR							U-NUT, Implement Mounting
28	4720 033	AR							SCREW, Heater Housing
29	4720 034	AR							SCREW, Pan Head
30	4720 045	AR							CLAMP, Heater Core
31	4720 534	AR							
32	4720 555	AR							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

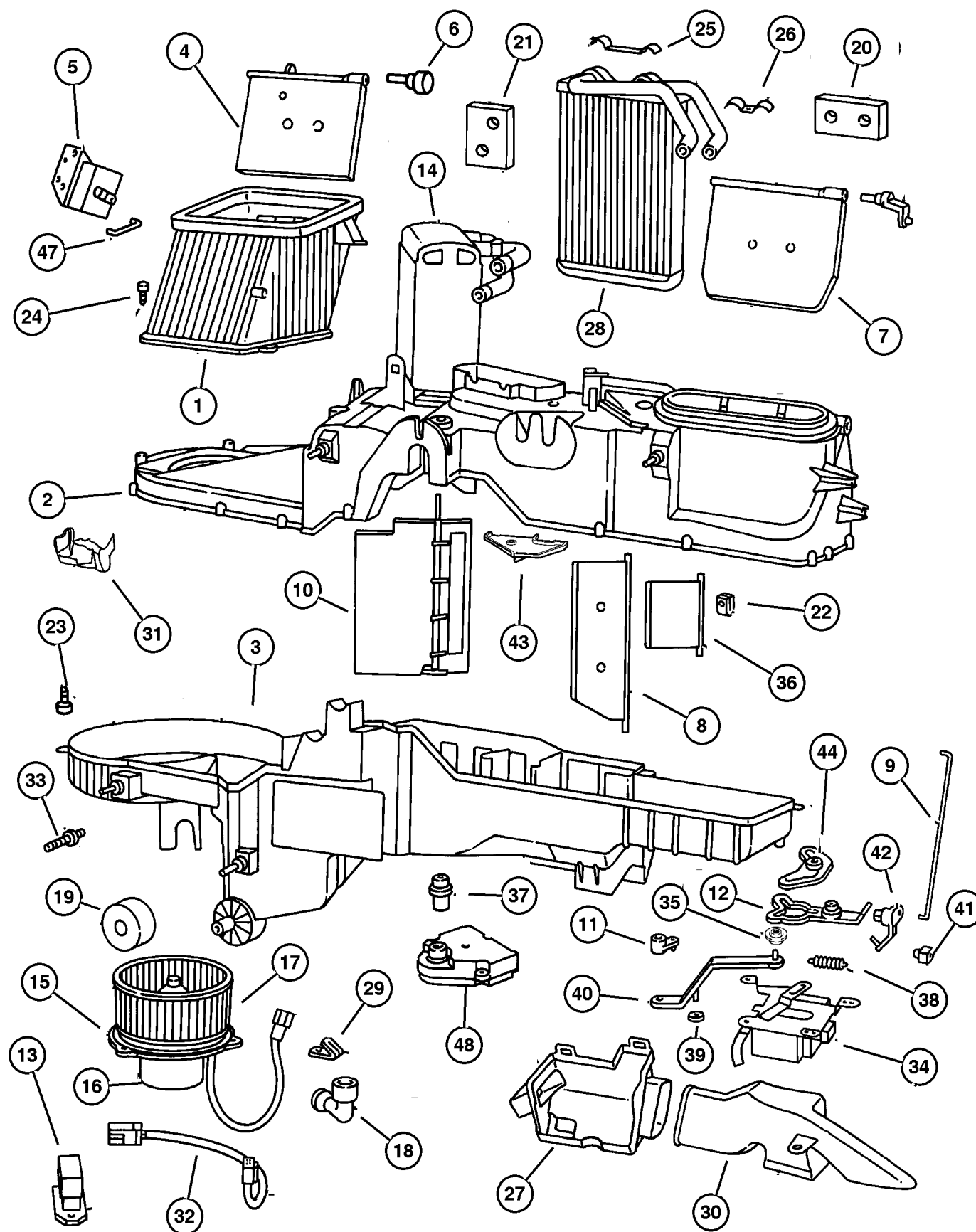
Air Conditioner and Heater Unit
Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	4720 028	AR							CLIP, Heater Core
27	4720 010	1	J						DUCT, A/C And Heater
28									CORE, Heater
	4856 805	1	U						
	4720 008	1	J						
29	4720 031	1	U						RETAINER, Wiring Harness
30	4856 802	1	U						COVER, A/C and Heater
31									DUCT, Air Outlet
	4720 560	1	J						
	5535 6612	1	U						
32	5511 5996	1	J			EN0			HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
33	4720 032	AR							STUD, A/C Heater Housing
34	4720 014	1	J						LEVER, Mode Door
35									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
	4778 421	1	J						
	4856 800	1	U						
36									INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
	4856 794	1	U						
	4778 415	1	J						
-37	5511 6000	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
-38	4856 808	1	U						CASE, Heater / Air Conitioning
-39	4720 007	AR							SCREW, Blower Motor
40									ACTUATOR, Heater
	4778 426	1	J						
	4856 668	1	U						
41	4883 171	AR							WIRING, Heater and A/C
42	4883 191	1	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit A.T.C. Figure 024-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4856 808	1	U						HOUSING, Air Recirculating RHD
	4778 416	AR							
2	4856 810	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Upper RHD
	4778 422	AR							
3	4856 809	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Lower RHD
	4778 423	1	J						
4	4856 797	1	U						DOOR, Fresh Air RHD
	4720 024	1	J						
5									ACTUATOR, Heater Door
	4720 563	1	J						
	4856 786	1	U						RHD
6	4720 029	1	J						CLIP, Fresh Air Door
7	4720 023	1	J						DOOR, Vent
8									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
	4778 420	1	J						
	4856 798	1	U						RHD
9									SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
	4720 562	1	J						
	4720 571	1	U						Export
	4856 785	1	U						DOOR, A/C Temperature
10									
	4746 211	1	J						
	4856 799	1	U						RHD
11	4720 573	1	J						LEVER, Defroster Door
12	4856 788	1	U						PLATE
13	4883 692AA	1	J						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
14									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
	4798 705	1	J						
	4856 795	1	U						
15	4720 039	1	J						SEAL, Blower Motor
16									MOTOR, Blower
	4778 417	1	J						
	4856 807	1	U						RHD
17	4856 803	1	U						FAN, Blower Motor
18	5210 066	1	J						TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling
19	4720 037	1	J						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
20	4720 033	1	J						SEAL, Heater Tubes
21	4720 034	1	J						SEAL, Evaporator Tubes

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

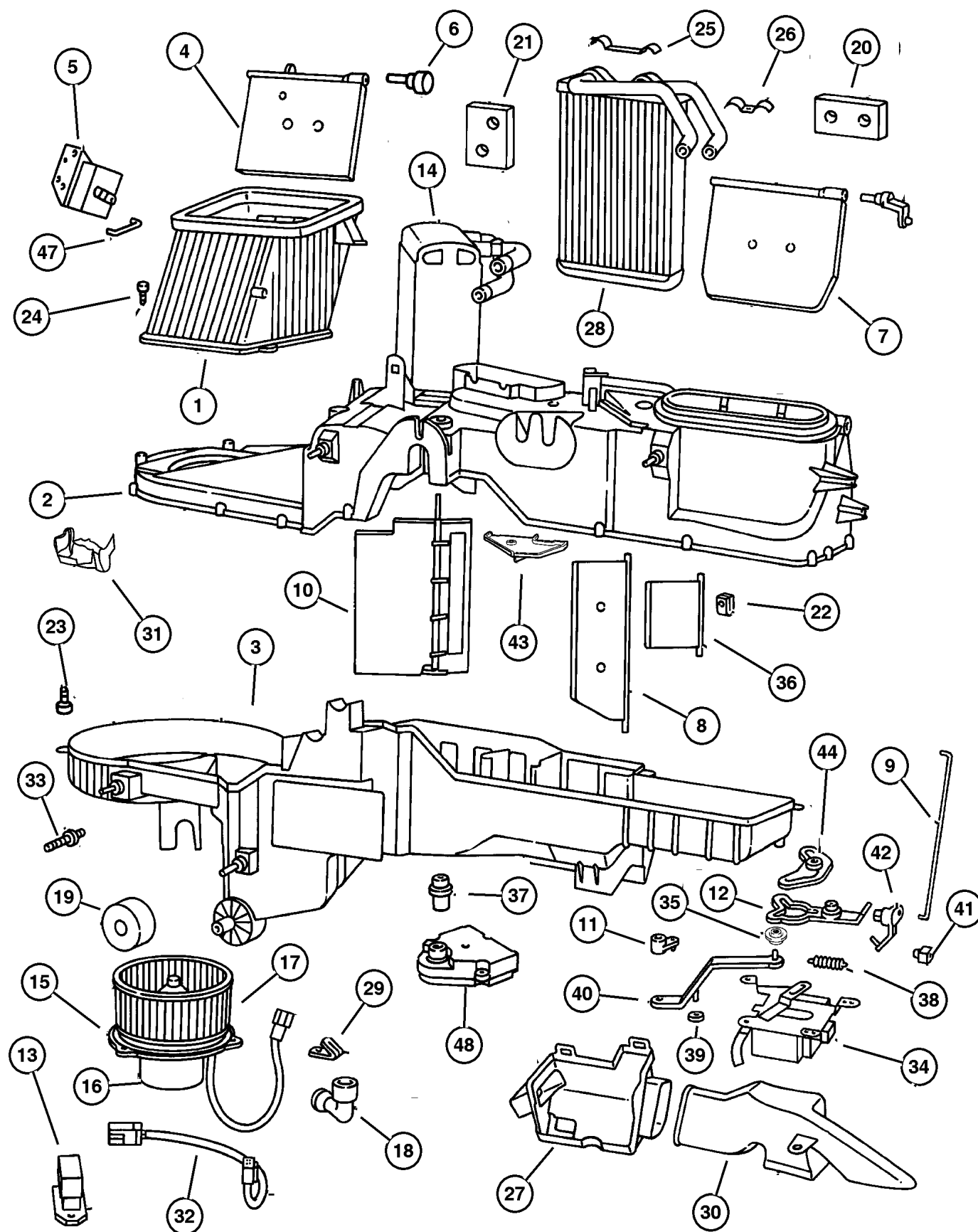
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit A.T.C. Figure 024-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	4720 045	1	J						U-NUT, Implement Mounting
23	4720 533	1	J						SCREW, Heater Housing
24	4720 534	1	J						SCREW, Pan Head
25	4720 555	1	J						CLAMP, Heater Core
26	4720 028	1	J						CLIP, Heater Core
27	4720 010	1	J						DUCT, A/C And Heater
28	4720 008	1	J						CORE, Heater
	4856 805	1	U						RHD
29	4720 031	1	U						RETAINER, Wiring Harness
30	4720 560	1	J						DUCT, Air Outlet
31	4778 415	1	J						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
32	4883 693AA	1	J						WIRING, Heater and A/C
33	4720 032	1	J						STUD, A/C Heater Housing
34	4856 668	1	U						ACTUATOR, Heater
	4720 569	1	J						
35	4720 558	1	J						BUSHING, Air Condition and Heater
36	4856 800	1	U						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
	4778 421	AR							RHD
37	4720 014	1	J						LEVER, Mode Door
38	4746 883	1	J						SPRING, Mode Door
39	4746 882	1	J						WASHER, Mode Door
40	4746 569	1	J						LEVER, ATC Control
41	4720 576	1	J						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
42	4720 572	1	J						LEVER, Defroster Door
43	4856 802	1	U						COVER, A/C and Heater, RHD
44	4856 668	1	U						ACTUATOR, Heater
	4720 569	1	J						
-45	5511 6000	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
-46	4720 007	1	J						SCREW, Blower Motor
47	4720 571	1	U						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
		1	J						
48	4647 039	1	U						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
		1	J						w/ATC
		1	J						w/ ATC
-49	4856 791	1	U						SERVO, Mode Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0 = All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

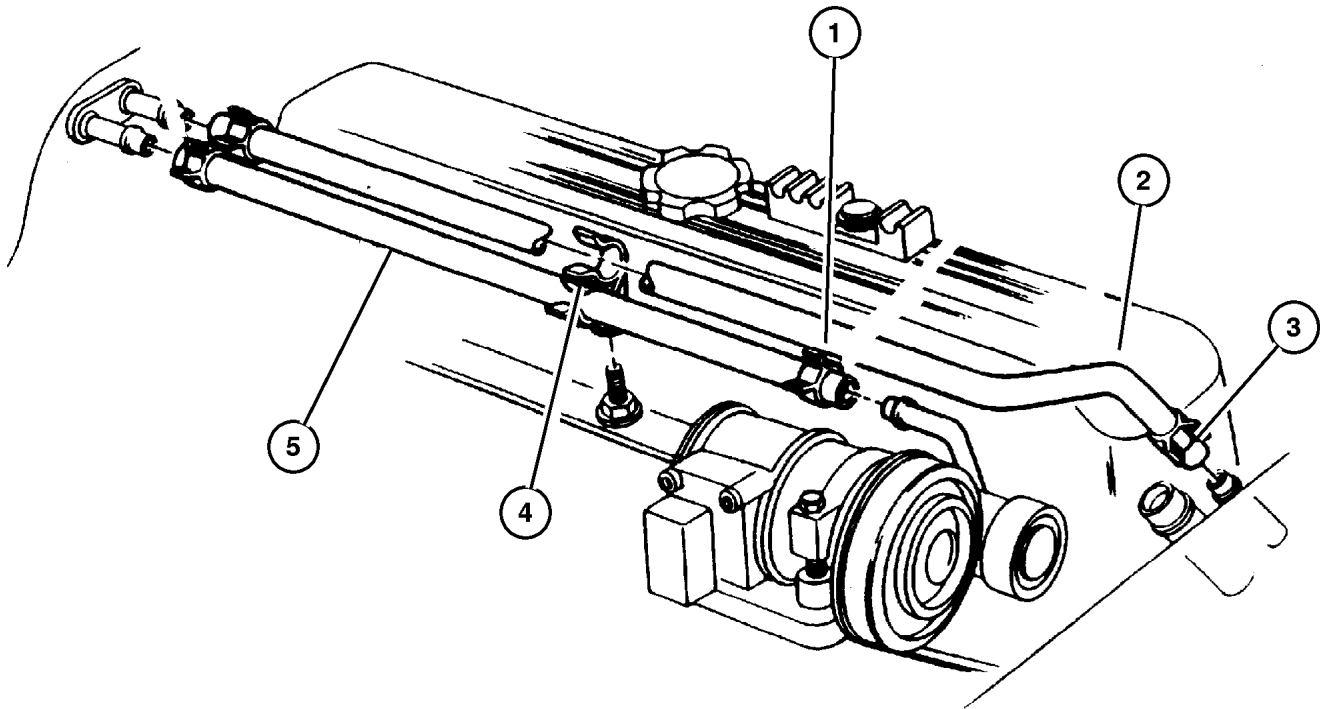
NOTE

Sales Code

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

1	56022 270AA	2				EL0			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
2									HOSE, Heater Supply
	5305 4204	1	U			ER0			
	5503 6490	1	J			ER0			
3	6502 018	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
4	5503 5933	1				ER0			BRACKET, Hose
5									HOSE, Heater Return
	5305 4208	1	U			ER0			
	5503 6475	1	J			ER0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

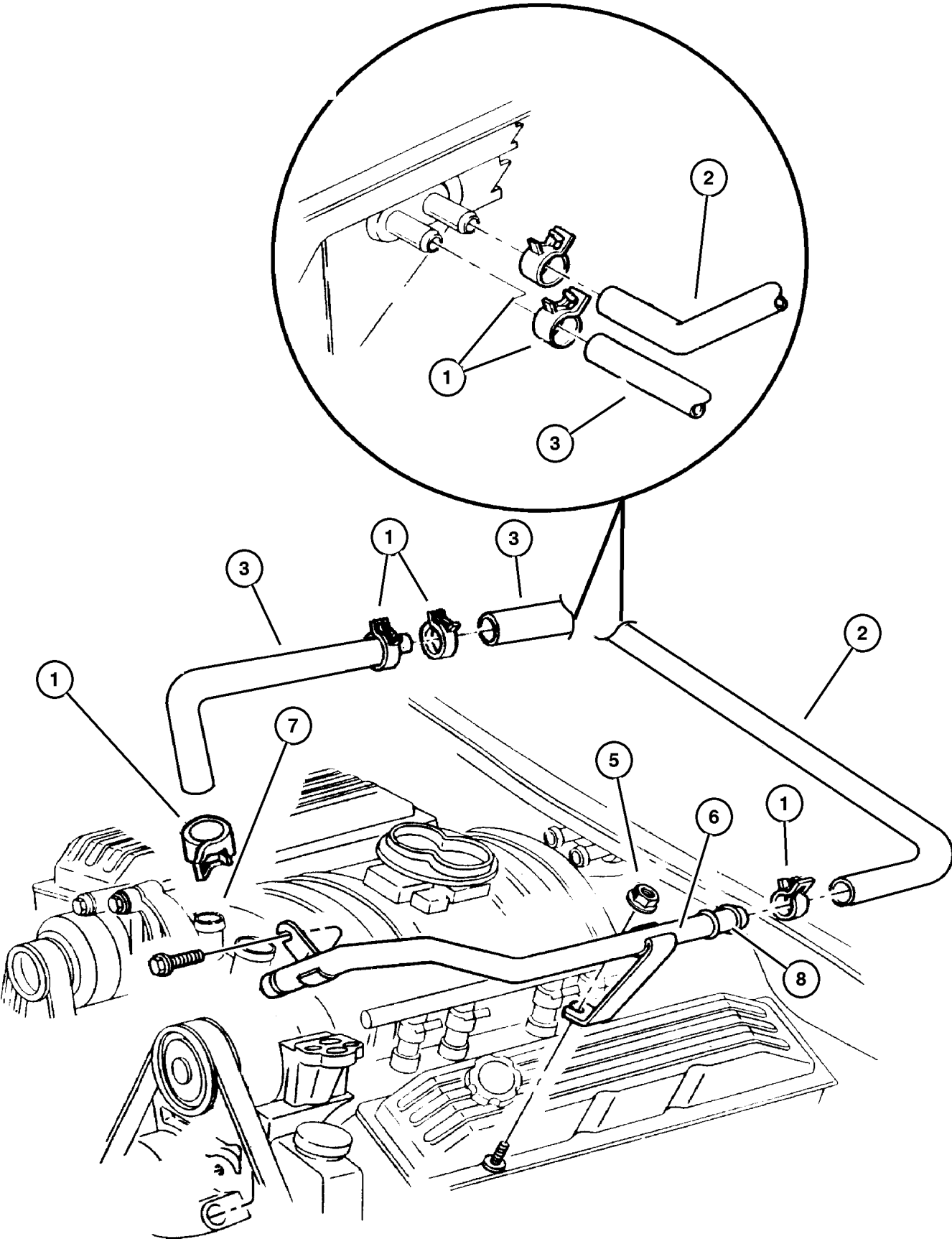
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Hoses, Heater 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 024-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS									
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
1	56022 270AA	2				EL0			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
2	5503 6477	1				EL0			HOSE, Heater
3	5503 6476	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Heater Supply
-4	4637 938	1				EL0, EM0			SLEEVE, Heater Hose
5	6033 560	1				EL0, EM0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
6	5503 6895	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, Heater Return, With Oring
7	5503 5944	1				EL0, EM0			NIPPLE, Heater Inlet
8	4746 864	1				EL0, EM0			O RING, Tube Assy, Heater Return

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-247

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

1									HOSE, Heater Supply
	5305 4109	1	U			EN0			
	5503 6786	1	J			EN0			
2									HOSE, Heater Return
	5305 4443	1	U			EN0			
	5503 6787	1	J			EN0			
-3	5305 4444	1	U			EN0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness
-4									TUBE, Heater Return
	5305 4469	1	U			EN0			Upper
	5305 4470	1	U			EN0			Lower
-5									TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return,
									(NOT REQUIRED)
-6	5305 4459	1	U			EN0			BRACKET, Heater Tube To Block,
									Lower
-7									BRACKET, Tube
	5305 4471	1	U			EN0			Right
	5305 4472	1	U			EN0			Left
8	5503 5933	1				ER0			BRACKET, Hose

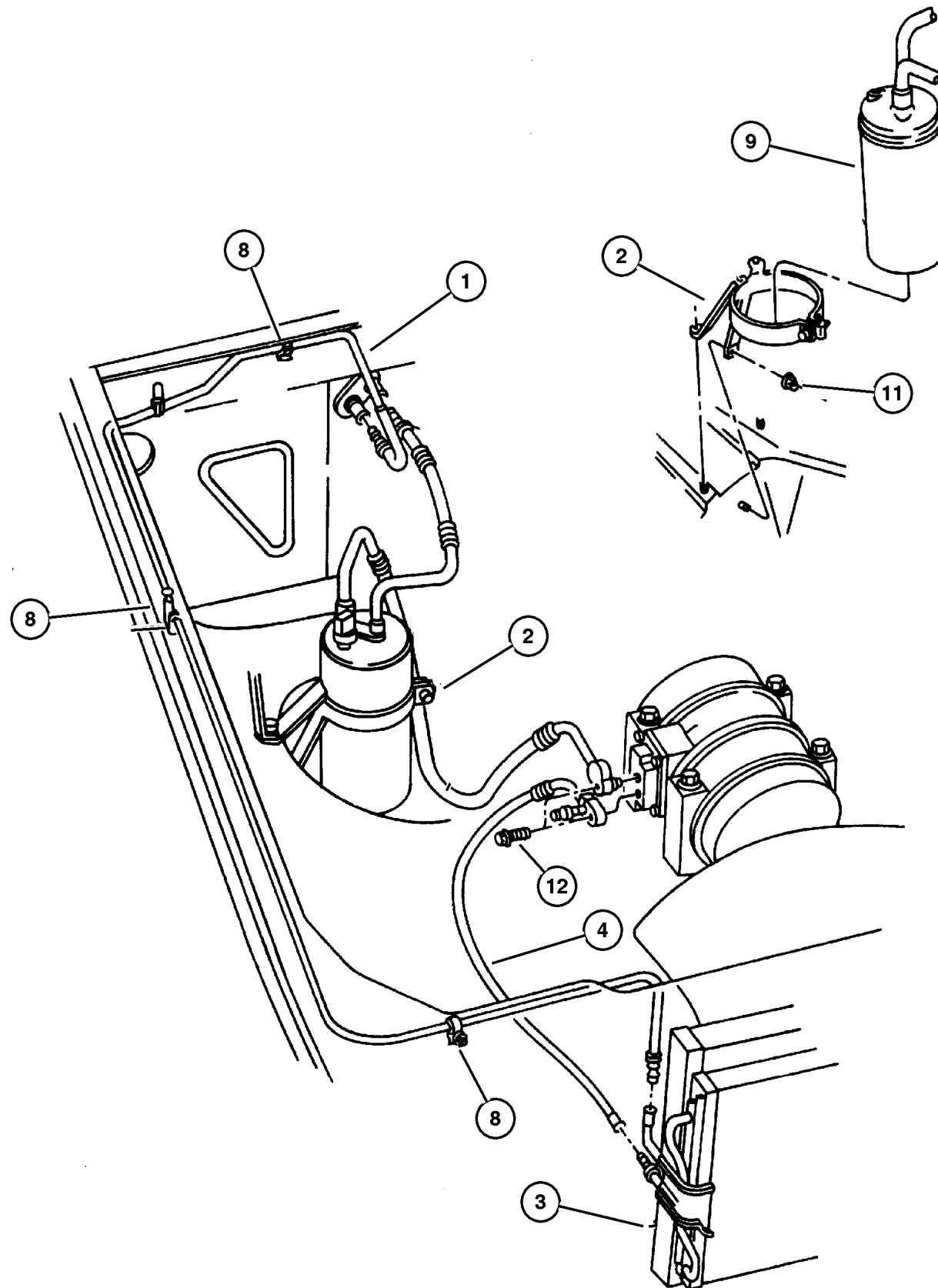
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engine Figure 024-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE :									
Sales Code									
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-									
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS									
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
1									LINE, A/C Liquid
	5305 4213	1	U			ER0			
	5511 6115	1	J			EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EN0,			
						ER0			
2	5511 5828	1							BRACKET, A/C Filter Drier
3									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	5305 4211	1	U			ER0			
	5503 6473	1	J			ER0			
4									LINE, A/C Discharge
	5305 4212	1	U			ER0			w/o Severe Duty Cooling
	5305 4513	1	U			ER0			w/Severe Duty Cooling
-5	53054 380AB-	1	U			ER0			TUBE AND HOSE, Compressor To Accumulator
-6	3849 468	1	J			ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-7									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	4596 152	3							Discharge Line
	4596 153	1							Suction Line
8									RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
	5503 5758	2	U						
	5503 6495	3	J			EL0,			
						ER0			
9	5511 6120	1	J			ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-10	5305 4478	1	U			ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction and Discharge Line
11	4882 610	3				EN0			NUT, Lock
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

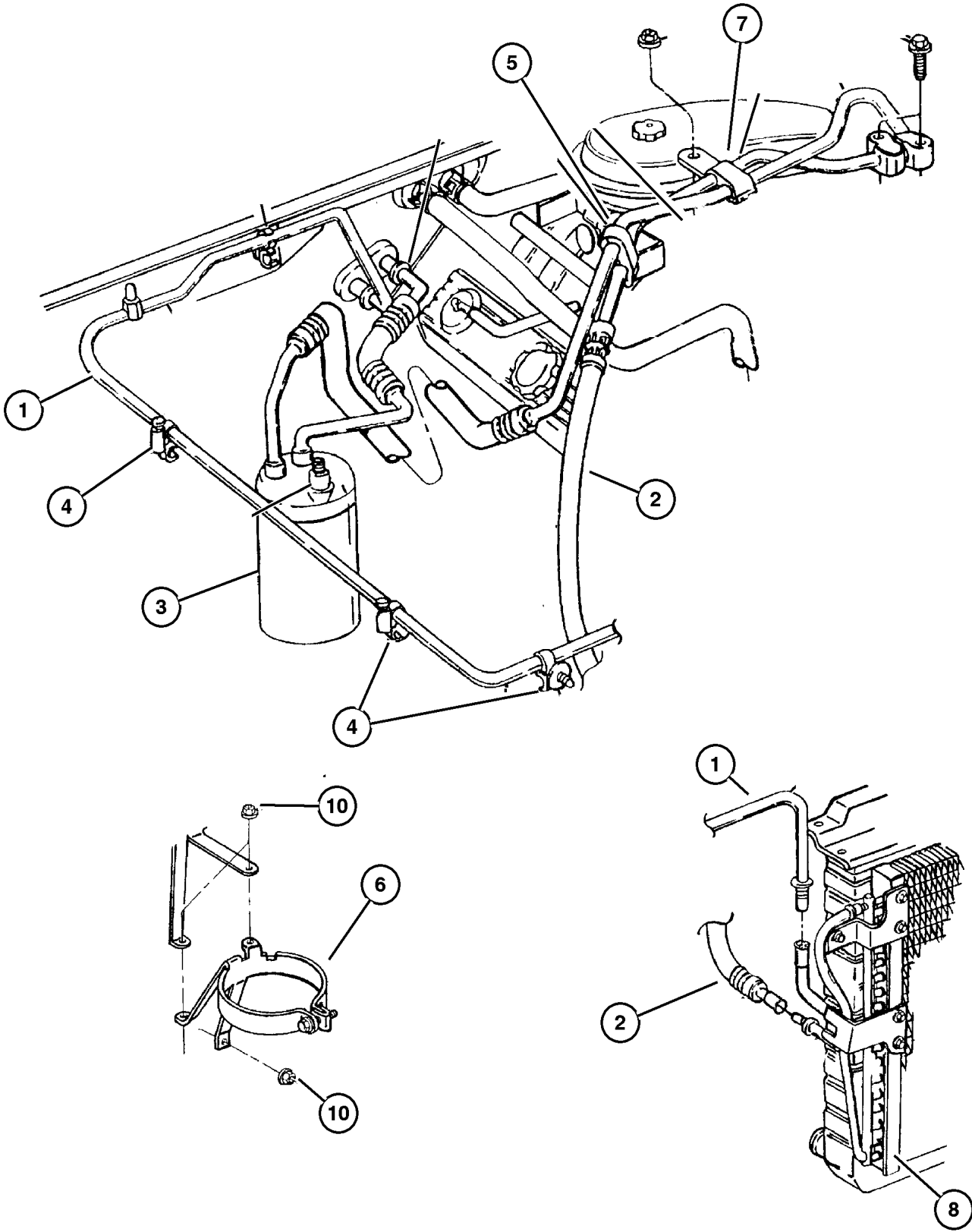
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

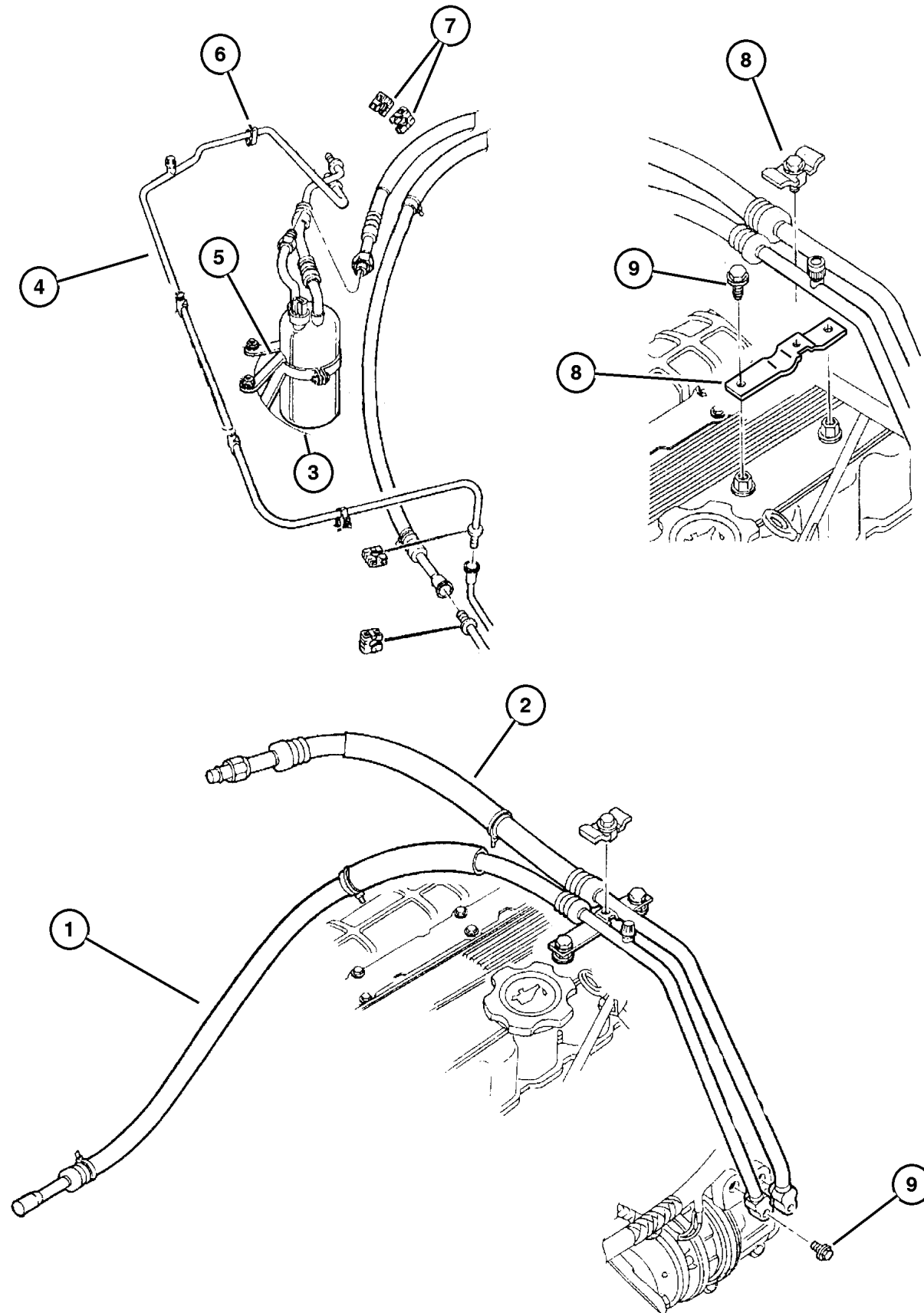
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 024-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES									
1	5511 6115	1	J			EL0, EM0, EN0,			LINE, A/C Liquid w/o Max. Cooling
	56022 141AB	1	J			ER0 EL0, EM0, EN0,			w/Max. Cooling
2	56022 143AB	1	J			ER0 EL0			LINE, A/C Discharge w/Max. Cooling
	5511 6119	1				EL0,			w/o Max. Cooling
3	5511 6121	1				EM0 EL0, EM0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
4									RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
	5503 6495	3	J			EL0, ER0			
	5503 5758	2	U						
5	5503 5784	1				EL0, EM0			CLIP, Tube
6	5511 5828	1							BRACKET, A/C Filter Drier
7	5503 5945	1				EL0, EM0			CLIP, Hose To Manifold
8	5503 6473	1				EL0, EM0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
-9									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	4596 152	3							Air Conditioning Quick Connect
									Discharge
	4596 153	1							Air Conditioning Quick Connect
									Discharge
10									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 2.5L Diesel Engine Figure 024-257



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-									
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
1									LINE, A/C Discharge
	5305 4530	1	U			EN0			
	5503 6850	1	J			EN0			
2	5503 6849	1	J			EN0			LINE, A/C Compressor Suction
3									ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
	5305 4529	1	U			EN0			
	5511 6122	1	J			EN0			
4	5305 4531	1	U			EN0			LINE, A/C Liquid
5	5305 4386	1	U			EN0			BRACKET, Accumulator
6	5503 6495	2							RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
7									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	4596 152	3							Air Conditioning Quick Connect Discharge
	4596 153	1							Air Conditioning Quick Connect Suction
8									BRACKET, A/C Line
	5305 4384	1	U			EN0			
	5511 5795	1				EN0			Lower Support
	5511 5797	1				EN0			Upper Support
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									CLIP
	5305 4410	2	U			EN0			
	5305 4404	4	U			EN0			
-11									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	5305 4209	1	U			EN0			
	5511 5863	1	J			EN0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

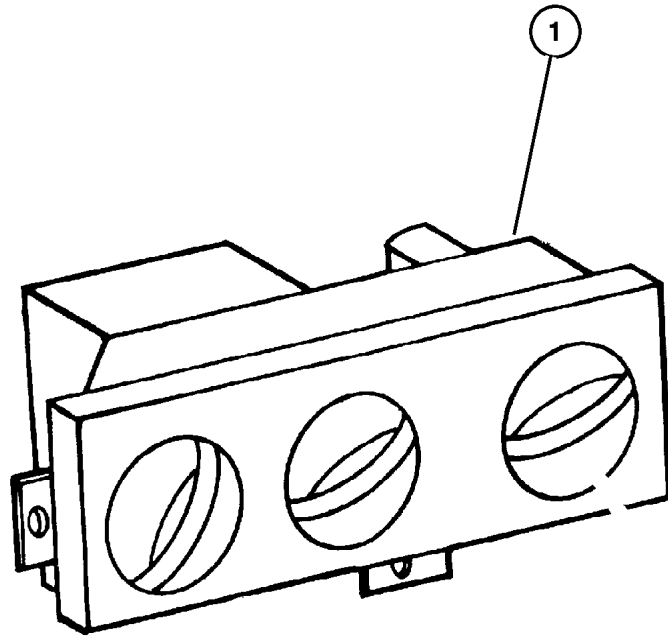
TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Control, Heater
Figure 024-320**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
	5511 5842	1							w/o A.T.C.
	5511 6065	1							w/A.T.C..

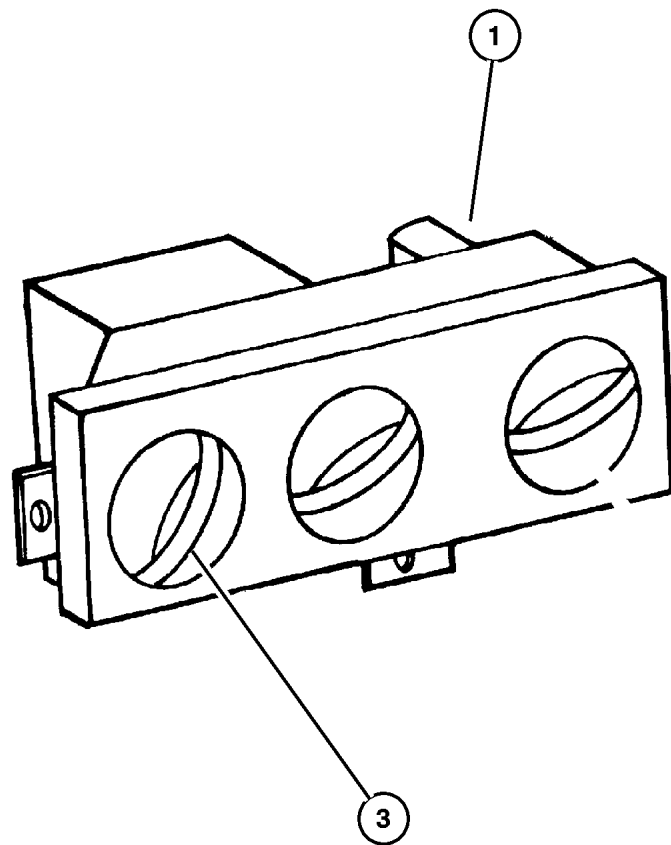


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner



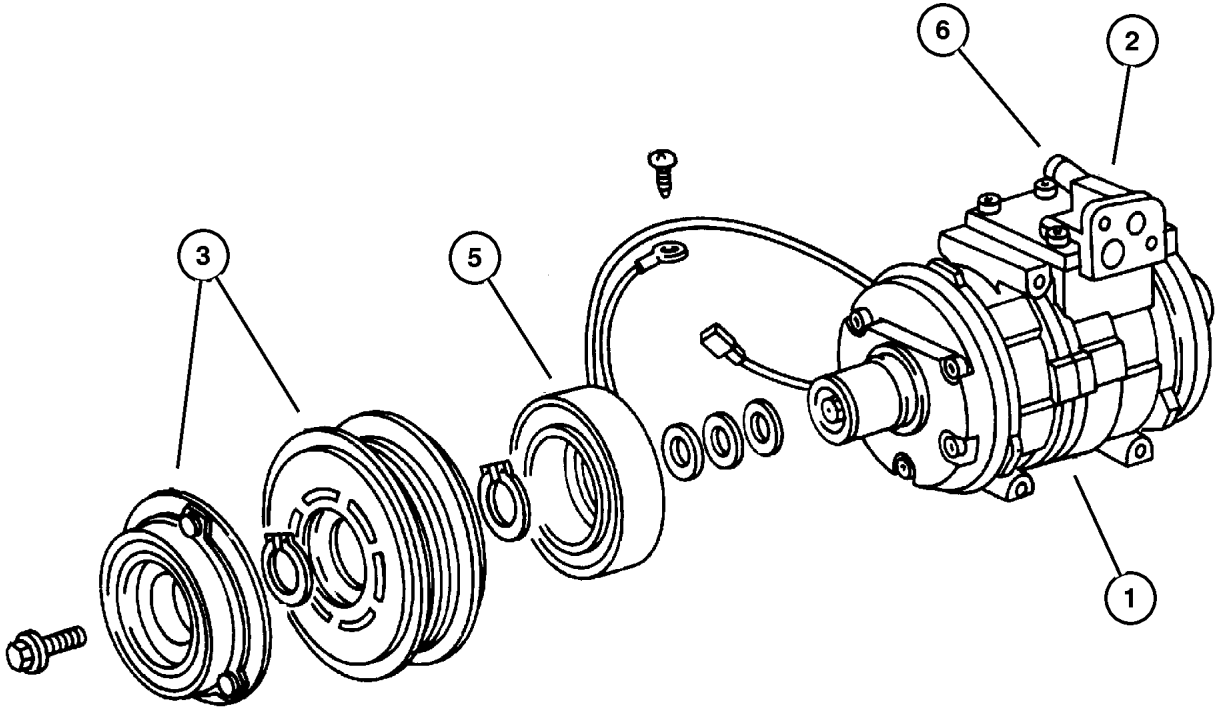
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
	5511 5842	1							w/o A.T.C.
	5511 6065	1							w/A.T.C.
-2	5503 6396	1							SUPPORT, Auto Temperature Control
3									KNOB, ATC Control
	4883 337	1							Small Knob
	5013 120AA	2							Large Knob

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 024-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

1	5600 6551	1				EL0, EM0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5503 5993	1				EN0			
	5503 6151	1				ER0			
2	4740 682	1				EL0, EM0			MANIFOLD, Compressor
	4761 702	1				ER0			
3									PULLEY PACKAGE, A/C Compressor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	4720 835	1				ER0 EL0, EM0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
		1							
5	4720 836	1				ER0 EL0, EM0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
		1							
6	4720 848	1				ER0 EL0, EM0			VALVE, High Pressure Relief
		1							
-7									CAP, A/C And Heater Lines, H, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	5503 5972	1	J			EL0, EM0, EN0, ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
		1	U			ER0			
		1	U			EN0			
-9	4728 854	1				ER0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

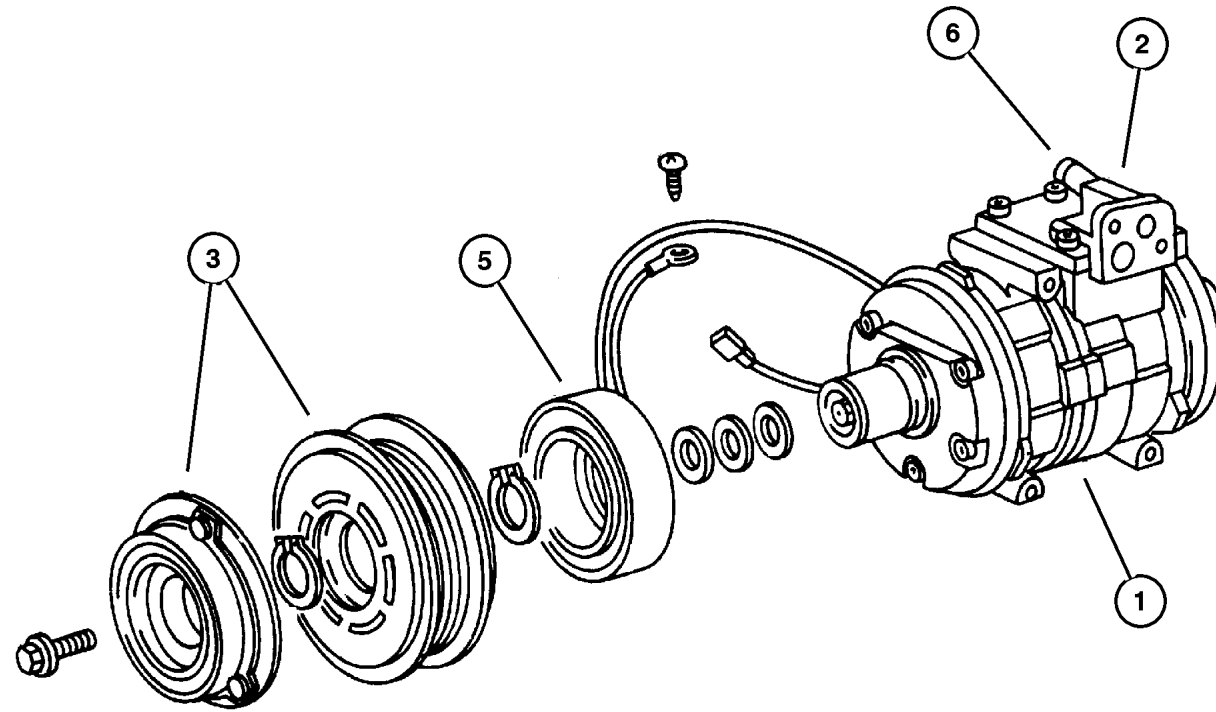
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0 = All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Compressor, Air Conditioning Figure 024-420

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

```

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

```

BODY
74 = 4 Door

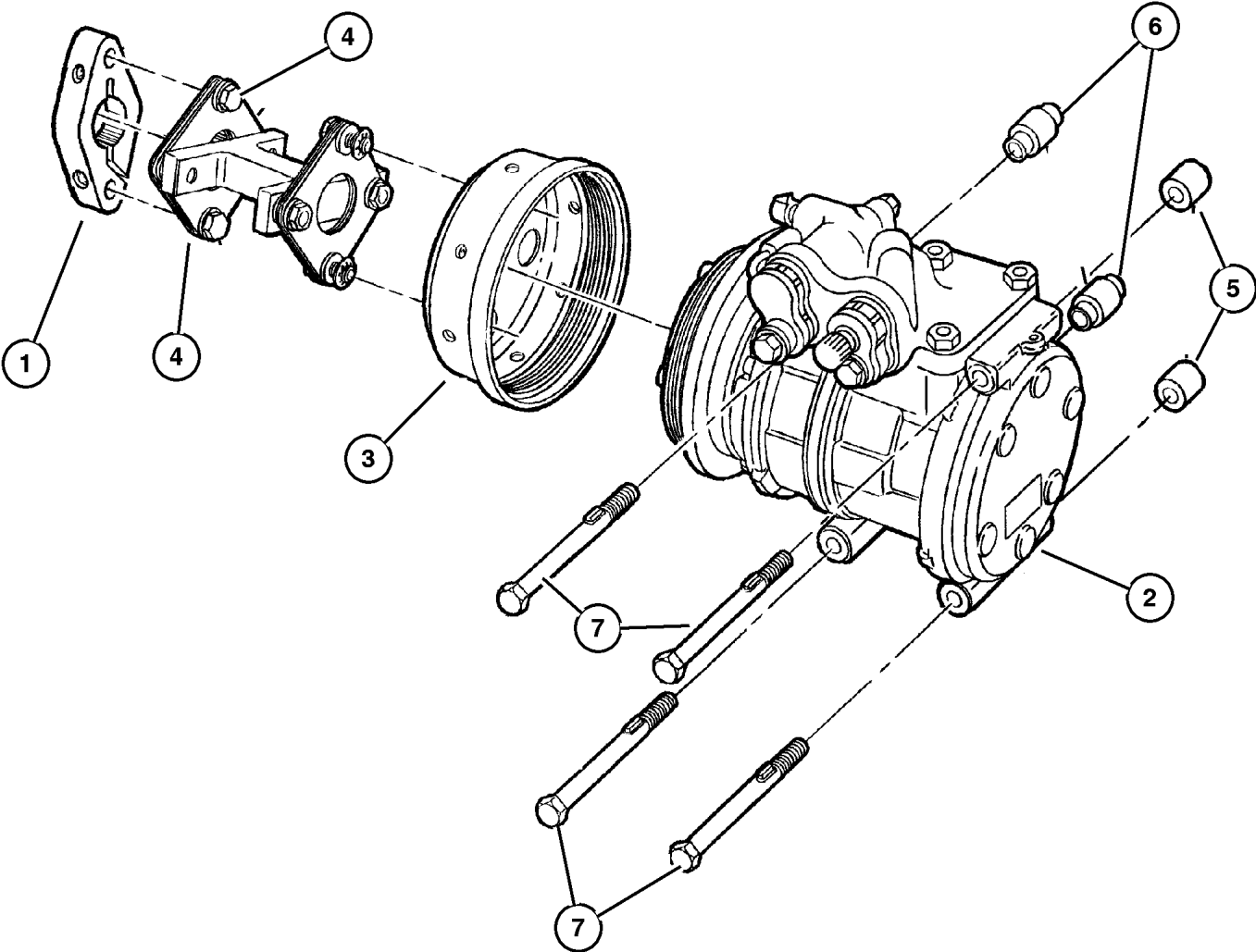
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
 DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
 DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
 DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
 DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
 DG0 = All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

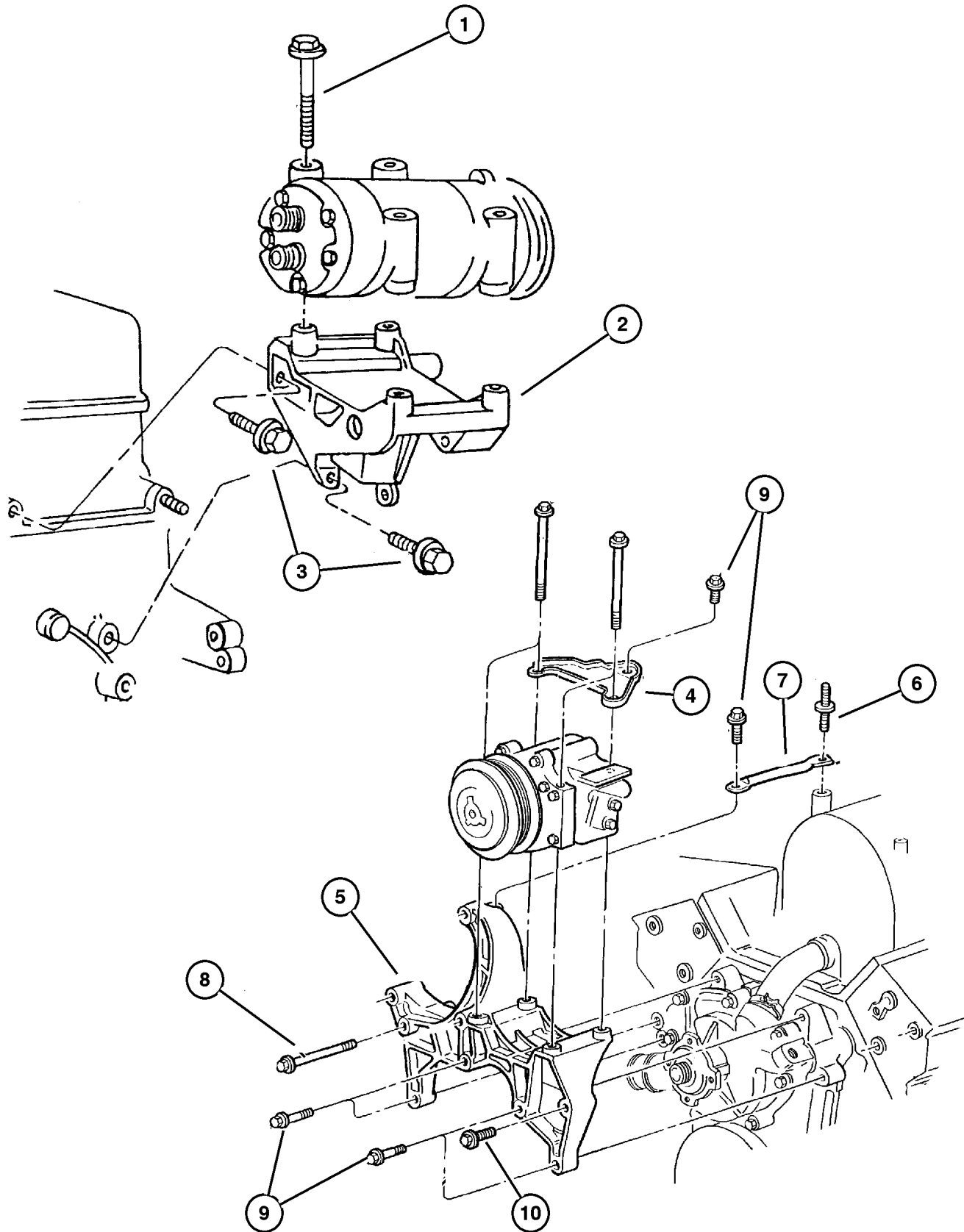
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES

1	4854 075	1				EN0			FLANGE, Accessory Drive
2	5503 5993	1				EN0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
3	4797 754	1				EN0			FLANGE, Transfer Shaft
4	4797 720	1				EN0			SHAFT, Power Steering Pump
5	5503 6677	2				EN0			SPACER, A/C Compressor, Front
6	5503 6678	2				EN0			SPACER, A/C Compressor, Rear
7	6503 802	4				EN0			SCREW, M8-1.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Compressor, Mounting
Figure 024-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

1	6034 246	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
2	5300 7606	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
	5301 0231	1	U			ER0			
3	6025 063	2	J			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
4	5301 0252	1				EL0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
5									BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
	5300 8614	1				EL0, EM0			
	5301 0224	1	J			ER0			
6	6034 438	1				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.375-16x1.750
7	5300 8746	1				EL0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator
8	6034 247	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6034 246	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Air Ducts and Outlets
Figure 024-610

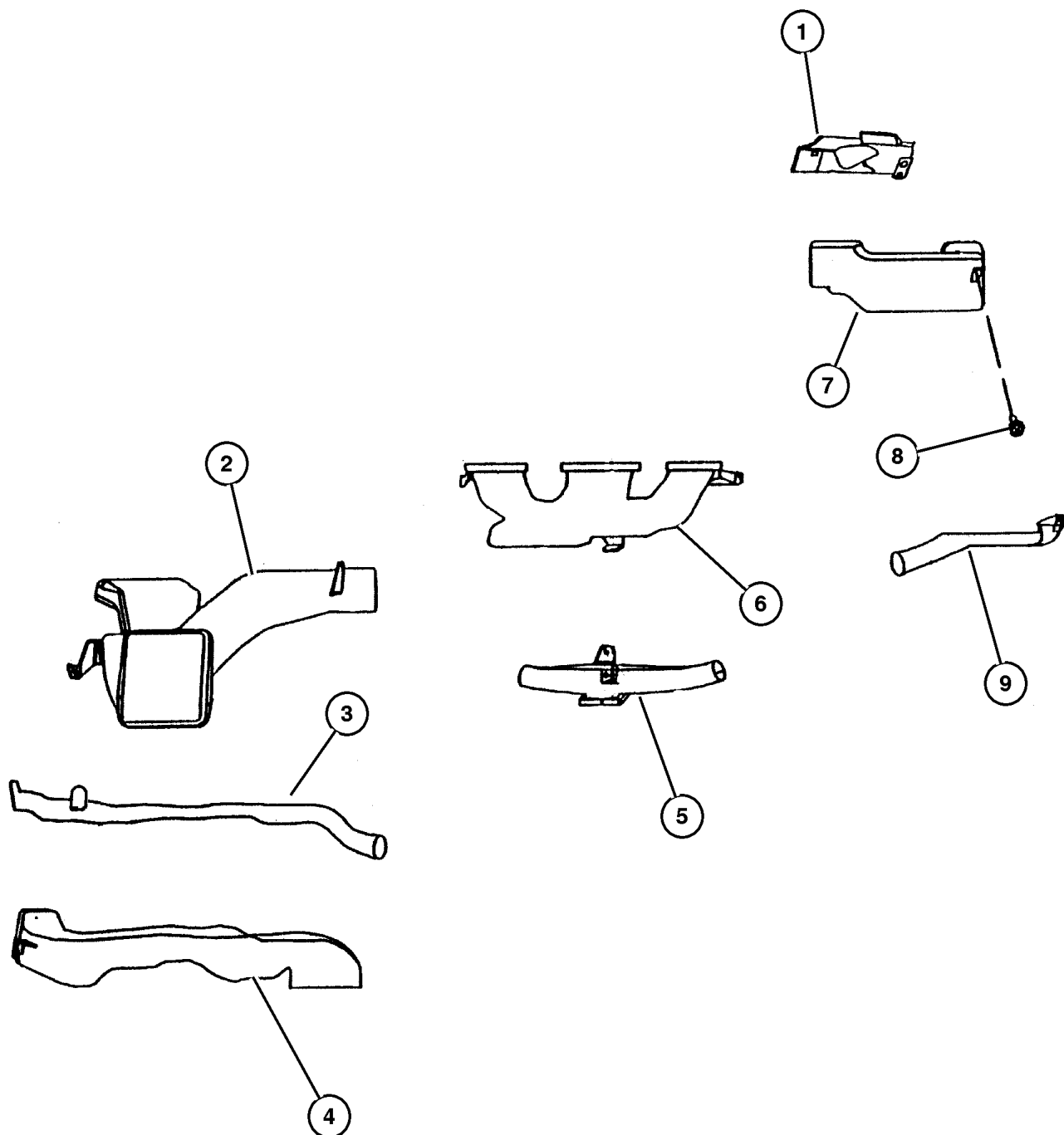
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
	5511 5233	1	J						
	5535 6613	1	U						
2	4732 061	1							ADAPTER, Defroster Duct
3	6504 721	1							NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
4									DUCT, Instrument Panel
	5511 5231	1	J						
	5535 6664	1	U						
5									DUCT, Air Outlet
	5511 5232	1	J						
	5535 6612	1	U						
6	55116 239AC	1							DUCT, Rear Floor Heat
7									DUCT, Defroster
	55115 761AB	1	J						
	5535 6780	1	U						
8	5503 6517	1							BAFFLE, Air Intake
9									DUCT, Side Window
	5535 6724	1	U						Right
	5535 6725	1	U						Left
	5511 5234	1	J						Right
	5511 5235	1	J						Left
10									OUTLET, Demister
	5511 5329	1	J						
	5535 6721	1	U						
-11	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Ducts and Outlets Right Hand Drive
Figure 024-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5535 6653	1	U						FRAME, Instrument Panel
2	5535 6664	1	U						DUCT, Instrument Panel
3	5535 6724	1	U						DUCT, Side Window
4	5535 6613	1	U						DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
5	5535 6721	1	U						OUTLET, Demister
6	5535 6780	1	U						DUCT, Defroster
7	5535 6612	1	U						DUCT, Air Outlet
8	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
9	5535 6725	1	U						DUCT, Side Window

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emission Labels Fig. 025-130

EGR System

EGR System Fig. 025-250

Vacuum Canister

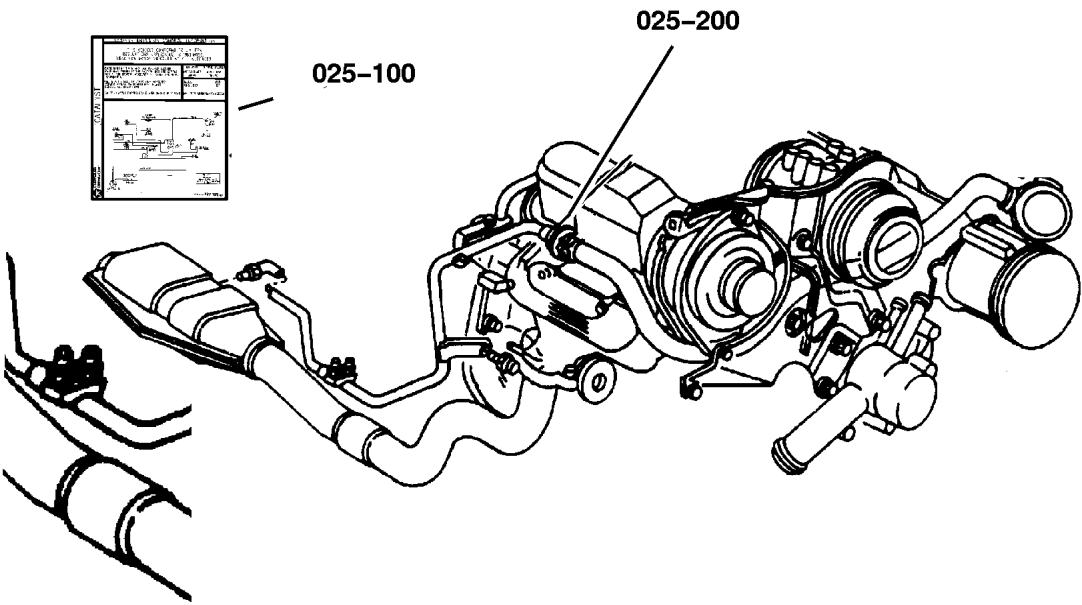
Vacuum Canister Fig. 025-350

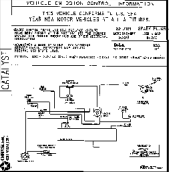
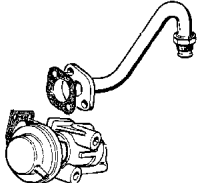

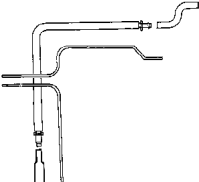
Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Pump (ENC) 2.5L Diesel Engine Fig. 025-430

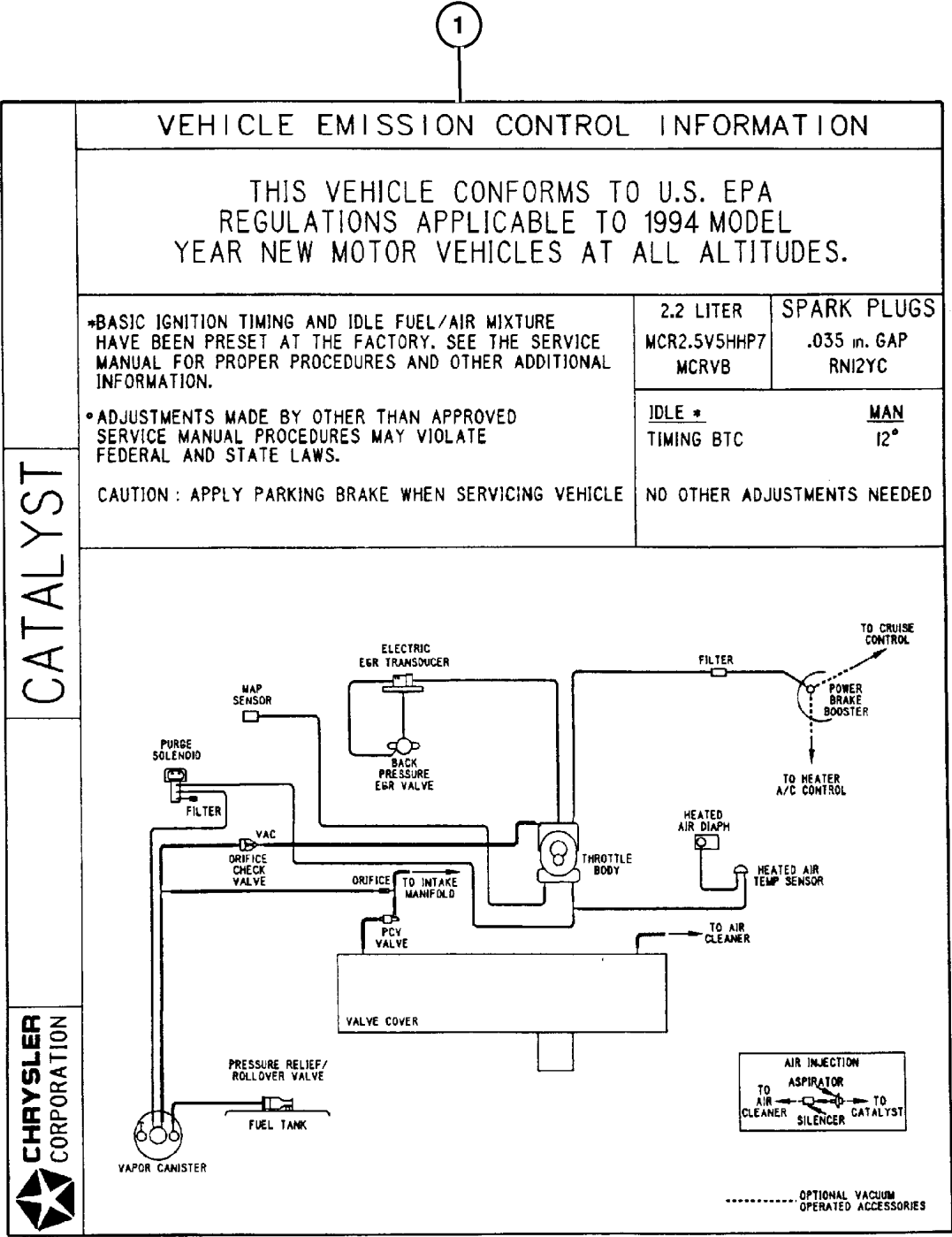
Emission Control Vacuum Harnes (ERH) 4.0L Engine Fig. 025-450

Emission Control Vacuum Harness (ELF & EML) 5.2L, 5.9L Engine Fig. 025-460



025-100 Emission Labels	025-200 EGR System	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness
			

Emission Labels
Figure 025-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ERH=4.0L In-Line 6

ELF=5.2L V-8 MPI

EML=5.9L V-8 MPI

EN0=All 2.5L Turbo Diesel Engine

NAC=European Emissions

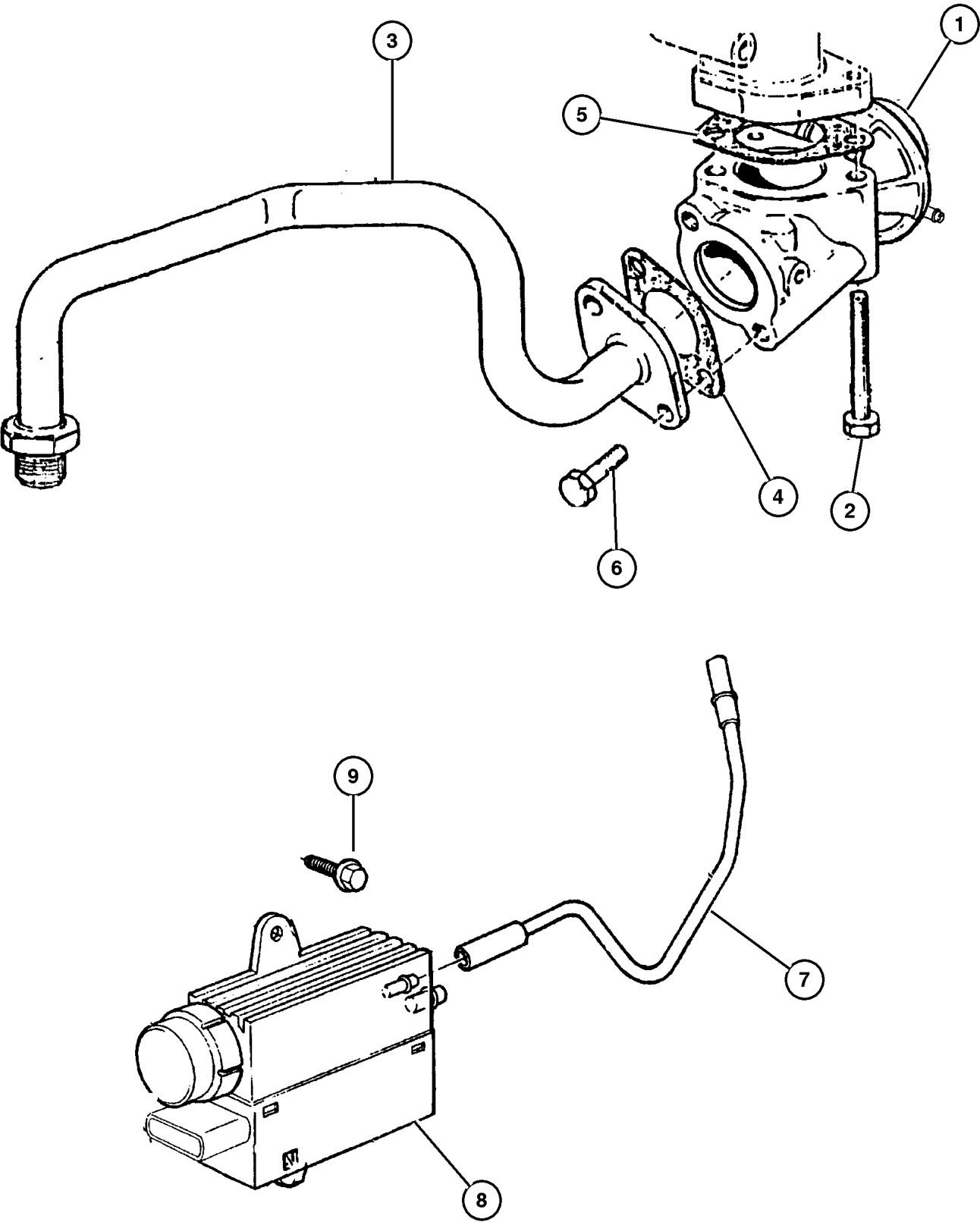
ABA=Australia Equipment

1									LABEL, Emission
	53032 636AA	1				ELF, EML			
	53013 635AA	1				ERH			
	53031 415AB	1				EN0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

EGR System
Figure 025-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4882 409	1				EN0			VALVE, EGR
2	4863 749	4				EN0			SCREW
3	4797 722	1				EN0			PIPE, EGR to Manifold
4	4720 208	1				EN0			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
5	4778 965	1				EN0			GASKET, EGR Tube
6	4864 537	3				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20
7	5303 1541	1				EN0			TUBE, EGR To Vacuum Regulator
8	5602 7094	1				EN0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

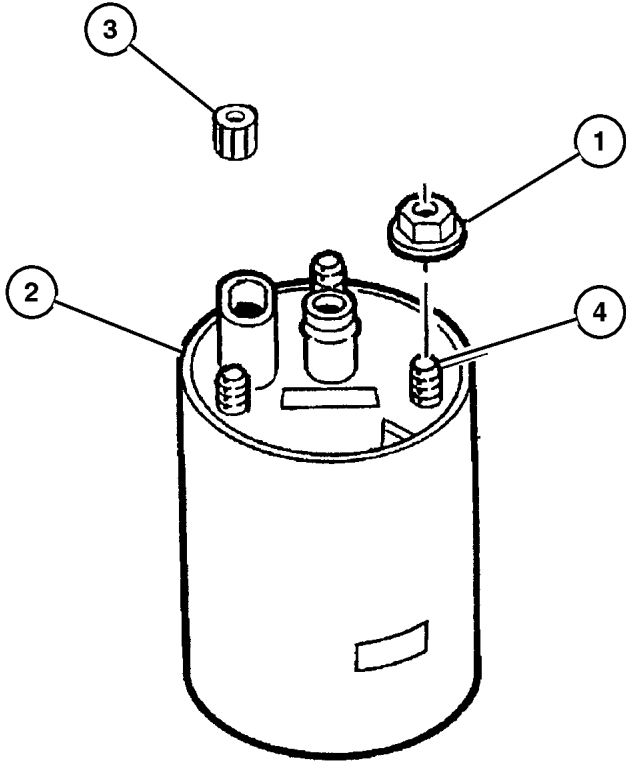
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Vacuum Canister
Figure 025-350



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

NAB=Leded Fuel Emissions

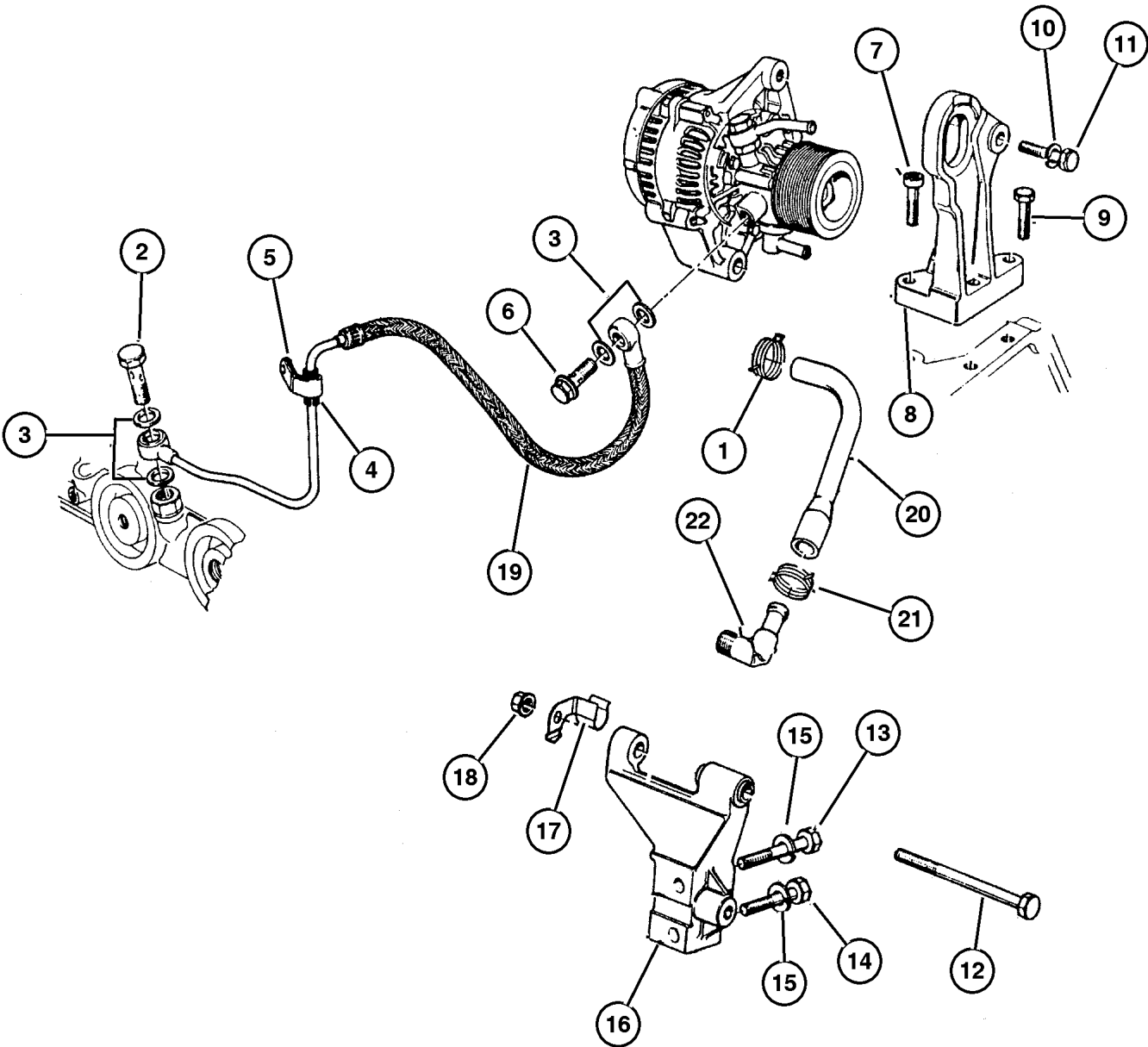
NAA=Federal Emissions

1	6500 284	3				EL0, EM0,			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
2	4601 673	1				ER0 EL0, EM0, ER0			CANISTER, Vapor
3	4192 074	1				EL0, EM0			CAP, Vapor Canister
4	6503 951	3				EL0, EM0			STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

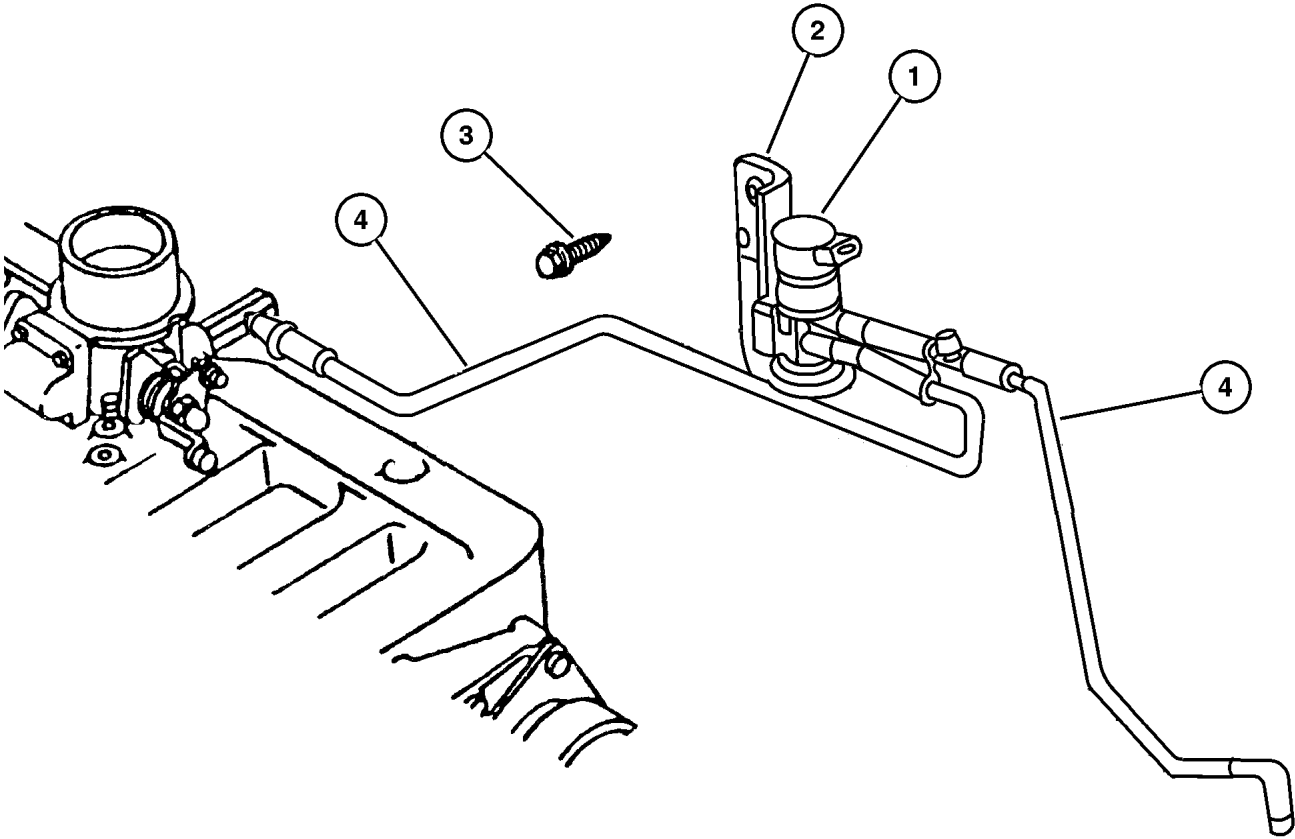
Emission Control Vacuum Pump (ENC) 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 025-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
1	4886 051AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
2	4762 717	2				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
3	4720 713	4				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
4	4797 759	1				EN0			SLEEVE, Rubber
5	4796 035	1				EN0			CLIP, Pipe
6	4797 802	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
7	4797 768	6				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
8	4883 444AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator Upper
9	4723 157	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20-.75
10	4723 165	3				EN0			WASHER, P Clip
11	4723 291	1				EN0			BOLT, Starter
12	4796 042	1				EN0			SCREW, Cap, M10x150
13	4796 189	1				EN0			SCREW, Alternator
14	4796 188	1				EN0			SCREW, Cap
15	4723 272	2				EN0			WASHER, Injection Pump
16	4883 446AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator Lower
17	4886 246AA	1				EN0			CLIP, Vacuum Hose
18	4796 038	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
19	4883 442AA	1				EN0			PIPE, Vacuum Pump Oil Supply
20	4883 441AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Vacuum Pump Oil Drain
21	4886 052AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
22	4773 709	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Emission Control Vacuum Harnes (ERH) 4.0L Engine
Figure 025-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines

NAA=Federal Emissions

NAB=Leaded Fuel Emissions

1	4669 475	1				ER0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	4882 995	1				ER0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
3	6035 726	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .25-14x1.25
4	5303 0631	1				ER0			HARNES, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Emission Control Vacuum Harness (ELF & EML) 5.2L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 025-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

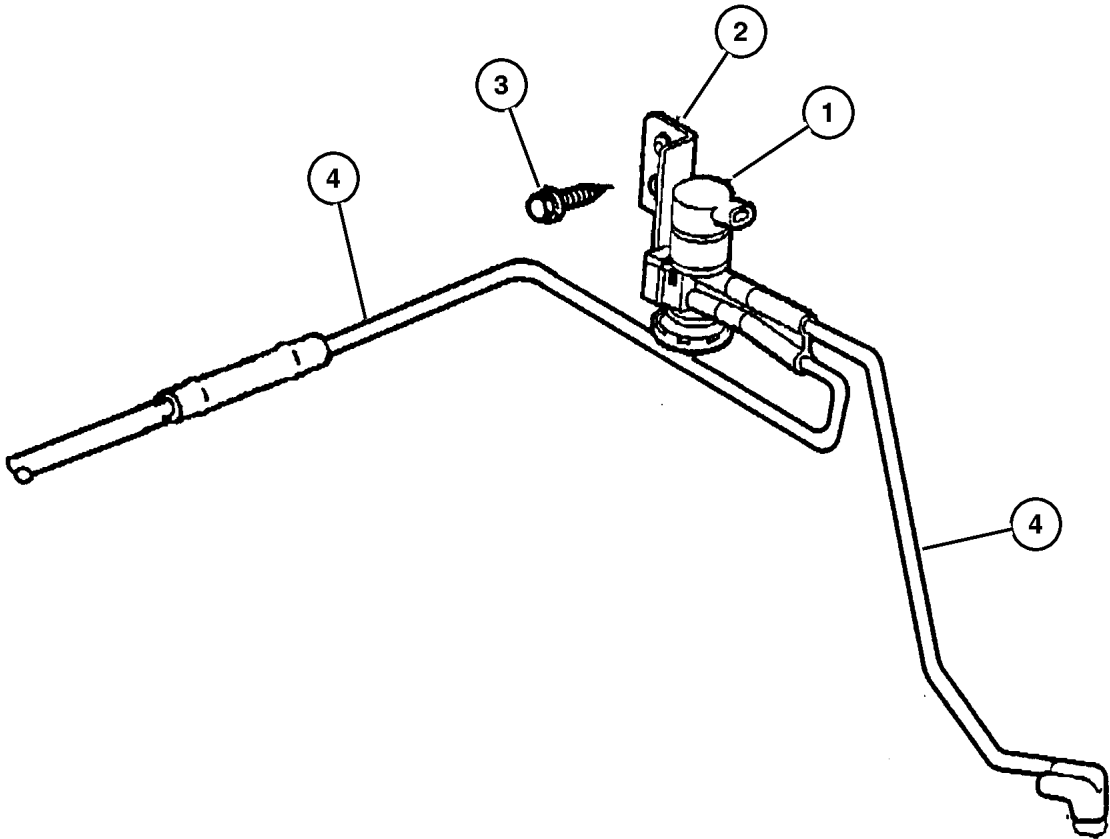
ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines

NAC=Europe Emissions

NAB=Leaded Fuel Emissions

NAA=Federal Emissions

1	4669 475AB	1				EL0,			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
						EM0			
2	4882 995	1				EL0,			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge
						EM0			Solenoid
3	6035 726	1				EL0,			SCREW, Hex Head, .25-14x1.25
						EM0,			
						ER0			
4	4854 146	1				EL0,			HARNESS, Canister Purge
						EM0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0 = All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – DZG

Doors and Related Parts

GROUP DZG - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

Door Front Shell and Hinges	Fig. DZG-110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators	Fig. DZG-120
Door, Front Lock and Controls	Fig. DZG-130

Rear Door

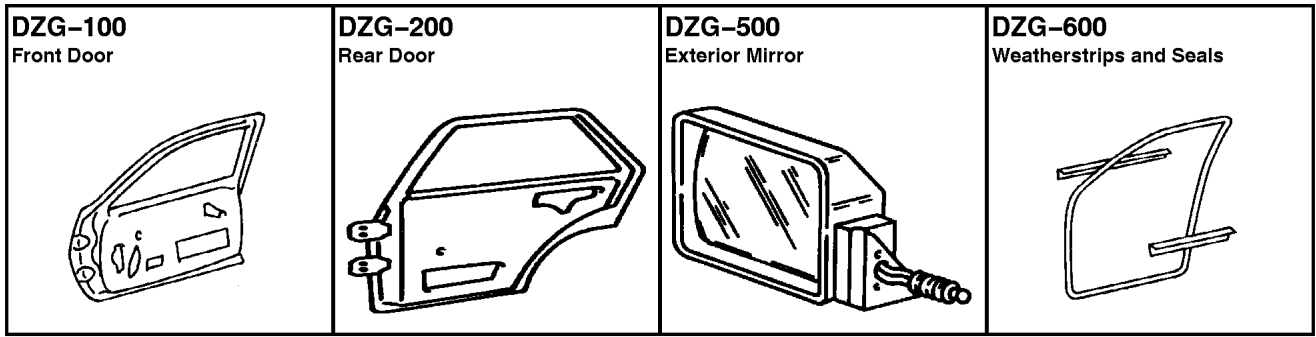
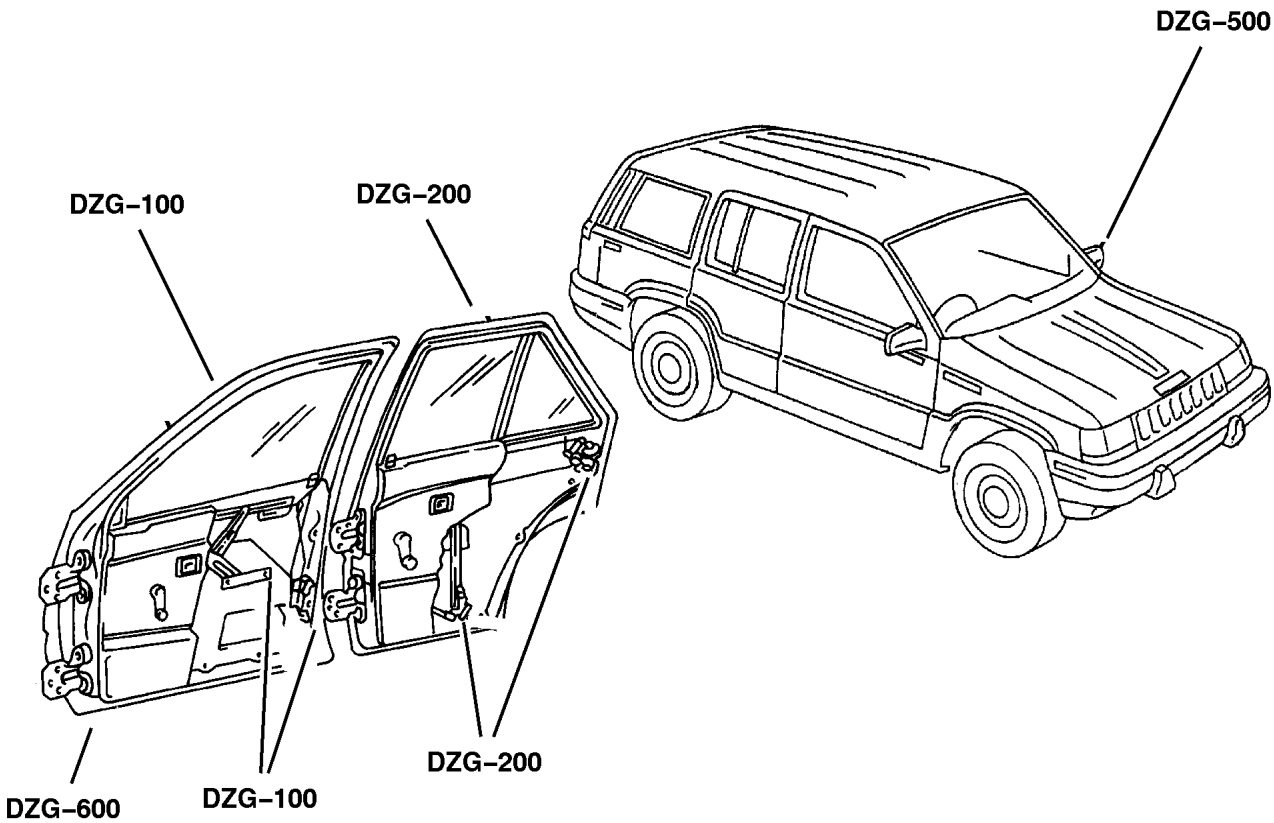
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DZG-210
Door, Rear Glass and Regulators	Fig. DZG-220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls	Fig. DZG-230

Exterior Mirror

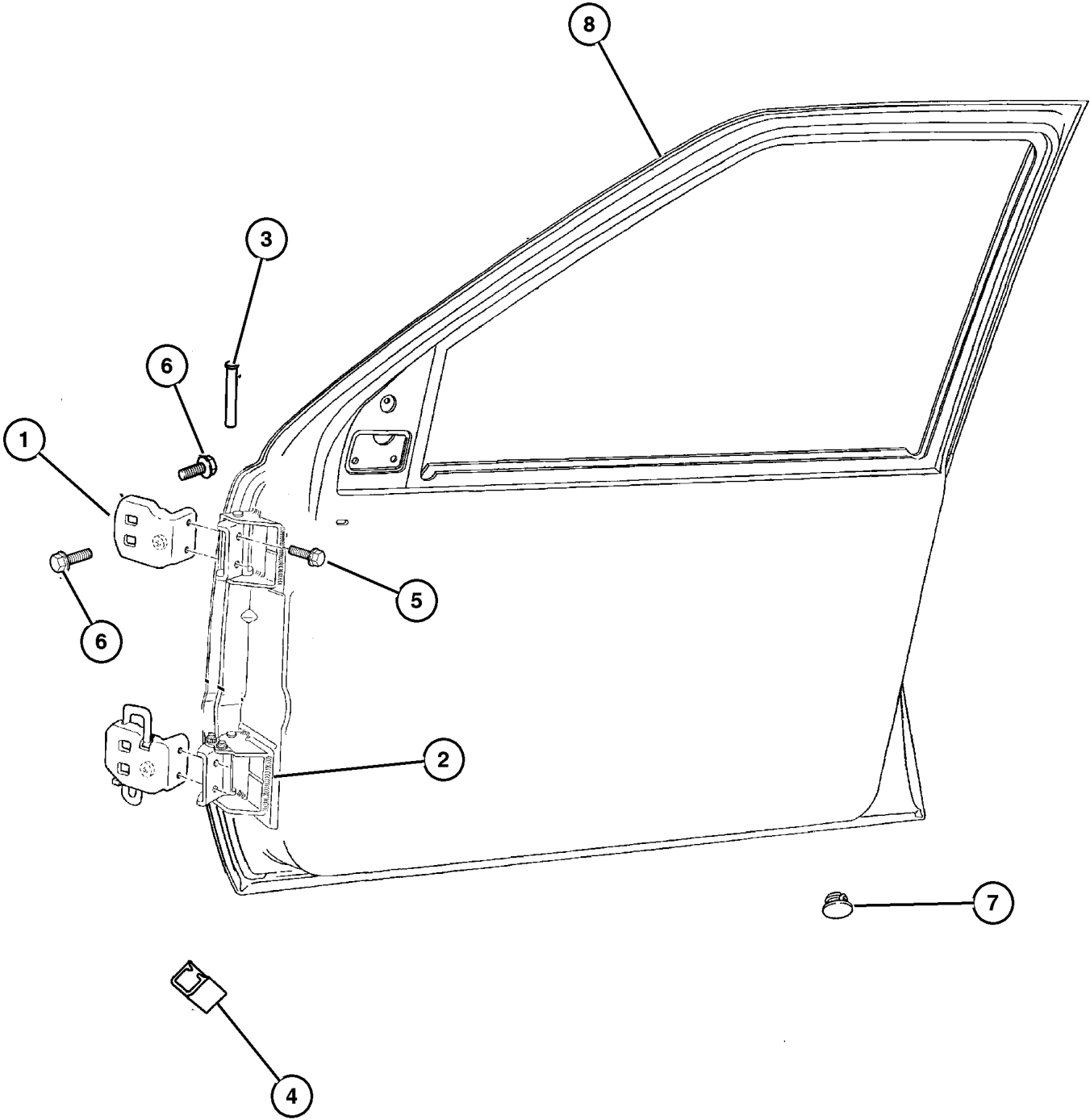
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DZG-510
-------------------	--------------

Weatherstrips and Seals

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DZG-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DZG-620



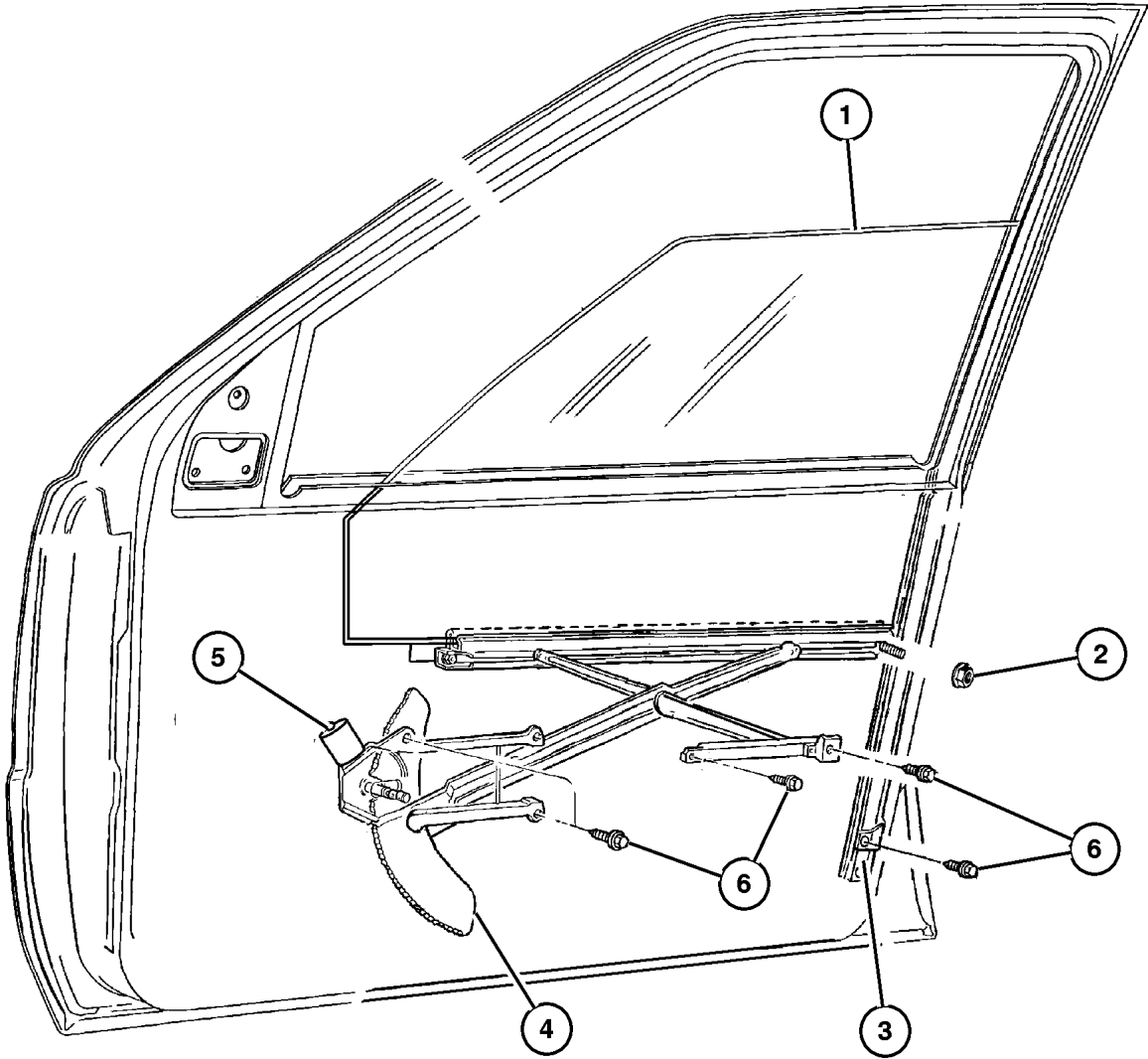
Door Front Shell and Hinges
Figure DZG-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Front Door Body Half
	5529 5893	1							Lower Left
	5503 3502	2							Upper
	5529 5892	1							Lower Right
2									HINGE, Door Half
	5507 6202	2							Upper
	5507 6200	1							Lower Right
	5507 6201	1							Lower Left
3	5507 4591	4							BUSHING, Pin
4	5529 5890	1							CLIP, Torque Rod Damper
5	6502 686	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
6	6503 538	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
7	2860 332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
8									DOOR, Front
	4882 030	1							Right
	4882 031	1							Left
-9									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	5529 5906	1							Right
	5529 5907	1							Left
-10	5529 6022	1							REINFORCEMENT
-11									WATERDAM, Front Door
	5529 5996	1							Right
	5529 5997	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Door, Front Glass and Regulators
Figure DZG-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	5529 5972	1							Right
	5529 5973	1							Left
2	6502 691	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
3									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5507 6244	1							Right
	5507 6245	1							Left
4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	4798 378	1							Right
	4798 379	1							Left
5									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	5600 5164	1							Right
	5600 5165	1							Left
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DZG-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH PKG, FRONT DOOR
	4798 914AB	1							Right
	4798 915AB	1							Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Interior Door
	5529 5966	1							Limited Right
	5529 5967	1							Limited Left
	5529 5964	1							Except Limited, Right
	5529 5965	1							Except Limited Left
4	5507 5619	1							GASKET, Remote Control Handle
5	5257 478	AR							CLIP, Door Lock Rod End
6									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5507 4828	1							Right
	5507 4829	1							Left
7									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5507 4826	1							Right
	5507 4827	1							Left
8	3882 620	4							CLIP, Door Latch Anti-Rattle
9									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	5507 6014	1							Right
	5507 6015	1							Left
10									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	5507 6092	1							Right
	5507 6093	1							Left
11									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5507 6094	1							Right
	5507 6095	1							Left
12	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
13									CLIP, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

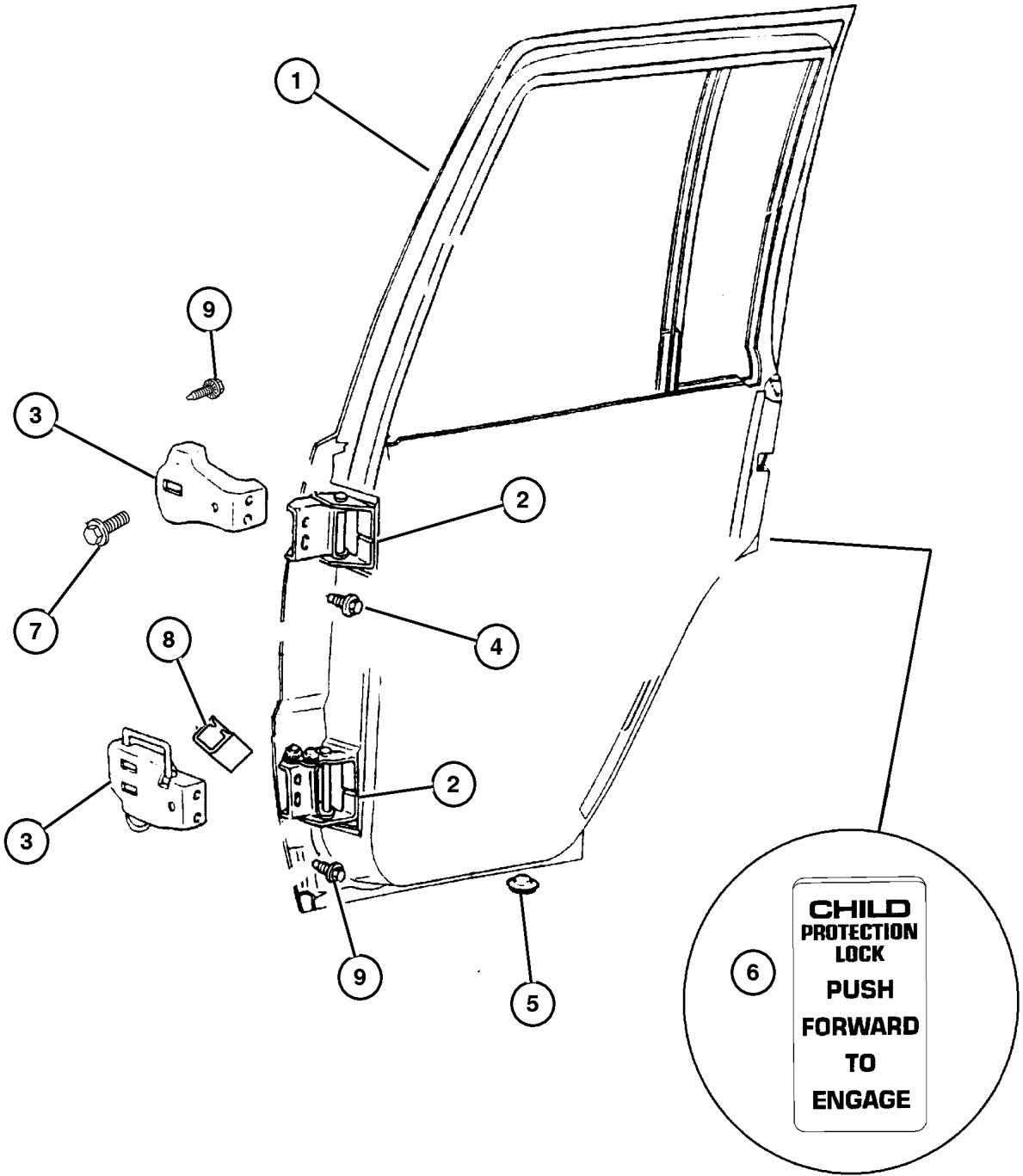
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

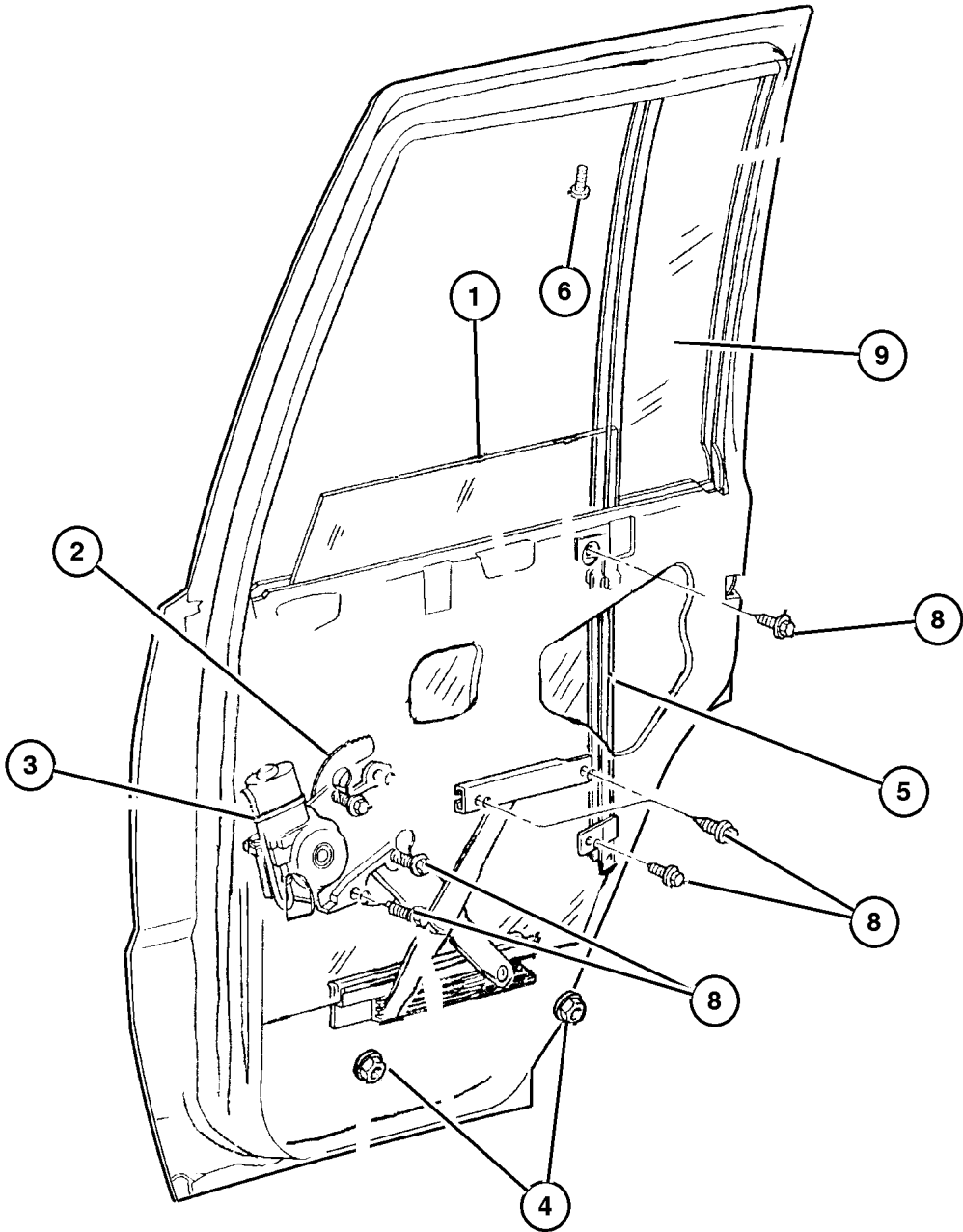
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DZG-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	5503 1636	1							Repair Panel, Right
	5503 1637	1							Repair Panel, Left
	4856 148	1							Right
	4856 149	1							Left
2									HINGE, Door Half
	5507 6203	2							Upper
	5507 6204	1							Lower
3									HINGE, Door Body Half
	5529 5900	1							Right
	5529 5901	1							Left
4	6502 686	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
6	4615 722	1							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
7	6503 538	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
8	5529 5890	1							CLIP, Torque Rod Damper
9	6502 282	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Door, Rear Glass and Regulators
Figure DZG-220



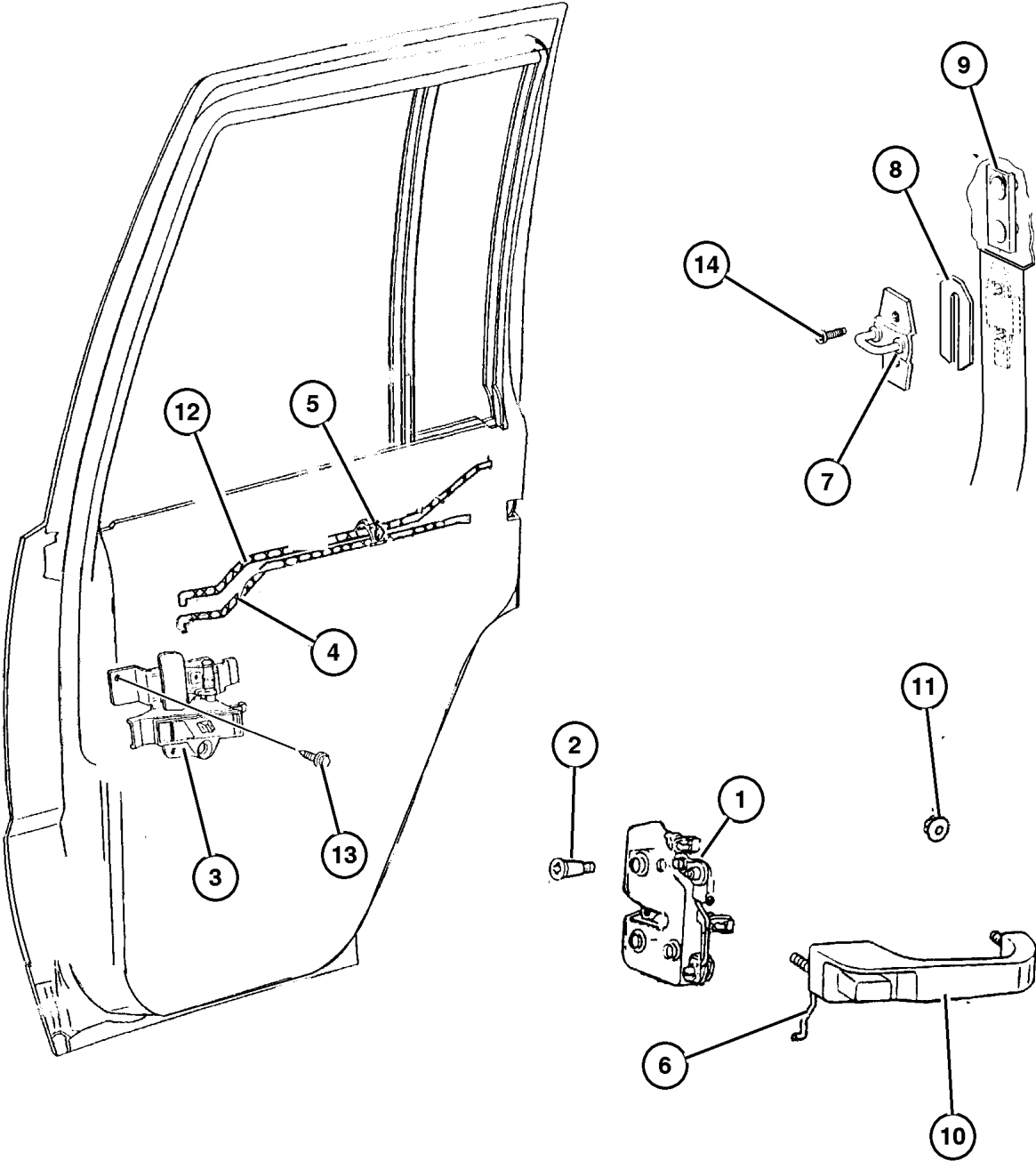
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	5529 6016	1							Right
	5529 6017	1							Left
2									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	4798 380	1							Right
	4798 381	1							Left
3									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	5515 4620	1							Right
	5515 4621	1							Left
4	6502 691	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
5									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	5503 1854	1							Right
	5503 1855	1							Left
6	0154 636	2							SCREW, Round Head Tapping, .164-18x.375
-7	4615 729	1							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed
	5525 5588	1							Right Sunscreen
	5525 5589	1							Left Sunscreen
	5513 4970	1							Right Europe
	5513 4971	1							Left Europe

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DZG-230



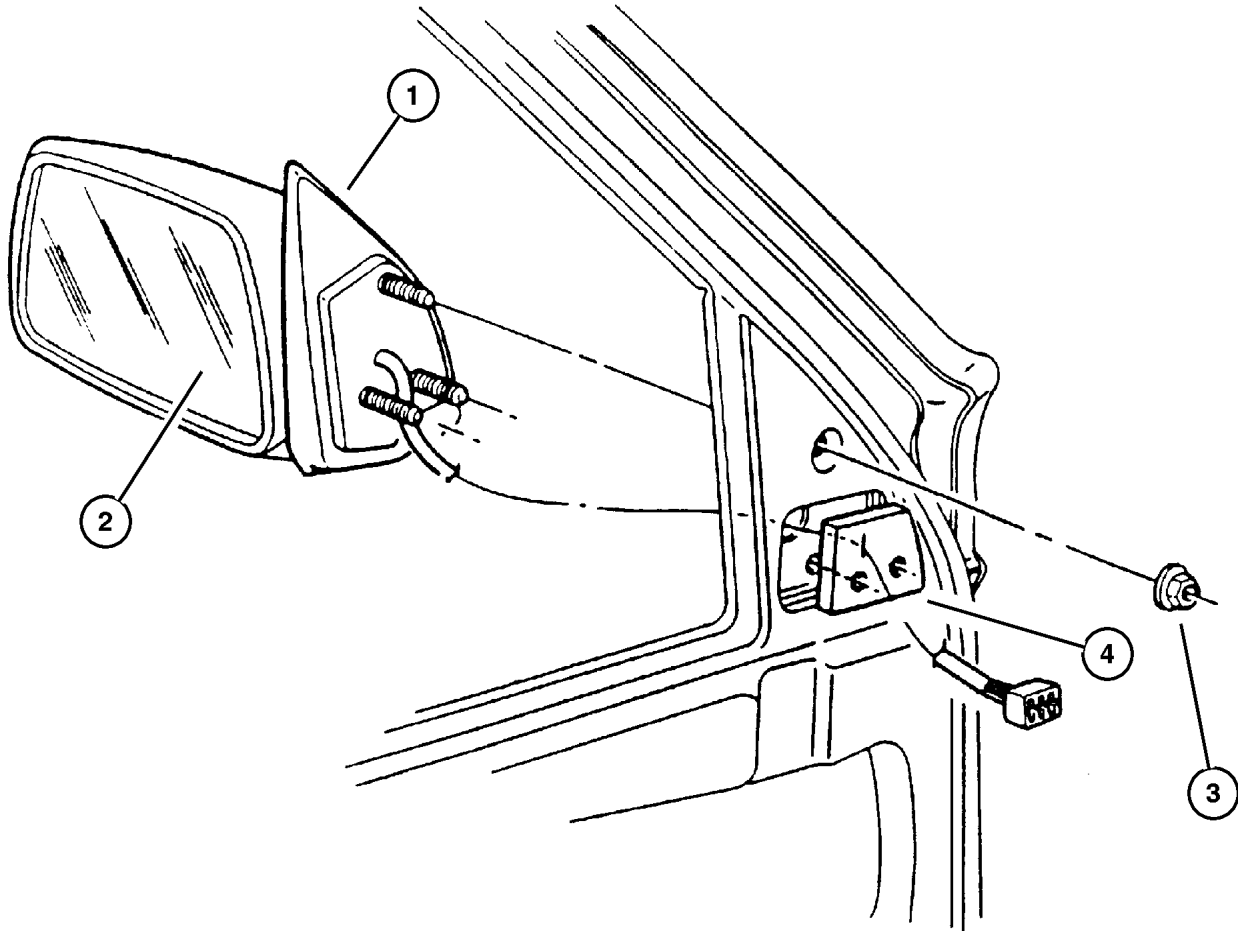
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Rear Door
	55295 774AB	1							Right
	55295 775AB	1							Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Interior Door
	5529 5964	1							Right
	5529 5965	1							Left
4									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5507 4826	1							Right
	5507 4827	1							Left
5	3882 620	4							CLIP, Door Latch Anti-Rattle
6									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5503 0098	1							Right
	5503 0099	1							Left
7	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
8									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							3.75 mm
	5507 5483	AR							2.0-2.5 mm
9	5525 6000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
10									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	5507 5654	1							Right
	5507 5655	1							Left
11	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
12									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5507 4832	1							Right
	5507 4833	1							Left
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DZG-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
SALES CODE:
GSA = MIRROR - RIGHT CHROME
GS3 = MIRROR - RIGHT POWER FOLD-AWAY
GR9 = MIRROR - LEFT POWER FOLD-AWAY
GS9 = MIRROR - RIGHT POWER FOLD-AWAY

1	5305 4162	1	U	MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	5305 4163	1	U	[GSA], Right [GRA], Left
	55155 704AB	1	J	[GU3], Right
	5EC8 4SW7	1	U	[GS9], [W7]
	5EC8 5SW7	1	U	[GR9], [W7]
	5DV0 4SC9	1	J	[GS3], [C9]
	5DV0 4SCW	1	J	[GS3], [CW]
	5DV0 4SEG	1	J	[GS3], [EG]
	5DV0 4SG8	1	J	[GS3], [G8]
	5DV0 4SJ7	1	J	[GS3], [J7]
	5DV0 4SJN	1	J	[GS3], [JN]
	5DV0 4SR4	1	J	[GS3], [R4]
	5DV0 4SW7	1	J	[GS3], [W7]
	5DV0 4SX8	1	J	[GS3], [X8]
	5DV0 4TCN	1	J	[GS3], [CN]
	5DV0 4TS4	1	J	[GS3], [S4]
	5DV0 4VAW	1	J	[GS3], [AW]
	5DV0 5SCW	1	J	[GR3], [CW]
	5DV0 5SEG	1	J	[GR3], [EG]
	5DV0 5SG8	1	J	[GR3], [G8]
	5DV0 5SJ7	1	J	[GR3], [J7]
	5DV0 5SJN	1	J	[GR3], [JN]
	5DV0 5SR4	1	J	[GR3], [R4]
	5DV0 5SW7	1	J	[GR3], [W7]
	5DV0 5SX8	1	J	[GR3], [X8]
	5DV0 5TCN	1	J	[GR3], [CN]
	5DV0 5TS4	1	J	[GR3], [S4]
	5DV0 5VAW	1	J	[GR3], [AW]
2				GLASS AND CASE, Mirror Replacement
	4886 120AA	1	U	Right
	4886 121AA	1	U	Left
	4886 122AA	1	U	Electrochromic Memory (Dimming), Right
3	J420 0408	6	NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80	

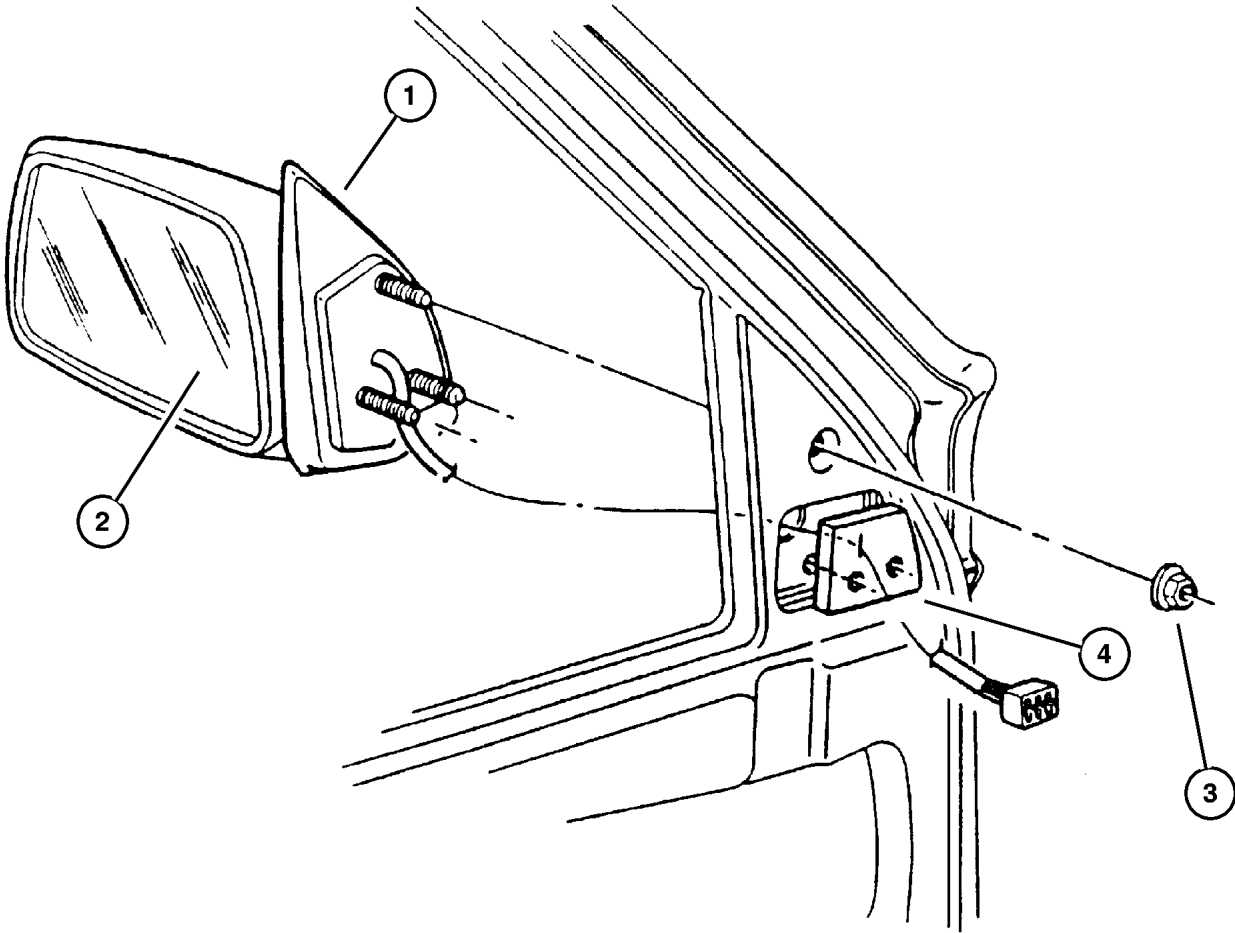
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DZG-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

4									SEAL, Mirror
	5513 4980	1							Right
	5513 4981	1							Left

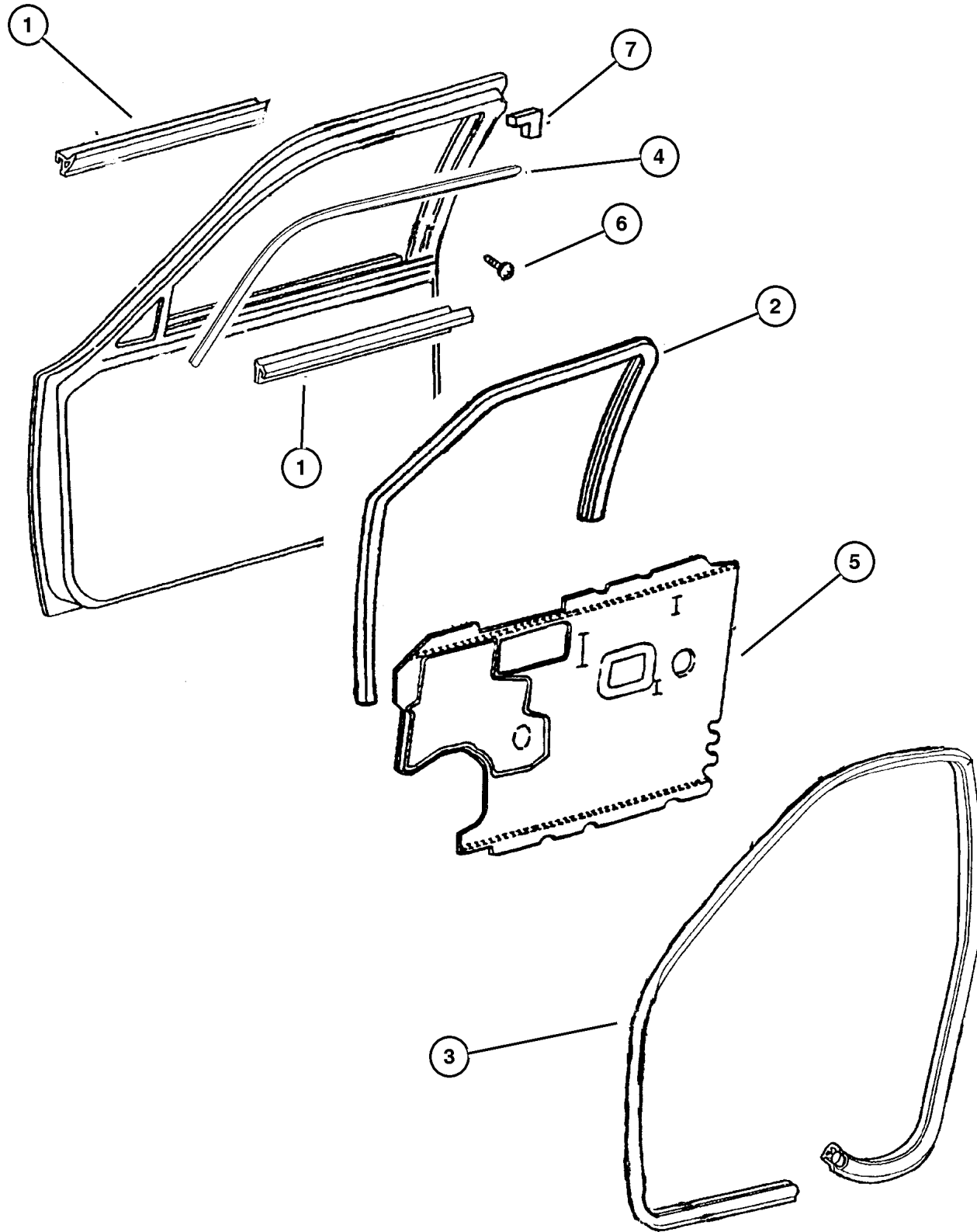


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	5513 5168	1							Outer,Right
	5513 5169	1							Outer,Left
	5513 4862	1							Inner,Right
	5513 4863	1							Inner,Left
2									SEAL, Glass Run
	55295 700AB	1							Right
	55295 701AB	1							Left
3									SEAL, Front Door
	5513 4722	1							Right
	5513 4723	1							Left
4	5529 5988	2							SEAL, Body Side, Right & Left
5									INSULATOR, Front Door
	5529 6003	1							w/o Diesel, Left
	5529 6002	1							w/o Diesel, Right
	5529 6040	1							w/Diesel, Right
	5529 6041	1							w/Diesel, Left
6	6502 811	2							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
7									FOAM BLOCK, Anti Rattle, Door Bottom, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

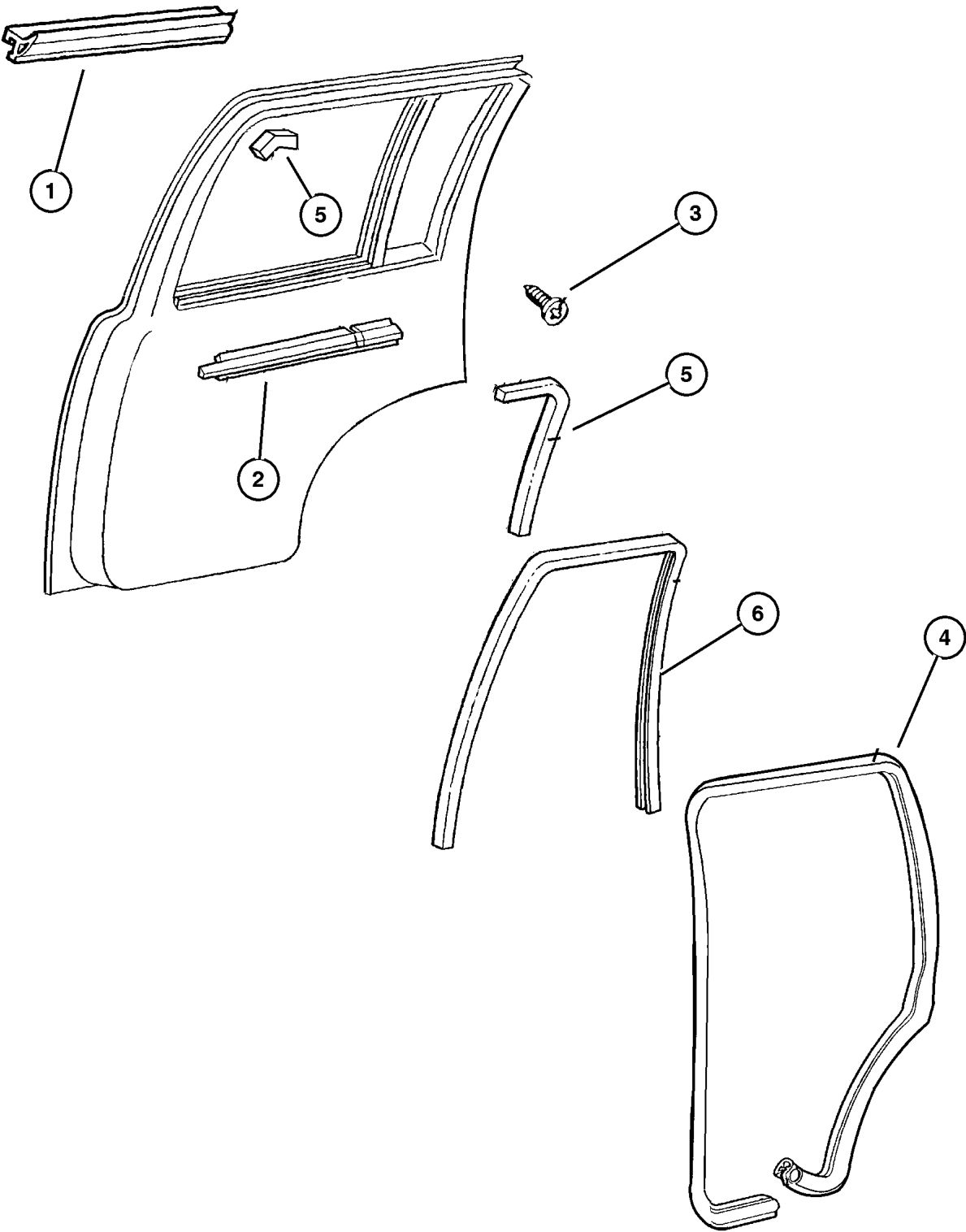
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DZG-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5513 5170	1							Outer,Right
	5513 5171	1							Outer,Left
2	5513 4964	1							Inner,Right
	5513 4965	1							Inner,Left
3	6502 811	2							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
4	5513 4724	1							Right
	5513 4725	1							Left
5									FOAM BLOCK, Anti Rattle, Door Bottom, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	55255 458AB	1							Right
	55255 459AB	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Group – EZG

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EZG - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates

Nameplates Fig. EZG-120

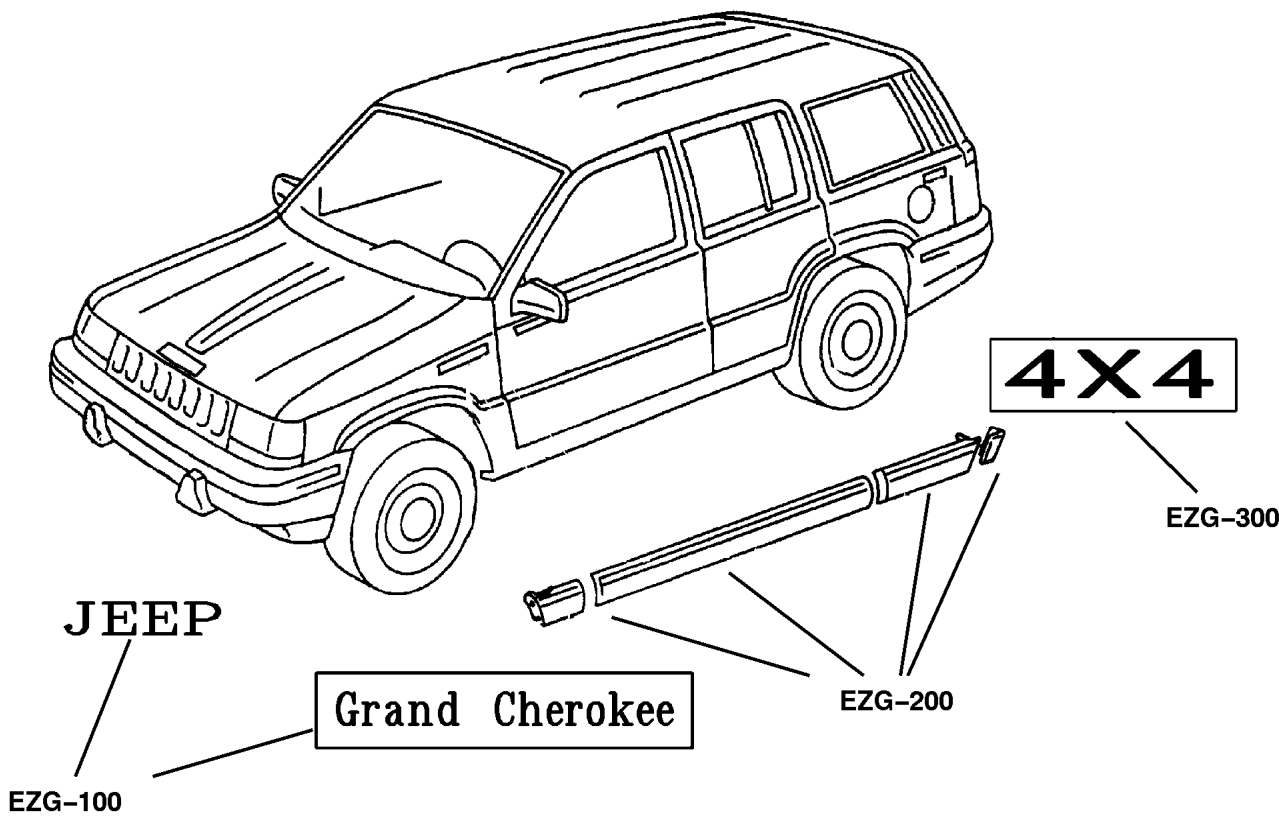
Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings, Upper Fig. EZG-250

Cladding and Sill Moldings Fig. EZG-270

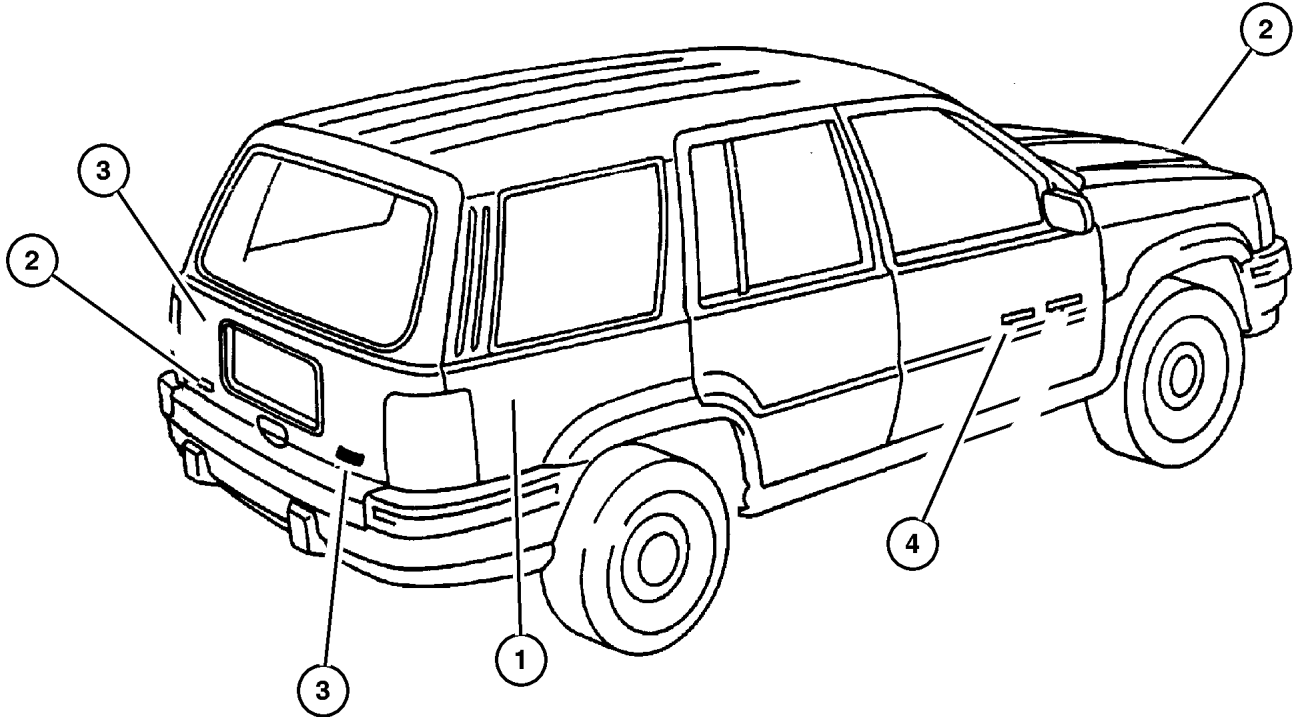
Decals and Tapestripes

Tapes Fig. EZG-360



EZG-100 Nameplates	EZG-200 Moldings and Ornamentation	EZG-300 Decals and Tapestripes	

Nameplates
Figure EZG-120



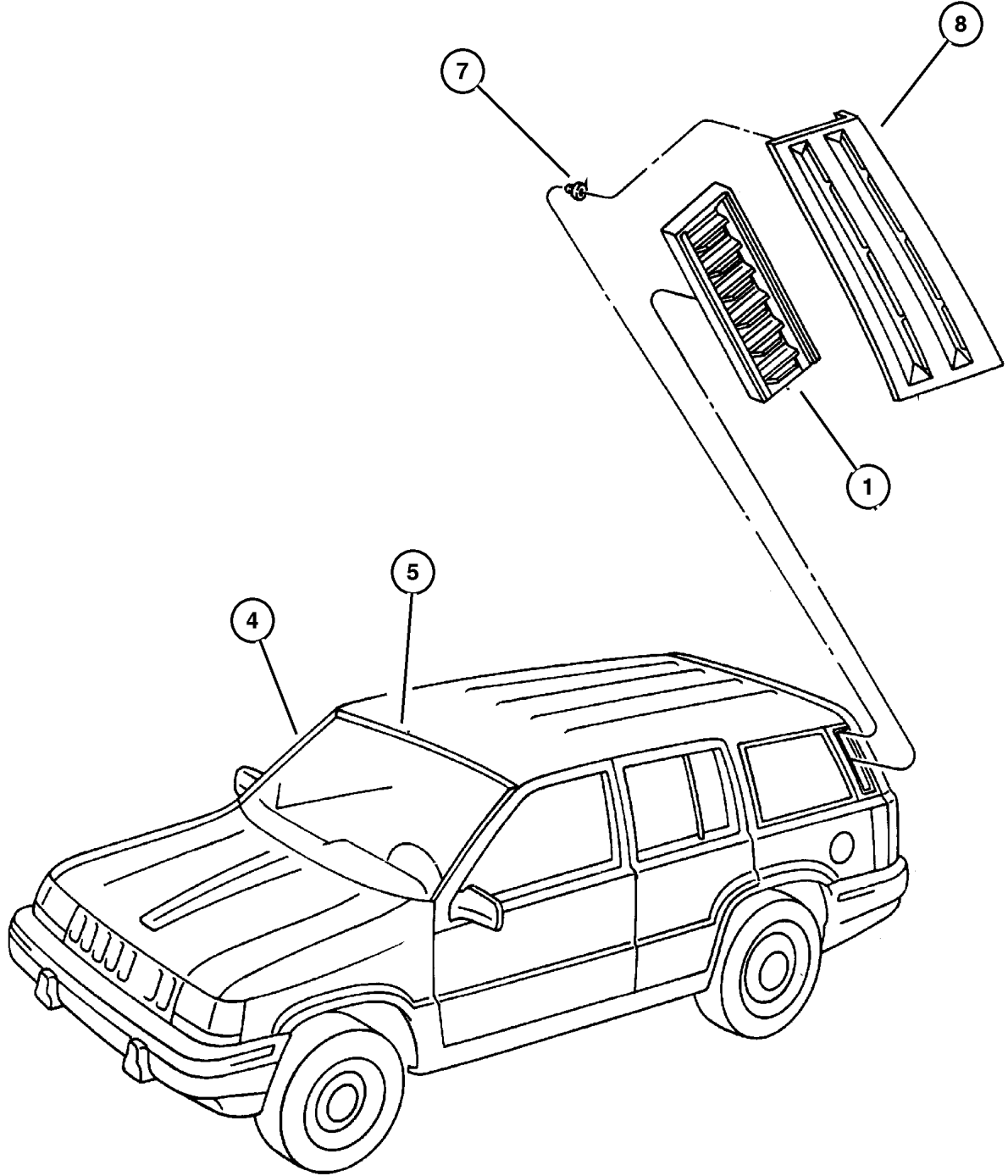
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5623	2							NAMEPLATE, 4X4
2									NAMEPLATE, Jeep
	5EM8 7SY1	2							Sand
	5515 5622	2							Chromed
	5EM8 7SA1	2							Quartz
3	55155 699AA	1							NAMEPLATE, V8 5.9Litre
4									NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee
	5515 5621	2							Silver
	5EN8 0SA1	2							Sand
	5EN8 0SY1	2							
-5	55155 698AA-	1							NAMEPLATE, LX

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

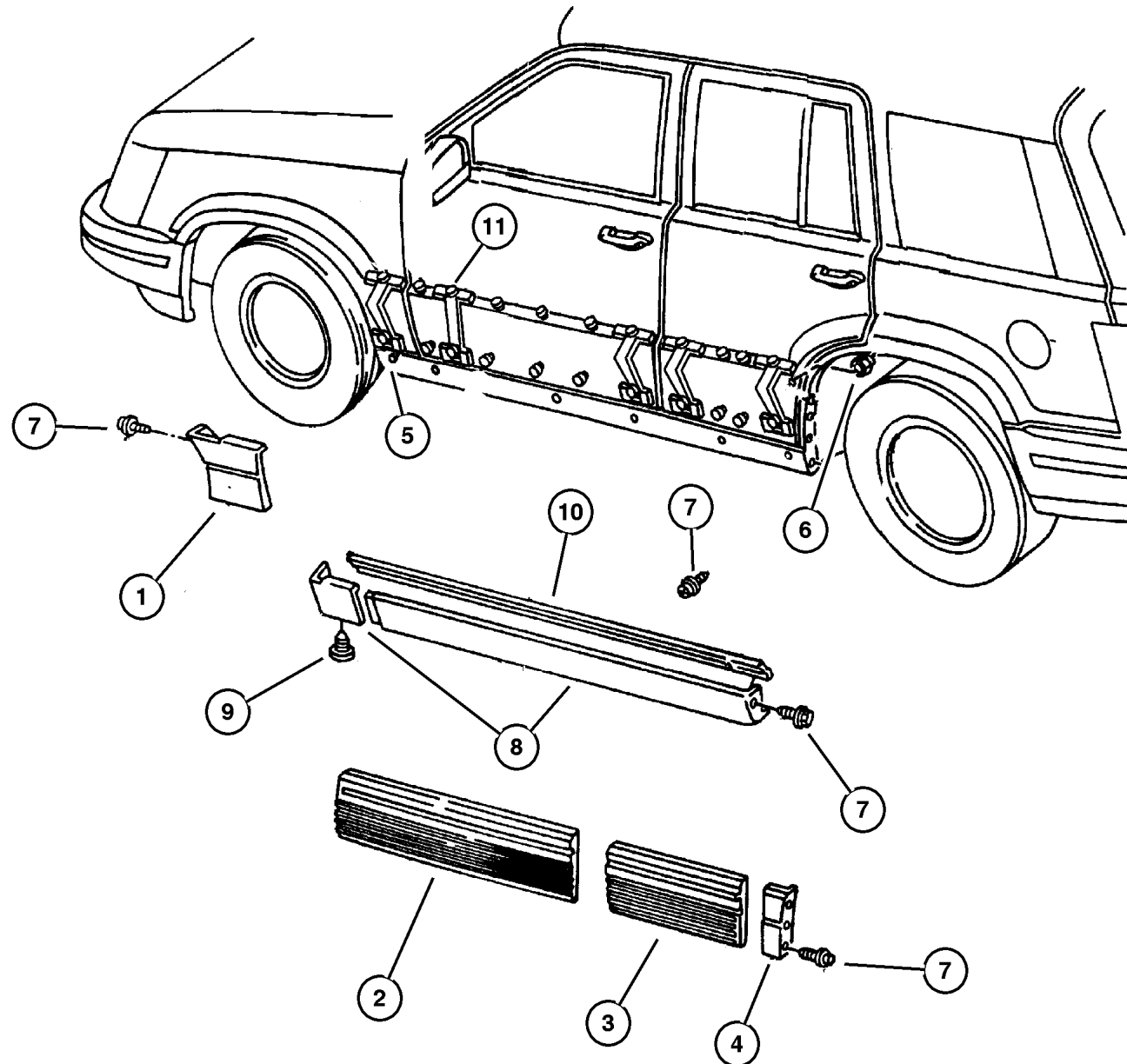
Moldings, Upper
Figure EZG-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5503 6049	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
-2	4026 152	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain
-3									STUD, .164-18x.190-24x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
	5503 0364	1							Right
	5503 0365	1							Left
5	5513 4847	1							MOLDING, Windshield
-6	6033 605	8							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437
7	6004 512	6							CLIP, D Pillar Exhauster
8									APPLIQUE, D Pillar
	5FK7 1SEG	1							Rosewood, Left
	5FK7 1SG8	1							Forest Green, Left
	5FK7 1SW7	1							White, Left
	5FK7 1SC9	1							Jewel Blue, Left
	5FK7 1SCW	1							Iris, Left
	5FK7 1SJ7	1							Khaki, Left
	5FK7 1TCN	1							Gloss Black, Left
	5FK7 1TS4	1							Silver, Left
	5FK7 2SCW	1							Iris, Right
	5FK7 1SR4	1							Red, Left
	5FK7 1VAW	1							Red Orange, Left
	5FK7 2SC9	1							Jewel Blue, Right
	5FK7 2SG8	1							Forest Green, Right
	5FK7 2SX8	1							Black, Right
	5FK7 2TCN	1							Gloss Black, Right
	5FK7 2SEG	1							Rosewood, Right
	5FK7 2SR4	1							Red, Right
	5FK7 2SW7	1							White, Right
	5FK7 2TS4	1							Silver, Right
	5FK7 2VAW	1							Red Orange, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Cladding and Sill Moldings Figure EZG-270



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLADDING, Fender
	5DP6 2SS5	1							TSI, Right
	5DP6 3SS5	1							TSI, Left
	5DP7 4SW1	1							Limited (Service Dealer Paint), Right
	5DP7 5SW1	1							Limited (Service Dealer Paint), Left
	5EV8 0DX9	1	J						Laredo, Right
	5EV8 1DX9	1	J						Laredo, Left
2									CLADDING, Front Door
	5DP7 6SS5	1							Laredo, Right
	5DP7 7SS5	1							Laredo, Left
	5DP8 4SW1	1							Limited (Service Dealer Paint), Right
	5DP8 5SW1	1							Limited (Service Dealer Paint), Left
	5EV8 4DX9	1	J						TSI, Right
	5EV8 5DX9	1	J						TSI, Left
3									CLADDING, Rear Door
	5DP8 6SS5	1							Laredo, Right
	5DP8 7SS5	1							Laredo, Left
	5DP9 6SW1	1							Limited (Service Dealer Paint), Right
	5DP9 7SW1	1							Limited (Service Dealer Paint), Left
	5EV8 8DX9	1	J						TSI, Right
	5EV8 9DX9	1	J						TSI, Left
4									CLADDING, Quarter Panel
	5DP9 8SS5	1							Laredo, Right
	5DP9 9SS5	1							Laredo, Left
	5DR2 2SW1	1							Limited (Service Dealer Paint), Right
	5DR2 3SW1	1							Limited (Service Dealer Paint), Left
	5EV9 4DX9	1	J						TSI, Right
	5EV9 5DX9	1	J						TSI, Left
5									RETAINER, Cladding
	5529 4782	5							Right
	5529 4783	5							Left
6	6502 872	2							NUT, Rear Door Moulding, M4x0.7
7									SCREW, Repair, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									MOLDING, Side Sill
	5FF1 1DX9	1							TSI Left Black, Front
	5FF1 1MFD	1							TSI Left Driftwood, Front
	5FF1 3DX9	1							TSI Left Black, Rear
	5FF1 0DX9	1							TSI Right Black, Front

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

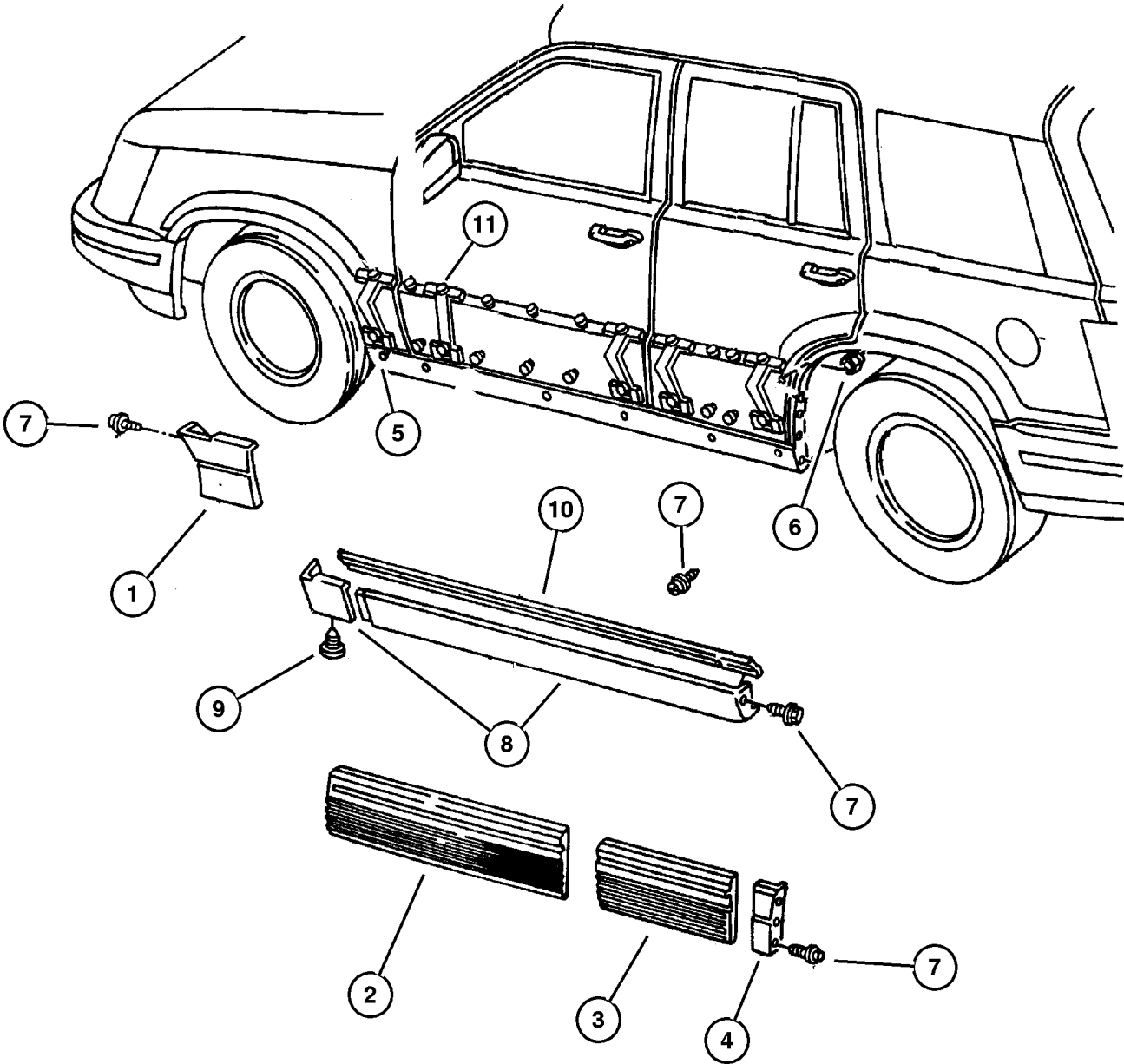
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EZG-270



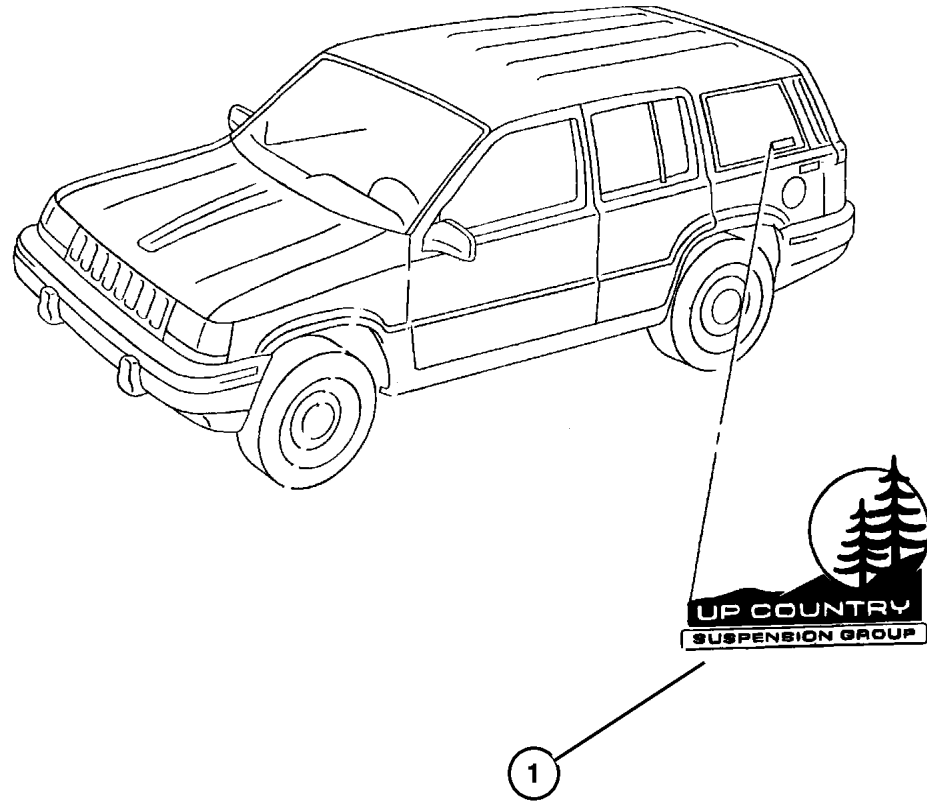
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FF1 0MFD	1							TSI Right Driftwood, Front
	5FF1 2DX9	1							TSI Right Black, Rear
	5FF1 3MFD	1							TSI Left Driftwood, Rear
	5FP7 4VAW	1							Right Red Orange 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP7 7MS4	1							Left Silver 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP8 2MS4	1							Right Silver 5.9L Limited, Front
	5FF1 2MFD	1							TSI Right Driftwood, Rear
	5FP7 4MS4	1							Right Silver 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP7 4TCN	1							Right Amethyst 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP7 7TCN	1							Left Amethyst 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP7 7VAW	1							Left Red Orange 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP8 3TCN	1							Left Amethyst 5.9L Limited, Front
	5FP8 3VAW	1							Left Red Orange 5.9L Limited, Front
	5FP8 2TCN	1							Right Amethyst 5.9L Limited, Front
	5FP8 2VAW	1							Right Red Orange 5.9L Limited, Front
	5FP8 3MS4	1							Left Silver 5.9L Limited, Front
	5DS1 2MS5	1							Right Gray, Rear
	5DS1 3MS5	1							Left Gray, Rear
9	6503 106	3							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
10	5529 4836	1							RAIL, Sill Molding Hanger Right
	5529 4837	1							Left
11	5529 4777	12							RETAINER, Cladding

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Tapes
Figure EZG-360

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

```

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

```

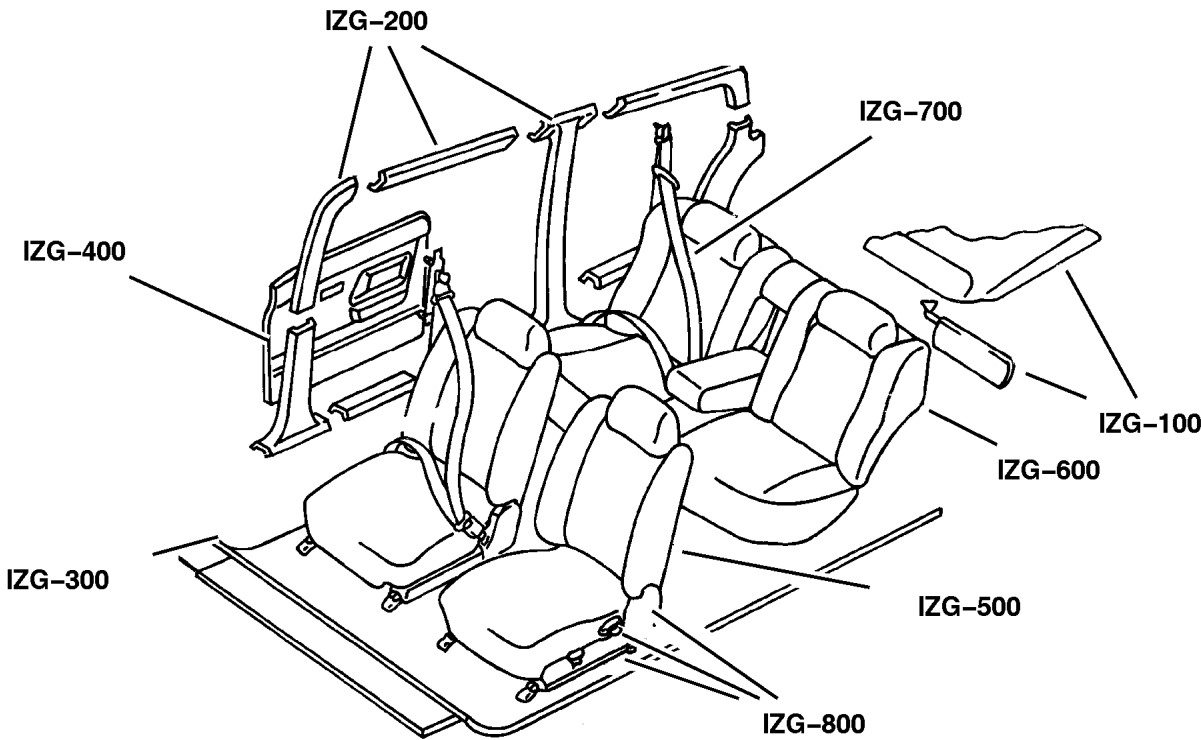
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
 DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
 DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
 DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
 DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
 DG0 = All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – IZG

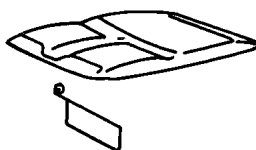
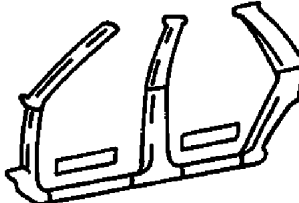
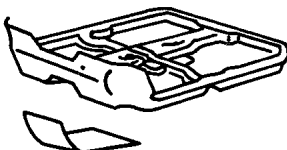
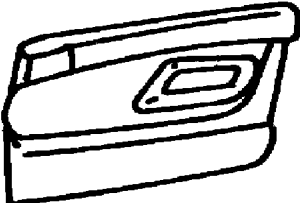

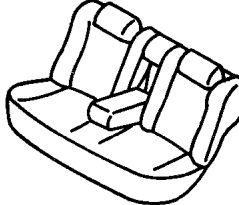
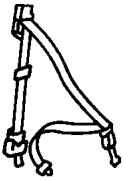
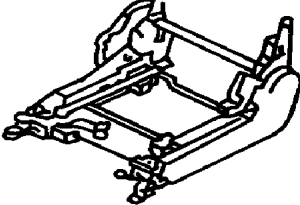
Interior Trim



Group – IZG

Interior Trim

IZG-1000 Lift Gate Trim			
-----------------------------------	--	--	--

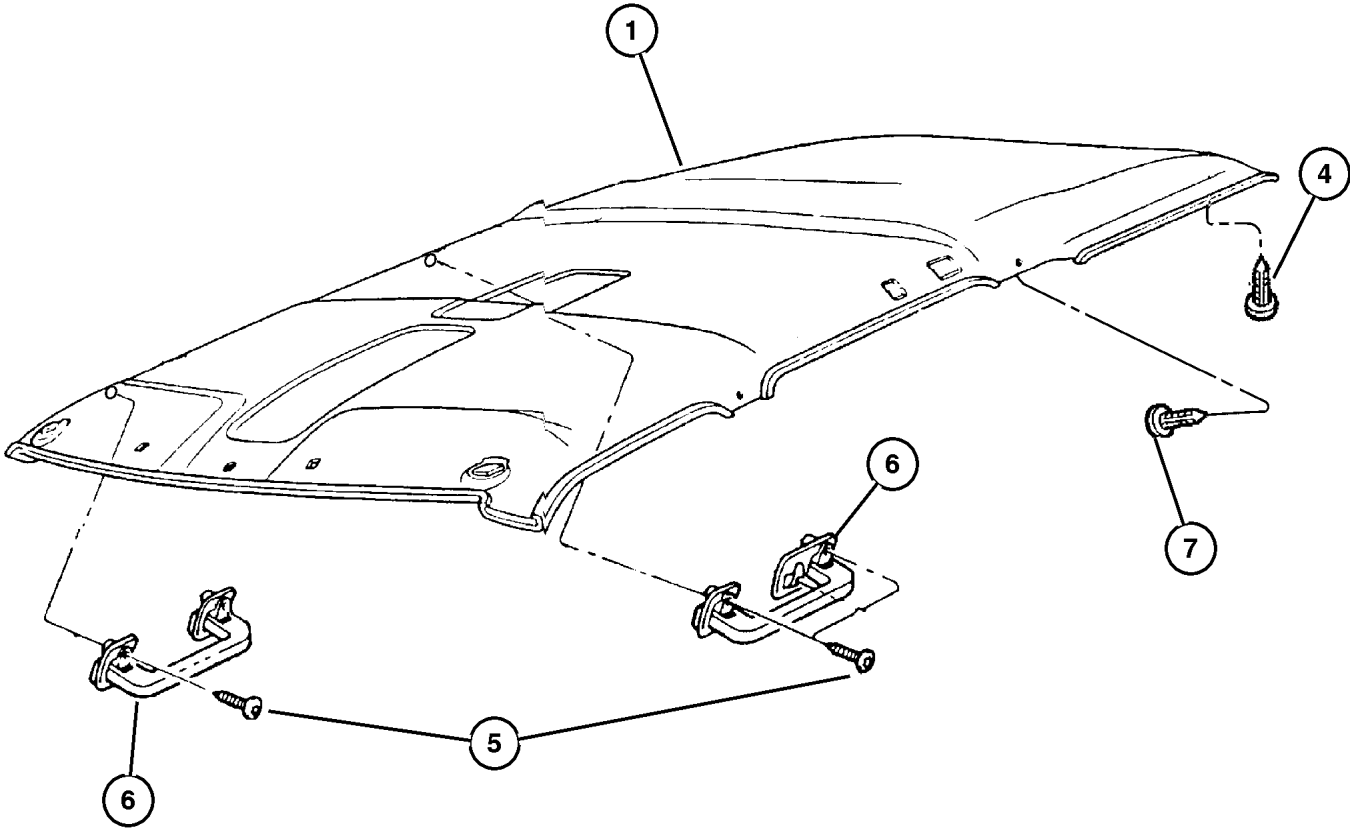
IZG-100 Headliner and Visor	IZG-200 Panel-Mouldings, Scuff Plates	IZG-300 Carpet	IZG-400 Door Trim Panels, Front and Rear
			
IZG-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IZG-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	IZG-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear	IZG-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers
			

GROUP IZG - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Assist Handles	Fig. IZG-120
Sunvisor	Fig. IZG-125
Panel-Mouldings, Scuff Plates	
Interior Trim Panels and Garnish Mouldings	Fig. IZG-210
Carpet	
Carpet	Fig. IZG-310
Insulation	Fig. IZG-320
Cargo Cover and Cargo Loops	Fig. IZG-330
Door Trim Panels, Front and Rear	
Door Trim Panels	Fig. IZG-410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies	Fig. IZG-510
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seat	Fig. IZG-610
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Front Seat	Fig. IZG-710
Rear Seat	Fig. IZG-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers	
Recliner and Seat Track	Fig. IZG-820
Lift Gate Trim	
Panels, Liftgate and Scuff Plates	Fig. IZG-1010



Headliner and Assist Handles
Figure IZG-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLINER
	5EF3 3ST6	1						O0	Saddle, With Sunroof
	5EF3 3SAZ	1						O0	Agate, With Sunroof
	5FB5 6SAZ	1						O0	Agate,With Overhead Console
	5FB5 7SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Without Overhead Console
									and Sunroof
	5FB5 6ST6	1						O0	Saddle,With Overhead Console
	5FB5 7ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Without Overhead Console
									and Sunroof
-2									WELT, Headliner
	5EJ6 0SAZ	1						O0	Agate
	5EJ6 0ST6	1						O0	Saddle
-3	5EM7 0ST6	1						O0	RETAINER, Sunroof Welt, Quartz,
									Saddle
4	H452 ST6	2						O0	FASTENER, Headliner, M31.70 Hole,
									Saddle
5	6035 691	6							SCREW, Self Taping, M4x12
6									HANDLE, Grab
	5ES1 5SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Rear Left
	5ES1 5ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Rear Left
	5ES1 4SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Rear Right
	5ES1 4ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Rear Right
	5DG0 2SAZ	2						O0	Agate, Front Right
	5DG0 2ST6	2						O0	Saddle, Front Right
7	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Sunvisor
Figure IZG-125

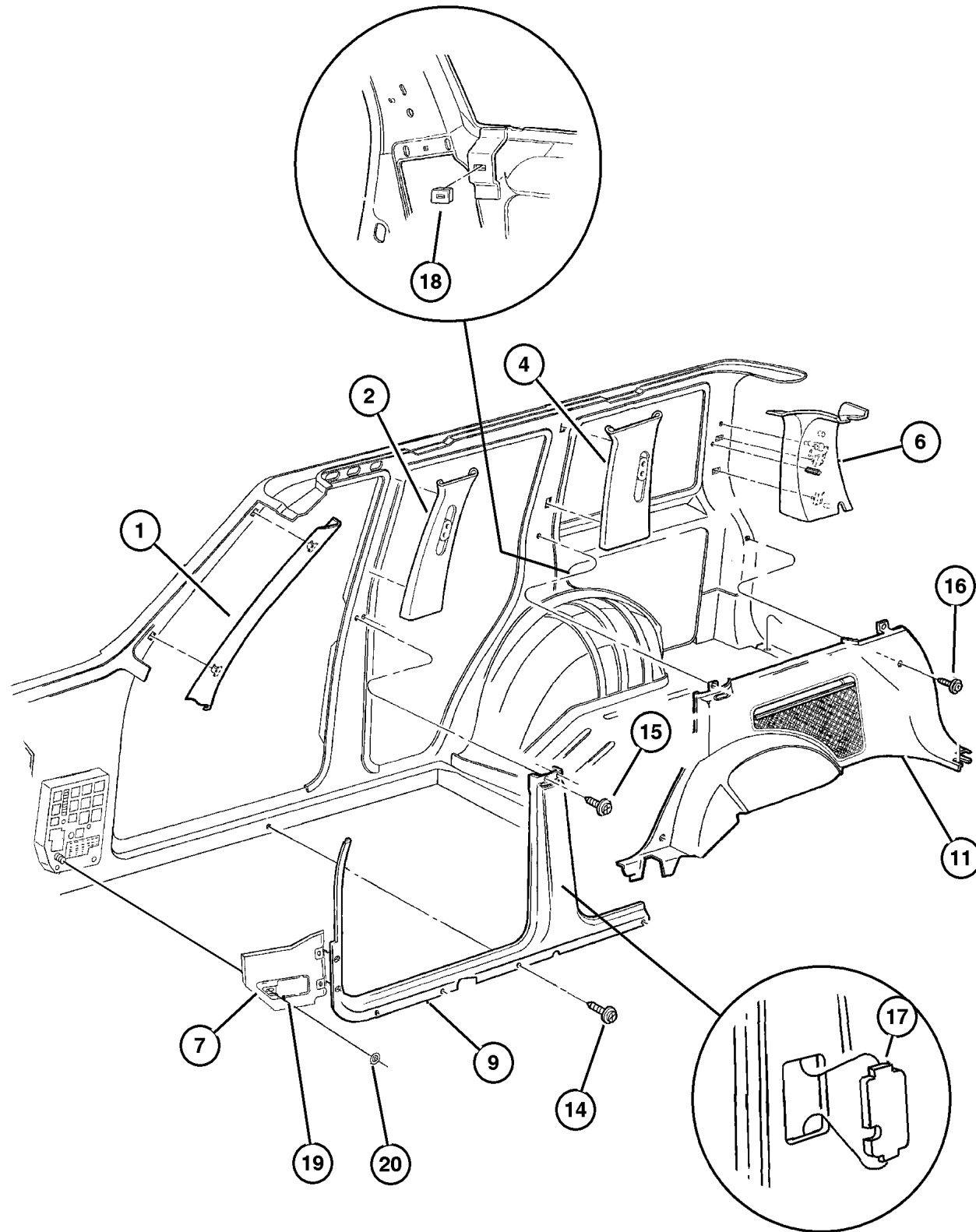
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6035 691	4							SCREW, Self Taping, M4x12
2									VISOR
	5EC7 2SAZ	1	J					O0	Agate, Right
	5EC7 2ST6	1	J					O0	Saddle, Right
	5EC4 2SAZ	1	U					O0	Agate, Right
	5EC7 3SAZ	1	J					O0	Agate, Left
	5EC7 3ST6	1	J					O0	Saddle, Left
	5EC4 3SAZ	1	U					O0	Agate, Left
	5EC4 2ST6	1	U					O0	Saddle, Right
	5EC4 3ST6	1	U					O0	Saddle, Left
3	4620 137	1	U		74				LENS, Illuminated Visor, Left
4	4620 136	1	U						LENS, Illuminated Visor, Right
5	6501 966	2	U						BULB, 74
6									BRACKET, Sunvisor
	5EN1 6ST6	1	U					O0	Saddle
		1	J					O0	Saddle
	5EN1 6SAZ	1	U					O0	Agate
		1	J					O0	Agate
7	5200 8712	1							LABEL, Anti-lock Brake Operation

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Interior Trim Panels and Garnish Mouldings Figure IZG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	5FL8 9SAZ	1						O0	Left, Agate, A-Pillar Molding
	5FL8 9ST6	1						O0	Left, Saddle, A-Pillar Molding
2									PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
	5FM5 4SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
	5FM5 4ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Right
	5FM5 5SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
	5FM5 5ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Left
-3									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	5DU3 6ST6	1						O0	Saddle
	5DU3 6SAZ	1						O0	Agate
4									PANEL, C Pillar
	5FM5 6SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
	5FM5 6ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Right
	5FM5 7SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
	5FM5 7ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Left
-5									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	5DU3 6ST6	1						O0	Saddle
	5DU3 6SAZ	1						O0	Agate
6									PANEL, D Pillar Trim
	5FM3 6SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
	5FM3 6ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Right
	5FM3 7SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
7									PANEL, Cowl
	QQ33 SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
	QQ33 ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Left
	QQ08 SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
	QQ08 ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Right
-8									NUT, Included in Cowl Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5FM2 5SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
	5FM2 5ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Left
	5FM2 4ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Right
-10									DOOR, Fuel Fill
	5FB5 2SAZ	1						O0	Agate
	5FB5 2ST6	1						O0	Saddle
11	5FN8 1RT6	1						O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim, Saddle, Left
-12									RETAINER, seat belt stowage
	5DG1 8SAZ	1	J		74			O0	Agate
	5DG1 8ST6	1	J		74			O0	Saddle
-13									RIVET, .125 Grip .12/.30

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

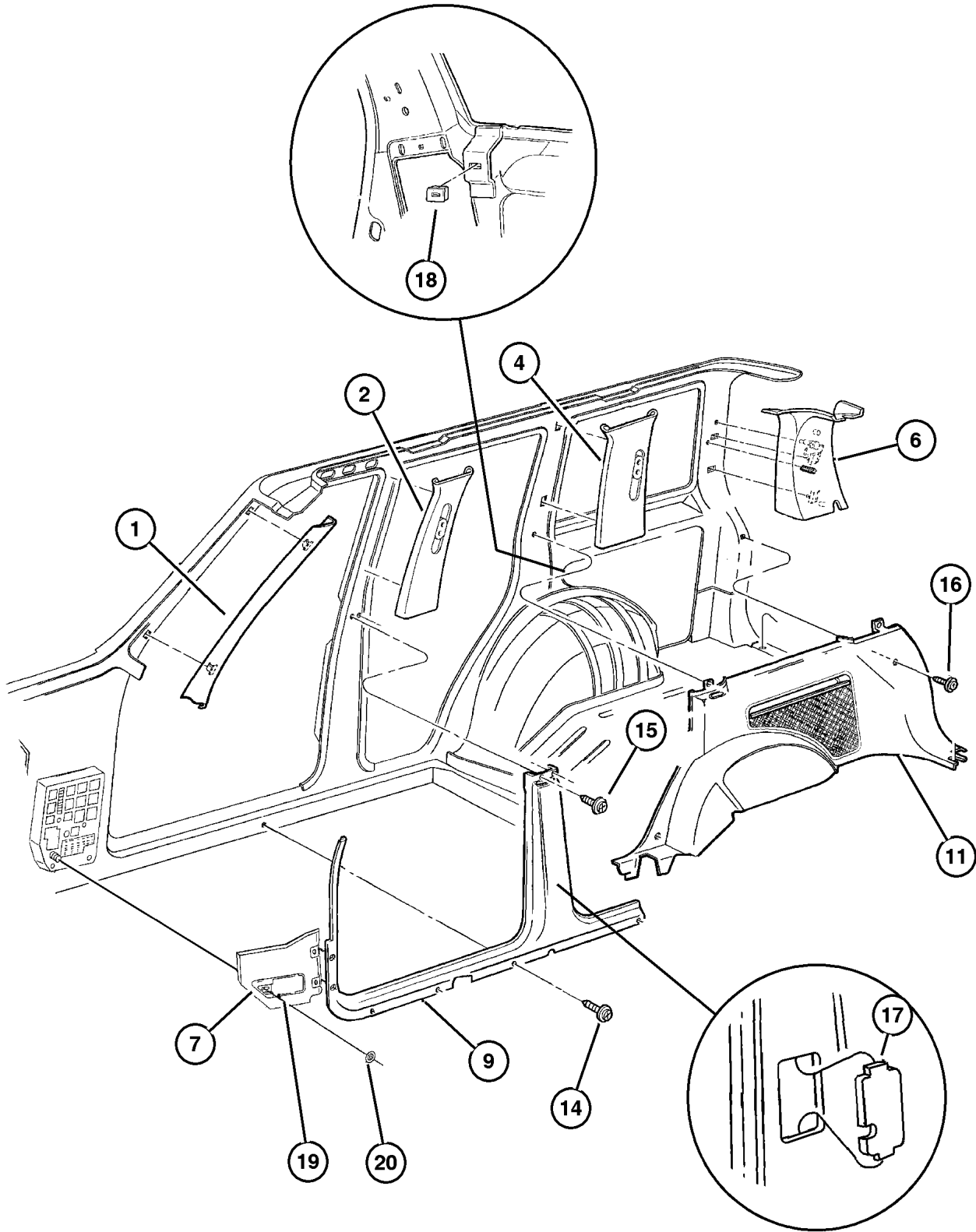
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Interior Trim Panels and Garnish Mouldings
Figure IZG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6032 976	1	U		74				
		1	J		74				
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	6035 369	2							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25
17									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									PANEL, Fuse Box Access
	5FF7 9SAZ	1						O0	Agate
	5FF7 9ST6	1						O0	Saddle
20	J400 5955	1	J						NUT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Carpet
Figure IZG-310

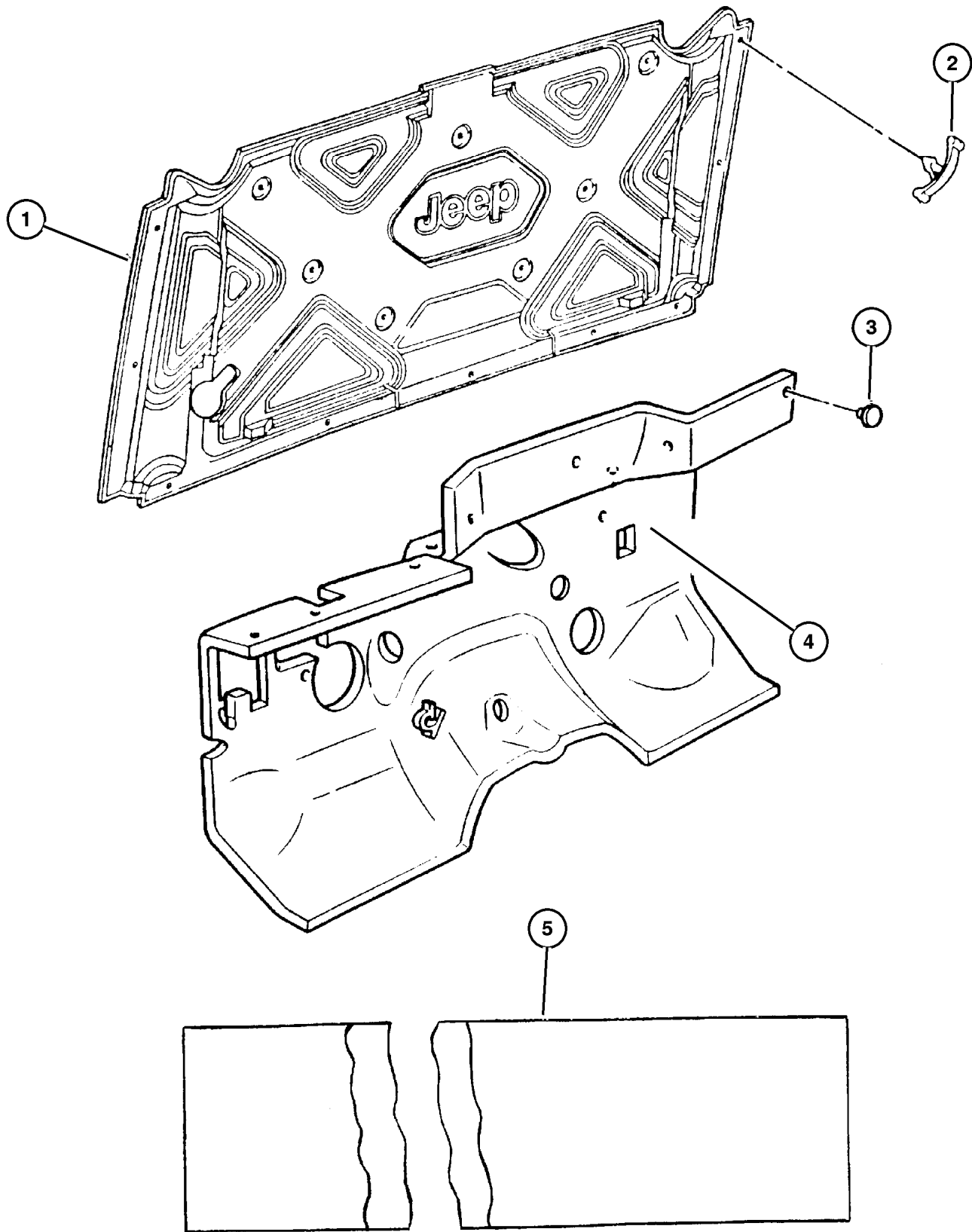
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	5FM8 7LAZ	1	U					O0	Agate, Gas Only
	5FM8 7RT6	1	U					O0	Saddle, Gas Only
	5FW4 1LAZ	1	J					O0	Agate, Diesel
	5FM8 9LAZ	1	U					O0	Agate, Diesel
	5FM8 9RT6	1	U					O0	Saddle, Diesel
	5FY00 LAZAA	1	J					O0	Agate, Gas Only
	5FW4 1RT6	1	J					O0	Saddle, Diesel
	5FY00 RT6AA	1	J					O0	Saddle, Gas Only
2									CARPET, Floor
	5FV4 3LAZ	1						O0	Agate, Cargo Compartment
	5FV4 3RT6	1						O0	Saddle, Cargo Compartment
3									MAT KIT, Front
	8220 2601	1							Agate
	8220 2603	1							Saddle
4									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	8220 2604	1							Agate
	8220 2606	1							Saddle
5									MAT KIT, Floor
	5FN4 3LAZ	1	U					O0	Agate, Gas Only
	5FN4 3RT6	1	U					O0	Saddle, Gas Only
	5FN5 9LAZ	1	U					O0	Agate, Diesel
	5FN5 9RT6	1	U					O0	Saddle, Diesel
6	5521 5941	2							PAD, Foot Rest
7	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
8									FOOTREST
	5519 6534	1	J						
	5535 6691	1	U						
9	5529 5768	1	J						BRACKET, Foot Rest
10	5529 5767	1	J						BRACKET, Foot Rest

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Insulation
Figure IZG-320

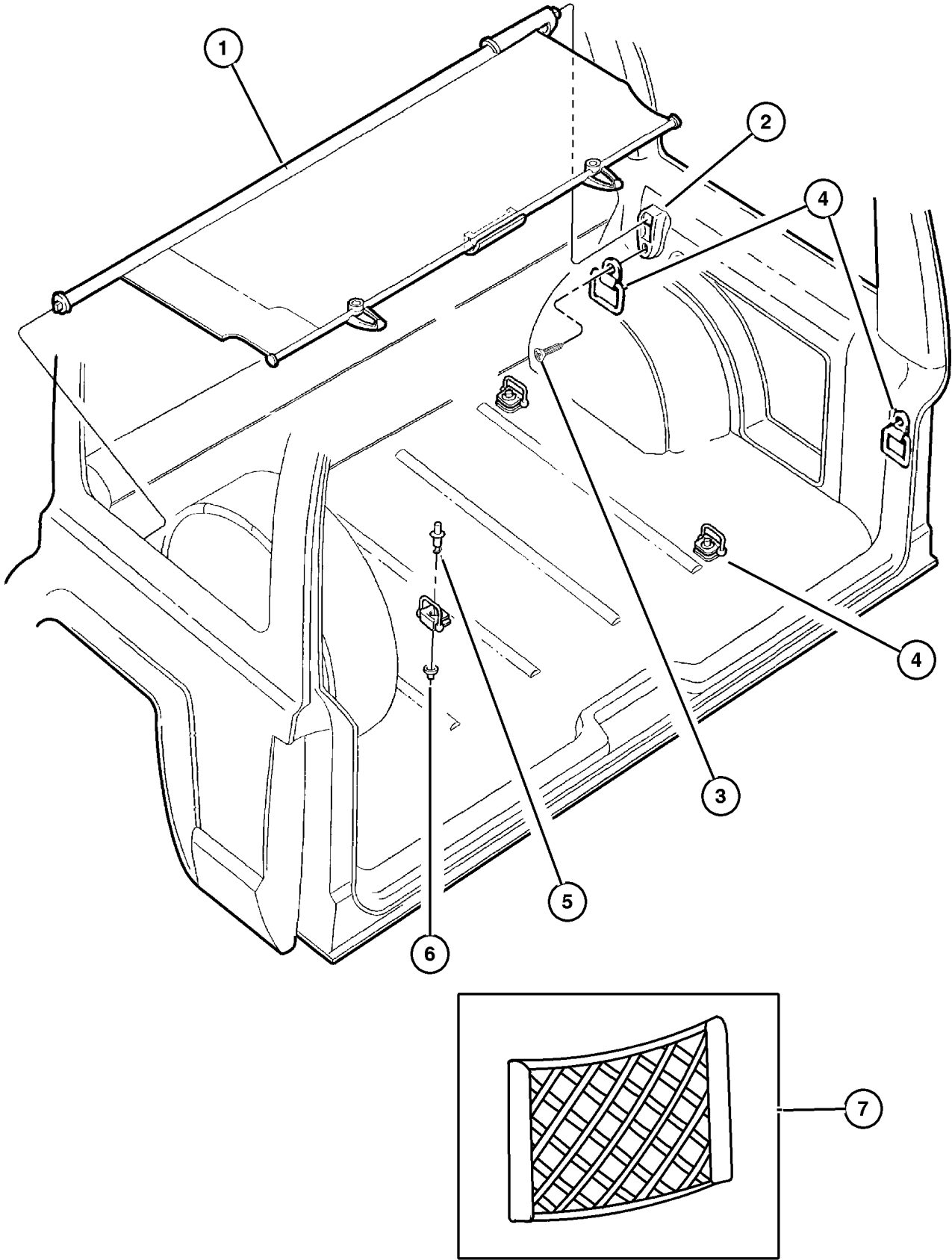


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5519 6611	1							INSULATION, Hood
	5521 5330	1							Diesel
	5521 5330	1							Gas Only
2	6003 351	16							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690
3	J308 1054	10	J						CLIP, Silencer
		8	U						
4									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	5519 6231	1	J						Gas Only
	5535 6817	1	U						Gas Only
	5535 6838	1	U						Plenum, Diesel
	5535 6839	1	J						Plenum, Diesel
	5535 6844	1	J						Outer, Diesel
	5535 6849	1	U						Outer, Diesel
5	4386 474	2							SILENCER, Wheelhouse

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Cargo Cover and Cargo Loops
Figure IZG-330



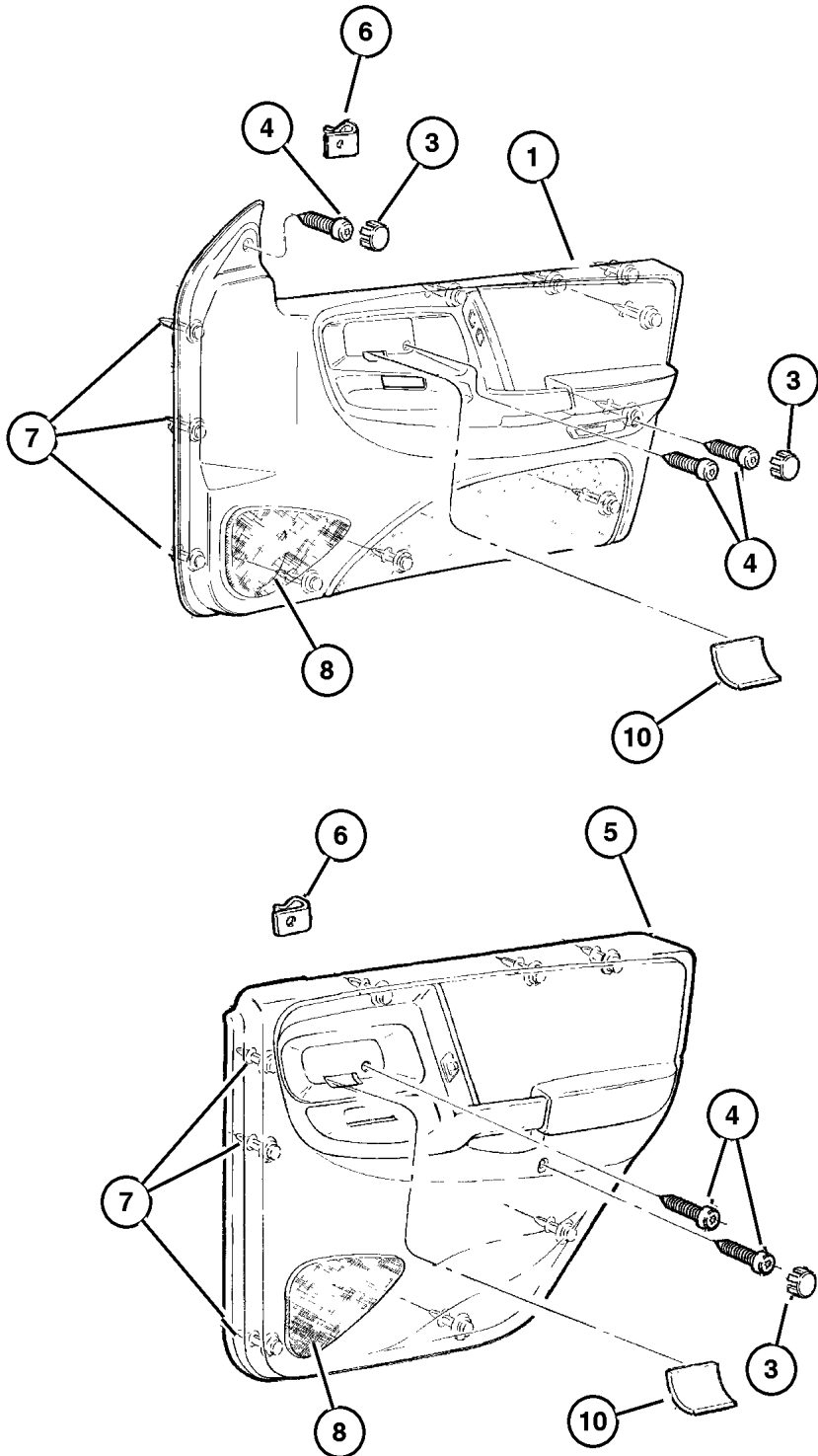
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FJ1 7LAZ	1	J					O0	Large Spare, Agate
	5FJ1 7RT6	1	J					O0	Large Spare, Saddle
	5FJ1 6LAZ	1	J					O0	Small Spare, Agate
	5FJ1 6RT6	1	J					O0	Small Spare, Saddle
2									BRACKET, Serviced in Quarter Trim Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, 8-18x1.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5521 5609	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
5	6035 122	4							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
6	3420 2365	4							WASHER
7	5521 6830	1							NET, Cargo

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door Trim Panels
Figure IZG-410



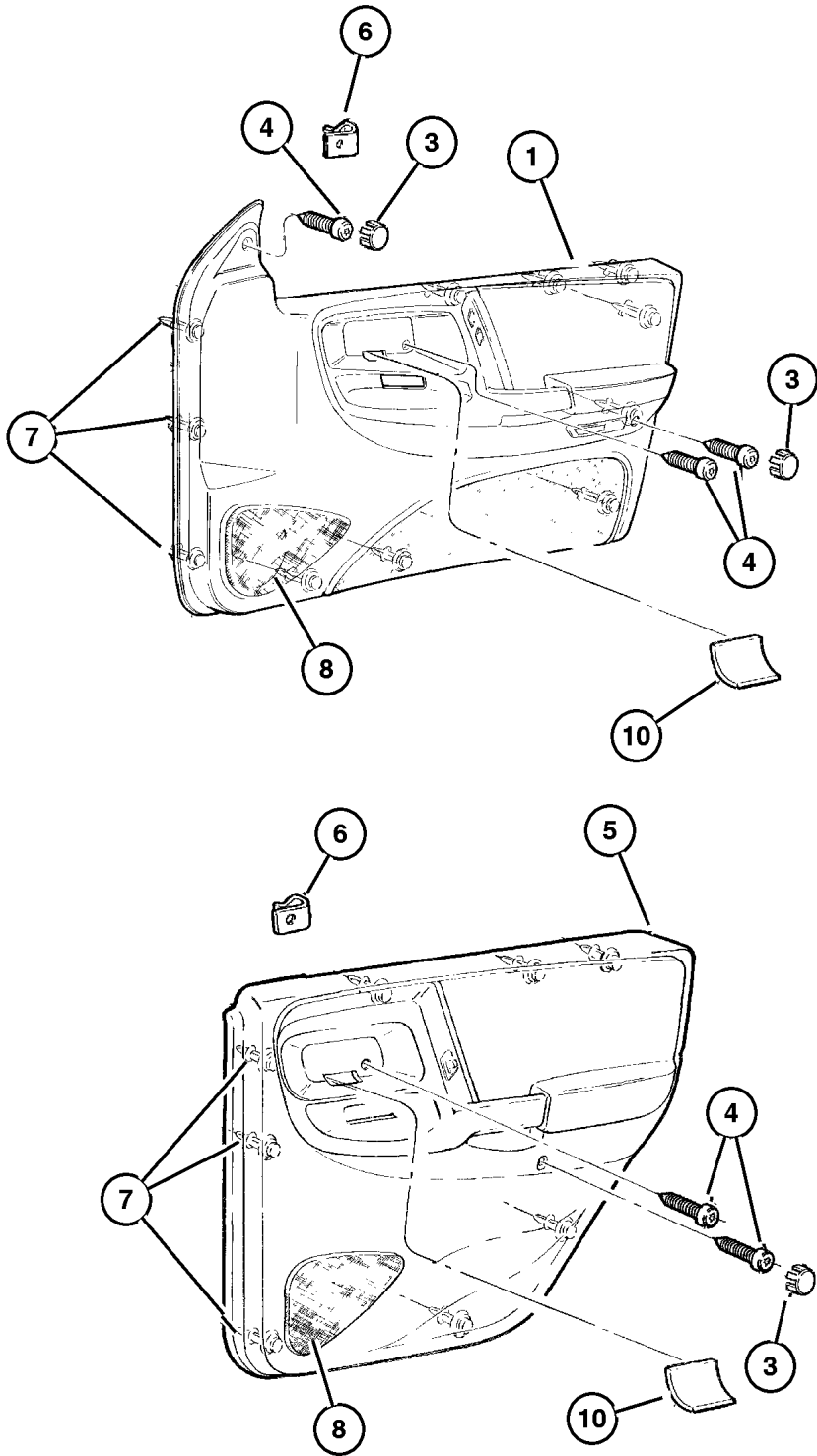
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	PH88 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate, LIMITED, Right
	PH88 ST6	1	J					CL	Saddle, LIMITED, Right
	PR66 SAZ	1	U					F5	Agate, LAREDO, Right
	PH89 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate, LIMITED, Left
	PH89 ST6	1	J					CL	Saddle, LIMITED, Left
	PR67 SAZ	1	U					F5	Agate, LAREDO, Left
	PR67 ST6	1	U					F5	Saddle, LAREDO, Left
	PR71 SAZ	1	U					CL	Agate, LIMITED, Left
	PR71 ST6	1	U					CL	Saddle, LIMITED, Left
	QT12 1AZAA	1	U					FL	Agate, TSI, Right
	PR66 ST6	1	U					F5	Saddle, LAREDO, Right
	PR70 SAZ	1	U					CL	Agate, LIMITED, Right
	PR70 ST6	1	U					CL	Saddle, LIMITED, Right
	QM14 1AZ	1	J					FL	Agate, TSI, Right
	QT13 1AZAA	1	U					FL	Agate, TSI, Left
	QX18 1AZAA	1	U					ML	Agate, TSI, Right
	QX19 1AZAA	1	U					ML	Agate, TSI, Left
	QM15 1AZ	1	J					FL	Agate, TSI, Left
	QX20 1AZAA	1	J					ML	Agate, TSI, Right
	QX21 1AZAA	1	J					ML	Agate, TSI, Left
	QX62 SAZAA	1	J					F5	Agate, LAREDO, Right
	QX62 ST6AA	1	J					F5	Saddle, LAREDO, Right
	QX63 SAZAA	1	J					F5	Agate, LAREDO, Left
	QX63 ST6AA	1	J					F5	Saddle, LAREDO, Left
-2									REFLECTOR, Door Trim Panel
	4798 799	1	U					F5	Left
		1	J					F5	Left
	4798 798	1	U					F5	Right
		1	J					F5	Right
3									PLUG, Door Trim Panel
	5EG4 0SAZ	2						O0	Agate
	5EG4 0ST6	2						O0	Saddle
4									SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	PJ01 SAZ	1						CL	Agate, LIMITED, Left
	PJ01 ST6	1						CL	Saddle, LIMITED, Left
	QX14 1AZAA	1						ML	Agate, TSI, Right
	PJ00 SAZ	1						CL	Agate, LIMITED, Right
	PJ00 ST6	1						CL	Saddle, LIMITED, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

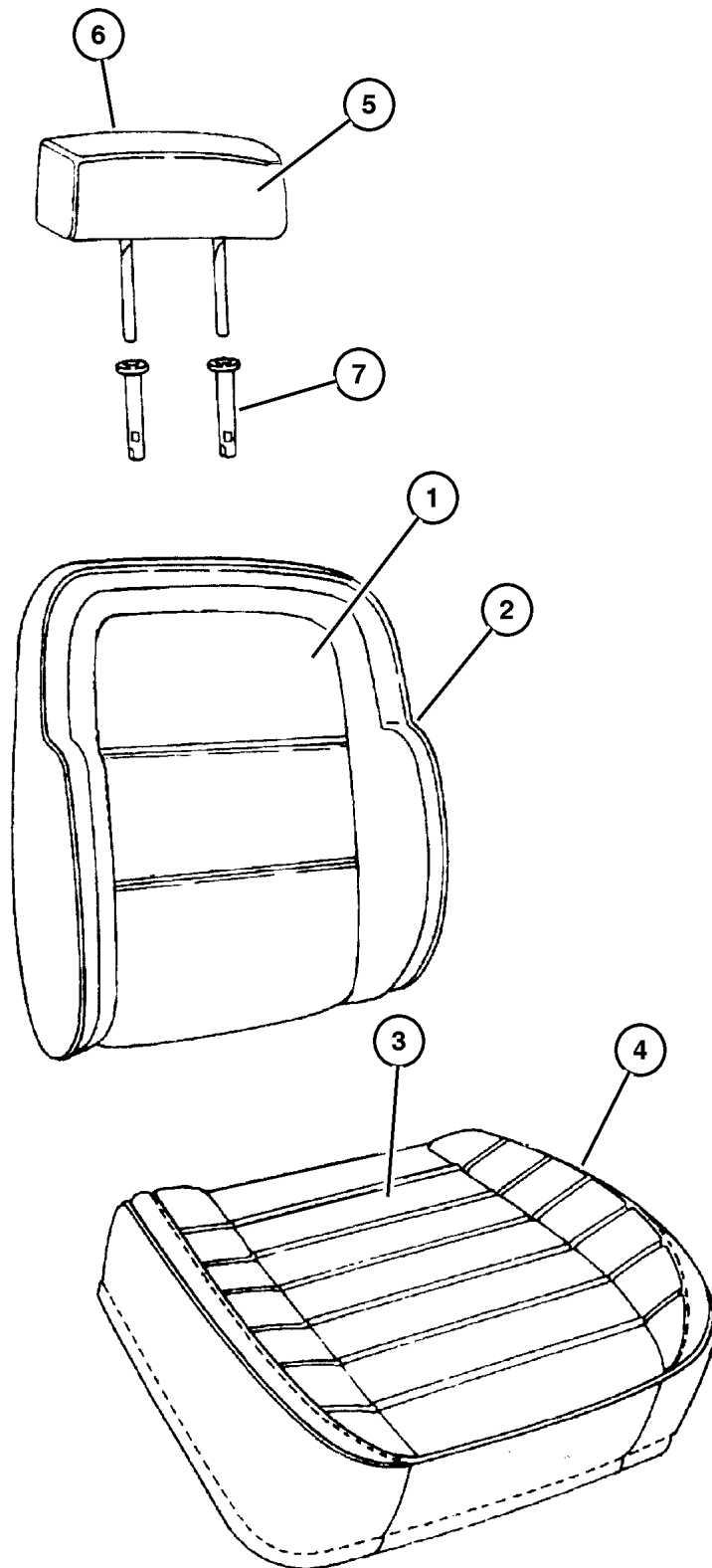
Door Trim Panels
Figure IZG-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QM16 LAZ	1						FL	Agate, TSI, Woodgrain, Right
	QX15 1AZAA	1						ML	Agate, TSI, Left
	QX86 SAZAA	1						F5	Agate, LAREDO, Right
	QX86 ST6AA	1						F5	Saddle, LAREDO, Right
	QM17 LAZ	1						FL	Agate, TSI, Woodgrain, Left
	QX87 SAZAA	1						F5	Agate, LAREDO, Left
	QX87 ST6AA	1						F5	Saddle, LAREDO, Left
6	6035 638	2							NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw
7									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	6504 014	12	J						
		12	U						
8									GRILLE, Speaker
	PH92 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate, Right
		1	J					F5	Agate, Right
		1	J					FL	Agate, Right
		1	U					CL	Agate, Right
	PH92 ST6	1	U					F5	Agate, Right
		1	J					F5	Saddle, Right
		1	J					CL	Saddle, Right
		1	U					F5	Saddle, Right
	PH93 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate, Left
	PH92 ST6	1	U					CL	Saddle, Right
	PH93 SAZ	1	J					F5	Agate, Left
		1	J					FL	Agate, Left
	PH93 ST6	1	J					CL	Saddle, Left
		1	J					F5	Saddle, Left
	PH92 SAZ	1	U					FL	Agate, Right
	PH93 SAZ	1	U					FL	Agate, Left
-9									NAMEPLATE, Speaker Grille
	5521 6704	1	U						
		1	J						
10									PLUG, Trim Screw Cover
	5EH9 4SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
	5EH9 5SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IZG-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	PM38 ST6	2	J					CL	Saddle, Heated
		2	U					CL	Saddle, Heated
	PM38 SAZ	2	J					CL	Agate, Heated
		2	U					CL	Agate, Heated
	PM45 SAZ	1						F5	Agate
	PM45 ST6	1						F5	Saddle
									BACK, Front Seat
2	PM93 SAZ	1						F5	Agate, Left
	PM93 ST6	1						F5	Saddle, Left
	PN00 ST6	1	J					CL	Saddle, Heated, Right
	PM92 SAZ	1						F5	Agate, Right
	PM92 ST6	1						F5	Saddle, Right
	PN00 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate, Heated, Right
	PN01 ST6	1	J					CL	Saddle, Heated, Left
		1	U					CL	Saddle, Heated, Left
	PN01 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate, Heated, Left
		1	U					CL	Agate, Heated, Left
	QV02 SAZAA	1	U					CL	Agate, Heated, Right
	QV02 ST6AA	1	U					CL	Saddle, Heated, Right
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	PN06 ST6	1						F5	Saddle, Right
	PN08 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate, Heated, Right
	PN07 ST6	1						F5	Saddle, Left
	PN08 SAZ	1	U					CL	Agate, Heated, Right
	PN08 ST6	1	U					CL	Saddle, Heated, Right
		1	J					CL	Saddle, Heated, Right
	PN09 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate, Heated, Left
		1	U					CL	Agate, Heated, Left
	PN09 ST6	1	U					CL	Saddle, Heated, Left
		1	J					CL	Saddle, Heated, Left
									FRAME, Front Seat
4	4856 470	1	U					CL	Right
		1						F5	Right
	4856 471	1						F5	Left
		1	U					CL	Left
5									COVER, Seat Headrest
	PM51 ST6	4	J					CL	Saddle
	PM51 SAZ	4	J					CL	Agate
		4	U					CL	Agate
	PM51 ST6	4	U					CL	Saddle
6									HEADREST

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

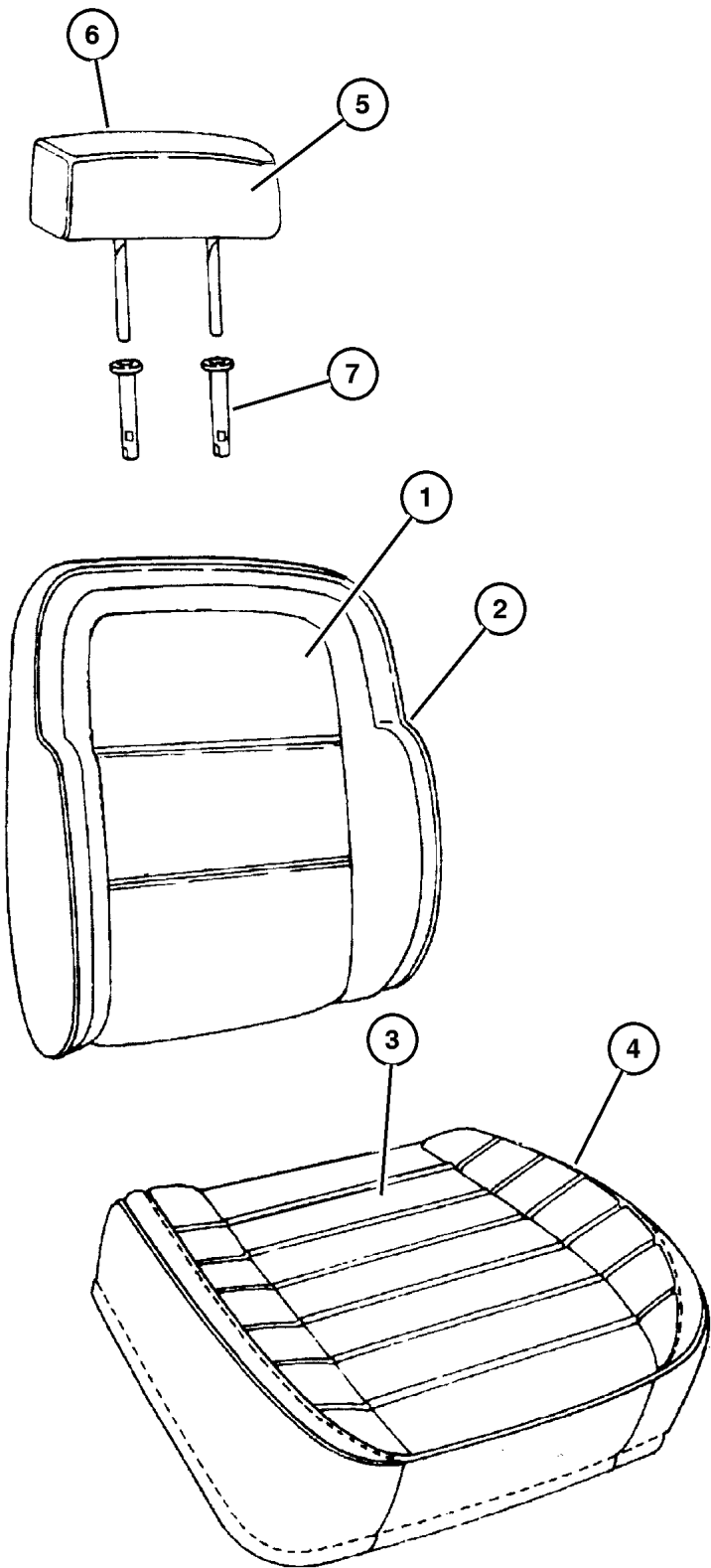
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies
Figure IZG-510



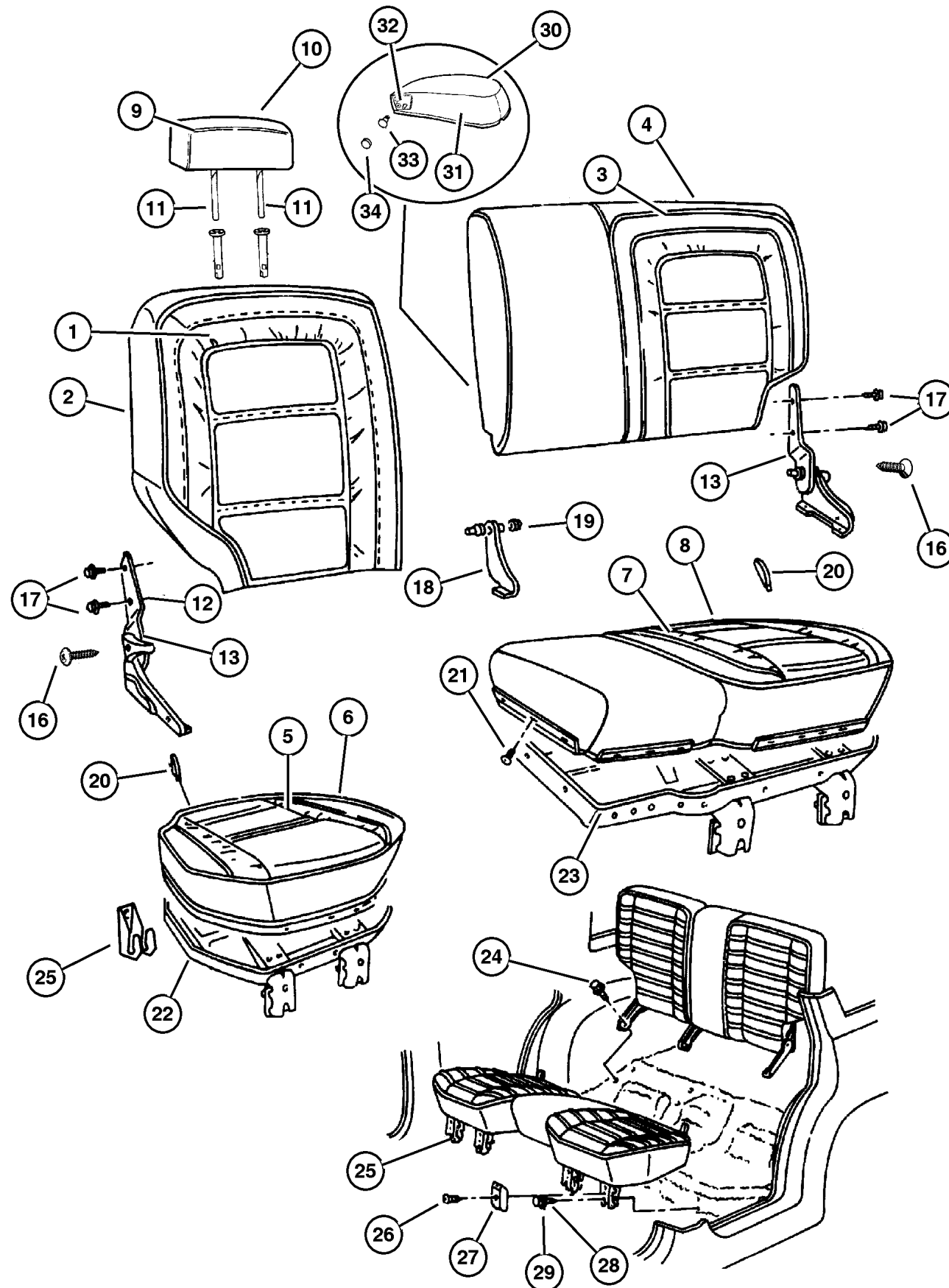
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QV03 ST6AA	4	U					CL	Saddle
	QV04 SAZAA	4						F5	Agate
	QV03 SAZAA	4	U					CL	Agate
	QV04 ST6AA	4						F5	Saddle
7									CYLINDER, Headrest
	4723 834	8	J					CL	
		8						F5	
		8	U					CL	
	4864 985	1						F5	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seat Figure IZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%								
	PM70 SAZ	1						F5	Agate
	PM70 ST6	1						F5	Saddle
	PM76 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate
		1	U					CL	Agate
	PM76 ST6	1	U					CL	Saddle
2	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%								
	PN18 ST6	1	J					CL	Saddle
	PN24 SAZ	1						F5	Agate
	PN18 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate
		1	U					CL	Agate
	PN18 ST6	1	U					CL	Saddle
3	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%								
	PM71 SAZ	1						F5	Agate
	PM71 ST6	1						F5	Saddle
	PM77 ST6	1	J					CL	Saddle
	PM77 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate
		1	U					CL	Agate
4	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%								
	PN19 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate
		1	U					CL	Agate
	PN19 ST6	1	U					CL	Saddle
		1	J					CL	Saddle
	PN25 SAZ	1						F5	Agate
5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%								
	PM82 ST6	1	J					CL	Saddle
	PM86 SAZ	1						F5	Agate
	PM82 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate
		1	U					CL	Agate
	PM82 ST6	1	U					CL	Saddle
6	CUSHION ASSEMBLY, Rear Seat, 40%								
	PN44 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate
		1	U					CL	Agate
	PN44 ST6	1	U					CL	Saddle
		1	J					CL	Saddle
	PN46 SAZ	1						F5	Agate

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

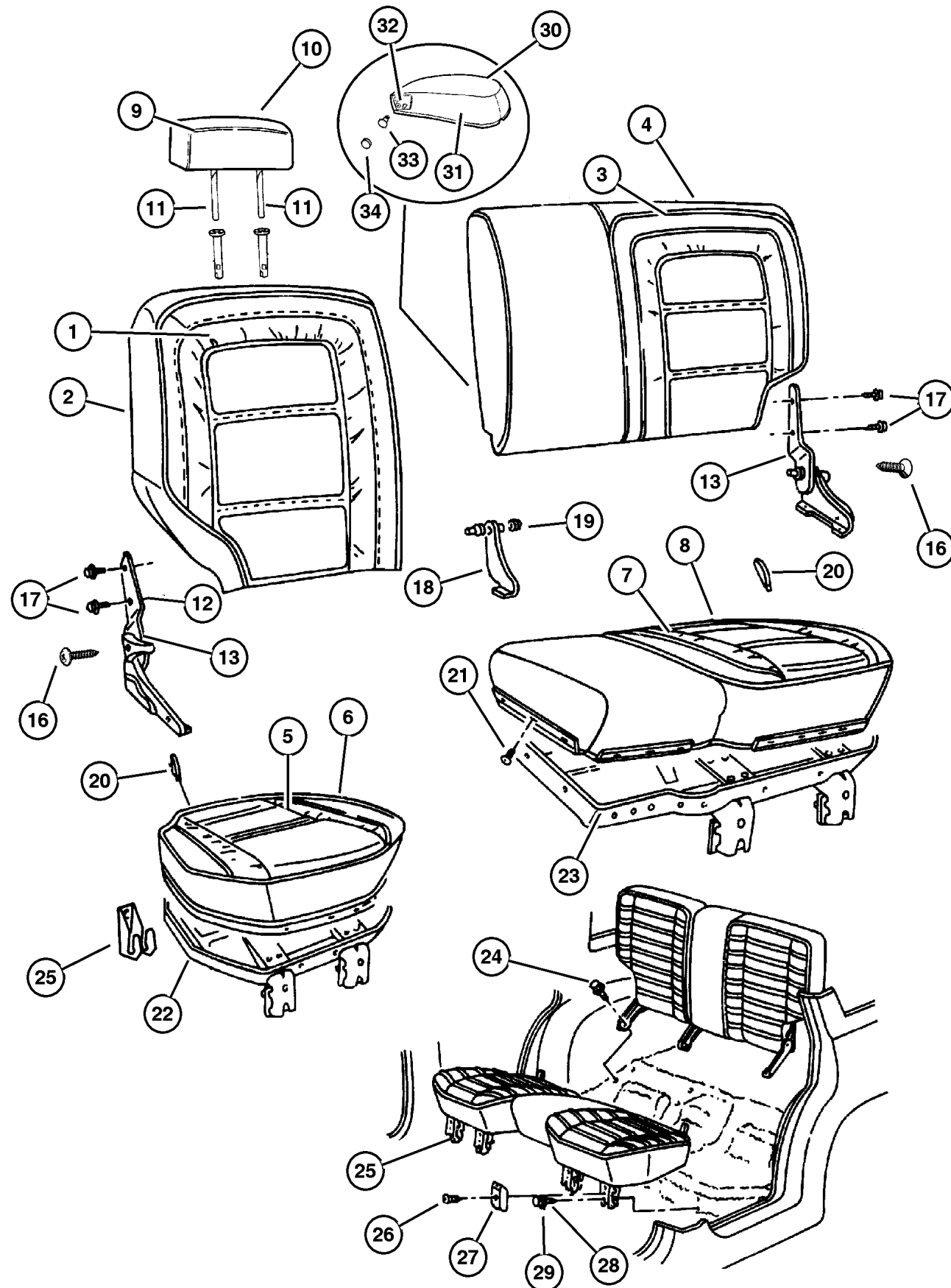
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seat
Figure IZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	PN46 ST6	1						F5	Saddle
	PM83 ST6	1	J					CL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	PM87 SAZ	1						F5	Saddle
	PM83 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate
8		1	U					CL	Agate
	PM83 ST6	1	U					CL	Saddle
	PM87 ST6	1						F5	Saddle
									CUSHION ASSEMBLY, Rear Seat, 60%
	PN45 ST6	1	J					CL	Saddle
	PN47 SAZ	1						F5	Agate
	PN45 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate
		1	U					CL	Agate
9	PN45 ST6	1	U					CL	Saddle
	PN47 ST6	1						F5	Saddle
									COVER, Seat Headrest
	PM51 ST6	4	J					CL	Saddle
10	PM51 SAZ	4	J					CL	Agate
		4	U					CL	Agate
	PM51 ST6	4	U					CL	Saddle
									HEADREST
	QV03 ST6AA	4	U					CL	Saddle
		4	J					CL	Saddle
	QV03 SAZAA	4	U					CL	Agate
		4	J					CL	Agate
11	QV04 SAZAA	4						F5	Agate
	QV04 ST6AA	4						F5	Saddle
									CYLINDER, Headrest
	4723 834	8						F5	With Latch
12		8	U					CL	With Latch
	4864 985	1						F5	Stowage
	4723 834	8	J					CL	With Latch
	4864 985	4	U					CL	Stowage
		1	J					CL	Stowage
									HANDLE, Seat Release
	4773 930	1	U					CL	Right
	4773 931	1						F5	Left
13	4773 930	1						F5	Right
		1	J					CL	Right
	4773 931	1	J					CL	Left
		1	U					CL	Left
									LATCH, Seat

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

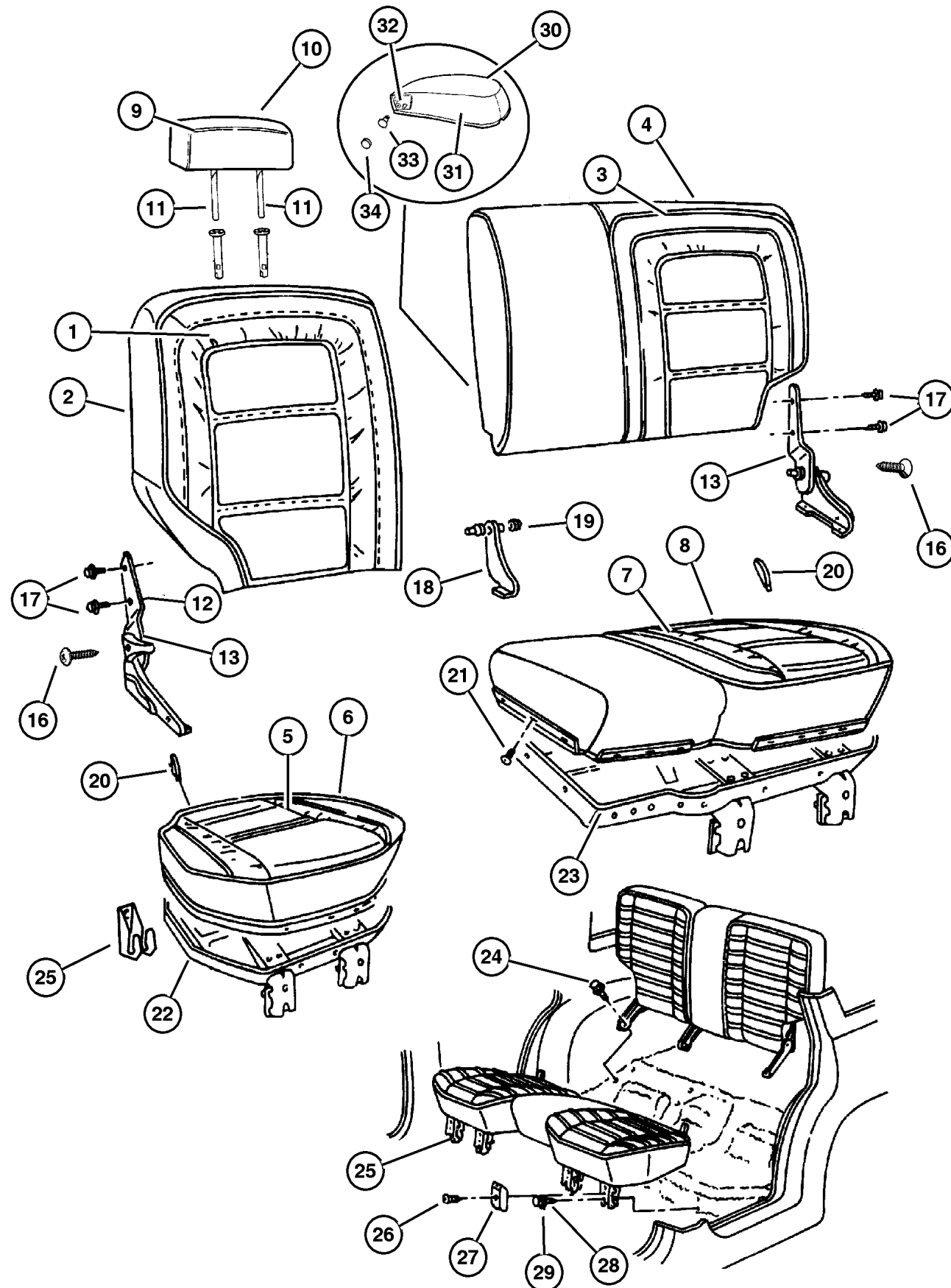
DG0 = All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seat
Figure IZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4773 932	1	U					CL	Right
		1						F5	Right
		1	J					CL	Right
	4773 933	1						F5	Left
		1	J					CL	Left
		1	U					CL	Left
-14									COVER, Folding Seat Latch
	4720 586	1	U					CL	Right
	4720 587	1						F5	Left
	4720 586	1						F5	Right
		1	J					CL	Right
	4720 587	1	J					CL	Left
		1	U					CL	Left
-15									RIVNUT, Seat Latch Cover
	4728 280	1						F5	
		2	U					CL	
16									SCREW, Recliner Handle
	4713 800	2	U					CL	
		1						F5	
		2	J					CL	
17									BOLT, Latch Seat Back
	4713 968	1						F5	
		4	U					CL	
		1	J					CL	
18									BRACKET, Pivot
	4761 926	1	U					CL	
		1						F5	
19									GROMMET, Center Pivot
	4882 193	2						F5	
		2	U					CL	
		2	J					CL	
20									STRAP, Seat Pull, 40%
	HC66 ST6	1						F5	Saddle
	HC66 SAZ	2	U					CL	Agate
	HC66 ST6	2	U					CL	Saddle
21									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	4720 778	1						F5	
		44	J					CL	
		44	U					CL	
22									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
	4864 980	1	U					CL	Stamped Latch
	4864 986	1						F5	Wire Latch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

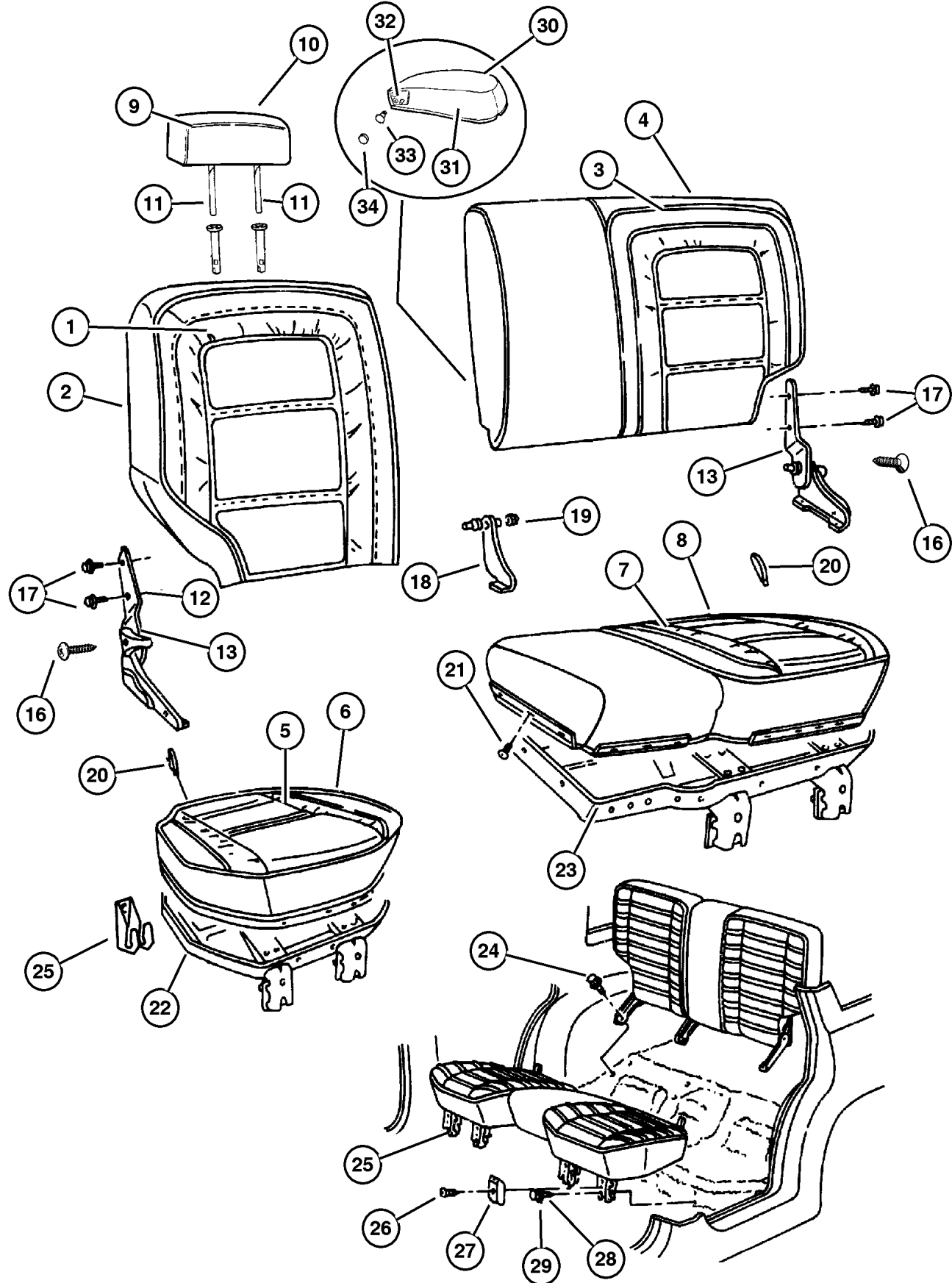
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seat
Figure IZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4864 980	1						F5	Stamped Latch
		1	J					CL	Stamped Latch
	4864 986	1	J					CL	Wire Latch
		1	U					CL	Wire Latch
23									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
	4864 981	1						F5	Stamped Latch
		1	J					CL	Stamped Latch
		1	U					CL	Stamped Latch
	4864 987	1						F5	Wire Latch
		1	J					CL	Wire Latch
		1	U					CL	Wire Latch
24	6503 719	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
25	5519 5551	4							PLATE, Seat Cushion
26									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	5503 0548	4							COVER, Rear Seat Cushion Hinge
28	6100 548	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
29									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, (NOT REQUIRED)
30									ARMREST, Seat, (NOT REQUIRED)
31									COVER, Seat Armrest, (NOT REQUIRED)
32									COVER, Seat Armrest, (NOT REQUIRED)
33									COVER, Seat Armrest, (NOT REQUIRED)
34									BOLT, Armrest Pivot, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Seat
Figure IZG-710

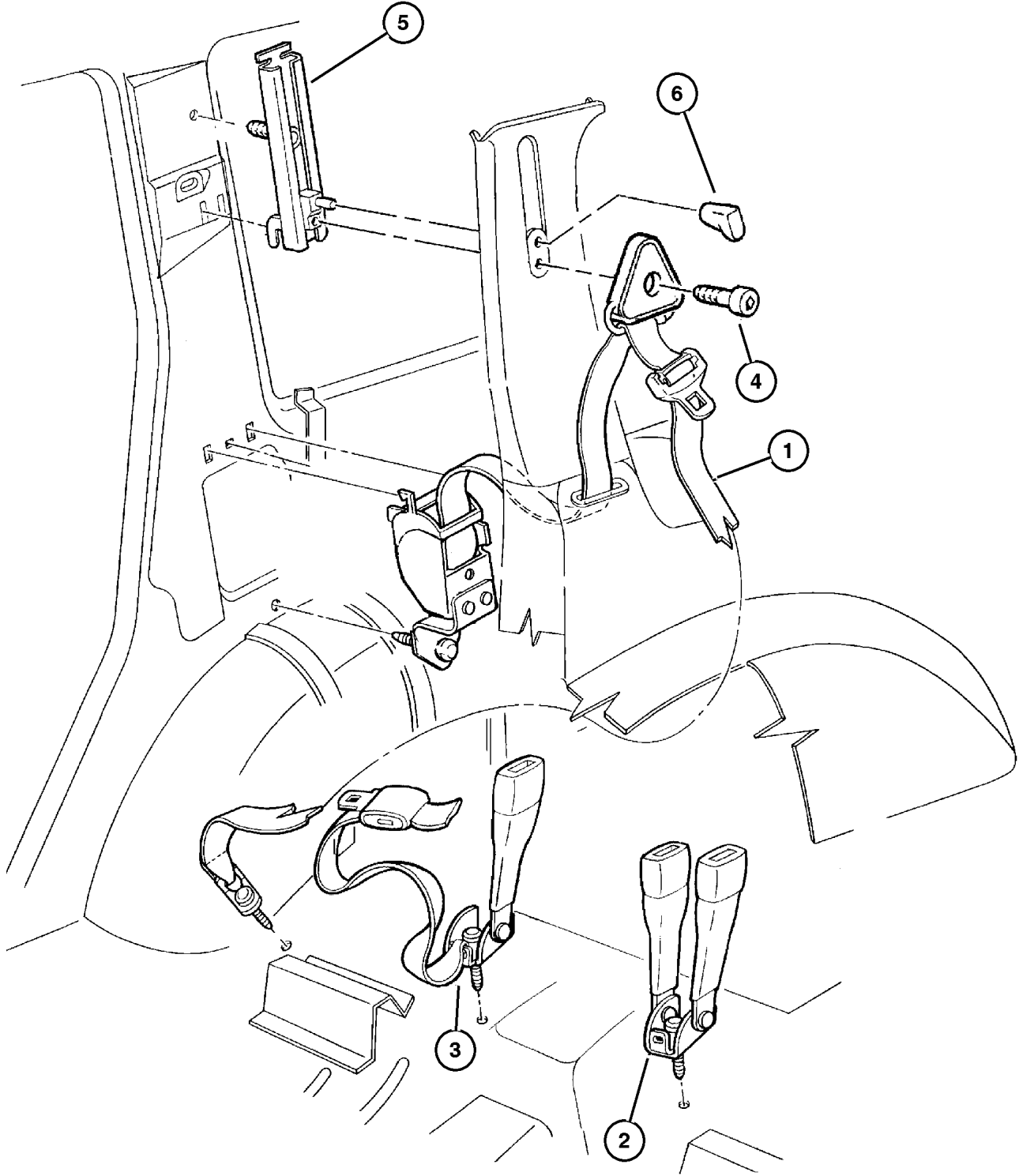
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5519 6536	1							Without Heated Seats, Right
	5519 6537	1							With or Without Heated Seats, Left
	5519 6604	1	U						With Heated Seats, Right
	5519 6605	1	J						With Heated Seats, Left
2									SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5519 6527	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5531 4894	1						F5	Passenger
		1	J					CL	Passenger
		1	J					FL	Passenger
		1	J					ML	Passenger
	5531 4895	1						F5	Driver
		1	U					CL	Driver
		1	J					FL	Driver
		1	U					ML	Passenger
5	6034 383	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.5
6									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	5531 4564	1							Right
	5531 4565	1							Left
7	4645 780	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
8	4664 039	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.244
9	4874 129	1						F5	BOLT, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seat
Figure IZG-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5519 6538	1							Right
	5519 6539	1							Left
2	5531 4897	1							SEAT BELT, Inner, Left
3	5531 4896	1							SEAT BELT, Inner, Right
4	4664 039	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.244
5	5519 6527	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
6	4645 780	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Recliner and Seat Track
Figure IZG-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Seat, Power Seat
	4601 756	1	J						Power Seat Right
		1	U						Power Seat Right
	4601 757	1	J						Power Seat Left
		1	U						Power Seat Left
2									SWITCH, Lumbar Control
	5604 2064	2	J						Power Lumbar
		2	U						Power Lumbar
-3									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	4607 043	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
	4607 045	1	U						Recliner
		1	J						Recliner
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4720 769	2	U					CL	SCREW, Trim
6									SCREW, Trim
	4720 770	4	U					CL	
		4	J					CL	
7									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster, Power
	PQ18 SAZ	1	U					CL	Agate, Right
	PQ19 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate, Left
	PQ18 ST6	1	U					CL	Saddle, Right
	PQ19 SAZ	1	U					CL	Agate, Left
	PQ19 ST6	1	U					CL	Saddle, Left
		1	J					CL	Saddle, Left
8									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Manual
	PJ63 SAZ	1						F5	Agate, Left
	PJ63 ST6	1						F5	Saddle, Left
	PJ62 SAZ	1						F5	Agate, Right
	PJ62 ST6	1						F5	Saddle, Right
9									BOLT
	4882 903	4						F5	
		4	J					CL	
		4	U					CL	
10									BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
	4796 793	4						F5	
		4	U					CL	
		4	J					CL	
11									RECLINER, Seat Back
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Low Line		J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)		74 = 4 Door		ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI		DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Recliner and Seat Track
Figure IZG-820

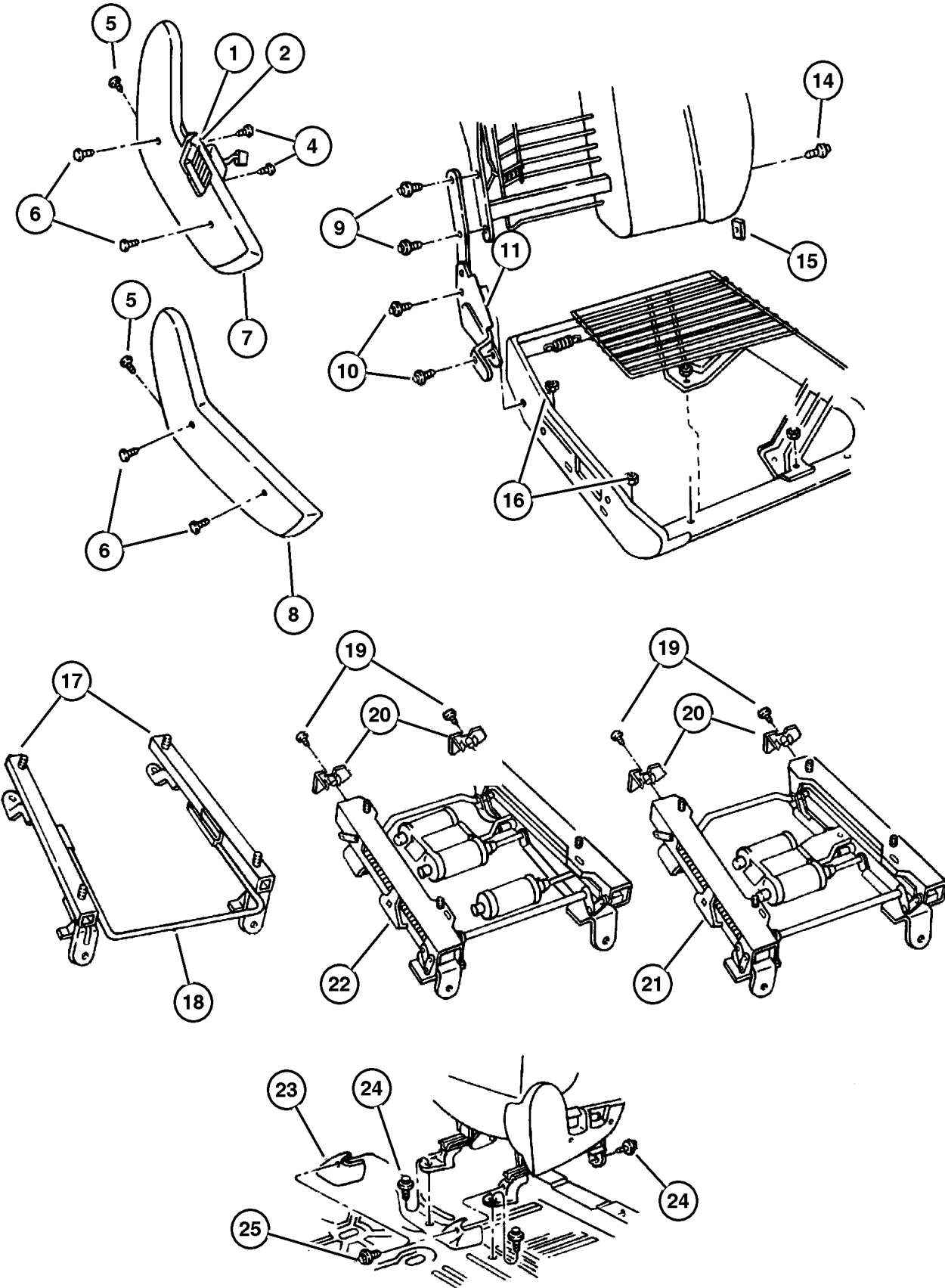
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4796 714	1						F5	Includes Handle, Right,Manual
	4796 715	1						F5	Includes Handle, Left,Manual
	4856 748	1	J					CL	Right,Power
	4856 749	1	U					CL	Left,Power
	4864 861	1	J					CL	Power With Memory, Front Left
		1	U					CL	Power With Memory, Front Left
-12	4886 097AA	1	U					CL	Power With Memory, Right
									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
	4720 768	1	U					CL	
		1	J					CL	
-13									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 044	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	4607 045	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
14									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
	4797 554	2	U					CL	
		2	J					CL	
15									U-NUT, Seat Back
	4713 982	2	U					CL	
		1	J					CL	
16	5101 925AA	8						O0	NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
17	4856 553	1						F5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Inboard, Front Left
18									HANDLE, Seat Release
	4713 930	1						F5	
	4773 930	1	U					CL	
		1	J					CL	
19									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	4723 889	2	U					CL	Inboard, Right
	4723 888	2	U					CL	Outboard, Right
21									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	4856 753	1	U					CL	Left
	4856 752	1	J					CL	Right
22	4856 754	1	U					CL	ADJUSTER, Power Seat, w/Memory, Right
23									COVER, Power Seat Track
	5CC1 6SAZ	4						O0	Agate
	5CC1 6ST6	4						O0	Saddle

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Recliner and Seat Track Figure IZG-820



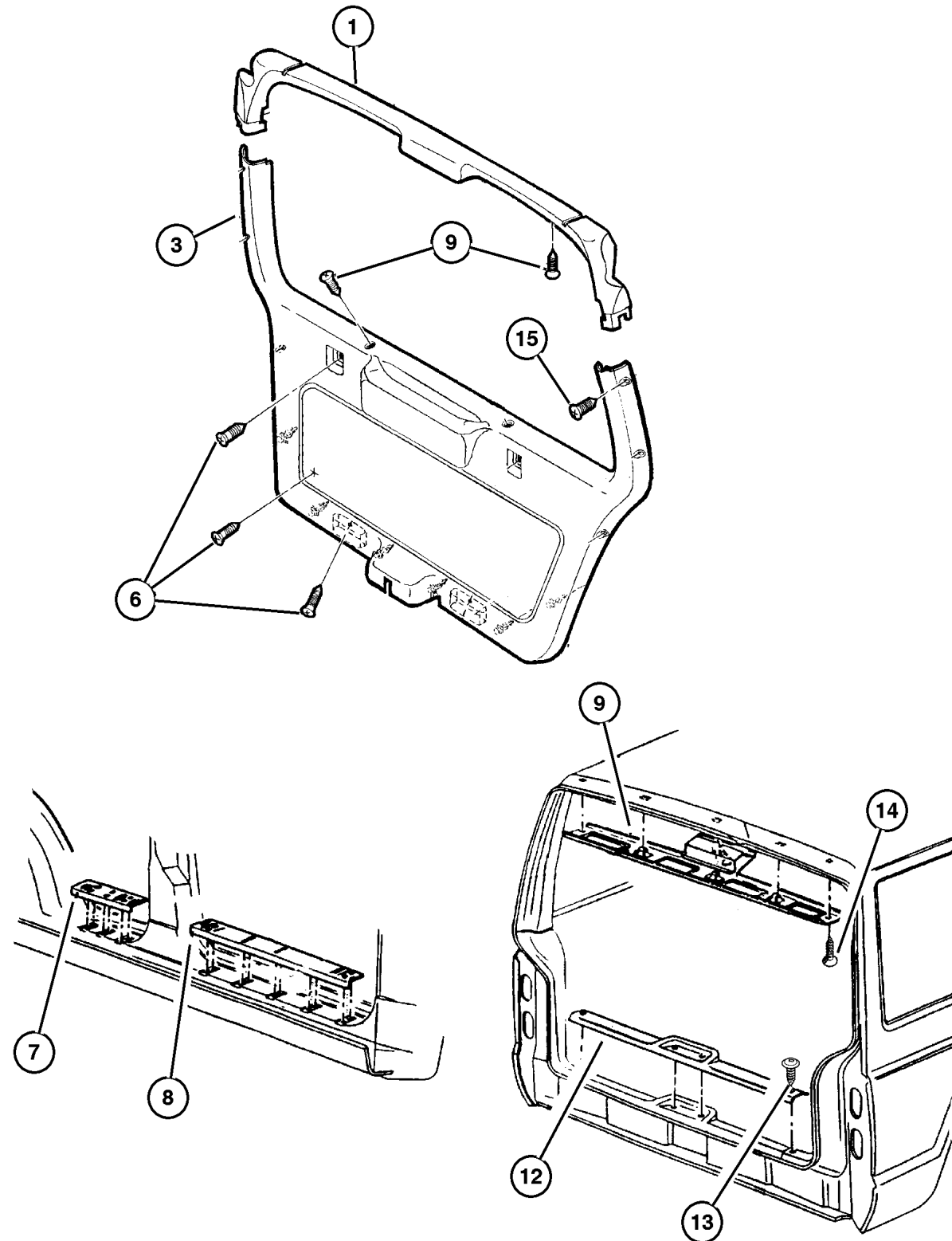
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25									SCREW, [.164-15x.750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Liftgate and Scuff Plates Figure IZG-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FC7 2SAZ	1						O0	Agate, With Flipper, Upper
	5FC7 2ST6	1						O0	Saddle, With Flipper, Upper
	5FB8 1SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Without Flipper, Upper
	5FB8 1ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Without Flipper, Upper
-2	6504 188	2						O0	PIN, Push
3									PANEL, Liftgate Lower
	5EZ5 0SAZ	1						O0	Agate
	5EZ5 0ST6	1						O0	Saddle
-4	3420 2599	2						O0	FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching
-5	6502 991	4						O0	FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, Rear Door Scuff
	5503 0746	1							Right
	5503 0747	1							Left
8									PLATE, Front Door Scuff
	5503 0744	1							Right
	5503 0745	1							Left
9	5FM3 9SAZ	1						O0	PANEL, Liftgate, Agate
-10	5CU0 0SAZ	4						O0	LOUVER, Liftgate, Liftgate Opening
									Moulding, Paint as Required
-11	J400 3086	1							BULB, 561
12									PANEL, Liftgate Opening
	5DG7 1SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Lower
	5DG7 1ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Lower
13	6033 718	4							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
14	0153 459	2	J						SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x1
15	0154 792	6							SCREW
-16	5521 6485	1							INSULATION, liftgate

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

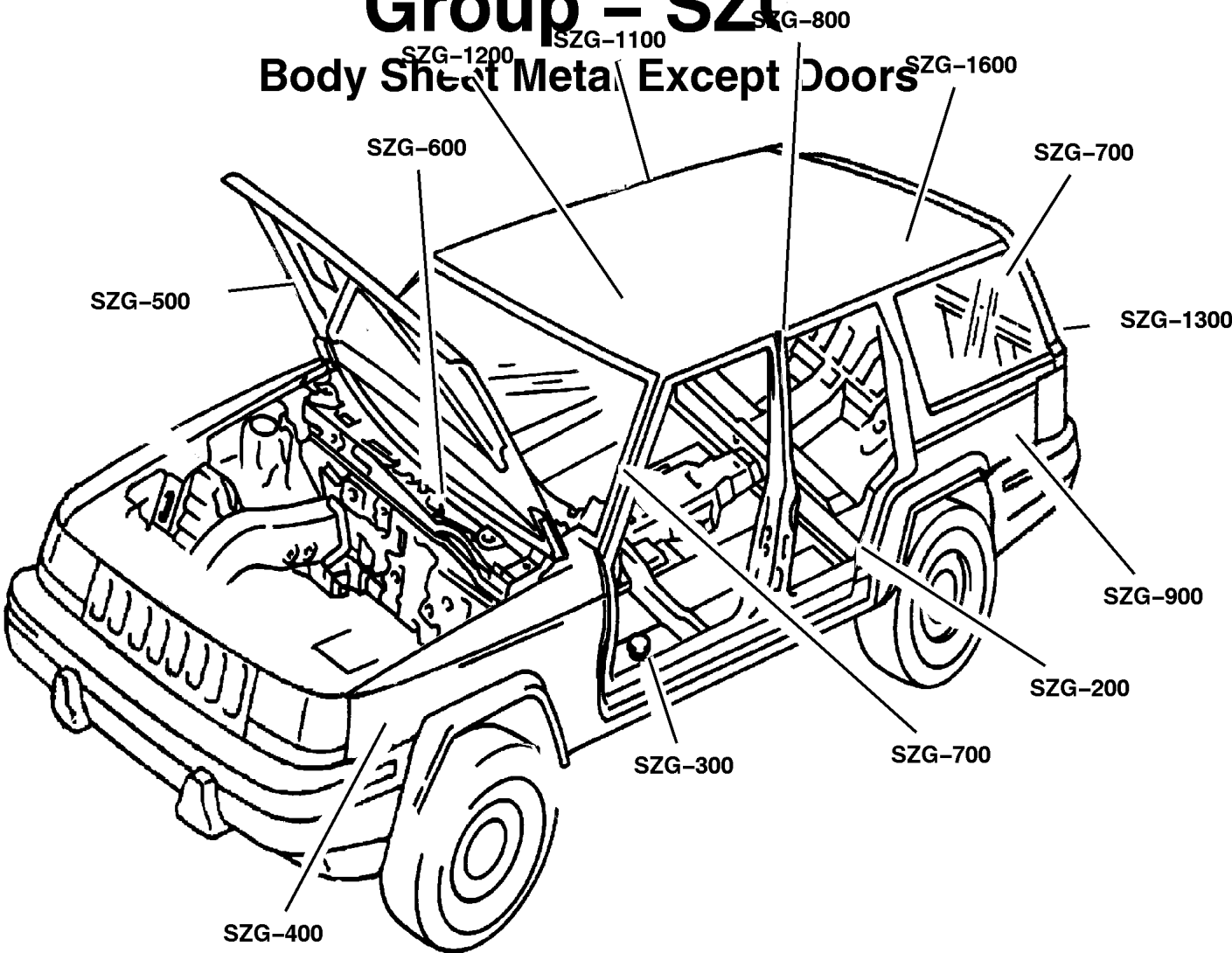
TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

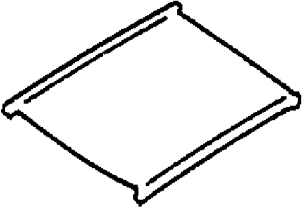
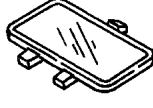
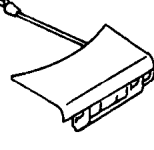
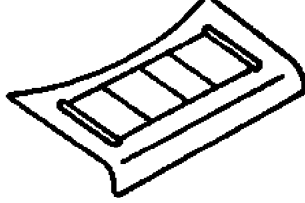
Group – SZG

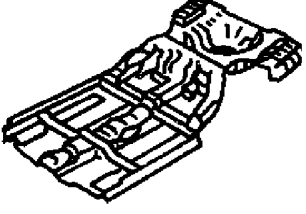

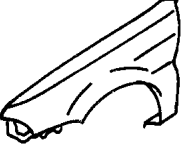
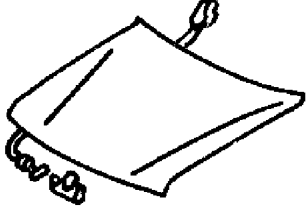
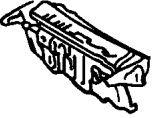

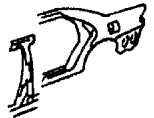
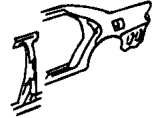
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SZG

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SZG-1100 Roof Panels	SZG-1200 Sunroof	SZG-1300 Liftgate Panel	SZG-1600 Luggage Rack
			

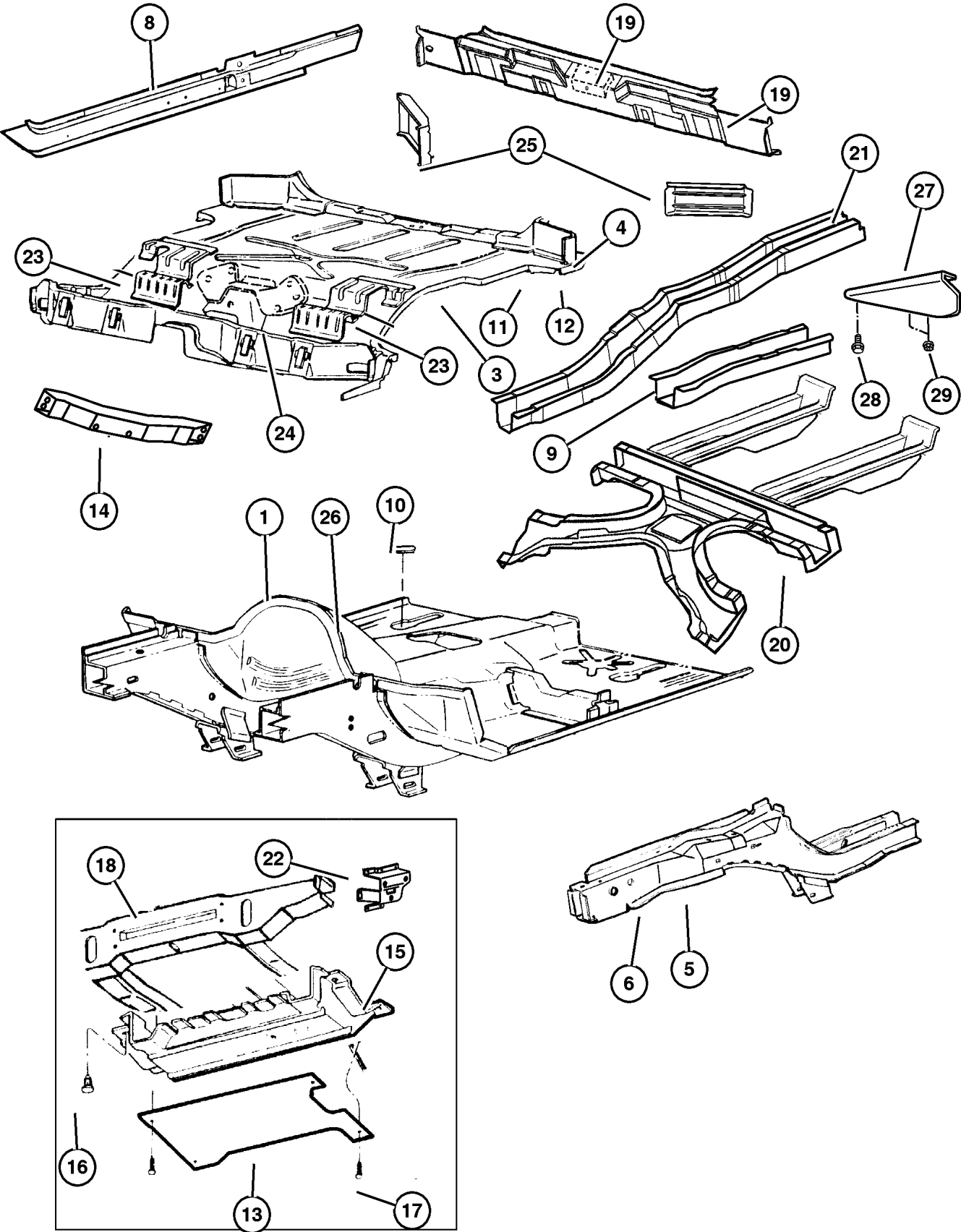
SZG-200 Floor Pans	SZG-300 Plugs	SZG-400 Front Fenders	SZG-500 Hood and Hood Release
			
SZG-600 Cowl and Dash Panel	SZG-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	SZG-800 Aperture Panel	SZG-900 Quarter Panel and Pillars
			

GROUP SZG - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Floor Pans	Fig. SZG-210
Front End Skid Plates	Fig. SZG-220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SZG-310
Front Fenders	
Fenders, Front	Fig. SZG-410
Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse	Fig. SZG-420
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SZG-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl and Dash	Fig. SZG-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass Windshield, Quarter and Rear View Mirror	Fig. SZG-710
Glass, Backlite	Fig. SZG-720
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side	Fig. SZG-810
Quarter Panel and Pillars	
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SZG-910
Roof Panels	
Panels, Roof	Fig. SZG-1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof Componet Parts	Fig. SZG-1210
Liftgate Panel	
Lift Door, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SZG-1310
Luggage Rack	
Roof Rack, Black	Fig. SZG-1610
Roof Rack, Bright	Fig. SZG-1620



Floor Pans
Figure SZG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Floor
	5535 5720	1	U						Gas Only
	5535 5730	1	J						Diesel
	5529 6105	1	J						Gas Only
	5535 5738	1	U						Diesel
-2	5525 5292	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Tunnel
3									PAN, Rear Floor
	4886 037AA	1	J						
		1	U						
4									BRACE, Liftgate Opening To Floor
	5503 1440	1							Right
	5503 1441	1							Left
5									PANEL, Sill
	4746 172	1							Right
	4746 173	1							Left
6									SILL, Front
	5535 5728	1	J						Diesel, Right
	5535 5610	1	U						Gas, Right
	5535 5729	1							Diesel, Left
-7									REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail to Sill
	5529 6046	1							Right
	5529 6047	1							Left
8									SILL, Body Side
	5529 5740	1							Right
	5529 5741	1							Left
9	5523 4743	2							PANEL, Sill
10	4586 055	18							PLUG, Floor Pan
11	5600 6276	2							PLUG, Body, 44.45mm X 31.75mm
12	5507 5527	2							PLUG, Sunroof Drain Hose
13	5534 6021	1							SHIELD, Splash
14	5205 8765	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
15	5503 5951	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator
16	6503 221	4							PIN
17	6030 441	1							PIN, Retainer
18	5525 5200	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
19									SIDEMEMBER, Floor
	4741 365	1	J						Rear
		1	U						Rear
20									SIDEMEMBER, Floor
	4740 090	1	J						Floor & Fuel Tank
		1	U						Floor & Fuel Tank
21									SILL, Rear

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual

DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE

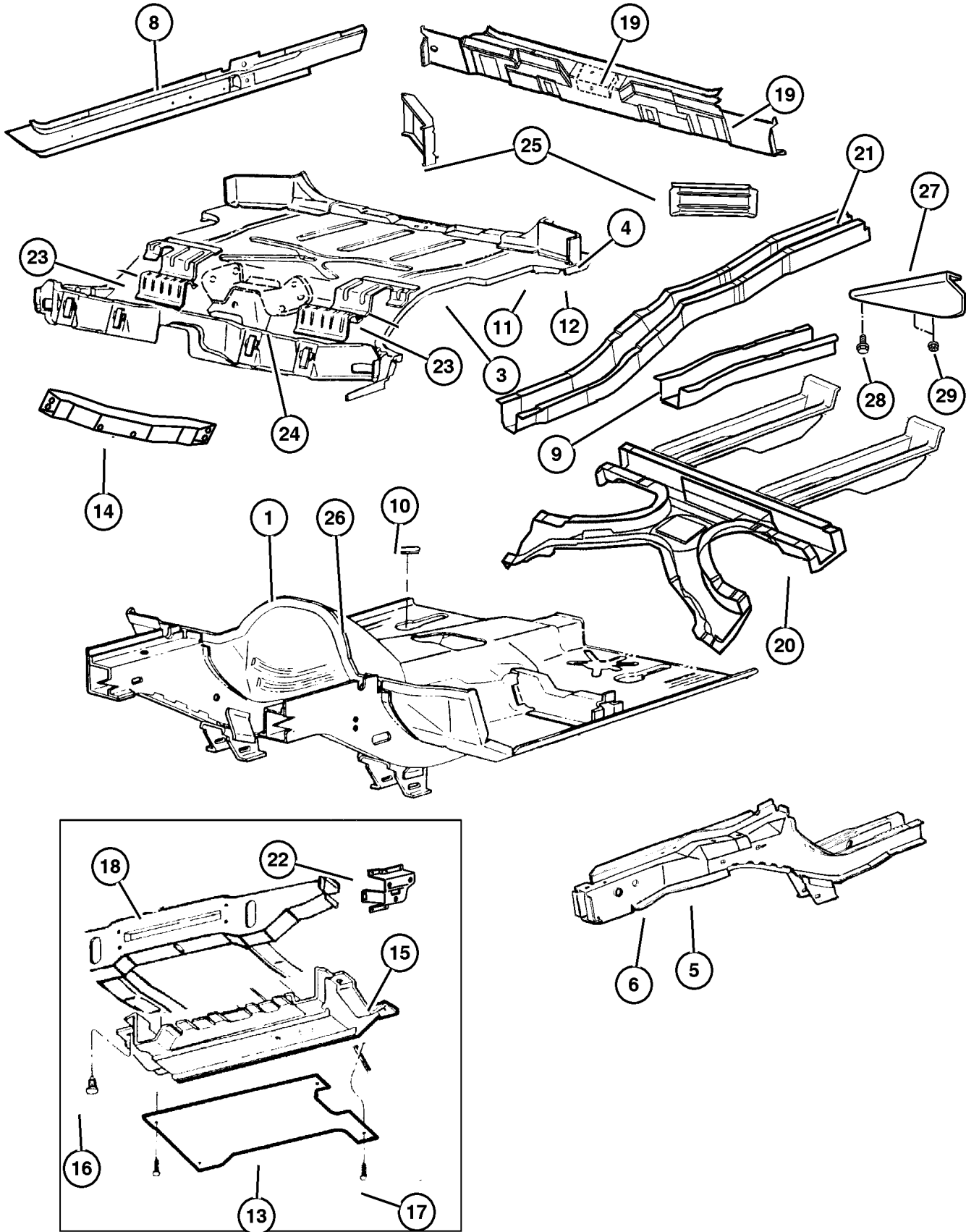
DG0 = All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Floor Pans
Figure SZG-210



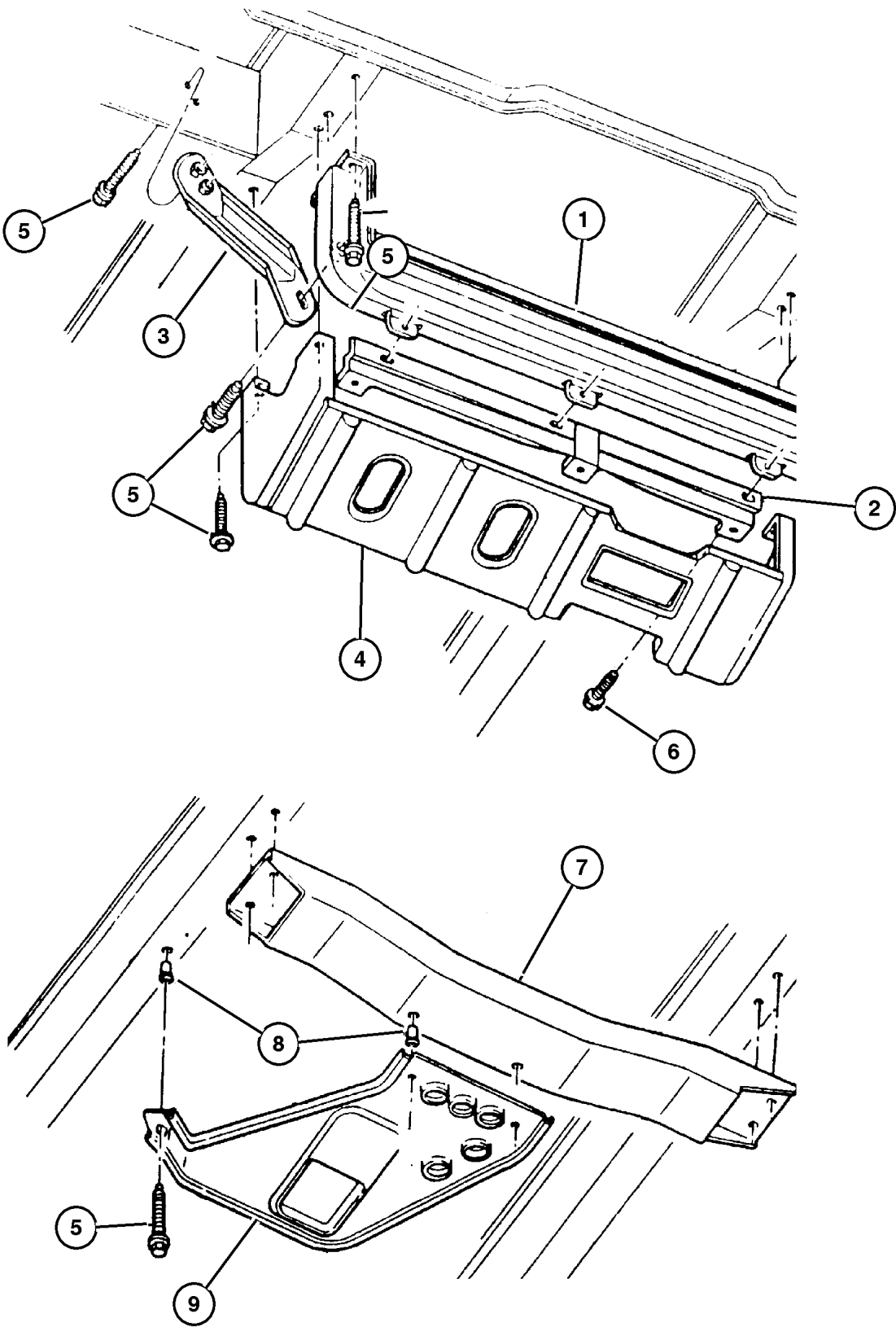
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4796 684	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	4796 685	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
22									BRACKET, Fascia to Fender
	5503 2817	1							Left
	5503 2816	1							Right
23									STRIKER, Seat Cushion Latch
	5525 4989	2	U						
		2	J						
24	5525 5813	2	J						REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Anchor
25									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5503 4315	1	J						Left
	5503 4314	1	J						Right
26	5535 6842	1							INSULATION, Floor
27	52059 128AA	1							PLATE, Tow Hook
28	6100 056	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75
29	6101 102	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front End Skid Plates
Figure SZG-220



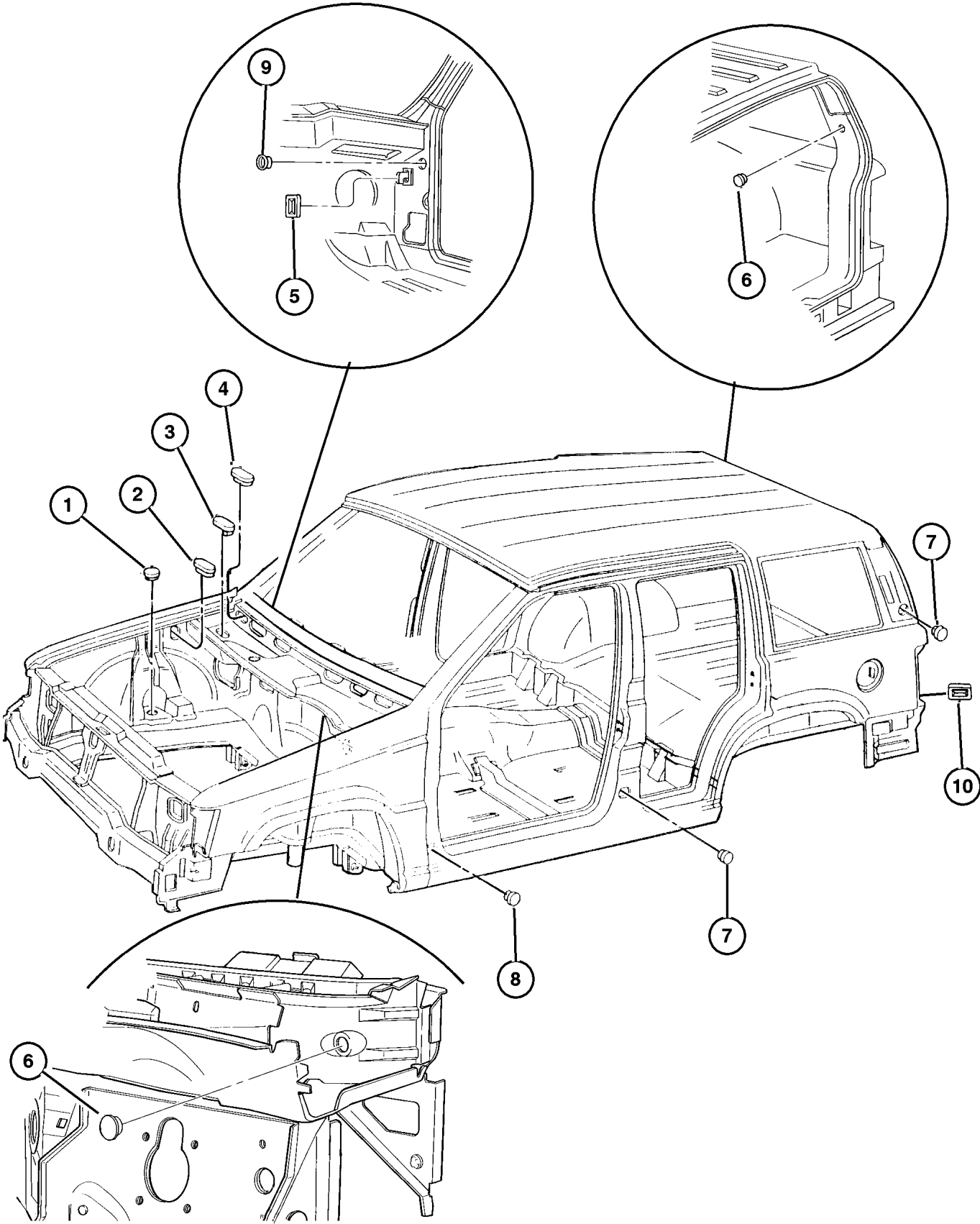
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5205 8196	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Lower
2	5205 8271	1							BRACKET, Fascia
3									SUPPORT, Headlamp Panel
	5205 7506	1							Right
	5205 7507	1							Left
4									SKID PLATE, Front
	5305 4221	1	U						Right Hand Drive
	8220 1700	1	J						Left Hand Drive
5									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5205 8765	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
8	6502 662	3							NUT, Insert, M10x1.5x17.5
9	52058 876AB	1							SKID PLATE, Front

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plugs
Figure SZG-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4084 000	4							PLUG, Hood
2	6004 507	2							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm
3	4586 055	1							PLUG, Floor Pan
4	5500 2368	1							PLUG, Door Latch
5	5529 5694	2							PLUG, Sealing
6	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle D Pillar
7	3420 2804	4							PLUG, Body, .638 x .717 Plastic
8	4780 194	2							PLUG
9	5525 4958	1							PLUG, Sealing
10	5600 6276	2							PLUG, Body, 44.45mm X 31.75mm

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fenders, Front
Figure SZG-410

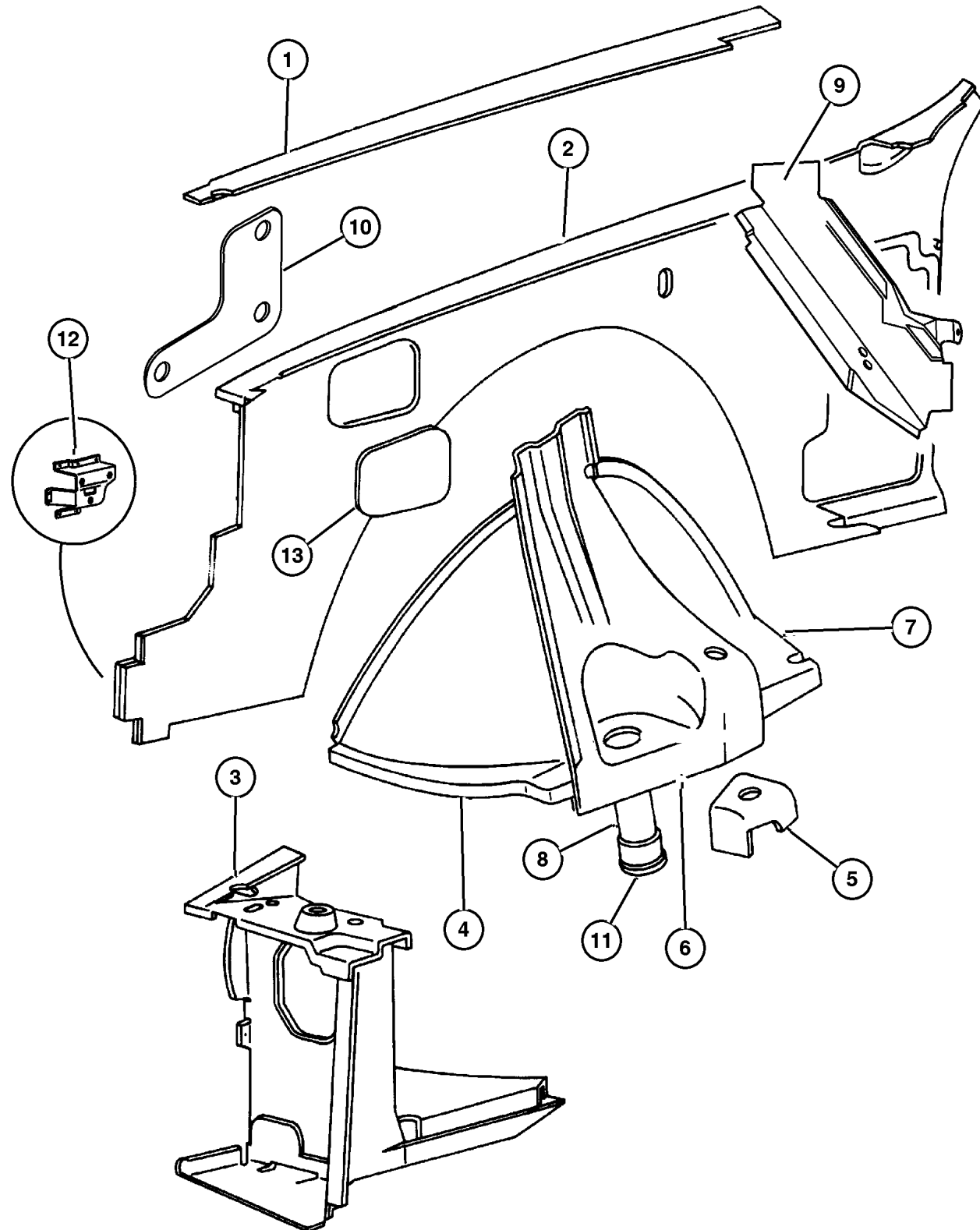
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Fender To Cowl
	5513 4804	1							Right
	5513 4805	1							Left
2									FENDER
	5503 1834	1							Right
	5503 1835	1							Left
3	6503 686	18							SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.0x20.0, M6-1.0x20.0
4									BRACKET, Fender
	5503 3572	1							Right
	5503 3573	1							Left
5									LINER, Front Fender
	5529 5592	1							Right
	5529 5593	1							Left
-6	6502 871	4							BOLT, M6.3x22.80
7	6030 441	12							PIN, Retainer
8									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	5525 4798	1							Right
	5525 4799	1							Left
9									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	5525 4660	1							Right
	5525 4661	1							Left
10	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
11	6503 187	4							SCREW, Round Head Tapping, M6x1x11
12	6101 777	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse
Figure SZG-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	5529 5888	1							Right
	5529 5889	1							Left
2									PANEL, Cowl Side
	5529 6115	1							Left Hand Drive
	5529 6114	1	J						Right Hand Drive
	5535 5736	1	U						Right
	5535 5737	1	U						Left
3									PANEL, Radiator Side
	5529 6109	1							Left
	55355 650AB	1	U						Right
	5529 6108	1	J						Right
4									PANEL, Front Wheelhouse
	5503 1509	1							Left
	55033 612AB	1							Right
5									REINFORCEMENT, Spring and Shock
	5503 1838	1							Right
	5503 1839	1							Left
6									SUPPORT, Front Suspension
	5525 4567	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
	5529 5730	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
7									WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner
	5529 6080	1							Right
	5535 5690	1	U						Left
8	5525 5050	2							GUIDE, Front Spring
9									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	5503 3348	1							Right
	5503 3349	1							Left
10	5525 4583	1	J						TAPPING PLATE, Hood Release
11									CUP, Jounce Bumper
	5208 7635	2	J			74			
		2	U			74			
12									BRACKET, Fascia to Fender
	5503 2817	1							Left
	5503 2816	1							Right
13	5529 5760	1							COVER, Cowl Side
-14									BUMPER, Jounce
	5208 7992	2	J			74			
		2	U			74			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

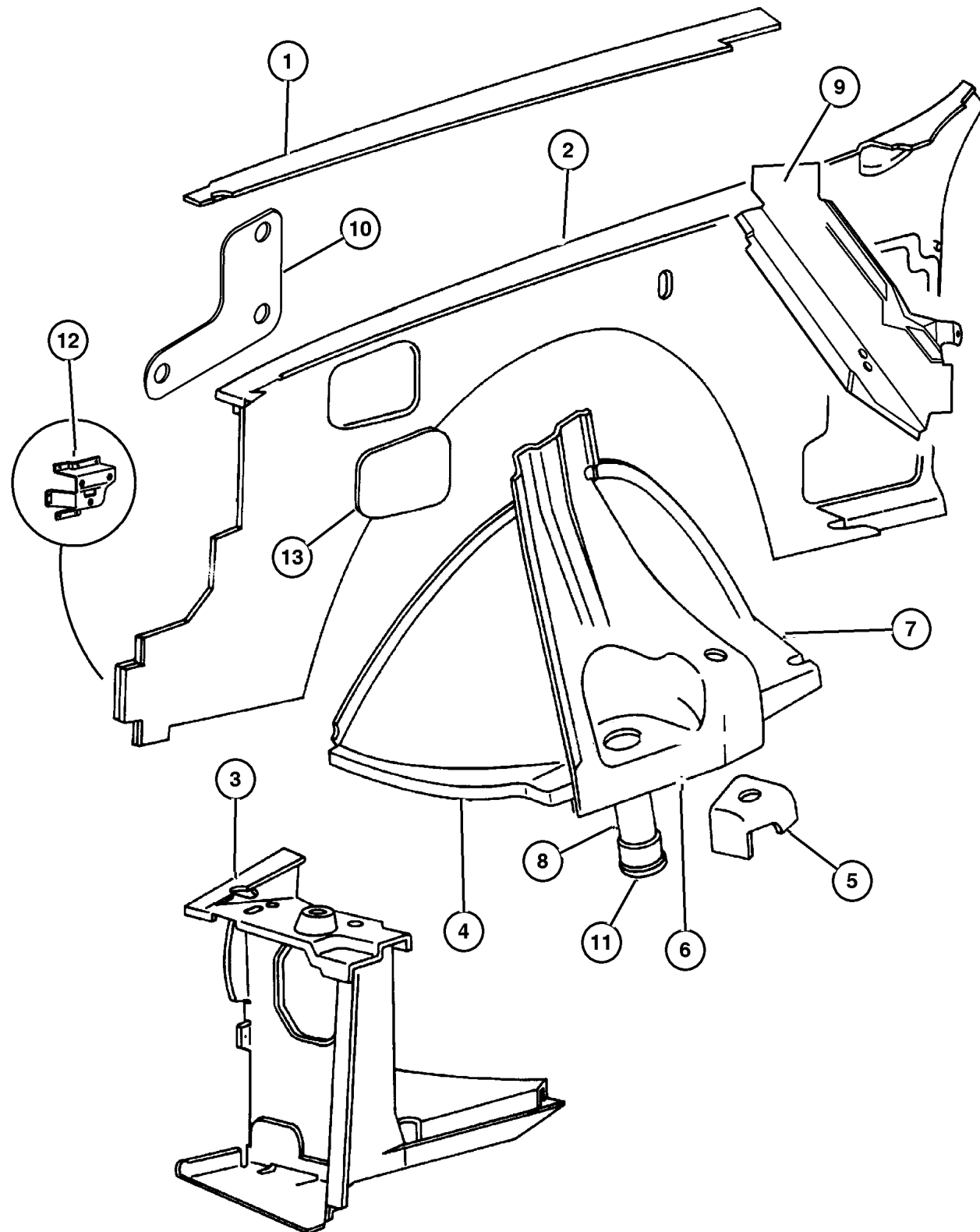
TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse Figure SZG-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	6504 425	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

```

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

```

BODY
74 = 4 Door

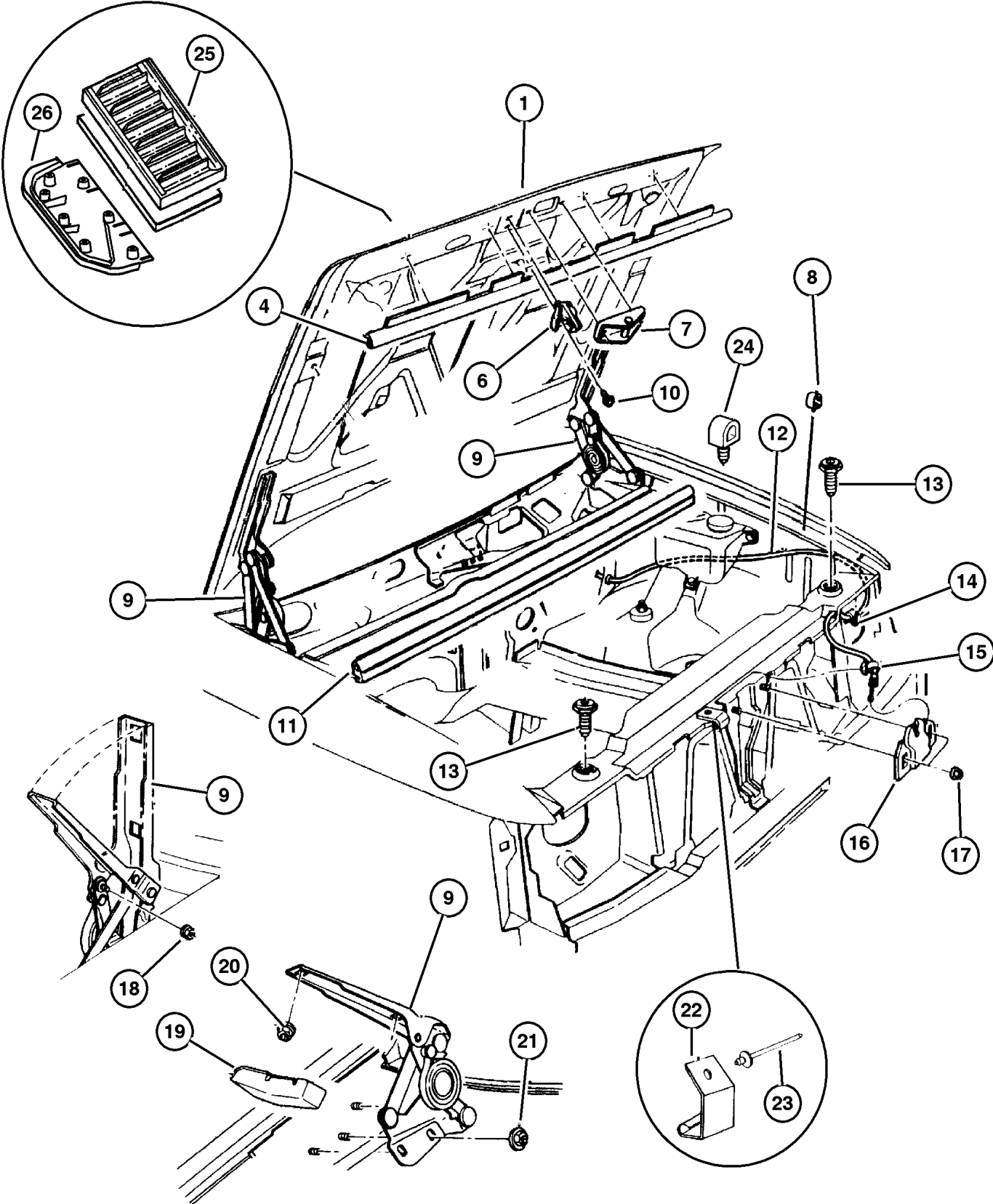
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
 DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
 DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
 DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
 DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
 DG0 = All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hood, Latch and Hinges
Figure SZG-510



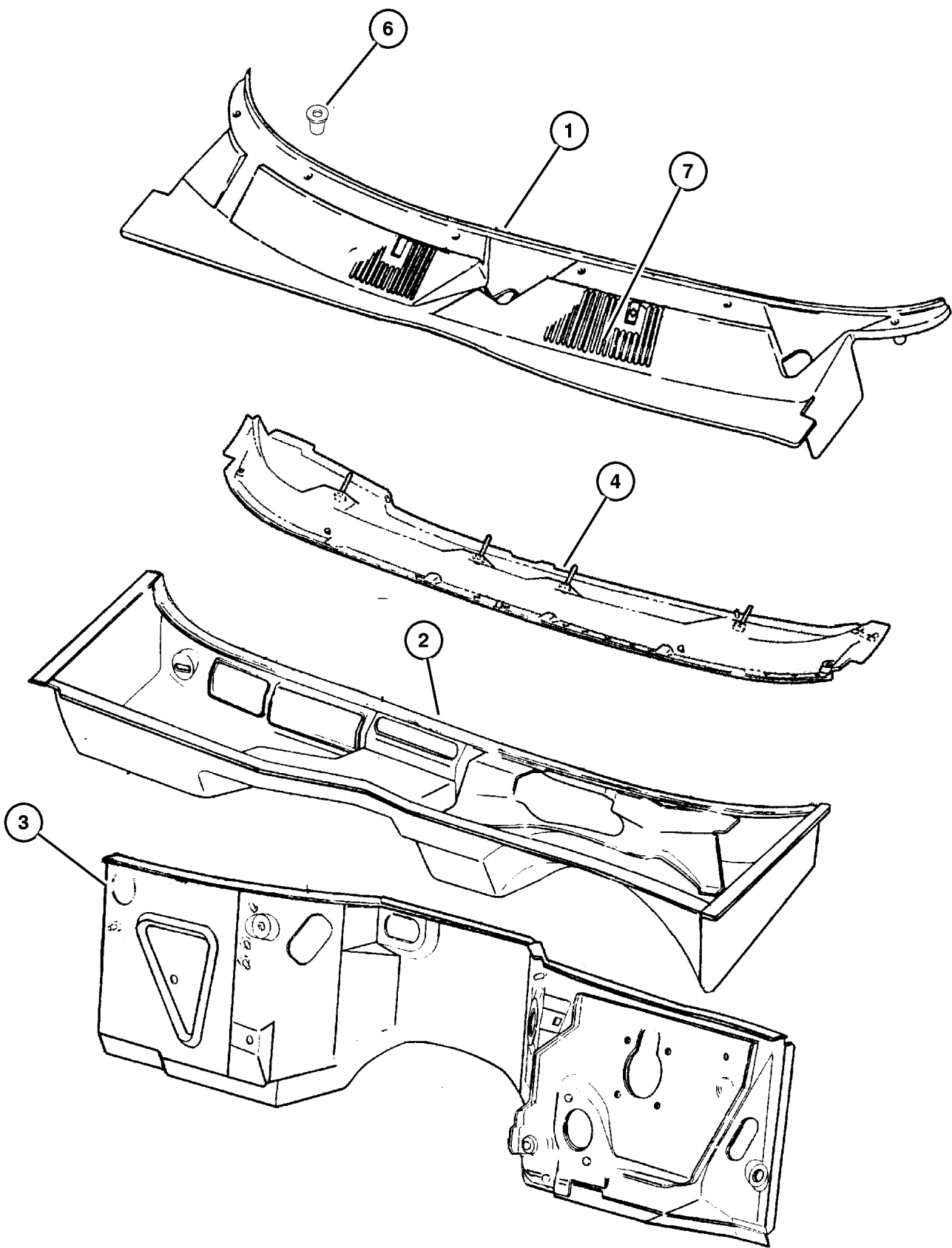
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5529 5753	1							HOOD
-2									INSULATION, Hood
	5521 5330	1							Gas Only
	5535 6854	1							Diesel
-3	6003 351	16							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690
4	5503 5971	1							SEAL, Hood
-5	6031 321	6							PIN, Retainer
6	5507 5322	1							CATCH, Hood Safety
7	5507 5754	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
8	5525 4775	2							BUMPER, Hood
9									HINGE, Hood
	5507 5960	1							Right
	5507 5961	1							Left
10	6502 064	3							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
11	5503 0432	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
12	5507 6109	1							CABLE, Hood Lock Release
13	4103 165	2							BUMPER, Hood
14	6502 784	1							CLIP, Latch
15	3420 1966	1							CLIP, Latch
16	5507 5323	1							LATCH, Hood
17	6503 664	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
18									NUT, Locking, M8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									SEAL, Hood To Plenum
	5513 5118	1							Right
	5513 5119	1							Left
20	6100 051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
21	6101 445	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
22	5503 2768	1							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood
23									Catch
	6500 787	1	U						RIVET, M5x11.30
		1	J						
24	5525 4775	2							BUMPER, Hood
25									LOUVER, Hood, (NOT REQUIRED)
26									TRAY, Hood Louver, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

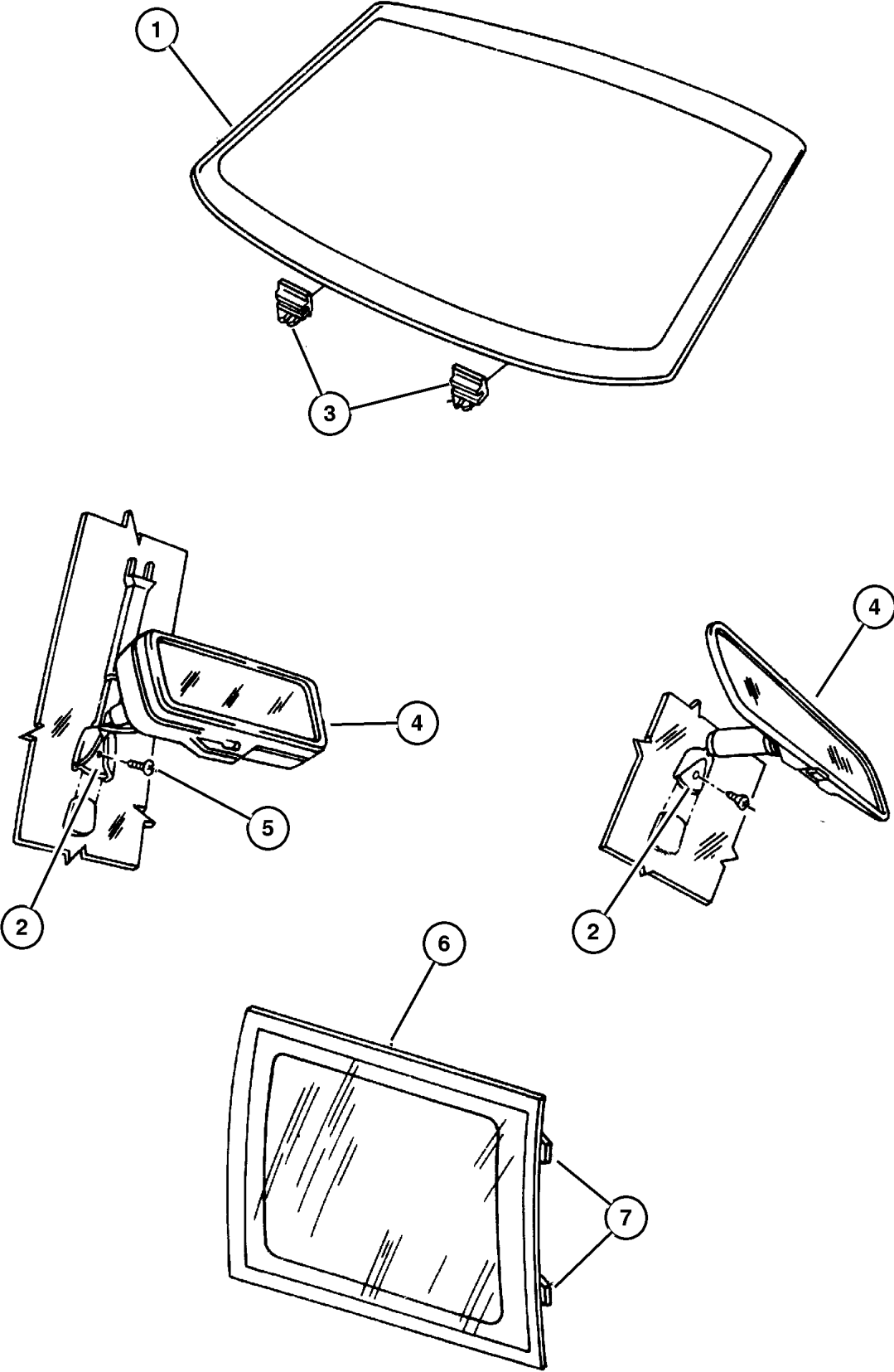
Panels, Cowl and Dash
Figure SZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5511 5794	1	J						COVER, Cowl Grille
2	5535 5714	1	U						PANEL, Plenum Complete
	55295 977AB	1	J						Gas Only
	5535 5717	1	U						Gas Only
	5535 5727	1	J						Diesel
3	5535 5686	1	U						Diesel
	5535 5691	1	U						PANEL, Dash
	5525 4854	1	J						Gas Only
	5525 5198	1	J						Diesel
4	5529 6092	1	J						PANEL, Cowl Top
	5535 5629	1	U						
-5	5519 6102	1							SILENCER, Door
	5519 6103	2							Right
6	6503 339	6	J						Left
		5	U						NUT, Plastic
7	5535 5618	1	U						GRILLE, Cowl Panel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Glass Windshield, Quarter and Rear View Mirror
Figure SZG-710



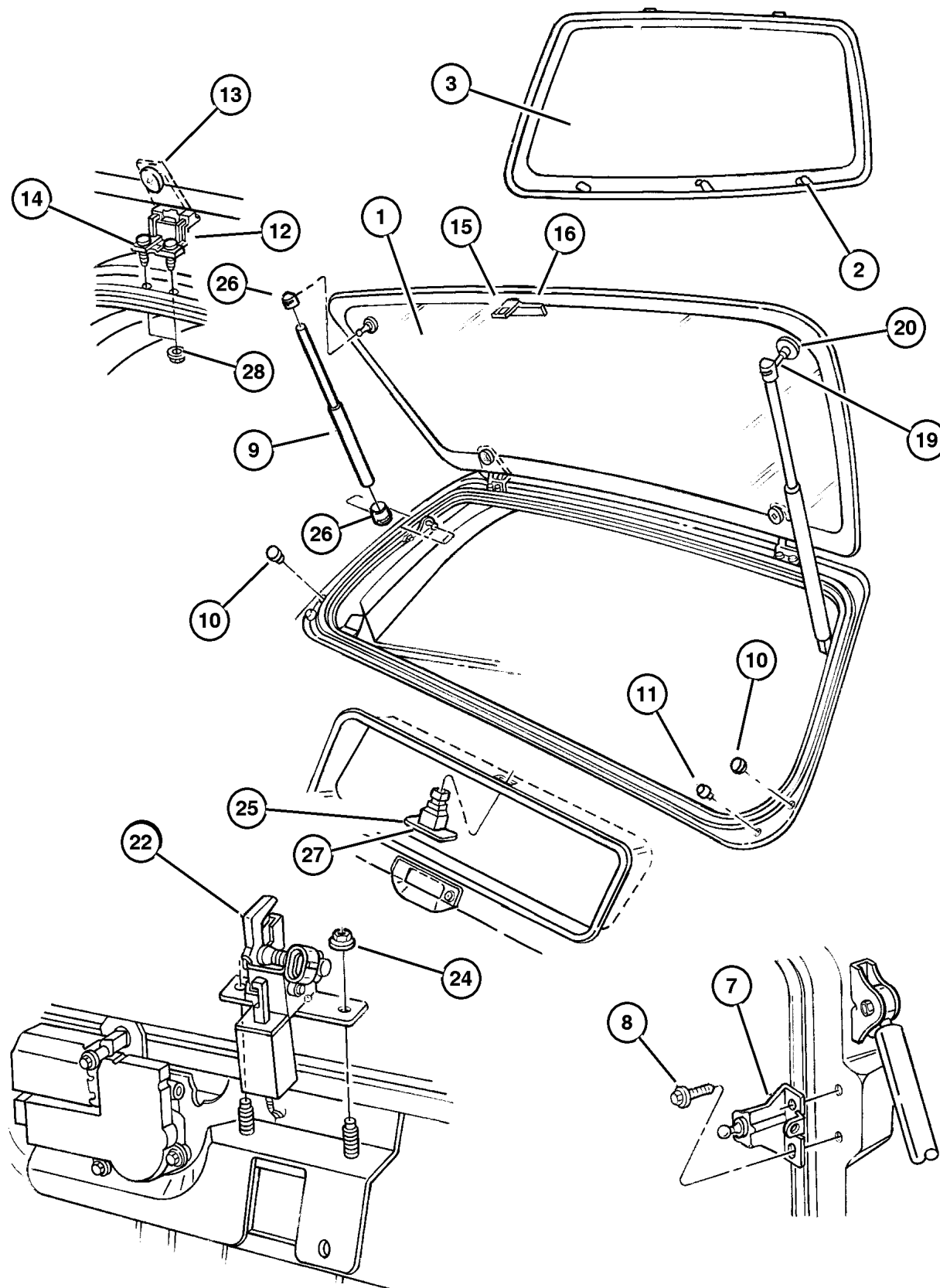
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5077	1							WINDSHIELD
2	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
3	5527 5388	2							SPACER, Windshield
4	4520 336	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View Prismatic
	5515 5314	1							Electrochromic
5	6031 094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19- 16x.375
6									GLASS, Quarter Window
	5513 5072	1							Tint, Right
	5513 5073	1							Tint, Left
	5525 5600	1							Sunscreen, Right
	5525 5601	1							Sunscreen, Left
7	6004 517	4							CLIP, Glass Retention

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Glass, Backlite Figure SZG-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACKLITE
	5515 4926	1							Flipper, Tinted
	5525 5587	1							Flipper, Privacy
2	6004 502	4							CLIP, Glass Retention
3									BACKLITE
	5525 6010	1							Privacy
	5529 5995	1							Tinted
-4	5525 6063	1							LABEL, Flipper Glass
-5	5529 6037	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
-6	4661 348	2							TERMINAL
7									BALL STUD, Flipper Glass
	5507 5226	1							Right
	5507 5227	1							Left
8	6504 447	4							SCREW, Tapping, M5x.8x16
9	5507 6210	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
10	3760 482	2							PLUG, Access Hole
11	5507 5377	2							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
12									HINGE, Liftgate
	5507 5163	1							Left
	5507 5162	1							Right
13	5507 5164	4							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
14	6502 900	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7
15	5507 5170	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
16	5507 5169	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
-17	5507 5220	1							GASKET, Remote Control Handle
-18	6035 479	2							SCREW AND WASHER
19	5507 5174	2							BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
20	5529 5914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud
-21	6504 830AA-	2							STUD, m6x1.00x17.00
22	4882 916	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
-23	4773 770	1							SCREW, Pan Head, M4x.7x4
24	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
25	5600 7022	1							SWITCH, Liftgate
26									CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
	5507 6299	2							Small
	5507 6300	2							Large
27	5600 5640	1							SWITCH, Alarm and Cargo Lamp
28									NUT AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

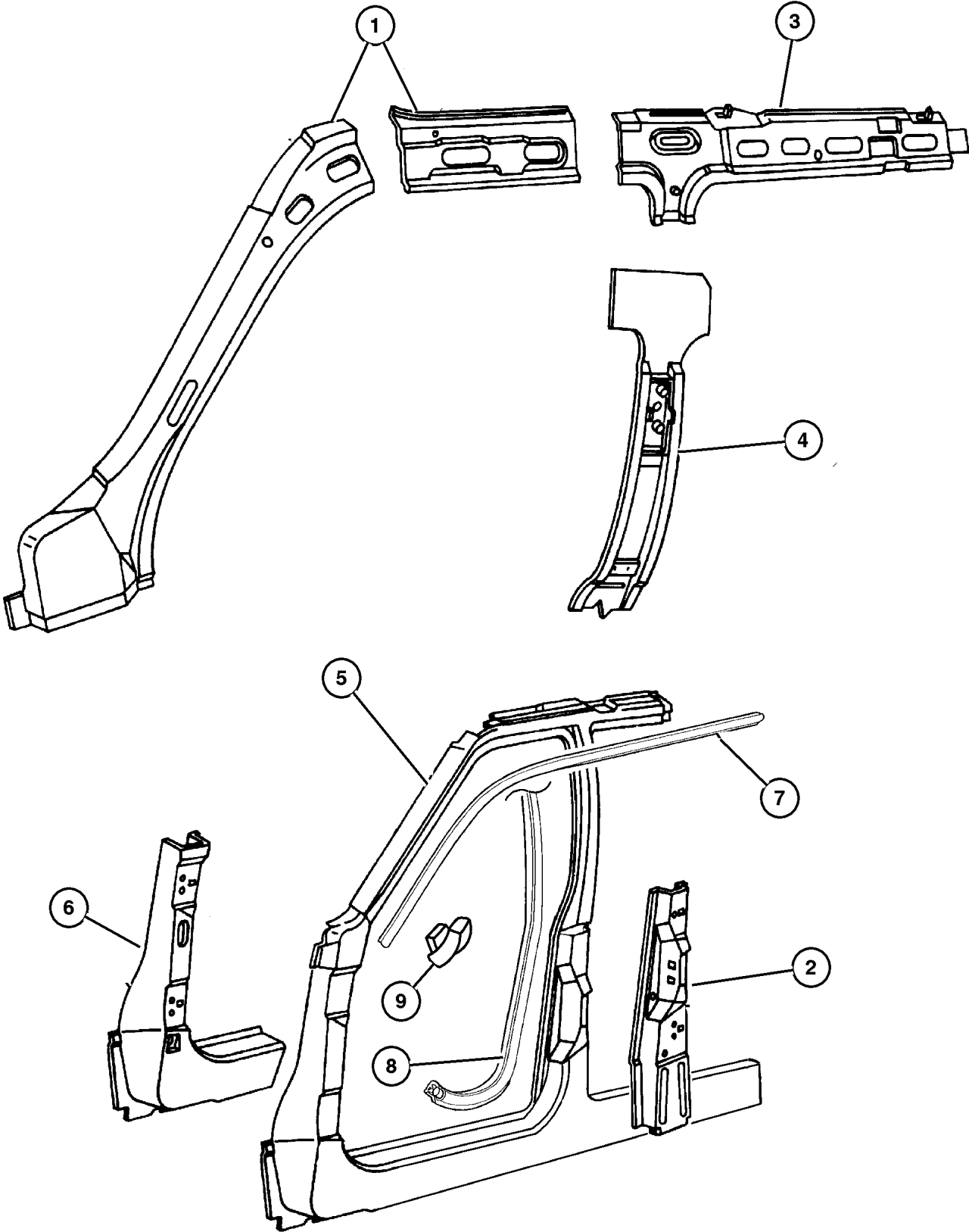
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Panels, Body Side
Figure SZG-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar
	4740 282	1							Right
	4740 283	1							Left
2									REINFORCEMENT, Door Hinge
	5525 5004	1							Rear Right
	5525 5005	1							Rear Left
3									RAIL, Roof Side
	5503 1598	1							Inner Right
	5503 1599	1							Inner Left
4									PILLAR, Center
	5525 4938	1							Inner Right
	5525 4939	1							Inner Left
5									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front
	5529 5794	1							Right
	5529 5795	1							Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, Door Hinge
	5525 4792	1							Front Right
	5525 4793	1							Front Left
7									SEAL, Body Side
	5529 5988	2							Upper
	5513 4570	1							Right,Upper
	5513 4571	1							Left,Upper
8									SEAL, Front Door
	5513 4722	1							Green, Right
	5513 4723	1							Orange, Left
9	5513 4790	2							BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

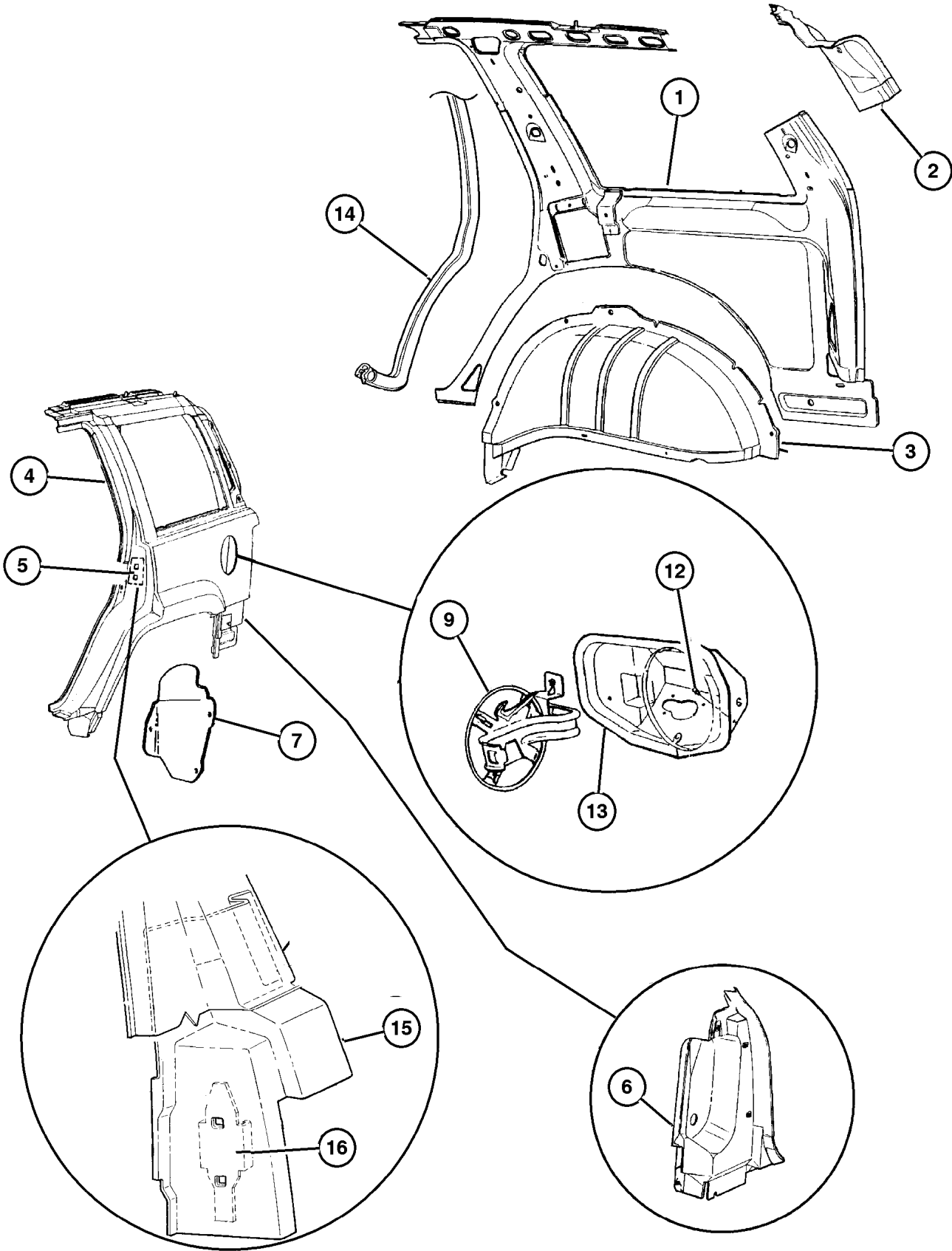
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SZG-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4883 080	1							PANEL, Quarter Inner
	4883 081	1							Right
2	5529 5946	1							REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	5529 5947	1							Right
3	5503 1552	1							WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	5529 6117	1							Right
4	5502 7108	1							PANEL, Quarter
	5502 7109	1							Left
5	5525 6000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
6	5529 5882	1							PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	5529 5883	1							Right
7	5503 1994	1							SHIELD, Splash
	5503 1995	1							Right
-8	6502 871	4							BOLT, M6.3x22.80
9	5529 6094	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
-10	5529 5856	1							LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
	5529 5854	1							LABEL, Diesel Fuel
12	5529 5937	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
13	5525 5439	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
14	5513 4724	1							SEAL, Rear Door
	5513 4725	1							Right
15	5529 5910	1							REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
	5529 5911	1							Left
16	4512 871	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Striker

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

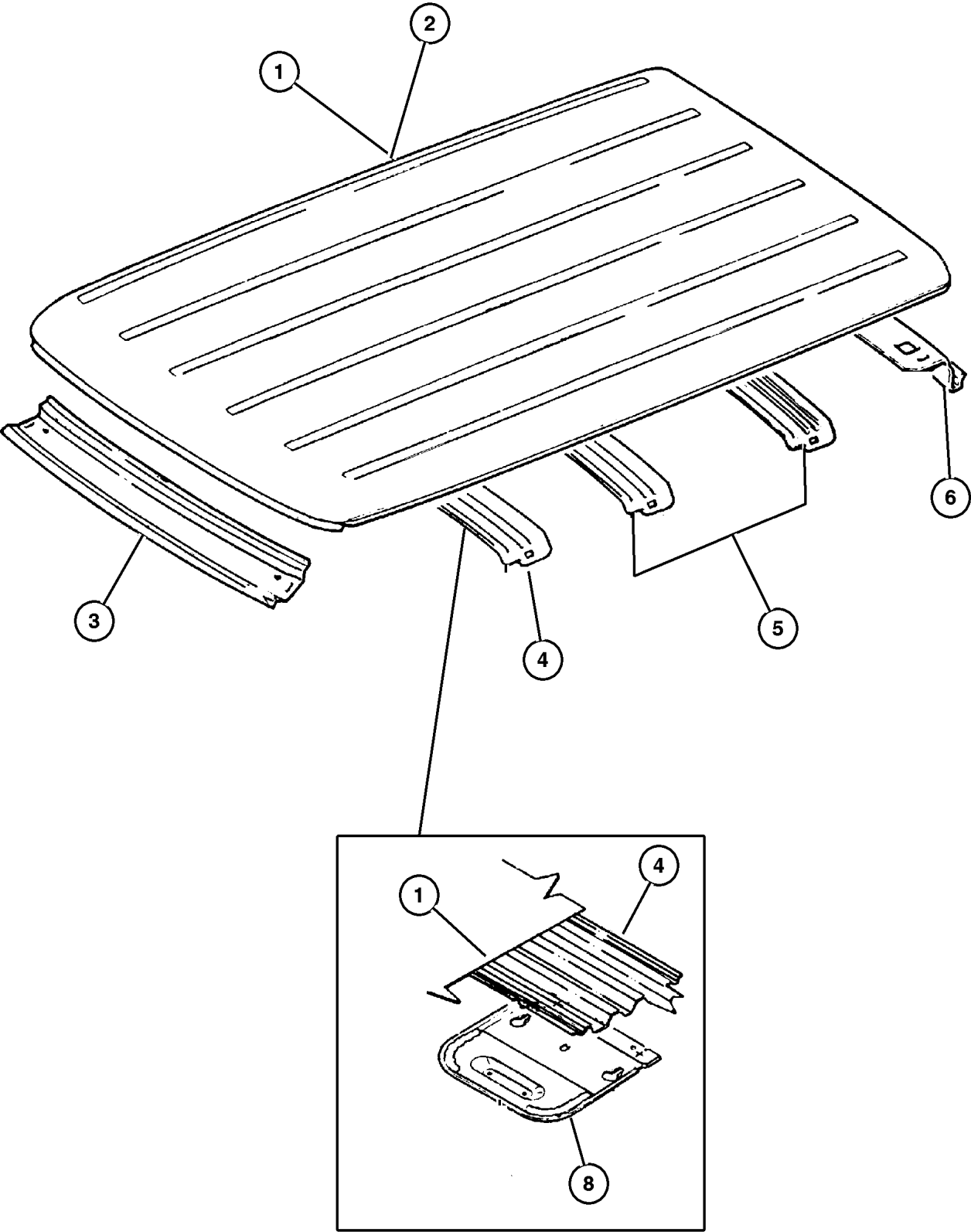
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0 = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Panels, Roof
Figure SZG-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5525 6060	1							ROOF, w/o Sunroof, w/Luggage Rack
2	5529 5955	1							PANEL, Roof, w/Sunroof and Luggage Rack
3	5529 6051	1							HEADER, Roof Front
4	4723 693	1							BOW, Roof, Number 1
5	5503 1829	2							BOW, Roof, Number 2 and 3
6	4796 409	1	J						HEADER, Roof Upper Rear
-7	5535 5669	2	U						REINFORCEMENT
8	5503 2509	1							BRACKET, Dome Lamp

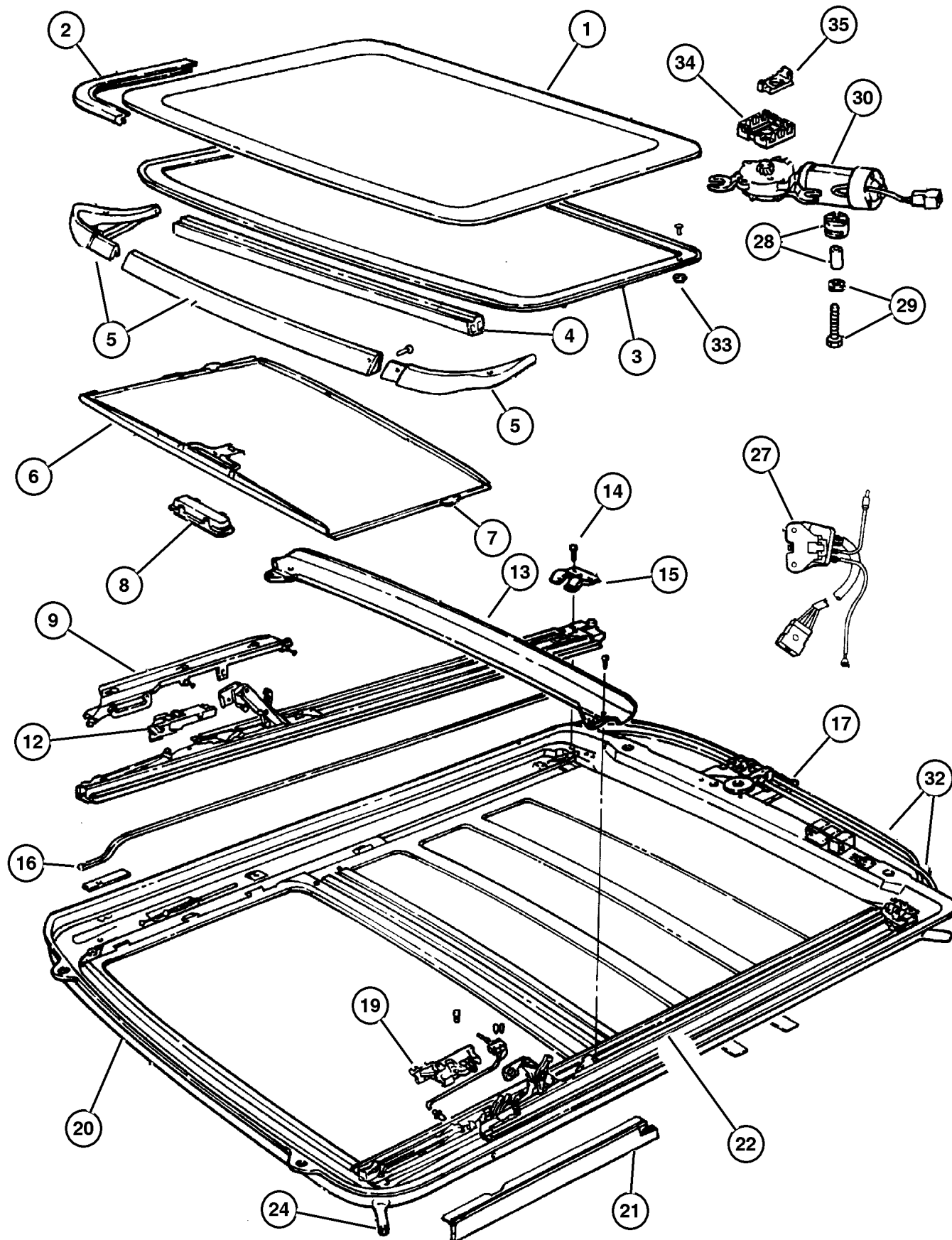
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Sunroof Component Parts

Figure SZG-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5507 6207	1							GLASS, Sunroof
2									SEAL, Sunroof, Serviced in Glass, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									REINFORCEMENT, Serviced in Glass, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Speaker, Brush Grille Guard, Serviced in Glass, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4856 567	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
6	5FR9 2SAZ	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	5FR9 2ST6	1							Agate Saddle
7	4440 277	2							CLIP, Sunroof Sunshade
8									HANDLE, Serviced with Sunshade, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									BRACKET, Sunroof
	4883 574AA	1							Right
	4883 575AA	1							Left
-10	5256 034	2							SCREW, Sun Roof, M5x5
-11	5256 035	2							WASHER, Flat
12	4440 480	1							LOCATOR, Sunroof Drive Cable
13	4440 273	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									BRACKET, Serviced In Frame, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	4762 791	1							MOTOR AND CABLE, Sunroof Drive, Includes Motor Mount Bracket, Clamps, and Drive Tubes and Cables
-18	4728 173	1							BRACKET, Sunroof Drive Cable
19	4883 578AA	1							LOCATOR, Sunroof Drive Cable, With Switch, Left
20	4883 576AA	1							FRAME, Sunroof
21									COVER, Sunroof Mechanism
	4856 664	1							Left
	4856 665	1							Right
22									TRACK, Sunroof
	4386 884	1							Right
	4874 360	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

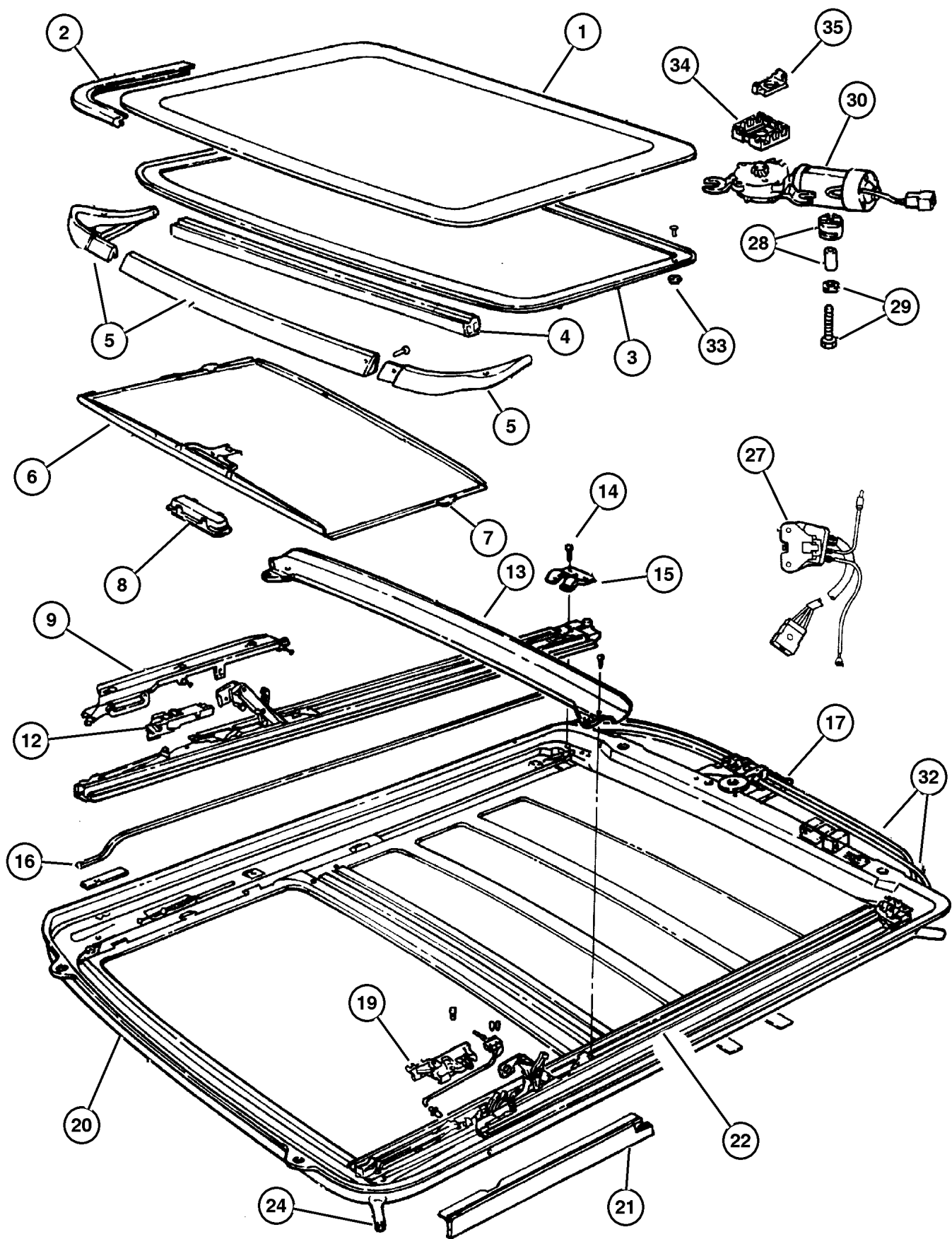
ENGINE
ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual
DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO = All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Sunroof Component Parts
Figure SZG-1210



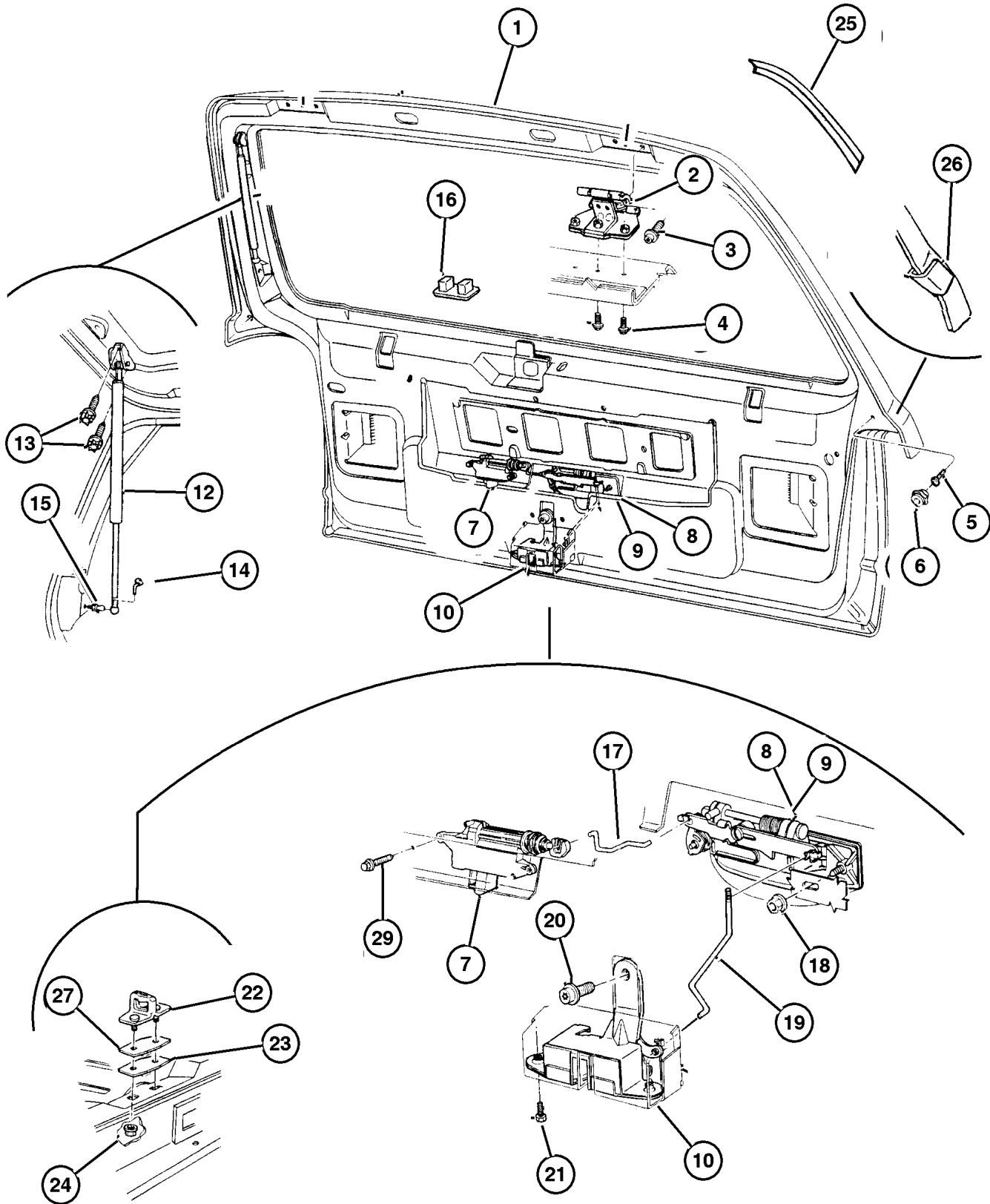
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	5256 018	4							SCREW, Sun Roof
24	5507 4988	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Front
-25	4490 900	4							CLAMP, Hose
-26	5507 5527	2							PLUG, Sunroof Drain Hose
27	4856 568	1							RELAY, Electrical, Includes Bracket
28	5256 019	3							SPACER, Motor Mounting
29	5256 021	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Sun Roof Motor
30	4883 573AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
-31	4728 172	1							INSERT, Bracket To Motor
32	4762 790	1							CABLE PACKAGE, Sunroof Drive, Right And Left
33	5256 024	6							NUT, Glass
34									BRACKET, Serviced With Motor and Cable, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
35	4773 594	1							BRACKET, Sunroof Motor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lift Door, Latch and Hinges
Figure SZG-1310



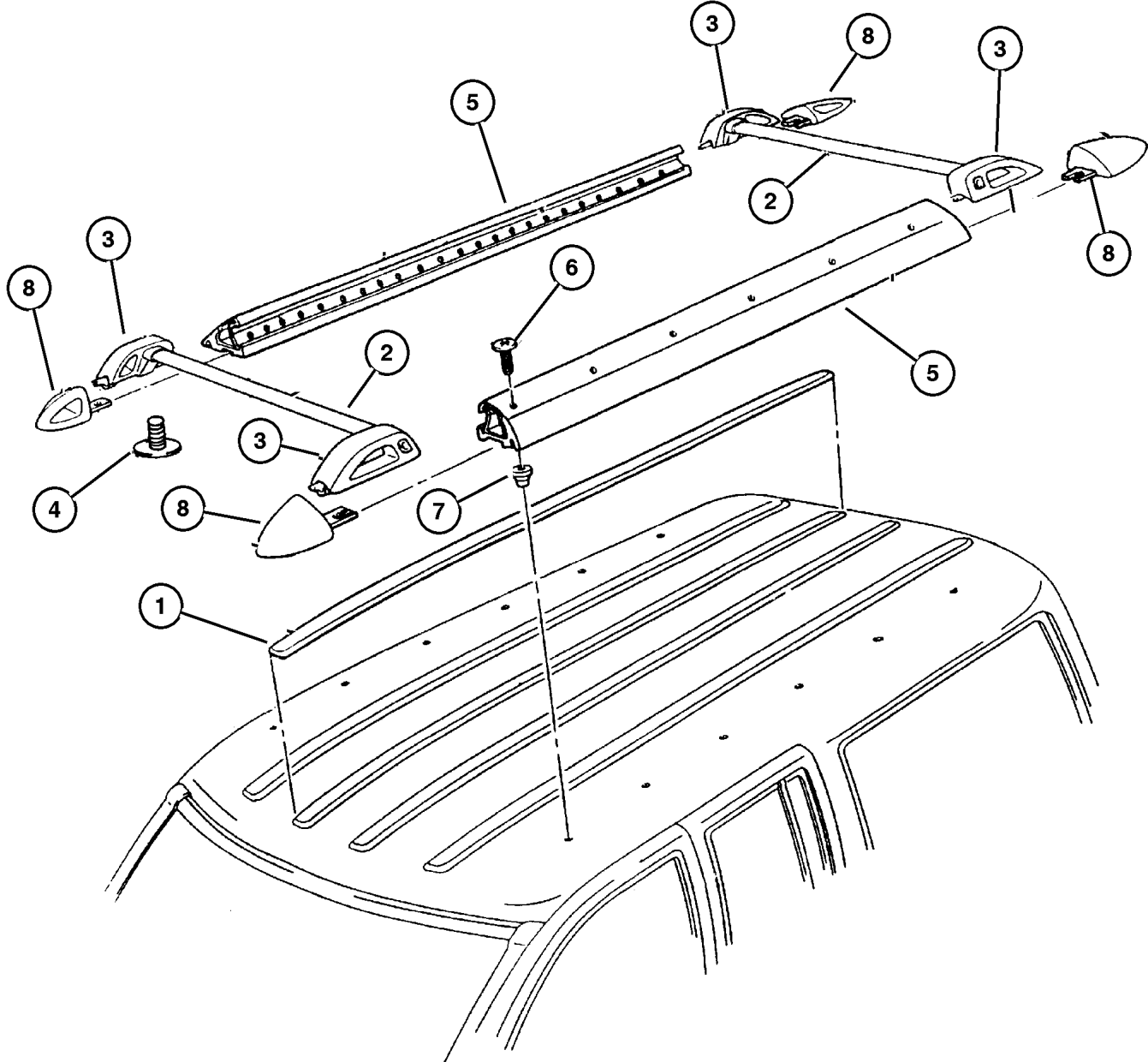
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5519 6457	1							LIFTGATE
2	4796 432	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3	6502 986	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M8x1.25x30.00
4	6503 764	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	6035 228	2							SCREW, Hex Head Shoulder Tapping, .312-18x1.83
6	5525 4847	2							BUMPER, Liftgate
7	5529 5716	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock
8	5507 6016	1							HANDLE, Liftgate, w/o Flipper Glass
9	5507 6391	1							HANDLE AND SWITCH, Liftgate, Handle & Switch, w/Flipper Glass
10	4883 254	1							LATCH, Liftgate, w/o Flipper
-11	5600 5640	1							SWITCH, Alarm and Cargo Lamp
12									SUPPORT, Liftgate Strut
	5507 5704	1							Right
	5507 5705	1							Left
13									SCREW, M6x1.0x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5529 5745	2							CLIP, Piston
15	5507 5205	2							BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
16	5600 7242	1							PLUG, Sealing
17	5507 6022	1							ROD, Liftgate Actuator
18	6501 730	1							NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00
19	5503 1860	1							ROD, Liftgate Handle to Latch
20	6503 154	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
21	6502 623	2							SCREW, Flat Head, M8x1.25x23
22	5529 6077	1							STRIKER, Door Latch
23	5507 5320	1							STRIKER, Seal Plate
24	6101 761	2							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
25	5513 5179	1							SEAL, Liftgate
26	5529 5615	2							STRIP, Liftgate Edge Protector
27	5507 5677	AR							STRIKER, Seal Plate
-28	6035 029	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .19-16x.50
29									SCREW, .250-14x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Roof Rack, Black
Figure SZG-1610



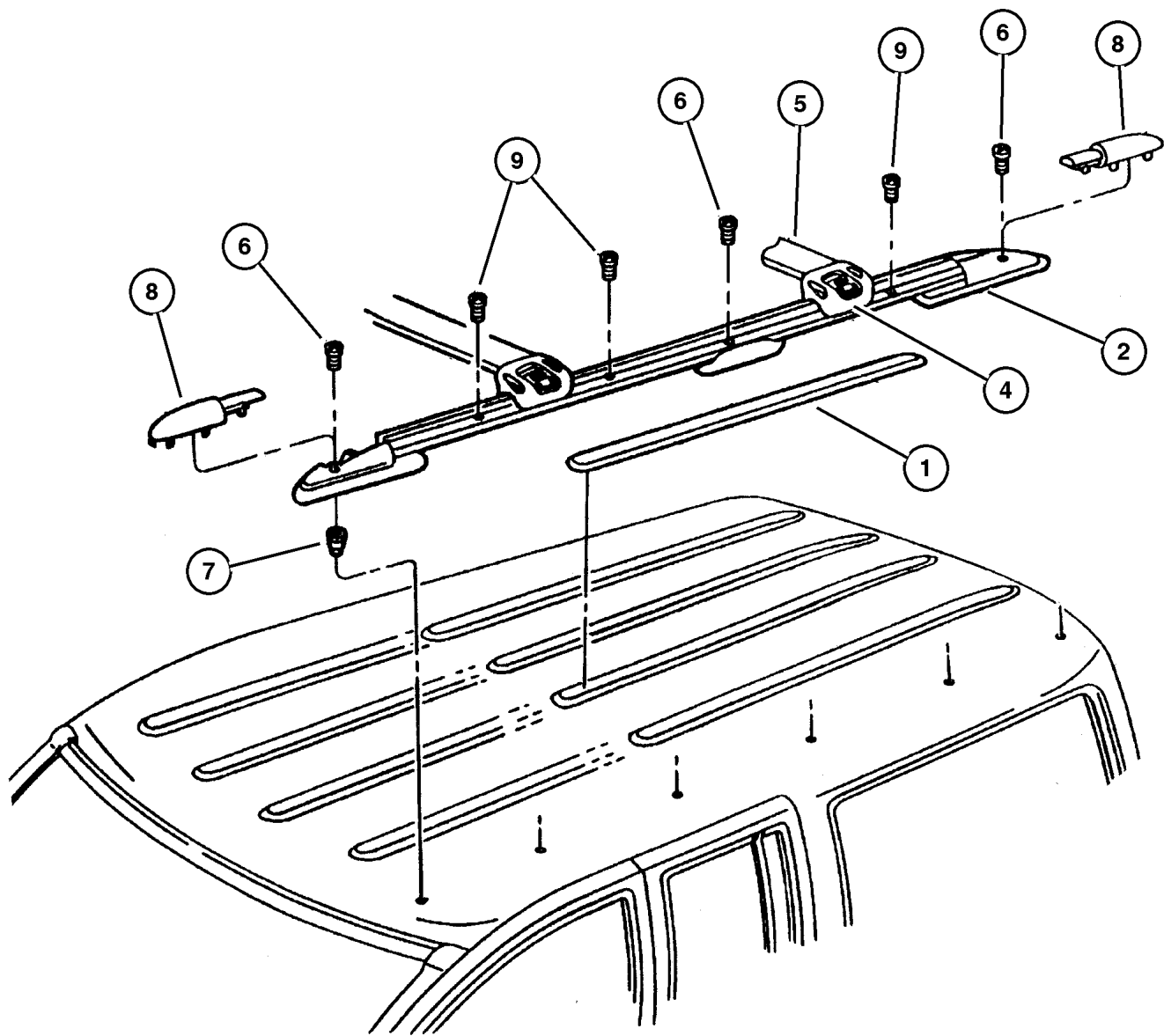
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5507 5107	4							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack, Stick On
2	4798 977	1							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
3									STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS RAIL Right
	55076 028AB	2	J						Left
	55076 029AB	2							
4	6035 499	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .242- 10x.625
5	4883 432AA	1							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
6	6504 623	12							SCREW, Pan Head, M8x1.25x41.5, M6x1.00x16.00
7	6504 363	12							NUT/RIVET, Round, M6.00 x 1.00 x 15.00
8									CAP, Side Rail Right Left
	5507 5918	2							
	5507 5919	2							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0 = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Roof Rack, Bright
Figure SZG-1620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5507 5107	4							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
2									RAIL, Roof
	5FP7 8DX9	1							Right
	5FP8 1DX9	1							Left
-3	6505 217AA-	3							SCREW, Pan Head
4									STANCHION, Luggage Rack Cross Bar
	4883 124	2							Right
	4883 125	2							Left
5	4883 126	1							CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack
6	6504 695	6							SCREW, Pan Head
7	6504 363	12							NUT/RIVET, Round, M6.00 x 1.00 x 15.00
8									COVER, Luggage Rack
	4676 646	2							Right
	4676 647	2							Left
9	6504 696	6							SCREW, Pan Head

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC,EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH,ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF,EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML,EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW = 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ = 5 Speed Manual DGK = 4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT = 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO = All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005